This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

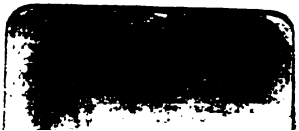
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 930.20

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,

IN THE

CAPITOL

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

DECEMBER, 1839.

CITY OF WASHINGTON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF CONGRESS.

1840.

B 930.2D

Printed by
LANGTREE AND O'SULLIVAN,
Washington, D. C.

CONTENTS.

Chapter		Page
1	Ancient History,	9
2	Modern History: Southern Europe, Northern Europe, Turkey, Asia, Africa, &c., &c.	21
3	——— ——— England,	52
	——— ——— Scotland,	82
	——— ——— Ireland,	85
4	——— ——— America,	87
	American Newspapers,	106
5	Ecclesiastical History,	109
6	Natural Philosophy,	116
7	Agriculture,	123
8	Chemistry,	132
9	Surgery,	136
10	Medicine,	139
11	Anatomy,	159
12	Zoology,	162
13	Botany,	170
14	Mineralogy and Conchology,	177
15	Occupations of Man—Technical Arts,	180
16	Ethics: §1. Moral Philosophy,	201
	§2. Law of Nature and Nations,	214
17	Religion,	221
18	Common Law: §1. Commentaries, Treatises, Entries, and Conveyancing, &c., &c.	249
	——— ——— §2. Criminal Law, and Trials,	273
	——— ——— §3. Military Law, and Courts Martial,	278
19	Common Law: British Reports,	278
	——— ——— American Reports, *viz:*	
	Supreme Court of the U. States,	290
	Circuit Court of the United States,	291
	General Digests of Reports,	292

Chapter		Page
19	Common Law: American Reports, *viz:*	
	Courts of Maine,	292
	New Hampshire,	*ib.*
	Vermont,	293
	Massachusetts,	*ib.*
	Connecticut,	*ib.*
	New-York,	294
	New-Jersey,	295
	Pennsylvania,	*ib.*
	Delaware	296
	Maryland,	*ib.*
	Virginia,	297
	North Carolina,	298
	South Carolina,	299
	Georgia,	*ib.*
	Alabama,	*ib.*
	Tennessee,	300
	Kentucky,	301
	Ohio,	*ib.*
	Indiana,	302
	Illinois,	*ib.*
	Louisiana,	300
	Mississippi,	*ib.*
20	Equity: Treatises and Reports,	302
21	Law, Ecclesiastical: Treatises and Reports,	312
22	—— Merchant, and Maritime: Treatises and Reports,	315
23	§ 1. Civil Law, Codes, &c.	320
	§ 2. British Statutes,	328
	§ 3. Laws of the United States, and of the several States, &c., *viz:*	
	The United States,	330
	State of Maine,	331
	New Hampshire,	*ib.*
	Vermont,	*ib.*
	Massachusetts,	*ib.*
	Rhode Island,	332
	Connecticut,	*ib.*
	New-York,	333
	New-Jersey,	*ib.*
	Pennsylvania,	334
	Delaware,	335
	Maryland,	*ib.*
	Virginia,	336
	North Carolina,	337
	South Carolina,	338
	Georgia,	*ib.*
	Alabama,	339
	Arkansas,	340

Chapter		Page
23	Laws of the State of Kentucky,	340
	Tennessee,	*ib.*
	Ohio,	341
	Indiana,	*ib.*
	Illinois,	342
	Michigan,	*ib.*
	Missouri,	340
	Louisiana,	339
	Mississippi,	*ib.*
	District of Columbia,	335
	Territory of Florida,	342
24	Politics,	343
25	Mathematics, Pure: Arithmetic,	431
26	——— —— Geometry,	435
27	Physico-Mathematics: Mechanics, Statics, Dynamics, Pneumatics, Phonics, Optics,	437
28	Astronomy,	445
29	Geography: Section 1. General,	449
	——— Section 2. Europe,	466
	——— Section 3. Asia,	493
	——— Section 4. Africa,	510
	——— Section 5. America,	519
	——— Maps,	560
30	Fine Arts: Architecture,	562
31	—— —— Gardening, Painting, Sculpture, &c.	569
32	—— —— Music,	577
33	Poetry—Epic,	579
34	Romance—Tales, Fables, &c.	583
35	Poetry—Pastorals, Odes, Elegies, &c.	600
36	Poetry—Didactic,	607
37	Tragedy,	614
38	Comedy,	619
39	Dialogue—Epistolary,	623
40	Logic, Rhetoric, Orations,	627
41	Criticism—Theory,	633
42	Bibliography,	635
43	Languages,	645
44	Polygraphical,	663

BOOKS may be Classed according to the Faculties of the Mind employed on them. These are

I. MEMORY. II. REASON. III. IMAGINATION.

Which are applied respectively to—

I. HISTORY. II. PHILOSOPHY. III. FINE ARTS.

						Chapter
I. HISTORY	Civil	Civil Proper	Ancient		Ancient History	1
			Modern		Foreign	2
					British	3
					American	4
		Ecclesiastical			Ecclesiastical	5
	Natural	Physics			Natural Philosophy	6
					Agriculture	7
					Chemistry	8
					Surgery	9
					Medicine	10
		Natural History Proper	Animals		Anatomy	11
					Zoology	12
			Vegetables		Botany	13
			Minerals		Mineralogy	14
		Occupations of Man			Technical Arts	15
II. PHILOSOPHY	Moral	Ethics			Moral Philosophy	16
					Law of Nature and Nations	
		Religious			Religion	17
		Jurisprudence			Common Law—Treatises, &c.	18
					Common Law—Reports	19
					Equity	20
					Ecclesiastical	21
					Law—Merchant, and Maritime	22
					Codes, Statutes	23
		Œconomical			Politics	24
					Commerce	
	Mathematical	Pure			Arithmetic	25
					Geometry	26
		Physico-Mathematical			Mechanics	27
					Statics	
					Dynamics	
					Pneumatics	
					Phonics	
					Optics	
					Astronomy	28
					Geography	29

III. FINE ARTS	Architecture	Architecture	30
	Gardening	Gardening	31
	Painting	Painting	
	Sculpture	Sculpture	
	Music	Music	32
	Poetry	Epic	33
	Romance	Tales, Fables	34
	Poetry	Pastorals	35
		Odes	
		Elegies	
		Didactic	36
	Tragedy	Tragedy	37
	Comedy	Comedy	38
	Dialogue	Dialogue	39
	Epistles	Epistles	
	Oratory	Logic	40
		Rhetoric	
		Orations	
	Criticism	Theory	41
		Bibliography	42
		Languages	43
Authors who have written on various branches		Polygraphical	44

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Note.—The Works to which the letter J. is prefixed, were in the Library of the late President Jefferson, when it was purchased by Congress in 1815.

I. HISTORY.

CHAPTER I.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

J. 58 Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire des Juifs, 12mo; Paris, 1759.

147 Adams, Alexander: Roman Antiquities, with notes, &c., by P. Wilson, 8vo; New York, 1819.

J. 1 Ælianus, Claudius: Variæ Historiæ, 16s; Lugd. 1587.

J. 141 ——— ——— Idem, cum notis J. Perizonii, 2 v. 8vo; Lugd. Bat. 1701.

J. 182 Ammianus Marcellinus: Res Gestæ, cum notis Hen. Valesii, folio; Parisiis, 1681.

J. 130 ——— ——— Idem, indicem dignitatum nec non Gloss. Lat. adj. A. G. Ernesti, 3 v. 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1773.

J. 173 Antiquités Romaines de Denys d'Halicarnasse, traduites en François, avec notes, par M. ***; 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1723.

J. 8 Apollodorus, Gr. Lat. Chr. G. Heyne, 4 v. 12mo; Goettingæ, 1782–3.

J. 120 Appianus Alexandrinus: Historiæ Romanæ, Gr. Lat. Tollii, 2 v. 8vo; Amstel. 1670.

J. 33 ——— ——— Istorio delle Guerre de' Romani, dal Braccio e Ruscelli, 12mo; Ven. 1567.

185 ——— ——— History of the Roman Wars, translated by J. Davies, folio; London, 1692.

J. 74 Arrianus: Expeditio Alexandri, Gr. & Lat. Raphelii, 8vo; Amst. 1757.

J. 179 ——— Idem, Gr. & Lat. Vulcanii, folio; excud. H. Stephanus, 1575.

75 Arrianus: History of Alexander's Expedition; with notes, by Rooke, and Mr. Le Clerc's Criticism upon Quintus Curtius, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 189 Athenæi Deipnosophista, Lat. Natalis Comes, folio; Venet. 1556.

153*a* Banks, Henry: Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its Foundation to the Age of Augustus, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 92 Barthelemy, J. J.: Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, 8 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789.

93 ——— ——— Travels of Anacharsis the Younger, in Greece, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

195 Basnage, J. de Franquener: History of the Jews, translated into English, by T. Taylor, folio; London, 1708.

J. 60 Berlié, M. l'Abbé: Essai Historique et Chronologique, 12mo; Lyons, 1766.

J. 4 Berosus, Manetho, Xenophontis Equivoca, Fabius Pictor, Myrsilus, Cato de Originibus, Antonini Itinerarium, Sempronii Italia, Metasthenes, Philo de Temporibus, Annii Viterbensis Chronographia, Aretii Sicilia et Hispania, 12mo; Antv. 1545.

67 Bingley, Wm.: Biography of Celebrated Roman Characters, 12mo; London, 1824.

J. 37 Biographia Classica, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1750.

J. 79 Blackwell, Thomas: Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer, 8vo; London, 1757.

79*a* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1736.

J. 59 Bossuet, J. Benigne: Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, 2 v. 12mo; Amst. 1710–'14.

J. 55 Bridault, J. Pierre: Mœurs et Contumes des Romains, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1754.

139 Brodie, Alexander: History of the Roman Government, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1810.

148 Brown, William: Antiquities of the Jews, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1823.

J. 162 Bryant, Jacob: Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 v. 4to; London, 1775.

163 ——— ——— Observations and Inquiries, relating to various parts of Ancient History, 4to; Cambridge, 1767.

87*a* Bulwer, Edward L.: Athens: Its Rise and Fall; with Views of the Literature, Philosophy, and Social Life of the Athenian People, 1st and 2d vols., 8vo.; London, 1837.

J. 111 Cæsar, in usum Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1719.

J. 109 ——— notis Davisii et variorum, acc. Metaphrasi Græca, 2 v. 8vo; Cant. 1727.

J. 25 ——— Fr. de N. Perrot, 12mo; Amst. 1708.

110 Cæsar's Commentaries, translated into English, by William Duncan, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

——— Chandler, Richard: History of Ilium, or Troy, 4to; London, 1802. [See ch. 29, No. 738 *a*.]

J. 132 Chronicon Alexandrinum, Gr. Lat. Raderi, p. 4to; Monachii, 1624.

——— Clayton, Sir Richard. [See *Saint Croix*, ch. 1, No.163 *a*.]

J. 30 Cornelius Nepos, Cruserii, 12mo.

J. 31 ——— ———, Foulis, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1761.

J. 32 ——— ———, Lat. Ital. dal Bandiera, p. 8vo; Venezia, 1761.

J. 116 ——— ———, Notis Varior. 8vo; Amstel. 1687.

123 Crevier, J. B. L.: History of the Roman Emperors, translated by J. Mills, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1755.

J. 69 Cumberland, Richard, (Bishop:) Sanchoniatho's Phenician History, 8vo; London, 1720.

88 Dalzell, Andrew: Lectures on the Ancient Greeks, 2v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1821.

156 Danet, Peter: Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 4to; London, 1700.

J. 53 D'Arnay, M: De la Vie Privée des Romains, 12mo; Lausanne, 1757.

J. 51 Dinothus, Richardus: De Rebus et Factis Memorabilibus Loci Communes Historici, 12mo; Basileæ, 1580.

J. 167 Diogenes, Laertius: De Vitis, Dogmatibus et Apophthegmatibus Clarorum Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat. cum notis variorum a M. Meibomio, 2 v. 4to; Amstelædami, 1692.

J. 16 ——— ———: Idem, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis var. a Is. Casaubono, 12mo; Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1616.

J. 17 ——— ———: De la Vie des Philosophes, traduction nouvelle, par Monsieur B*******, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1668.

J. 183 Diodorus Siculus: Bib. Hist. libri XV. de XL, Gr. Stephani, 1559; folio.

J. 18 ——— ———: Idem, libri 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, Gr. Basileæ, 1611; et Lat. Rhodomanni, 4 v. 12mo; Hanoviæ, 1611.

193*a* ——— ——— Bibliothecæ Historicæ Libri qui supersunt, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, a P. Wesselingio, 2 v. folio; Amstelædami, 1746.

J. 181 Dion. Cassius: Romanæ Historiæ, Gr. Lat. Xylandri, folio; exc. H. Stephanus, 1592.

J. 98 Dionysius Halicarnessensis: Opera Omnia, not. var. Gr. Lat. 6 v. 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1774.

J. 22 ——— ——— Op. Om. quæ extant, Lat. p. 8vo; Hanov. 1615.

173*a* ——— ——— Roman Antiquities; translated into English, with Notes and Dissertations, by Edward Spelman, 4 v. 4to; London, 1758.

J. 128 Duncombe, John: Select Works of the Emperor Julian, with notes from Petau, La Bleterie, Gibbon, &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1784.

128*a* ——— —— Works of the Emperor Julian, and some pieces of the Sophist Libanius; tr. from the Greek, with notes from Petau, La Bleterie, Gibbon, &c.; to which is added the History of the Emperor Jovian, from the French of La Bleterie, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

155*b* Dymock, John and Thomas: Bibliotheca Classica; or, a Classical Dictionary, containing an authentic and minute account of the Proper Names which occur in Greek or Latin authors, &c. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 129 Eutropius, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii, item Sextus Rufus, Anonymi Oratio Funebris in Constantinum, et Messala Corvinus, not. var. 8vo; Lugd. Bat. 1729.

137 Ferguson, Adam: History of the Roman Republic, 8vo; London, 1825.

45 Fléchier, Esprit: Histoire de Theodose le Grand, 12mo; Paris, 1682.

J. 112 Florus, L. Annæus: Epitome Rerum Romanarum, not. var. 2 v. 8vo; Amst. 1702.

J. 113 ——— ——— Idem, Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1692.

J. 114 ——— ——— Idem, a J. Sterling, 8vo; Lond. 1738.

115 ——— ——— Idem, Lat. & Eng. by J. Clarke, 8vo; London, 1774.

J. 26 ——— ——— Idem, Lat. & Fr. par F. de la Mothe le Vayer, 12mo; Paris, 1670.

26*a* ——— ——— The same, Eng. 12mo; London, 1725.

161*b* Fosbroke, Thomas D.: Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval, 2 v. 4to; London, 1825.

161*c* ——— ——— Foreign Topography; or, an Encyclopedick Account, alphabetically arranged, of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe, 4to; London, 1828.

J. 47 Frontinus, Sextus Julius: Strategemata, 16s; Amstel. 1675; in Italian, 12mo; Ven. 1537.

J 7 *b* Gale, Thomas: Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores Antiqui, Gr. Lat. acc. breves Notæ et Indices necessarii, p. 8vo; Parisiis, 1675.

J. 134 Gibbon, Edward: History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 13 v. 8vo; London, 1783.

——— ——— The same, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

90 Gillies, John: History of Greece, 4 v. 8vo; New York, 1814.

91 ——— —— History of the World, from Alexander to Augustus, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809.

89 Goldsmith, Oliver: History of Greece, 2 v. 8vo; Lond. 1823.

J. 135 ——— ——— Roman History, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1770.

160*a* Hales, William: New Analysis of Chronology, in which an attempt is made to Explain the History and Antiquities of the Primitive Nations of the World, and the Prophesies relating to them, on Principles tending to remove the Imperfection and Discordance of Preceding Systems, 4 v. 4to; London, 1809–'12.

100 Hampton, James: General History of Polybius, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1809.

161*a* Hancarville, Pierre Francois-Hugues d': Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et les Progrès des Arts de la Grèce; sur leur Connexion avec les Arts et la Religion des plus Anciens Peuples connus; sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe et de l'Egypte, 2 v. 4to; Londres, 1785.

37*a* Harwood, Edward: Biographia Classica; the Lives and Characters of Greek and Roman Classics; with a List of the best editions of each author, 2 v. 12mo; Lond. 1778.

J. 150 Hearne, Thomas: Short System of Universal History, 8vo; London, 1714.

95*b* Heeren, A. H. L.; Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity, 8vo; Oxford, 1829.

95*c* ——— ———Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity, 6 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1833–'34.

161 Helvici Theatrum Historicum, &c. folio; Oxoniæ, 1662.

86*a* Hermann, Charles F.: Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, Historically considered; trans. from the German, 8vo; Oxford, 1836.

36 Herodian's Life of Commodus, 8vo; London, 1789.

J. 35 Herodianus, Gr. Lat. Edinburgi, 1724; and tr. into English by J. Hart, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1749.

J. 9 Herodotus, Gr. Lat. Gronovii, 9 v. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1761. Foulis ed.

101 ——— in English, by W. Beloe, 4 v. 8vo; Phila. 1814.

101*b* ——— History of the Persian Wars, (Gr.) with copious Notes, partly compiled and translated, partly original; examination questions, indexes, &c. by C. Wm. Stocker, 2 v. 12mo, London, 1831.

101*a* ———Idem; tr. from the original text of T. Gaisford, with notes illustrative and critical, a Geographical Index, an introductory Essay, and a Summary of the History, by Edmund Laurent, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1827.

68 Hill, H. D.: Essays on the Institutions, Government, and Manners of Ancient Greece, 12mo; London, 1823.

J. 44 Histoire de Constantinople, de Procope, Agatias, Menandre, Theophylacte Simocatte, Nicephore, Leon, Nicephore Bryenne, Anne Comnene, Nicetas, Pachymere, Contacuzene, et Ducas, par Cousin, 8 v. 12mo; Paris, 1685.

J. 46 Histoire de l'Empire d'Occident, d'Eginard, Tegan, Anonymus, Nitard, St. Bertin, Liutprand, et Vitiquind, par Cousin, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1689.

J. 43 Histoire Romaine, de Xiphilin, Zonare, et Zosime, par Cousin, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1686.

19 Histoire Universelle de Diodore de Sicile, par Terrasson, 7 v. 12mo; Paris, 1737.

J. 126 Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI, sc. Ælius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Ælius Lampridius, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Trebellius Pollio, et Flavius Vopiscus, 2 v. 8vo; Lugd. Bat. 1671.

184 Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores Tres, Gr. Lat. folio; Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1615.

J. 142 Historicis Antiquis Collectanea, Gr. Lat. 8vo.

138*b* History of Rome, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

175 Hooke, N.: Roman History, 4 v. 4to; 5th ed. London, 1770–'71.

J. 196 Howel, William: History of the World, 3 v. folio; London, 1680.

148*a* Jahn, J.: History of the Hebrew Commonwealth; tr. from the German, by Calvin E. Stowe, 8vo; Andover, 1828.

J. 193 Josephus, Flavius: Ant. Jud. et Hist. de Bello Judaico, Gr. Lat. Bernardi, folio, Oxoniæ, 1700.

J. 70 ——— ——— Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. Havercampii et Hudsonii, curavit Oberthür, 6 v. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1782.

J. 194 ——— ——— Works, Eng. by W. Whiston, folio; London, 1737.

J. 39 Juliani Imperatoris Cæsares, Gr. Lat. ex. rec. et cum adnotat. Th. C. Harles, 8vo; Erlangæ, 1785.

J. 81 Justinus, Delphini, 8vo.

J. 80 ——— not. var. 2 v. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1760.

82 ——— Lat. Eng. by John Clarke, 8vo; Glocester, 1790.

J. 145 Kennet, Basil: Antiquities of Rome, 8vo; London, 1746.

J. 71 Krebsius, J. Tobias: Decreta Romanorum pro Judæis, e Josepho: adjunctum est Decretum Atheniensum pro Hyrcano, 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1768.

J. 61 Lacombe, James: Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ancienne, 12mo; Paris, 1757.

164*b* Landseer, John: Sabæan Researches, in a series of Essays, addressed to distinguished Antiquaries, and including the substance of a Course of Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, on the Engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan, 4to; Lond. 1823.

55*a* Lanktree, John: Synopsis of Roman Antiquities, 18mo; Dublin, 1830.

J. 48 Le Beau, Charles: Histoire du Bas Empire, 21 v. 12mo; Paris, 1757–'81: La même, continuée par M. Ameilhon, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1781–'86.

62 Le Clerc, Charles: Compendium of Universal History, 12mo; London, 1699.
160 Leigh, Samuel: Scripture Genealogy, from Adam to Christ, 4to; London, 1817.
155 Lempriere, J.: Classical Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1809.
155*a* ——— — Classical Dictionary, re-edited and revised by E. H. Barker, with the improvements to the American edition, by Charles Anthon, 8vo; London, 1832.
J. 41 Life of the Emperor Julian, 12mo; London, 1746.
J. 52 Lipsii Antiquitates Romanæ, et Fabricii Romæ collatio, 12mo; Londini, 1692.
J. 186 Livio, del Nardi; 3 v. folio; Venet. 1562.
J. 176 Livius, Doujatii, in usum Delphini, 5 v. 4to; Parisiis, 1680.
J. 24 Livius, supplementis Freinshemii et notis Joan. Clerici, 10 v. 12mo; Amstel. 1710.
136 Livy's History of Rome, translated into English, by George Baker, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1814.
136*a* ——— History of Rome; trans. by G. Baker, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.
J. 49 Lycosthenes, Conrad: Apophthegmatum Loci Communes, 2 v. 12mo.
J. 28 Macquer, P.: Annales Romaines, 12mo; Paris, 1756.
134*a* Mahon, Lord: Life of Belisarius, 8vo; London, 1829.
102*a* Maps and Plans illustrative of Thucydides, 8vo; Oxford.
198 Marshall, Benjamin: Chronological Tables, folio; Oxford, 1712 and 1713.
164 Maurice, Thomas: Ancient History of Hindostan, 2 v. 4to; London, 1795–'98.
164*a* ——— ——— Observations on the Remains of Ancient Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition, as connected with those of Assyria, 4to; London, 1818.
150*a* Melancthon, Philip: Chronicon Carionis, 8vo; Geneva, 1617.
38 Methode pour apprendre facilement l'Histoire Romaines, 12mo; Londres, 1754.
J. 190 Middleton, Conyers: Life of Cicero, 2 v. 4to; Lond. 1741.
104*a* ——— ——— Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1810.
J. 63 Millot, Claude X.: Elemens d'Histoire Générale, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1778.
149 ——— ——— Elements of General History, 5 v. 8vo; Salem, 1796.
J. 171 Mitford, William: History of Greece, 4 v. 4to; London, 1808.
133*b* Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, Baron de: Considerations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains, et de leur Decadence, 8vo; Edinbourg, 1751.
199 Montfaucon, Bernard de: L'Antiquité Expliquée et Répresentée en Figures, 10 v. folio; Paris, 1722.

91*a* Müller, C. O.: History and Antiquities of the Doric Race; tr. from the German, by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1830.

156*a* Musgrave, Samuel: Two Dissertations: I., On the Græcian Mythology; II., An Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads, 8vo; London, 1782.

J. 157 Newton, Sir Isaac: Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms, 4to; London, 1728.

J. 42 Nicephori Breviarium Historicum, de rebus gestis ab obitu Mauricii ad Constantinum usque Copronymum, Gr. Lat. Petavii, p. 8vo; Paris. 1616.

138 Niebuhr, B. G: History of Rome; trans. by J. C. Hare, and Connop Thirlwall, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge and London, 1828–'32.

J. 127 Orosius, p. 4to; Paris. 1506.

J. 117 Paterculus, C. Velleius: Historiæ Romanæ, not. var. curâ P. Burmanni, 8vo; Lugd. Bat. 1719.

J. 118 ——— ——— Idem, cum variis Lectionibus, &c. a J. Hudsoni, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1791.

119 ——— ——— History of Rome, tr. by Geo. Baker, 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 165 Perizonii Commentarii in Epitomen Horat. Tursellini, 3 v. 4to; MS. 1714.

J. 6 Perizonius, Jac.: Ægyptiarum Originum Investigatio, 12mo; Lugd. Bat. 1711.

J. 7*a* ——— —— Animadversiones Historicæ, 12mo; Amst. 1685.

J. 7 ——— —— Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ, 12mo; Lugd. Bat. 1711.

187*a* Plutarch: Les Vies des Hommes Illustres, Grecs et Romains; trans. de Grec en François, par J. Amyot, folio; Paris, 1583.

104 Plutarch's Lives, trans. by J. and W. Langhorne, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 187 Plutarchi Vitæ, Gr. Lat. Cruserii, 4 v. p. folio; Basileæ, 1564.

29 ——— —— Gr. Lat. & Eng. 13 v. 12mo; Edinb. 1774.

J. 144 Polyæni Strategematum, Gr. Lat. Vulteii, 8vo; Lugd. Bat. 1690.

J. 99 Polybius: Historiarum libri qui supersunt, Gr. Lat. Casauboni, not. var. Gronovii et Ernesti, Lipsiæ, 1764: and in English, by Hampton, London, 1772; 8 v. 8vo.

J. 180 ——— Idem, Gr. Lat. Casauboni, folio; Parisiis, 1619.

J. 158 Potocki, Jean: Chronologie de Manethon, 4to; St. Petersbourg, 1805.

J. 5 ——— —— Dynasties de Manethon, 12mo; Florence, 1803.

J. 159 ——— —— Principes de Chronologie Antérieurs aux Olympiades, 4to; St. Petersbourg, 1810.

J. 97 Potter, John: Antiquities of Greece, 2 v. 8vo; Lond. 1751.
J. 188 Procopius: Arcania Historia, Gr. Lat. Alemanni, folio; Lugd. 1623.
J. 15 Quintus Curtius: De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, Lat. Fr. de Vaugelas, avec les Supplemens de J. Freinshemius, trad. par Feu M. Du Ryer, 12mo; Berlin, 1746.
J. 14 ——— ——— Idem, à Maittaire, 12mo; Londres, 1716.
78 ——— ——— The same, in English, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1809.
J. 77 ——— ——— Idem, in usum Delphini, cum Supplemento Freinshemii, 8vo; Londini, 1705.
J. 76 ——— ——— Idem, not. var. 8vo. Elzevir ed.
J. 197 Raleigh, Sir Walter: History of the World, 2 v. folio; London, 1736.
J. 56 Richer, Adrien: Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire des Empereurs Romaines, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1767.
146 Robertson, Joseph: The Parian Chronicle, or the Chronicle of the Arundelian Marbles; with a Dissertation concerning its authenticity, 8vo; London, 1788.
87 Robertson, William: History of Ancient Greece, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1821.
86 Robinson, John: Antiquities of Greece, 8vo; Lon. 1807.
125 Rogers, Elisa: Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, 6 v. 8vo; Lon. 1811.
J. 65 Rollin, Charles: Histoire Ancienne, 13 v. 12mo; Amst. 1735—1741.
66 ——— ——— Ancient History, 10 v. 12mo; New-York, 1815.
133*a* ——— ——— Roman History, from the Foundation of Rome to the Battle of Actium; revised and completed by M. Crevier; tr. from the French, in 18 v. 8vo; London, 1739–'50.
154 Russell, William: History of Ancient Europe, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1815.
64 Rutherford, William: View of Ancient History, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1809.
94 Sabbathier, M.: Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Ancient Nations; trans. from the French, by P. Stockdale, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1776.
163*a* Saint Croix, Baron de: Critical Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great, by the ancient Historians; tr. from the French, with notes, &c. by Sir Richard Clayton, 4to; Bath, 1793.
2 Sallust, C. C.: Opera, 16s; Lipsiæ: ed. stereotypa.
J. 3 ——— ——— Idem, à Maittaire, 12mo; Londini, 1725.
J. 105 ——— ——— Idem, in usum Delphini, 8vo; Lond. 1746.
J. 106 ——— ——— Idem, quæ extant, cum notis variorum, etc. 8vo; Cantab. 1710.
108 ——— ——— Works, tr. by A. Murphy, 8vo; Lon. 1807.

107 Sallust, C. C.: Works, tr. by William Rose, 8vo; London, 1813.

176*a* ——— —— Works; to which are prefixed, two Essays on the Life, Character, and Writings of the Historian; with Notes, Historical, Biographical, and Critical, by Henry Steuart, 2 v. 4to; London, 1806.

96*a* Schlegel, Frederick Von: Philosophy of History; trans. from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by James B. Robertson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

149*a* Ségur, LeComte de: Histoire Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne, 10 v. 8vo; Paris, 1821–'22.

149*a* —— ——— Atlas, ob. 8vo.

96 Shuckford, Samuel: Connexion of the Sacred and Profane History of the World; revised and improved by J. Creighton, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

J. 168 Stanley, Thomas: Lives of the Philosophers of every Sect, 2 v. 4to; London, 1743.

J. 83 Stanyan, Temple: Grecian History, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1739.

37*b* Stricker, John: Sketch of the Life and Character of Marcus Tullius Cicero, 12mo; Baltimore, 1835.

172 Suetonius, C. Tranquillus: Opera, a J. G. Grævius, 4to; Hagæ-Com. 1691.

172*a* ——— ——— Opera, cum Commentario S. Pitisci, 2 v. 4to; Leovardiæ, 1714–'15.

J. 122 ——— ——— Opera omnia quæ extant, in usum Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1718.

124 ——— ——— Lives of the First Twelve Cæsars, tr. by Alexander Thompson, 8vo; London, 1796.

J. 192 Tacitus, C. C.: Opera, cum Commentariis, accessit C. Velleius Paterculus, cum notis a Lipsio; folio; Antv. 1668.

J. 34 ——— ——— Opera, edition of Brotier, Paris, 1776; with Span. by Sveyro, Anvers, 1619; and Eng. by Gordon, Dublin, 1787; 12 v. 12mo.

J. 121 ——— ——— Opera, a Gronovii, not. var. Elzevir, Amstel. 1672; and Eng. by T. Gordon, London, 1737; 9 v. 8vo.

103 ——— ——— Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, and notes, supplement, &c. by Arthur Murphy, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1813.

56*a* Taylor, W. C.: History of the Overthrow of the Roman Empire, and the Foundation of the Principal European States, 12mo; London, 1836.

164*c* Taylor, William: Oriental Historical Manuscripts, in the Tamil Language; translated, with Annotations, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Madras, 1835.

178 Thucydides: De Bello Peloponnesiaco, Libri Octo, Gr. Lat. not. var. Hudsonii, folio; Oxoniæ, 1696.

J. 191 ——— Idem, Gr. Lat. not. var. Dukeri, folio; Amst. 1731.

J. 10 Thucydides: De Bello Peloponnesiaco, Gr. Lat. ex ed. Wassii et Dukeri, 8 v. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1759. Foulis ed.

J. 177 ——— Peloponnesian War, tr. by T. Hobbes, folio; London, 1629.

102 ——— The same, tr. by T. Hobbes, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 169 ——— The same, tr. by Wm. Smith, 2 v. 4to; London, 1753.

102*a* ——— Maps and Plans illustrative of, 8vo; Oxford.

102*b* ———: History; newly translated into English, and illustrated with very copious annotations, with a Life of Thucydides, by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

102*c* ——— History of the Peloponnesian War; the text according to Bekker's edition, with some alterations: with Notes, &c. by Thomas Arnold, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1830.

102*e* ——— Idem; a new recension of the text, though almost always coinciding with one or other of the texts of Bekker, Goeller, and Poppo; with a statement of their respective variations from the adopted readings, &c. &c. by S. T. Bloomfield, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1830.

102*d* ——— Idem; in English, chiefly from the translation of Hobbes of Malmesbury; with notes and various readings; an Analysis, and a collation of other editions with the amended text of Bekker, 8vo; Oxford, 1830.

J. 57 Tracts in Ancient History, by Priestley and Fabbroni, 8vo; London, 1785; Firenze, 1783.

J. 50 Tuningius, Gerardus: Apophthegmata Græca, Latina, Italica, Gallica, et Hispanica, 12mo; Lugd. Bat. 1609.

J. 20 Tursellinus, Hor.: Epit. Historiarum, 12mo; Ultrajecti, 1710.

J. 151 Universal History, 20 v. 8vo; London, 1747.

151 ——— ——— from the earliest Account of Time: compiled from Original Authors; and illustrated with Maps, Cuts, Notes, &c. with a General Index to the whole, 21 v. 8vo; London, 1747–'54. [For *Univ. Hist.* Modern Part, see Chap. II. No. 130 *a*.]

J. 143 Valerius Maximus, cum notis a Thysius, 8vo.

165*a* Varenne, D. Bernard de: Histoire de Constantin le Grand, 4to; Paris, 1728.

Velleius. (See *Paterculus*, in this chapter.)

133* Vertot, D'A. R. A. de: History of the Revolutions that happened in the Government of the Roman Republic, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1732.

J. 27 ——— ——— Revolutions de Rome, 3 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1734.

133 ——— ——— Revolutions of the Roman Republic, trans. by Ozell, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1724.

95 Volney, C. F.: Recherches Nouvelles sur l'Histoire Ancienne, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1814. (*Present.*)

95*a* Volney, C. F.: New Researches on Ancient History, trans. by Col. Corbet, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

40 Watterston, George: History of Rome, for the use of Schools, 8vo; Washington, 1820. *(Present.)*

140 Wilcocks, Joseph: Roman Conversations, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1792.

140*a* ——— ———: Roman Conversations; or, a short Description of the Antiquities of Rome; interspersed with Characters of Eminent Romans, and Reflections, Religious and Moral, on Roman History, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1797.

J. 12 Xenophon: De Cyri Expeditione, Gr. et Lat. ex editione T. Hutchinson, 4 v. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1764. [Foulis ed.]

72*b* ———: Idem; Gr. ex recensione, et cum notis T. Hutchinson, 8vo; Glasguæ, 1822.

J. 72 ———: Idem; translated into English, with critical and historical notes, by Edward Spelman, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1749.

72*a* ———: Idem; translated into English, by E. Spelman, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1776.

J. 170 ———: De Cyri Institutione, Gr. et Lat. cum notis variorum, a T. Hutchinson, 4to; Oxonii, 1727.

J. 13 ———: Idem; Gr. et Lat. ex editione T. Hutchinson, 4 v. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1767. [Foulis ed.]

73*b* ———: Idem; Gr. chiefly from the text of L. Dindorff: with notes, critical and explanatory, from Dindorff, Fischer, Hutchinson, Poppo, Schneider, Sturz, and other eminent scholars, accompanied by the comments of the editor, E. H. Baker, p. 8vo; London, 1831.

73 ———: Idem; translated from the Greek, by the Hon. Maurice Ashley, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Dublin, 1798.

73*a* ———: Idem; translated from the Greek, by the Hon. Maurice Ashley, 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 11 ———: Græcorum Res Gestæ; et Agesilaus, cum annotationibus E. Wells, 4 v. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1762. [Foulis ed.]

84 ———: History of the Affairs of Greece; translated from the Greek, by William Smith, Dean of Chester, 8vo; London, 1812. (2 copies.)

84*a* ———: Minor Works, viz: Memoirs of Socrates; the Banquet; Hiero, on the Condition of Royalty; and Economics, or the Science of Good Husbandry; translated from the Greek, by several hands, 8vo; London, 1813.

84*b* ———: Whole Works; translated by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, and others, complete in 1 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 175 Xiphilinus, Gr. Lat. Blanci, 2 v. 4to; Lutetiæ, 1551.

166 Yorke, Philip, Earl of Hardwicke: Athenian Letters, 2 v. 4to; London, 1810.

153 Young, Sir William: History of Athens, 8vo; London, 1804.

J. 131 Zosimus: Historiæ Novæ, Gr. Lat. 8vo; Oxonii, 1679.

CHAPTER II.

MODERN HISTORY.

SOUTHERN EUROPE.—*Italy, Rome, Florence, Naples, Venice, Spain, Portugal, France.*

NORTHERN EUROPE.—*Lapland, Russia, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Denmark, Prussia, Germany, Flanders, United Netherlands, Switzerland, Geneva.*

TURKEY, ASIA, AFRICA.

127*a* Abrantès, Duchess D': Memoirs of Celebrated Women of all Countries, 8vo; London, 1834. [See *Junot.*]

J. 24 Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1777.

J. 82 Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de Pologne, 12mo; Varsovie, 1763.

J. 129 Abridgment of the Historical, Geographical, Chronological, and Poetical Dictionary, 1st vol. 8vo; London, 1703.

378*a* Abulfeda, Ismael: Annales Muslemici, (Arab. et Lat.) opera et studiis J. J. Reiskii, sumtibus atque auspiciis P. F. Suhmii, nunc primum edidit D. J. G. Ch. Adler, 5 v. 4to; Hafniæ, 1789–'94.

19*a* Adamson, John: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

43 Adventures of a French Sergeant, 12mo; London, 1826.

42 Adventures of a Young Rifleman, 12mo; London, 1826.

334*a* Aikin, John, and others: General Biography; or Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent Persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions, 10 v. 4to; London, 1799—1815.

J. 348 Aitzema, Lion: History of the United Netherlands, 1650 and 1651, p. folio; London, 1653.

180 Alfieri, Victor: Vita di, scritta dà esso, 2 v. 8vo; Firenze, 1822.

181 ——— ——— The same, translated from the Italian, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

231*a* Alison, Archibald: History of Europe, during the French Revolution; embracing the period from the Assembly of the Notables, in 1789, to the Establishment of the Directory in 1795, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1833.

231*a** ——— ——— History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1795, 5 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1835–'6.

147*a* Ancillon, Frédéric: Tableau des Revolutions du Système Politique de l'Europe, depuis la fin du quinzième Siècle, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1823.

411 Anderson, James: Royal Genealogies, folio; London, 1732.

274 ——— William: Sketches of the History and Present State of the Russian Empire, 8vo; London, 1815.

104 Angoulême, Duchess d': Private Memoirs of the Captivity of the Royal Family of France, in the Tower of the Temple, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1817.

129*b* Annals Dramatiques, ou Dictionnaire Général des Théâtres, 9 v. 8vo; Paris, 1808–'12.

124 Annals of Europe, or Regal Register, 8vo; London, 1779.

126*b* Anquetil, M.: Memoirs of the Court of France, during the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency of the Duke of Orleans, translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1791.

248 Antommarchi, Dr. F.: Last Days of the Emperor Napoleon, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

352*b* Argensola, B. Leonardo de: Primera Parte de los Anales d'Aragon que prosigue los del Secretario Geronimo Zurita, desde el año 1516 del Naciemiento de nuestro Redentor, folio; Zaragoza, 1630.

333 Asiatic Annual Register, from 1799 to 1811, 12 v. 8vo; Lond.

19*c* Ascham, Roger: Report of the Affairs of Germany, and the Emperor Charles's Court. [See ch. 15, No. 175 *a*.]

19*c* Austin, Sarah: Characteristics of Goethe; from the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c.; with notes, illustrative of German Literature, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

52 Autobiography, viz. Colley Cibber, Hume, Lilly, Voltaire, Marmontel, R. Drury, Whitefield, Ferguson, Mary Robinson, Charlotte Charke, Lord Herbert, Prince Eugene, Kotzebue, J. Creichton, W. Gifford, T. Ellwood, L. Holberg, J. H. Vaux, Edward Gibbon, Benvenuto Cellini, James Lackington, Wolfe Tone, Margravine of Bareith, George Bubb Doddington, Carlo Goldoni, Vidocq, Madame Du Barri, Sampson, 32 v. 12mo; London, 1826–'31.

352 *c* Ayala, Pedro Lopez de: Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla, Don Pedro, Don Enrique II., Don Juan I., Don Enrique III., 2 v. 4to; Madrid, 1779.

379 *a* Ayeen Akberry; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber: translated from the original Persian, by Francis Gladwin, 3 v. in 1, 4to; Calcutta, 1783–'86.

196 *a* Bacon, James: Life and Times of Francis I., King of France, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

132 Baily, Francis: Epitome of Universal History, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

110 *a* Banks, Wm. John: Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Giovanni Finati, 2 v. 16s; London, 1830.

Bareith, Margrave de. See *Book of Kings*, vols. 1 and 2, in ch. 3, No. 66.

413 Barrè, Richard (Lord Ashburton): Genealogical Memoirs of the Royal House of France, 2 v. folio; London, 1825. (*Present.*)

J. 60 Barri. Anecdotes sur M. la Comtesse du Barri, 12mo; Londres, 1775.

128 *b* Barruel, ——: Memoirs, illustrating the History of Jacobinism, translated from the French, by R. Clifford, 4 v. 8vo; New York, &c., 1799.

J. 218 Bastille Dévoilée, ou Recueil de Pieces Authentiques pour servir à son Histoire, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789–'90.

J. 278 Bassville, M. de: Vie de François Le Fort, 8vo; Geneve, 1786.

354 Batty, Captain: Campaign in the Western Pyrenees and South of France, in 1813 and 1814, 4to; London, 1823.

206 *a* Bausset, M. L. F. de: Life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray; translated from the French, by Wm. Mudford, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

253 Bausset, L. F. J. de: Private Memoirs of the Court of Napoleon, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

45 *a* Bayard. Right Joyous and Pleasant History of the Feats, Gests, and Prowesses of the Chevalier Bayard, [by the Loyal Servant,] 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 401 Bayle, Pierre: Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 5me ed. revue, corrigée, et augmentée, avec la Vie de l'Auteur, par Maizeaux, 4 v. folio; Amsterdam, 1740.

402 ——— ——— Historical and Critical Dictionary, translated into English, with additions, corrections, and observations, by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, Sale, &c. 10 v. folio; London, 1734–'41.

261 *a* Beauchamp, M. De: Authentic Narrative of the Invasion of France in 1814, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

46 Benger, Eliz. O.: Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

307 *a* Bentivoglio, Guido: Collection of Letters written by Cardinal Bentivoglio, during the time he was Nuncio in France and Flanders, translated from the original Italian, 8vo; London, 1753.

J. 95 ——— ——— Della Guerra di Fiandra, 3a parte, 12mo; Colonia, 1640.

J. 95 ——— ——— Della Guerra di Fiandra, 1ma parte, 12mo; Colonia, 1635.

J. 95 ——— ——— Dell' Historia di Fiandri, 2da parte, 12mo; Colonia, 1636.

307 ——— ——— Opere Storiche, 5 v. 8vo; Milano, 1806-'7.

J. 94 ——— ——— Relatione delle Provincie Unite di Fiandra, 12mo; Brusselles, 1632.

342 Berington, Joseph: History of the Lives of Abeillard and Heloisa, 4to; Birmingham, 1788.

233 Bertrand de Moleville, A. F.: Annals of the French Revolution, translated into English by R. C. Dallas, 9 v. 8vo; London, 1800–'2.

205 *c* Besenval, M. le Baron de: Mémoires et Anecdotes Historiques et Politiques, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1805.

412 Betham, William: Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present period, 1795, folio; London, 1795.

152 Bigland, John: History of Europe, from 1783 to 1810, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

153 ——— —— History of Spain, from the earliest period to 1809, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

236*a* Billard de Veaux, Alexandre: Mémoires de, ou Biographie des Personnes Marquantes de la Chouannerie et de la Vendée, pour servir à l'Histoire de France et détourner les habitans de l'ouest de toute tentative d'Insurrection, 3 v. 8vo; Versailles, 1832.

J. 51 Biographia Gallica, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1752.

67 Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Revolution, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1797.

250 *a* Biographical Sketch of Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte, Count de Survilliers, 8vo; London, 1833.

140 Biographie Nouvelle des Contemporains, by MM. Arnault, Jay, Jouy, Norvins, &c. 20 v. 8vo; Paris, 1820–'25.

140*a* Biographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne, rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savans, 63 v. 8vo; Paris, 1811–'37.

5*b* Biography of Distinguished Men who were remarkable for the Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1833.

364*a* Black, John: Life of Torquato Tasso, with an Historical and Critical Account of his Writings, 2 v. 4to; Edinb. 1810.

393 Blacker, Valentine: Memoirs of the Mahratta War, 1817–'19, with Maps and Plans, 2 v. 4to; London, 1821.

J. A. Blair, John: Chronology and History of the World, from the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1753, folio; London, 1754.

156 Blaquiere, Edward: Historical View of the Spanish Revolution, 8vo; London, 1822.

186 ——— ——— Narrative of a Second Visit to Greece, 8vo; London, 1825.

357 Boisgelin, Louis de: History of Ancient and Modern Malta, 3 v. 4to; London, 1804.

177 Bombet, L. A. C.: Lives of Haydn and Mozart, 8vo; London, 1817.

178 ——— ——— Memoirs of Rossini, 8vo; Lond. 1824.

253*c* Bonaparte: Memoirs of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino; written by himself, 1 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

303 Bonaparte, Louis: History of Holland, 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 1820.

250 ——— ——— Reply to Sir Walter Scott's History of Napoleon, 8vo; London, 1829.

245 Bonaparte, Napoleon: Memoirs of the History of France, during the Reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor, at St. Helena, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

183*a* Boswell, James: Account of Corsica, the Journal of a Tour to that Island, and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli, 8vo; London, 1768.

169 Botta, Carlos: History of Italy, during the Reign of Napoleon, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 48 Bourdeille, or Brantome, Pierre de: Mémoires des Hommes Illustres François de son temps, 2 v. 16s; Leyde, 1699.

351 Bourke, Thomas: History of the Moors in Spain, 4to; London, 1811.

252 Bourrienne, M. de: Private Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the periods of the Directory, the Consulate, and the Empire, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 115 Braithwaite, John: Revolutions de Maroc, tr. de l'Anglois, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1731.

415 Bredow, G. G.: Tabular View of Universal History and Literature, and Van Brée's Table of Painters, folio; tr. with considerable additions, by James Bell, Lond. 1824.

J. 291*b* Brief Account of the Hospital of St. Elizabeth, in the Electorate of Treves, Lat. and Eng. 8vo; London, 1786.

317 Briggs, John: History of the Rise of the Mahommedan Power in India, till the year A. D. 1612; tr. from the original Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 347 Brower, Christopher: Antiquitates Fuldenses, p. folio; Antverpiæ, 1612.

267*a* Brown, John: The Northern Courts; containing Original Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

394 Bruce, John: Annals of the East India Company, from 1600 to 1708, 3 v. 4to; London, 1810.

240*a* Bulow, M. de: Histoire des Campagnes de Hohenlinden et de Marengo: contenant les Notes que Napoleon fit sur cet Ouvrage en 1819, à Ste. Hélène; le tout mis en ordre et publié par Brevet Major Emmet, 8vo; Londres, 1831.

174*a* Burney, Charles: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Abate Metastasio, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1796.

305 Butler, Charles: Life of Erasmus, 8vo; London, 1825.

56 ——— ——— Life of Fenelon, 12mo; Baltimore, 1811.

306 ——— ——— Life of Hugo Grotius, 8vo; London, 1826.

291 ——— ——— Notes on the Chief Revolutions of the Principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from 814 to 1806, 8vo; London, 1807.

173*a* Calabria, during a Military Residence of Three Years; in a Series of Letters by a General Officer of the French Army, 8vo; London, 1832.

20 Callcott, Maria: Short History of Spain, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1828.

319* Cambridge, R. O.: Account of the War in India, between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750 to the year 1761, &c. 8vo; London, 1762.

J. 319 ——— ——— History of the War in India, between the English and French, from 1750 to 1760, 8vo; Dublin, 1761.

B. Campagnes Mémorables des Français, depuis l'Epoque de l'Expédition d'Egypte jusqu'à celle du Traité de Paix du 20 Novembre, 1815, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1817.

J. 376 Cantimir, Demetrius: Histoire de l'Empire Othoman, tr. en François, par M. de Joncquieres, 4to; Paris, 1743.

213 Campan, J. L. Henriette Genet: Memoirs of the Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, 8vo; Phila. 1823.

273 Card, Henry: History of the Revolutions of Russia, 8vo; London, 1804.

208 ——— ——— Reign of Charlemagne, 8vo; London, 1807.

Caritat. (See *Condorcet*, in this chapter.)

J. 73 Carnot. Réponse de Carnot sur la Conjuration du 18 Fructidor, an 5, 12mo; London, 1799.

Carvalho. (See *Pombal*, in this chapter.)

J. 269 Castéra, J.: Histoire de Catharine II., 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1800.

J. 68 Castillon, B.: Campagne de la Grande Armée, 12mo; Bordeaux, 1806.

Cellini, Benvenuto. (See *Roscoe*, in this chapter.)

142 Chalmers, Alexander: General Biographical Dictionary, 32 v. 8vo; London, 1812–'17.

315 Chamich, Father Michael: History of Armenia, from B. C. 2247 to A. D. 1780; tr. from the original Armenian, by Joh. Avdall, 2 v. 8vo; Calcutta, 1827.

J. 241 Chas, J.: Sur Bonaparte, Premier Consul de la République Français, 8vo; Paris, 1800.

J. 66 Chateauneuf, A.: Histoire des Généraux qui se sont illustrés dans la Guerre de la Revolution, 5 v. 12mo; Paris, 1809–10.

J. 8 Chronologist of the Present War, (1789 to 1796,) 12mo; London, 1797. (2 copies.)

47 Clayton, John: Sketches in Biography, 8vo; Edinb. 1825.

Clayton, Sir Richard. (See *Tenhore*, in this chapter.)

71*a* Cloquet, M. Jules: Recollections of the Private Life of Gen. Lafayette, 2 v. 12mo; New York, 1836. (*Present.*)

Collier, Jeremy. (See *Moreri*, in this chapter.)

196 Collinson, J.: Life of Thuanus, 8vo; London, 1807.

67*a* Colson, ———: Narrative of the French Revolution in 1830, 12mo; Paris, 1830.

J. 15 Colvin, J. B.: Historical Letters, 12mo; Richmond, 1812.

J. 407 Comines, Philip de: Mémoires, contenans l'Histoire des Roys Louys XI. et Charles VIII., rev. et cor. par D. Godefroy, folio; Paris, 1649.

39 ——— ——— The same, tr. into English; with the Secret History of Louis XI., from the Scandalous Chronicle, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1823.

J. 193 Condorcet, J. A. N. Caritat, Marquis de: Vie de Turgot, 8vo; London, 1786.

J. 93 Conestaggio, Jeronimo: Istoria delle Guerre della Germania Inferiore, 12mo; Colonia, 1634.

42*d* Cooke, John H.: Narrative of Events in the South of France, and of the Attack on New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815, 8vo; London, 1835.

147 Coote, Charles: Continuation of Russell's Modern Europe, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

227 Correspondence of the Revolution Society in London, with the National Assembly of France, &c. 8vo; Lond. 1792.

325 Cox, Capt. Hiram: Journal of a Residence in Burmah, in 1797, edited by his Son, 8vo; London, 1821.

289 Coxe, William: History of the House of Austria, from 1218 to 1792, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

157 —— ——— Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, from 1700 to 1788, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 83 Coyer, l'Abbé: Histoire de Sobieski, Roi de Pologne, 2 v. 12mo; Varsovie, 1761.

334 Crabb, George: Universal Historical Dictionary, 2 v. 4to; London, 1825.

330 Craufurd, Quinton: Sketches of the Hindoos, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1792.

381*b* Creighton, J. N.: Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bhurtpore, in the Province of Agra, Upper Hindostan, by the Forces under the command of Lord Combermere, in 1825–'6, 4to; London, 1830.

205*d* Créquy, Marchioness de: Recollections of the Eighteenth Century, from 1710 to 1800, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1834.

J. 109 Croix, Petis de la: Histoire de Genghizcan, 12mo; Paris, 1710.
J. 110 ——— ——— Histoire de Timur Bec, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1722.
39c Cushing, Caleb: Reminiscences of Spain, the Country, its People, History, and Monuments, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1833.
366*a* Cronecken der Sassen, folio; Mentz, 1492.
159*a* Dalrymple, Hew: Memoir of his Proceedings, as connected with the Affairs of Spain, and the Commencement of the Peninsular War, 8vo; London, 1830.
385 Dalzel, Archibald: History of Dahomy, an inland Kingdom of Africa, 4to; London, 1793.
125 Dangeau, Marquis de: Memoirs of the Court of France, from 1684 to 1720, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.
J. 338 Daniel, Gabriel: Histoire de France, 10 v. 4to; Paris, 1729.
45 D'Arc. Memoirs of Jeanne D'Arc, 2 v. 12mo; Lond. 1824.
127 D'Aussonne, Lafont: Histoire de Madame de Maintenon, et de la Cour de Louis XIV., 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1814.
J. 204 Davilla, Enrico Caterino: Istoria delle Guerre Civili di Francia, 5 v. 8vo; Venezia, 1745.
5*a* Davenport, R. A.: Dictionary of Biography; comprising the most Eminent Characters of all Ages, Nations, and Professions, 12mo; London, 1831. (*Present.*)
J. 65 Desodoards, A. Fantin: Abrégé Chronologique de la Revolution de France, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1802.
J. 221 ——— ——— Histoire Philosophique de la Revolution de France, 8vo; Paris, 1796.
J. 301 De Witt, John: Political Maxims of the State of Holland, 8vo; London, 1743.
J. 136 Dictionnaire Biographique des Hommes Marquans de la fin du 18me Siècle, 8vo; Londres, 1800.
136 *a* Dictionnaire Historique et Geographique Portatif de l'Italie, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1777.
J. 130 Dictionnaire Historique, par une Société de Gens de Lettres, 9 v. 8vo; Caen, 1789.
299 Dillon, J. Talbot: History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon, 8vo; London, 1788.
195 Dobson, Susanna: Life of Petrarch, collected from Mémoires pour la Vie de Petrarch, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.
D'Orleans, Ant. Philip. (See *Montpensier*, in this chapter.)
J. 238 Doumouriez. Mémoires du General Doumouriez, écrits par lui-même, 8vo; Hambourg, 1794.
238 *a* Dover, Lord: Life of Frederic the Second, King of Prussia, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.
331 Dow, Alexander: History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1812.
126 *a* Duclos, C. D.: Mémoires Secrets sur les Règnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV., 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1791.

254 Ducrest, Mademoiselle: Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1828–'9.

J. 9 Du Fresnoy, Lenglet: Tablettes Chronologiques de l'Histoire Universelle, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1778.

240 Dumas, Mathieu: Précis des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essais Historiques sur les Campagnes de 1799 à 1814, 16 v. 8vo; Paris, 1817–'24.

410 ——— ——— Cartes et Plans, folio.

234 *a* Dumont, Etienne: Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first Legislative Assemblies of France, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833.

238 *a* Dumouriez: Life of General Dumouriez, written by himself; translated from the French, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1796.

238 *b* ——— Memoirs of General Dumouriez, written by himself, tr. by J. Fenwick, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1794.

298 *a* Dunlop, John: Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., from 1621 to 1700, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1834.

J. 192 Dupuis, ——: Mémoires sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Turgot, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1782.

362 Durazzo, Ippolito: Elogj Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria, 4to; Parma, 1781.

57 Ellis, G. Agar: History of the State Prisoner, commonly called the Iron Mask, 8vo; London, 1826.

185 *a* Emerson, James: History of Modern Greece, from its Conquest by the Romans B. C. 146, to the present time, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

67 *b* England and France; or, a Cure for the Ministerial Gallomania, p. 8vo; London, 1832.

44 *a* English Army in France; being the Personal Narrative of an Officer, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 146 Esprit de l'Histoire Générale de l'Europe, depuis l'an 476 jusqu'à la Paix de Westphalie, 8vo; Londres, 1783.

J. 112 Etat de Tripoly, Tunis, et Alger, 12mo; Rouen, 1703.

41 Eventful Life of a Soldier, during the late War in Portugal, Spain, and France, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1827.

247 Fain, Baron: Manuscript of 1814; a History of the Events which led to the Abdication of Napoleon, 8vo; London, 1823.

Fantin. (See *Desodoards*, in this chapter.)

J. 149 Faria i Sousa: Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas, p. 4to; Madrid, 1628.

279*a* Fletcher, James: History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time; with a Narrative of the recent Events, obtained from a Polish patriot Nobleman, 8vo; London, 1831.

246*a* Fleury de Chaboulon, P. A. E.: Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Vie Privée, du Retour, et du Règne de Napoléon en 1815, 2 v. 8vo; Londres, 1819.

J. 50 Forbin, Claude: Mémoires, 2 v. 12mo, Amst. 1730.

263 Fouché. Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

74 ——— Sketch of the Life of Fouché, 12mo; Phila. 1817.

163 Foy, General: History of the War in the Peninsula, under Napoleon, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

313*a* Fraser, James: History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thomas Kuli Khan; to which is added, a Catalogue of about 200 MSS. in the Persic and other Oriental Languages, collected in the East by J. Fraser, 8vo; London, 1742.

133 Froissart, Sir John: Chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c., tr. from the French, with additions, by Thomas Johnes, 13 v. 8vo; London, 1808.

39*a* Froissart.—Memoirs of the Life of Froissart, with an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History; tr. from the French of M. de la Curne de St. Palaye, by T. Johnes, 12mo; London, 1801.

J. 332 Gazettes de Leyde, 1781, '85, '88; '90 to '95; and 1804–'5, 11 v. p. 4to.

235 Genlis.—Memoirs of the Countess de Genlis, written by herself; tr. from the French, 2 v. 8vo; New York, 1825.

J. 360 Giannone, Pietro: Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli, 4 v. 4to; Palmyra, 1762.

J. 361 ——— ——— Opere Postume, 4to: Lausanna, 1760.

1*a* Gilley, Wm. Stephen: Memoir of Felix Neff, Pastor of the High Alps; and of his Labours among the French Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the primitive Christians of Gaul, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

408 Girard, P. S.: Life of the Duke of Espernon, tr. into Eng. by Charles Cotton, folio; London, 1670.

158*a* Godoy.—Memoirs of Don Manuel de Godoy, Prince of the Peace; written by himself, edited by J. B. D'Esménard, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

194 Goëthe.—Memoirs of Goëthe, by himself, 8vo; New York, 1824.

187*a* Gordon, Thomas: History of the Greek Revolution, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1832.

139*a* Gorton, John: General Biographical Dictionary, containing a Summary Account of the Lives of Eminent Persons of all Nations, previous to the present Generation, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

261 Gourgaud, Gaspard: Campaign of 1815; or, a Narrative of the Military Operations which took place in France and Belgium during the Hundred Days, 8vo; London, 1818.

260 ——— ——— Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia, or a Critical Examination of Count Philip de Ségur's Work, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

179*b* Graham, Maria: Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Poussin, 8vo; London, 1820.

352*b* Greenhow, Robert: History and Present Condition of Tripoli, with some Accounts of the other Barbary States, 8vo; Richmond, 1835. *(Present.)*

166*a* Greswell, W. Parr: Memoirs of Politianus, Picus, Sannazarius, Bembus, Fracastorius, Flaminius, and the Amalthei, (2d ed. greatly augmented,) 8vo; Manchester, 1805.

200 Grimm, Baron de: Historical and Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes, from the Correspondence of Baron de Grimm and Diderot, 1753 to 1790, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 283 Grimoard, Comte de: Tableau de la Vie et du Regne de Frédéric le Grand, 8vo; Londres, 1788.

J. 368 Grotius, Hugo: Annales et Historiæ de Rebus Belgicis, fol.; Amst. 1657.

306*a* Grotius.—Life of Hugo Grotius; containing a copious and Circumstantial History of the several Important and Honourable Negociations in which he was employed: together with a Critical Account of his works, written originally in French, by M. De Burigny, 8vo; London, 1754.

167 Guicciardini, Francesco: History of Italy, from 1490 to 1532; tr. into English by A. P. Goddard, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1753–'56.

J. 16 ——— ——— Il Sacco di Roma, 12mo; Colonia, 1758.

J. 403 ——— ——— Istoria d'Italia, 2 v. folio; Venezia, 1738.

331*a* Gutzlaff, Charles: Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern, comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign Intercourse and Trade with China, 2v. 8vo; London, 1834.

369*b* Guzman, F. Perez de: Crónica del Señor Rey Don Juan, Segundo de este nombre en Castilla y en Leon, con las Generaciones y Semblanzas de los Señores Reyes Don Enrique III, y Don Juan II, y de otros Prelados y Caballeros de aquel Tiempo; corregida y adicionada por el Dotor L. Galindez de Carvajal, folio; Valencia, 1779.

292 Hall, C. Henry: Life of Andrew Hofer, the Tryolese Patriot, 8vo; London, 1820.

143 Hallam, Henry: View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

291*a* Halliday, Sir Andrew: Annals of the House of Hanover, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

42*b* Hamilton, ———: Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, from 1808 to 1814, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1831.

329 Hamilton, Francis: Genealogies of the Hindus, folio and 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819. *(Present.)*

J. 6 Hardie, James: American Remembrancer, 12mo; Phil. 1795.
346*b* Harte, Walter: History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 2 v. 4to; London, 1759.
Haydn. (See *Bombet*, in this chapter.)
251 Hazlitt, William: Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'30.
121*a* Heeren, A. H. L.: Manuel Historique du Système Politique des Etats de l'Europe et de leurs Colonies, depuis la Découverte des Deux Indes; trad. de l'Allemand, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Paris, 1821.
121*b* ——————— Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its formation at the close of the 15th century, to its re-establishment upon the Fall of Napoleon, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1834.
J. 91 Heiss, John: Histoire de l'Empire, 3 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1685.
J. 367 Helvicus, Christopher: Chronological History, folio; London, 1687.
J. 33 Henault, C. J. F.: Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1775.
164*b* Henningsen, C. F.: Striking Events of a Twelve Month's Campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque Provinces, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1836.
366*b* Higden, R.: Polychronicon, p. folio; Enprynted at Westmestre, by Wynken de Worde, A. D. 1495.
42*c* Hill, Benson E.: Recollections of an Artillery Officer; including Scenes and Adventures in Ireland, America, Flanders, and France, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.
J. 27 Histoire de la Conjuration de Portugal en 1640, 12mo; Paris, 1689.
J. 111 Histoire des Etats Barbaresques, traduite de l'Anglois, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1757.
J. 30 Histoire de France, par M. l'Abbé Velly, M. Villaret, et M. Garnier, (A. D. 420 to 1560,) 30 v. 12mo; Paris, 1761–'86.
128 Historical Account of all the Orders of Knighthood at present existing in Europe, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1804.
414 Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales, folio; London, 1821.
151 Historical View of the Revolution of Portugal since the close of the Peninsular War, 8vo; London, 1827.
388*a* History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to the year 1815, 4to; London, 1817.
185 History of Modern Greece, with a View of its Geography and Antiquities, 8vo; Boston, 1827. (2 copies.)
J. 223 History of the late Revolution in France, (1789, &c.) 2. v. in 1, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1794.
103 History of the Siege of Toulon in 1707, 12mo; London, 1746.

19 Holland, Lord H. R.: Some account of the Lives and Writings of Lope de Vega and Guillen de Castro, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1817.

288*a* Hordt, M. le Comte de: Mémoires Historiques, Politiques et Militaires, rédigés par M. Borrelly, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1805.

J. 10 Hornot, ——: Abrégé Chronologique de l'Historie Universelle, 12mo; Amst. 1757.

187 Howe, Samuel G.: Historical Sketch of the Greek Revolution, 8vo; New York, 1828.

211 Hue, Francis: History of Louis XVI.; tr. by R. C. Dallas, 8vo; London, 1806.

206 Huet, P. D.: Memoirs of the Life of Peter Daniel Huet, Bishop of Avranches, written by himself; translated from the Latin, with copious notes, &c., by John Aikin, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

255 Hugo. Mémoires du Général Hugo, précédé des Mémoires du Général Aubertin, 3 v, 8vo; Paris, 1823.

264 Ireland, W. H.: France for the Last Seven Years, or the Bourbons, 8vo; London, 1822.

155 Irving, Washington: Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829.

J. 61 Isle, Francis de l': Legende de Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine, &c. 12mo; Reims, 1576.

J. 225 Ivernois, Sir Francis de: Revolutions de France et de Geneve, 8vo; Londres, 1795.

J. 226 ——— ——— Tableau Historique et Politique des Pertes que la Revolution et la Guerre ont causées au Peuple Français, 8vo; Londres, 1799.

J. 308 ——— ——— Tableau Historique et Politique des Revolutions de Geneve, 2 v. 8vo; Geneve, 1782.

214*a* Jacquelin. Memoirs of the Marchioness de Laroche Jacquelin, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

46*b* James, G. P. R.: Memoirs of Celebrated Women, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

357*a* James, Thomas: History of the Herculean Straits, now called the Straits of Gibraltar; including those ports of Spain and Barbary that lie contiguous thereto, 2 v. 4to; London, 1771.

46*a* Jameson, Mrs.: Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1831.

J. 302 Johnson, ——: History of the United Provinces, from 1780 to 1787, 8vo; London, 1787.

341 Joinville, John Lord de: Memoirs, containing a History of part of the Life of Louis IX., King of France, with notes, &c., translated by T. Johnes, 2 v. 4to; Hafod, 1807.

J. 159 Jones, John T.: Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and South of France, from 1808 to 1814, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

J. 80 Jornandes, (Bp.): Histoire des Goths, tr. du Latin, par Droüet de Maupertuis, 12mo; Paris, 1703.

349 Jortin, John: Life of Erasmus, folio; London, 1758.

161 *a* Journal of a Regimental Officer during the recent Campaign in Portugal and Spain, under Lord Viscount Wellington, 8vo; London, 1810.

44 Journal of the Campaigns and Adventures in England, Ireland, Denmark, Spain, Italy, &c., by an Officer of the King's Roman Legion, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 406 Jovius, Paulus: Historiarum sui temporis, 2 v. in 1, folio; Lutetiæ, 1558 and 1560.

262*a* Junot.—Memoirs of the Duchess D'Abrantès, (Madame Junot,) 8 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'35.

262*a* ———. The same, 1 v. 8vo; New York, 1832.

J. 363 Justinianus, Pet.: Rerum Venetarum Historia, folio; Venetiis, 1576.

372*a* Kæmpfer, E.: Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclesiastique de l'Empire du Japon; trad. en François sur la version Angloise de J. G. Scheuchzer, 2 v. folio; La Haye, 1729.

J. 372 ——— ———: History of Japan, tr. into English, by J. G. Scheuchzer, 2 v. folio; London, 1727.

271*a* Karamsin, M.: Histoire de l'Empire de Russie; trad. par MM. St. Thomas et Jauffret, 11 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819.

413 Knolles, Richard; Turkish History, from the original of that Nation, to the growth of the Ottoman Empire; with a Continuation to the year 1699, by Sir Paul Rycaut, 3 v. folio; London, 1687—1700.

388*a* Knox, Robert: Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, in the East Indies, 4to; London, 1817.

147*b* Koch, C. W.: Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe, depuis le Bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos Jours, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1814.

89*a* ——— ——— History of the Revolutions in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West till the Abdication of Bonaparte; tr. from the French, by Andrew Crichton, 3 v. 16s; Edinburgh, 1828.

J. 280 Komarzewski, M. des Coup d'Œil sur la Decadence de la Pologne, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

105 Kotzebue, Aug. Von: Account of his Exile into Siberia, tr. by B. Beresford, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1802.

82*a* Kraitsir, Charles V.: The Poles in the United States of America, preceded by the earliest History of the Slavonians, and by the History of Poland, 12mo; Phila. 1837.

258 Labaume, Eugene: Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, tr. from the French, 8vo; Phila. 1815.

J. 81 Lacombe, J.: Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire du Nord; ou des Etats de Dannemarc, de Russie, de Swede, &c., 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1762.

209*a* Lacretelle, Charles: Histoire de France, depuis la Restauration, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

209 ——— ——— Histoire de France, pendant le Dix-Huitième Siècle, 12 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819–'25.

232 ——— ——— Histoire de la Revolution Français, 6 v. 8vo; Paris, 1821–'25.

J. 5 Ladvocat, John Baptist: Dictionnaire Historique et Bibliographique, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1777; Supplement, 1 v. 1779.

214 Lamballe, Princess: Secret Memoirs of the Royal Family of France, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

J. 100 Lamigue, J.: Histoire du Prince d'Orange et de Nassau, 2 v. 12mo; Lewarde, 1715.

J. 311 Langlès, L.: Instituts de Tamerlan, 8vo; Paris, 1787.

244 Las Cases, Emmanuel, Comte de: Journal of the Private Life aud Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon, at St. Helena, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 219 Latude, Henri Masers de: Histoire d'une Detention de trente-neuf Ans, dans les Prisons d'Etat, 8vo; Amst. 1787.

64*a* Latude. Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude; arranged from the original Documents by Monsieur Thierry, and tr. into English by John W. Calcraft, 12mo; Lond. 1834.

J. 117 Laugier de Tassy: Histoire d'Alger, 12mo; Amst. 1725.

262*a* Lavallette.—Memoirs of Count Lavallette, written by himself, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

160*a* Leach, J.: Rough Sketches of the Life of an Old Soldier, during a service in the West Indies; at the Siege of Copenhagen in 1807; in the Peninsula and South of France, from 1808 to 1814, &c., 8vo; London, 1831.

119 Leake, William Martin: Historical Outline of the Greek Revolution, 8vo; London, 1826.

253*b* Lee, H.: Life of the Emperor Napoleon, 1st v. 8vo; New York, 1835.

265*b* Lee, Mrs. R.: Memoirs of Baron Cuvier, 8vo; Lond. 1833.

129*a* Lemazurier, P. D.: Galerie Historique des Acteurs du Théatre Française, depuis 1600 jusqu'á nos jours, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1810.

138 Lempriere, John: Universal Biography, 2 v. 8vo; N. Y. 1810.

139 ——— ——— Universal Biography, with additions, by E. Lord, 2 v. 8vo; New York, 1825.

J 309 Le Philadelphien à Genève, ou Lettres d'un American sur la dernier Revolution de Genève, &c., 8vo; Dublin, 1783.

59 Letters of Pope Clement XIV., (Ganganelli,) 2 v. 12mo; London, 1781.

59*a* Letters of the Swedish Court, time of Gustavus III., 12mo.

327 Leyden, John: Malay Annals, tr. from the Malay language; with an Introduction, by Sir T. S. Raffles, 8vo; London, 1821.

19*d* Lieber, Francis: Reminiscences of an Intercourse with George B. Niebuhr, the Historian of Rome, p. 8vo; London, 1835.

19*e* ——— ———: The same, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

313 Life of Ali Pacha, of Jannina, including a Compendious History of Modern Greece, 8vo; London, 1823.

174 Life of Joanna, Queen of Naples, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

39*b* Lives of Celebrated Spaniards; tr. from the Spanish of Quintana, by T. R. Preston, p. 8vo; London, 1833.

275 Lloyd H. E.: Life of Alexander, Emperor of Russia, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 85 Loccenius, J.: Rerum Suecicarum Historia, p. 8vo; Holmiæ, 1654.

Londonderry, Marquess of. See *Vane*, in this chapter.

J. 53 Louis XIV. Lettres de Louis XIV., par Morelly, 2 v. 16s; Paris, 1755.

J. 371 Ludolphus, Job: History of Ethiopia, tr. into English, by J. P. folio; London, 1684.

J. 312 Lusignan, S.: History of the Revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman Porte, 8vo; London, 1783.

J. 17 Machiavelli, Niccolo: Opere Inedite, 1° v. 12mo; Londra, 1768.

316 Maffei, Gio Pietro: Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali; trad. di Latino in lingua Toscano, da M. Francesco Serdonati, 3 v. 8vo; Milano, 1806.

373 Mailla, J. A. M. de Moyriac de: Histoire Générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire, traduites du Tong-Kien Kang-Mou, 12 v. 4to; Paris, 1777—1783.

153*a* Mahon, Lord: History of the War of the Succession in Spain, 8vo; London, 1832.

70 Maitland, Captain F. L.: Narrative of the Surrender of Bonaparte, 12mo; Boston, 1826.

379 Malcolm, Sir John: History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time, 2 v. 4to; London, 1825.

320 ——— ——— Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

321 ——— ——— Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

326*a* ——— ——— Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular Nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Penjab, situated between the Rivers Jumna and Indus, 8vo; London, 1812.

J. 87 Mallet, Paul Henry: Histoire de Dannemarc, 6 v. 12mo; Geneve, 1763.

268*a* ——— ——— Northern Antiquities, or a Description of the Manners, &c., of the Ancient Danes and the Northern Nations; tr. from the French, with notes, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1770.

279*c* Malte-Brun, M.: Tableau de la Pologne, Ancienne et Moderne; entièrement refondue, augmentée et ornée de Cartes, par Léonard Chodzko, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830.

J. 101 Mandrillon, J.: Revolution des Provinces Unies, en 1787, 12mo; Paris, 1791.

356*c* Manstein, Christopher Herman de: Memoirs of Russia, Historical, Political, and Military, from the year 1727 to 1744, tr. from the original MS. by David Hume, 4to; London, 1770.

J. 18 Mariana, Juan de: Historia de España, 11 v. 12mo; Amberes, 1737.

310*c* Marigny, Augier de: History of the Arabians, under the Government of the Caliphs, from Mahomet to the death of Mostazem, the last Abassian Caliph; tr. from the French, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1758.

316*a* Marlès, M. de: Histoire Générale de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne, depuis l'an 2,000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours; précédée d'une Notice Géographique, &c., 6 v. 8vo; Paris, 1828.

J. 63 Marmontel, J. F.: Œuvres Posthumes, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1804.

J. 11 Martiniere, Bruzen la: Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amerique, 2 v. 12mo; Amst. 1735.

380 Maurice, Thomas: Modern History of Hindostan, 2 v. 4to; London, 1802–'3.

381 ——— ——— Supplement to the Modern History of India, 4to; London, 1810.

344 Medallic History of Napoleon, from 1796 to 1815, 4to; London, 1819.

J. 276 Mémoires Secrets sur la Russie, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1800.

232*b* Mémoires sur le Consulat, 1799 à 1804, par un Ancien Conseiller d'Etat, 8vo; Paris, 1827.

344*a* Mémoires sur Madame la Duchesse de St. Leu, ex-reine de Hollande; suivis des Romances composées et mises en Musique par elle-même, 4to; Londres, 1832.

64 Memoirs of Gabrini de Rienzi, from the French of Brumoy and Cerceau, 12mo; London.

158 Memoirs of Ferdinand VII., trans. from the original Spanish MS. by M. J. Quin, 8vo; London, 1824.

197 Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the Court of France during his reign, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

172 Memoirs of the Carbonari, &c., in Italy, 8vo; London, 1821.

42*a* Memoirs of the late War; comprising the Personal Narrative of Captain Cooke, of the 43d regiment Light Infantry; the History of the Campaign of 1809 in Portugal, by the Earl of Munster, and a Narrative of the Campaign of 1814 in Holland, by Lieut. T. W. D. Moodie, H. P. 21st Fusileers, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1831.

215*a* Memoirs of Louis the Eighteenth, written by himself, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

252*a* Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, trans. from the French of M. V. Arnault, C. L. F. Panckoucke, and Count Ségur, by W. H. Reid, 8vo; London, 1826.

267 Meredith, W. G.: Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 29 Mezeray, Fr. de: Histoire de France, 7 v. 12mo; [1st. v. wanting,] Amsterdam, 1701.

231 Mignet, A. F.: History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814, 8vo; New York, 1827.

233*b* Military Events of the late French Revolution, or an Account of the *Royal Guard* on that occasion, by a Staff Officer of the Guards; tr. from the French, 8vo; London, 1830.

389 Mill, James: History of British India, 3 v. 4to; London, 1817.

118 Miller, J. P.: Condition of Greece in 1827 and 1828, 8vo; New York, 1828.

J. 31 Millot, C. F. X.: Elemens de l'Histoire de France, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1787.

J. 14 ——— ——— Histoire Moderne, 5 v. 12mo; Paris, 1777.

144 Mills, Charles: History of Chivalry, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

183 ——— ——— Travels of Theodore Ducas, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

183*b* Mimaut, M.: Histoire de Sardaigne, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1825.

J. 18 Miniana, J. Manuel: Continuacion de la Historia de España del J. de Mariana, 5 v. 12mo; Amberes, 1739.

409 Mirabeau, le Compte de: Atlas de la Monarchie Prussienne, folio; Londres, 1788.

72 ——— ——— Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly, 12mo; Dublin, 1790.

J. 286 ——— ——— Histoire Secrete de la Cour de Berlin, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789.

J. 287 ——— ——— The same, in English, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1789.

234*b* ——— ——— Memoirs of; biographical, literary, and political, by himself, and others, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'36.

234 Mirabeau. Mémoires sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Mirabeau, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824.

1 Mnemonica, or Chronological Tablets, 12mo; Baltimore, 1812.

130*a* Modern Part of an Universal History, from the earliest account of Time; compiled from original writers, by the authors of the Ancient Part, 44 v. 8vo; London, 1759–'66.

J. 88 Molesworth, Robert, Viscount: Account of Denmark as it was in 1692, 12mo; Glasgow, 1752.

J. 23 Moncada, Fr. de: Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos et Griegos, p. 8vo; Madrid, 1717.

134 Monstrelet, Enguerrand de: Chronicles, being a continuation of Froissart, &c., to the year 1516; translated by Thomas Johnes, 13 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

216 Montbarey, Prince de: Mémoires Autographes, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1826.

253 *a* Montesquiou, M. La Contesse de: Anecdotes sur la Cour et l'Intérieur de la Famille de Napoleon Bonaparte, 8vo; Paris, 1818.

215 Montpensier. Memoirs of the Duke of Montpensier, written by himself; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1824.

390 Moor, Edward: Account of Hindu Infanticide, &c., 4to; London, 1811.

391 —— ——— Narrative of the War against Tippoo Saib, 4to; London, 1794.

150 *a* Moore, George: Lives of the Duke of Ripperda, Cardinal Alberoni, and the Marquis of Pombal, 8vo; London, 1819.

355 Moore, James: Campaign of the British Army in Spain, 4to; London, 1809.

J. 76 Moore, John: Journal of a Residence in France, in 1792, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1794.

205 *b* Morellet, l'Abbé: Mémoires sur le Dix-huitième Siècle et sur la Révolution; précédés de l'Eloge de l'Abbé Morellet, par M. Lémontey, 2 v. 8 vo; Paris, 1821.

J. 395 Moreri, Louis: Grand Dictionnaire Historique, 6 v. folio; Paris, 1725.

J. 396 ——— ——— Nouveau Supplement au Grand Dictionnaire Historique de Moreri, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1735.

J. 397 ——— ——— La même, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1749.

J. 398 ——— ——— Great Historical Dictionary, translated from the French, by Jeremy Collier, (2d ed.) 2 v. folio; London, 1701.

J. 398 ——— ——— Supplement and Appendix to the above, trans. by Collier, 2 v. folio; London, 1705 and 1721.

179 Morgan, Lady: Life of Salvator Rosa, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

205 Mornay. Mémoires et Correspondance de Duplessis-Mornay, (edition complète,) précédée des Mémoires de Madame de Mornay, écrits par elle-même, pour l'instruction de son fils, 12 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824.

J. Motte, Comtesse de la. See *Book of Kings*, vols. 3 and 4, chap. 3, No. 66.

246 Mounteney, Barclay: Historical Inquiry into the Principal Circumstances and Events relative to the Emperor Napoleon, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

Mozart. (See *Bombet*, in this chapter.)

384 Muhammed Baber. Memoirs of Zehir-Ed-Eddin Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated by Dr. Leyden and W. Erskine, Esq., 4to; London, 1826.

358 Muratori, Lud. Antonio: Annali d'Italia, dal Principio dell' era Volgare sino all' anno 1750, colle Prefazioni Critiche di Giu. Catalani, 12 v. 4to; Monaco, 1761–'64.

359 ——— ——— Annali d'Italia, dall' anno di Cristo 1750 fino all' anno 1771; per servire di Continuazione a quei del proposto L. A. Muratori, 4to; Livorno, 1772.

404 ——— ——— Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab æræ Christianæ 500 ad 1500, 25 v. folio; Mediolani, 1723–'51.

405 ——— ——— Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno æræ Christianæ 1000 ad 1600, 2 v. folio; Florentiæ, 1748–'70.

352 Murphy, J. Cavanah: History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain, 4to; London, 1816.

294 Naylor, F. Hare: History of the Helvetic Republics, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1809.

293 ——— ——— Civil and Military History of Germany, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

44*c* Napier, Charles: Account of the War in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

162 Napier, W. F. P.: History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'36.

22*a* Necker, M.: De la Revolution Française, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1797.

J. 99 Neuville, M. de la: Histoire de la Hollande, 1609–1679, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1702.

262*c* Ney.—Memoirs of Marshal Ney: published by his family; illustrated with Portrait, Maps, and Plans, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

179*a* Northcote, James: Life of Titian; with Anecdotes of the Distinguished Persons of his time, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

77*a* Oberlin.—Memoirs of John F. Oberlin, Pastor of Waldbach, in the Ban de la Roche, 12mo; Cambridge, 1832.

310*b* Oakley, Simon: History of the Saracens; to which is prefixed an Account of the Arabians or Saracens, of the Life of Mahomet, and of the Mahometan Religion, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1757.

161*a* Observations on the Documents laid before Parliament, including the Evidence heard at the Bar on the subject of the late Expedition to the Scheldt, 8vo; London, 1810.

J. 285 Œuvres de Frederic II., Roi de Prusse, 17 v. 8vo; 1790.

D. 2 Ohsson, M. de M*** d': Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman, 2 v. gr. folio; Paris, 1787–'90.

J. 79 Olai Magni Gentium Septentrionalium Historiæ Breviarium, 12mo; Amst. 1669.

243 O'Meara, Barry E.: Napoleon in Exile, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822.

326 Origin of the Pindarees, with Historical Notices of the Different Mahratta States, 8vo; London, 1818.

126 Orleans, Elizabeth C., Duchess of: Secret Memoirs of the Court of Louis XIV., 8vo; London, 1824.

171 Orloff, le Comte Grégoire: Mémoires sur le Royaume de Naples, avec des Notes et des Additions, par A. Duval, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1825.

382 Orme, Robert: Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in Indostan, from the year 1659, 4to; London, 1805. (2 copies.)

381a ——— ——— History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745, (2d edition,) with corrections, additions, &c., by the author, 4to; London, 1775.

382b ——— ——— History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745, (4th edition,) 2 v. in 3, 4to; London, 1803.

J. 222 Paganel, Pierre: Essai sur la Revolution Français, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1810.

J. 108 Palafox, Juan de: Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro, p. 8vo; Paris, 1670.

279b Pamphlets.—Polish Revolution of 1830, 1831; with Sketches of the Leading Characters.—Les Polonais, les Lithuaniens et les Russiens célébrant en France les Premiers Anniversaires de leur Révolution Nationale du 29 Novembre 1830, et du 25 Mars 1831.—La Pologne et la Russie, par M. M****, Ancien Officier Français.—La Pologne et la Prusse en 1831.—Griefs Nouveaux des Cabinets Européens contre le Cabinet Russe, par Xavier Bronckowski.—Polonia; or, Monthly Reports of Polish Affairs; published by the Literary Association of the Friends of Poland in London, August, 1832. *(Present.)*

J. 388 Parker, Mr.: Evidence of our Transactions in the East Indies, with an Inquiry into the General Conduct of Great Britain to other Countries, from the Peace of Paris in 1763, 4to; London, 1782.

241a Pelet, (de la Lozère,) Baron: Napoleon in Council, or the Opinions delivered by Bonaparte in the Council of State; translated from the French by Basil Hall, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1837.

J. 86 Peleus, Julien: Histoire de la Derniere Guerre de Suede, p. 8vo; Paris, 1622.

52 *a* Pellico, Silvio: My Imprisonments; translated from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe, 16s; London, 1835.

J. 78 Pelloutier, Simon: Histoire des Celtes, 2 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1750.

168 Percival, George: History of Italy, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 38 Perefixe, Hardouin de: Histoire du Roy Henri le Grand, 12mo; Paris, 1662.

J. 13 Perizonius, I.: Rerum per Europam Maxime Gestarum, ab ineunte Sæculo XVI. usque ad Caroli V. mortem, &c. Commentarii Historici, 12mo; Lugd. Bat. 1716.

J. 90 Pfeffel, M.: Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit Public d'Allemagne, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1777.

356 *b* ——— — Nouvel Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit Public d'Allemagne, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1776.

266 Philippart, John: Memoirs and Campaigns of Charles John, Prince Royal of Sweden, 8vo; Baltimore, 1815.

236 ——— — Memoirs of General Moreau, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

120 Picture of Greece in 1825, as exhibited in the Personal Narratives of J. Emerson, Count Pecchio, and Wm. H. Humphreys, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1826.

J. 113 Pidou de St. Olon: Estat Present de l'Empire de Maroc, 12mo; Paris, 1694.

182 Pignotti, Lorenzo: History of Tuscany, translated into English by J. Browning, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

369 *a* Pinedo y Salazar, Julian de: Historia de la Insigne Orden del Toyson de Oro, 3 v. folio; Madrid, 1787.

346 *a* Piozzi, Hester L.: Retrospection; or a Review of the most striking and important Events, Characters, Situations, and their Consequences, which the last eighteen hundred years have presented to the View of Mankind, 2 v. 4to; London, 1801.

295 Planta, Joseph: History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 336 Platière, Comte de la: Galerie Universelle des Hommes Illustres, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1787.

J. 150 Pombal. Anecdotes du Ministere du Marquis de Pombal, 8vo; Varsovie, 1784.

J. 55 Pompadour. Mémoires de Madame Pompadour, 12mo; Leige, 1768.

55 *a* ——— Memoirs of the Marchioness of Pompadour, written by herself; translated from the French, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1766.

258 *a* Porter, Robert Ker: Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, in 1812, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1815.

J. 370 Potocki, Jean: Histoire Ancienne des Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, 3 liv. 4to; St. Petersbourg, 1804–'5.

188 *a* Pouqueville, F. C. H. L.: Histoire de la Régénération de la Grèce, comprenant le précis des Evénemens depuis 1740 jusqu'en 1824, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824.

154 Power, George: History of the Musulmans in Spain and Portugal, 8vo; London, 1815.

345 *a* Poyer, John: History of Barbadoes, from the Discovery of the Island, in the year 1605, till the accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801, 4to; London, 1808.

239 Précis des Evénemens Militaires, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1800–'1.

155 *a* Prescott, W. H.: History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1838. (2 copies.)

378 Price, David: Essay towards the History of Arabia, antecedent to the Birth of Mahommed, arranged from the Tarikh Tebry, and other authentic sources, 4to; London, 1824.

377 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Principal Events of Mahommedan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator, to the accession of the Emperor Akbar, 4 v. 4to; London, 1811.

J. 4 Priestley, Joseph: Description and Chart of Biography, 12mo; London, 1785.

J. 137 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1803.

3 ——— ——— Description and Chart of History, 12mo; London, 1789.

J. 123 ——— ——— Lectures on History, 2 v. 8vo; Lond. 1793.

58 Prince de Ligne's Letters and Reflections, edited by the Baroness De Staël, translated by Boileau, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1809. (2 copies.)

322 Prinsep, Henry T.: History of the Political and Military Transactions in India, during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings, from 1813 to 1823, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

265 Private Memoirs of the Court of Louis XVIII., by a Lady, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

189 *a* Psalmanazar, George: Memoirs of ****, commonly known by the name of George Psalmanazar, a reputed Native of Formosa, 8vo; London, 1764.

J. 12 Puffendorff, Samuel: Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Univers, 4 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1732.

121 ——— ——— Introduction to the History of Europe, 8vo; London, 1711.

J. 339 Quincy, Marquis de: Histoire Militaire du Regne de Louis le Grand, Roy de France, 7 v. 4to; Paris, 1726.

374 Raffles, T. Stamford: History of Java, 2 v. 4to; Lond. 1817.

345 Rainsford, Marcus: Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, 4to; London, 1805.

J. 340 Ramsay, A. M.: Histoire de Turenne, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1735.

131 Ramsay, David: Universal History, 9 v. 8vo; Phil. 1819.

207 Ranken, Alexander: History of France, from 486 to 1793, 9 v. 8vo; London, 1801–'22.

383 Ranking, John: Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans, 4to; London, 1826.

256 Rapp.—Memoirs of General Count Rapp, First Aide-de-Camp to Napoleon, written by himself, 8vo; London, 1823.

121c Raumer, Frederick Von: History of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; translated from the German, 2v. 12mo; London, 1835.

160 Recollections of the Peninsula, 8vo; London, 1824.

230 Reign of Terror; or Horrors committed by the Government of France, under Marat and Robespierre; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

316b Rémusat, Abel: Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Recueil de Morceaux de Critique et de Mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire, et à la Géographie des Nations Orientales, 2 vo; Paris, 1829.

J. 49 Retz, Cardinal de: Mémoires, 5 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1718.

199 —— —— Memoirs, translated by T. Evans, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

J. 84 Revolutions de Hongrie, 6 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1739.

J. 102 Richer, Adrien: Vie de Michel De Ruyter, 12mo; Paris, 1783.

318 Robertson, William: Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

J. 353 —— —— History of Charles V., 3 v. 4to; London, 1769.

300 —— —— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

128a Robinson, John: Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the Secret Meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies, 8vo; London, 1798.

75 Rocca, M. de: Memoirs of the French War in Spain, translated by Maria Graham, 12mo; Boston, 1816.

J. 220 Roland, Marie J. Philepon: Appel à l'Impartiale Postérité, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1795.

220a —— —— Appeal to Impartial Posterity; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1798.

176 Roscoe, Thomas: Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, written by himself, with the notes of G. P Carpani, (a translation,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

175 —— —— Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, from the original of M. de Potter, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 365 Roscoe, William: Life of Leo X., 4 v. 4to; Liverpool, 1805.

J. 166 —— —— Life of Lorenzo de Medici, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1803.

Rossini, G. (See *Bombet*, in this chapter.)

262 Rovigo. Memoirs of the Duke of Rovigo, written by himself; tr. from the French, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'35.

J. 279 Rulhière, Claude: Histoire de l'Anarchie et du Démembrement de Pologne, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1807.

272 ——— ——— History, or Anecdotes of the Revolution in Russia, in 1762; tr. from the French, 8vo; Lond. 1797.

231*b* Russell, Lord John: Causes of the French Revolution, 8vo; London, 1832.

346 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe, from the Peace of Utrecht, 1st and 2d v. 4to; London, 1824.

J. 147 Russell, William: History of Modern Europe, to the Peace of Paris, in 1763, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1786. See *Coote*

Rycaut, Sir Paul. (See *Knolles*, in this chapter.)

E. Sage, M. le: Historical, Genealogical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas, folio; London, 1813.

135 Saint-Allais, Viton de: L'Art de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, &c., par un Religieux de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur, 23 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819.

J. 116 Saint-Gervais, N.: Mémoire sur le Royaume de Tunis, 12mo; Paris, 1736.

J. 350 Saint-Simon, Marquis de: Histoire de la Guerre des Alpes, ou Campagne de 1744, 4to; Amsterdam, 1770.

310*a* Salaberry, M. de: Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à la paix d'Yassy, en 1792, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1817.

J. 399 Salmon, Thomas: Modern History, or Present State of all Nations, (3d ed.) 3 v. folio; London, 1744–'46.

184 Samuels, M.: Memoirs of Moses Mendelsohn, 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 387 San Roman, Antonio de: Historia General de la Yndia Oriental, p. folio; Valladolid, 1603.

265*a* Sarrans, B.: Memoirs of General Lafayette and of the French Revolution of 1830, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

161 Sarrazin, General: History of the War in Spain and Portugal, from 1807 to 1814, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815.

J. 237 Satadin, Charles: Coup d'Œil Politique sur le Continent, 8vo; London, 1800.

Savary. (See *Rovigo*, in this chapter.)

J. 268 Scheffer, Jo.: Lapponia, p. 4to; Francofurti, 1673.

290*a* Schiller, Frederic: History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany; trans. from the German by Capt. Blaquiere, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

249 Scott, Sir Walter: Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827. (2 copies.)

277 Secret Memoirs of the Court of St. Petersburgh, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.

214*b* Secret Memoirs of the Royal Family of France, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

273*a* Ségur, Count Philip de: History of Russia and of Peter the Great, 8vo; London, 1829.

259 ——— ——— History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in 1812, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

257 ——— ——— Memoirs and Recollections of Count Ségur, written by himself, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 288 Ségur, L. P.: History of Frederic William II., King of Prussia, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

288* ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 21 Sempere, Juan: Historia del Luxo, y de las Leyes Suntuarias de España, 2 v. 12mo; Madrid, 1788.

164*d* Shaw, C.: Personal Memoirs and Correspondence of Col. Charles Shaw: comprising a Narrative of the War for Constitutional Liberty in Portugal and Spain, from its commencement in 1831, to the dissolution of the British Legion in 1837, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

364 Shepherd, William: Life of Poggio Bracciolini, 4to; Liverpool, 1802.

107 Shoberl, Frederic: History of the House of Saxony, 8vo; London, 1816.

161*a* Short Narrative of the late Campaign of the British Army under the Orders of the Earl of Chatham; with Preliminary Remarks on the Topography and Channels of Zeeland, 8vo; London, 1810.

210 Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de: Histoire des Français, 21 v. 8vo; Paris, 1821–'36.

170 ——— ——— ——— Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 11 v. 8vo; Paris, 1826.

J. 77 Sketches of the History of France, from the earliest time to 1806, by an American, 12mo; Richmond, 1806.

304 Smyth, J. Carmichael: Chronological Epitome of the Wars in the Low Countries, from 1659 to 1815, 8vo; London, 1825.

323 Snodgrass, Major J. J.: Narrative of the Burmese War, 1824—1826, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 191 Soirées de Ferney, ou Confidences de Voltaire, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

52*b* Sorelli, Guido: My Confessions to Silvio Pellico, 12mo; London, 1837.

212 Soulavie, John Lewis: Historical and Political Memoirs of Louis XVI.; translated from the French, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1802.

Sousa. (See *Faria*, in this chapter.)

352*a* Southey, Robert: Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish, 4to; London, 1808.

164 ——— ——— History of the Peninsular War, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'36.

229 Staël, Baroness de: Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1818.
217 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Private Life of her Father, (M. Necker,) 8vo; London, 1818.
71 ——— ——— Ten Years' Exile, 12mo; New-York, 1821.
188 Stanhope, Colonel L.: Greece, in 1823 and 1824, 8vo; London, 1824.
J. 106 Stanyan, Temple: Account of Switzerland in 1714, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1756.
195 Stebbing, Henry: Lives of the Italian Poets, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.
J. 366 Stephanus, Carolus: Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum; recensuit, supplevit, emaculavit, &c. N. Lloydius, folio; Oxonii, 1671.
336 Stewart, Charles: History of Bengal, 4to; London, 1813.
J. 22 Stockler, Fr. de Borja Garçao: Obras, 1° v. 12mo; Lisboa, 1805.
J. 96 Strada, Famianus: De Bello Belgico, 2 v. 12mo; Romæ, 1648.
J. 98 ——— ——— Guerras de Flandes; y Dondino de lo que hizò en Francia, Alex. Farnese; traduite por R. P. Melchior de Novar, 7 v. 12mo; Amberes, 1748.
369 ——— ——— La Guerre de Flandre; trad. par P. Du Ryer, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1659–'61.
J. 97 ——— ——— Le même; traduite par P. Du Ryer, 2 v. 12mo; Anvers, 1705. *(Imperfect.)*
212a Street, T. G.: History of the Reign of Louis XVI., King of France, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1795.
7 Sturt, John: Chronological Tables of Europe, from the Nativity of our Saviour to the year 1726, 12mo; London, 1726.
164a Suchet, L. G.: Memoirs of the War in Spain, from 1808 to 1814, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.
F. Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna, &c. ob. fol.
J. 40 Sully, Max. de Bethune, Duc de: Mémoires, 8 v. 12mo; Londres, 1778.
198 ——— ——— Memoirs, translated by Charlotte Lennox, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.
J. 92 Tableau des Révolutions d'Allemagne, par J. H. D. B., 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1787.
C. Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Française, 3 v. gr. folio; Paris, 1804.
D. Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie, depuis l'an IV. jusqu'à la Bataille de Marengo, folio; Paris, 1806.
263a Talleyrand.—Life of Prince Talleyrand, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'36.
263b ———The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

363a Tenhore, Nicholas: Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francesco, the second Grand Duke of Tuscany, &c.; translated from the French, with Notes and Observations, by Sir Richard Clayton, 2 v. 4to; Bath, 1797.

205a Tessé, Maréchal de: Mémoires et Lettres, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1806.

232a Thibadeau, A. C.: Mémoires sur la Convention et le Directoire, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1827.

284 Thiébault, Dieudonné: Original Anecdotes of Frederick II., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1805.

173 Thiebault, Paul: Journal of the Blockade and Siege of Genoa; trans. by J. Maunde, 8vo; London, 1809.

375 Thorn, William: Memoirs of the Conquest of Java, 4to; London, 1815.

392 ——— ——— Memoirs of the War in India, from 1803 to 1806, 4to; London, 1818.

321a Thornton, Edward: India, its State and Prospects, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 337 Thuanus, J. Auguste de: Histoire Universelle, avec la Suite, par Rigault, 11 v. 4to; Basle, 1742.

J. 400 ——— — Historia sui Temporis, [1545—1608,] 7 v. folio; Londini, 1733.

379b Timour.—Institutes, Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul language, by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; first trans. into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini, and thence into English, with Notes, by Major Davy; and the whole work published with a Preface, Indexes, Geographical Notes, &c., &c., by Joseph White, 4to; Oxford, 1783.

381* Todd, James: Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, 2 v. 4to; London, 1829–'32.

J. 270 Tooke, William: Life of Catharine II., Empress of Russia, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.

271 ——— ——— View of the Russian Empire, during the Reign of Catharine II., and to the close of the 18th Century, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1800.

J. 343 Toulongeon, F. Emmanuel: Histoire de France, depuis la Révolution de 1789, jusqu'à la Mort de Robespierre, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1801–'3.

J. 290 Tracts.—Eloge de l'Impératrice Reine Marie-Thérèse, par M. l'Abbé Frisi, trad. de l'Italien, 8vo; Amst. 1785.—Histoire de la Guerre et des Négociations qui ont précédé le Traité de Teschen, 8vo; Neuchatel, 1783.

J. 310 Tracts.—Lettre de M. de Peyssonnel, sur les Mémoires du Baron de Tott, 8vo; Amst. 1785.—Considérations sur la Guerre Actuelle des Turcs, par M. de Volney, 8vo; Londres, 1788.—Examen du livre intitulé Considérations sur la Guerre Actuelle des Turcs, par M. de Volney, par M. de Peyssonnel, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1788.

J. 189 Tracts.—Mémoires pour servir à la Vie de M. de Voltaire, écrits par lui-même, 8vo; Berlin, 1784.—Histoire du Siege de Gibraltar, 8vo; Madrid, 1783.—Lettre du Comte de Mirabeau à ***, sur MM. de Cagliostro et Lavater, 8vo; Berlin, 1786.—Correspondance Secrete, concernant la Constitution de la Prusse, depuis le Regne de Frederic-Guillaume II., 8vo; Potsdam, 1788.—Mémoire d'un François qui sort de l'Esclavage, par M. Follie, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1785.—Eloge Historique de l'Abbé de Mably, par M. l'Abbé Brizard, 8vo; Paris, 1787.

J. 148 Tracts.—Portrait de Philippe II., Roi d'Espagne, par Mons. Mercier, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1785.—La Destruction de la Ligue, &c., en quatre actes, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1782.

J. 89 Tracts.—Vie Privée du Prince Henri de Prusse; Berlin, 1785.—Apología por los Agótos de Navarra, por de Lardizabal, 12mo; Madrid, 1786.

J. 282 Treuttel, J. G.: Traits Characteristiques, et Anecdotes de Frederic II., 8vo; Strasbourg, 1788.

J. 281 ——— —— Vie de Frederic II., Roi de Prusse, 4 v. 8vo; Strasbourg, 1788.

233*a* Turnbull, D.: French Revolution of 1830, 8vo; London, 1830.

117*a* Upham, Edward: History of the Ottoman Empire, from its Establishment, till the year 1828, 2 v. 16s; Edinburgh, 1829.

J. 141 Vaines, Dom de: Dictionnaire de Diplomatique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1774.

356 Vane, Ch. William: Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1808 to 1813, 4to; London, 1828.

356*a* ——— ——— Narrative of the War in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814, 4to; London, 1830.

242 Van-Ess, W. Lodewyk: Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809–'10.

165 Van Halen, Juan: Narrative of his Imprisonment in the Dungeons of the Inquisition at Madrid, in 1817 and 1818, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 37 Varillas, Ant.: Histoire de Charles IX., 2 v. 12mo; Cologne, 1686.

J. 34 ——— —— Histoire de François I., 3 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1689.

J. 36 ——— —— Histoire de François II., 12mo; La Haye, 1693.

J. 35 Varillas, Ant.: Histoire de Louis XI., et de Henri II., 3 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1693.
338a ——— ——— Histoire de Louis XII., 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1688.
61a ——— ——— Les Anecdotes de Florence, ou l'Histoire Secrete de la Maison de Medicis, 12mo; La Haye, 1687.
28 Vertot, D'A. R. A. de: Histoire des Revolutions de Suede, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1722.
J. 25 ——— ——— Revolutions de Portugal, 12mo; Paris, 1786.
26 ——— ——— The same, trans. by Boisgelin, 12mo; London, 1809.
J. 32 Vetour, M.: Instructions sur l'Histoire de France, 12mo; Paris, 1786.
J. 54 Vie Privée de Louis XV., 4 v. 12mo; Londres, 1784.
J. 122 Volney, C. F.: Leçons d'Histoire, 8vo; Paris, 1800.
122a Voltaire, M. F. A. de: Philosophy of History, 8vo; London, 1766.
J. 62 Voltaire.—Mémoires de Voltaire, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1785.
J. 190 ——— Vie de Voltaire, 8vo; Geneve, 1786.
J. 114 Voyage dans les Etats Barbaresques de Maroc, Alger, Tunis, et Tripoly, 12mo; Paris, 1785.
357a Walsh, Thomas: Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt, including Descriptions of that Country, &c., 4to; London, 1803.
328 Ward, William: View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1822.
164c Walton, W.: Revolutions of Spain, from 1808 to the end of 1836; with Biographical Sketches of the most Distinguished Personages, and a Narrative of the War in the Peninsula, down to the present time, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.
J. 297 Watson, Robert: History of Philip II., King of Spain, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1779.
J. 298 ——— ——— History of Philip III.; continued by W. Thompson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1786.
J. 2 Weeks, J. Eyre: Introduction to Chronology, 12mo; Dublin, 1750.
268b Wheaton, Henry: History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy, 8vo; London, 1831.
324 White, W.: Political History of the Extraordinary Events which led to the Burmese War, 8vo; London, 1827.
101a White, Charles: Belgic Revolution of 1830, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.
228 Williams, Helen Maria: Political and Confidential Correspondence of Lewis XVI., with Observations on each Letter, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1803. (2 copies.)

389a Wilks, Mark: Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor; from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799, 3 v. 4to; London, 1810–'17.

314 Wilson, James: History of Egypt, from the earliest Accounts of that Country, till the expulsion of the French from Alexandria, in the year 1801, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1805.

224 Wollstonecraft, Mary: Historical and Moral View of the French Revolution, 1st vol. 8vo; London, 1794.

391a Wood, M.: Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result of the late decisive War in Mysore, 4to; London, 1800.

202 Wraxall, N. W.: History of France, from the accession of Charles V. to the death of Charles IX., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

203 ——— ——— History of France, from the accession of Henry III. to the death of Henry IV., 6 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

201 ——— ——— History of France, from the accession of Henry III. to the death of Louis XIV., 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

287a ——— ——— Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

44b Year of Liberation: A Journal of the Defence of Hamburgh against the French Army under Marshal Davoust, in 1813, &c., 2 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

69 Year of the Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 12mo; New-York, 1815.

151a Young, William: Portugal in 1828; comprising Sketches of the State of Private Society, and of Religion in that Kingdom, under Don Miguel, 8vo; London, 1828.

106a Zschokke, Henry: History of Switzerland, from its earliest Origin to the present time, 12mo; London, 1834.

296 ——— ——— History of the Invasion of Switzerland; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1803.

CHAPTER III.

MODERN HISTORY.

ENGLAND.

J. 330 Account of the Rye House Plot, 1683, folio; London, 1685.
169c Adams, Joseph: Memoirs of the Life and Doctrines of the late John Hunter, 8vo; London, 1818.
180a Aikin, John: Annals of the Reign of King George the Third; from its commencement in the year 1760, to the General Peace in the year 1815, 2 v.8vo; London, 1816.
136a ——— ——— Lives of John Selden, Esq. and Archbishop Usher; with Notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected, 8vo; London, 1812.
168 Aikin, Lucy: Memoir of Dr. Aikin, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.
118 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Court of James I., 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1822.
118a ——— ——— Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.
117 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1821.
31 Almon, John: Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, &c., 5 v. 12mo; London, 1805.
J. 151 Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, (1708—1778,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1797.
181a Angelo.—Reminiscences of Henry Angelo, with Memoirs of his late Father and Friends, including numerous original Anecdotes and curious Traits of the most celebrated Characters that have flourished during the last eighty years, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.
195 Annual Biography and Obituary, from 1817 to 1837, 21 v. 8vo; London, 1817–'37.
J. 94 Annual Register for 1761, 8vo; London, 1762.
244 Annual Register, from 1758 to 1836, 85 v. 8vo; London, 1777—1837.
244 ——— ——— General Index to Dodsley's Annual Register, from its commencement in 1758, to the year 1819, 8vo; London, 1826.

309b Antiquarian Repertory: A miscellaneous assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners; intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable remains of Old Times; chiefly compiled by, or under the direction of, Francis Grose, Thomas Astle, and other Antiquarians, 4 v. folio; London, 1807.

165a Arblay, Madame d': Memoirs of Dr. Burney, arranged from his own Manuscripts, from Family Papers, and from Personal Recollections, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

259 Arnold, Richard: Chronicle, or Customs of London, 4to; London, 1811.

42a Art of Heraldry; explaining the Origin and Use of Arms and Armorial Bearings, &c. &c. 16s; London, 1834.

J. 28 Ayre, William: Life of Alexander Pope, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1745.

J. 268 Bacon, Francis, (Lord): History of the Reign of King Henry VII., (1485—1509,) folio; London, 1641.

74a Bacon, Nathaniel: Historicall Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England: Part 1, p. 4to; Lond. 1647.

204 Baines, Edward: History of the Wars of the French Revolution, from 1792 to 1815, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

167a Baird.—Life of General, the Right Hon. Sir David Baird, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 313 Baker, Sir Richard: Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the time of the Roman's Government unto the Reign of King Charles, folio; London, 1658.

86 Banks, T. C.: Disquisition upon the Kingly Office, 8vo; London, 1826. *(Present.)*

264a ——— ——— Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, 3 v. 4to; London, 1807–'9.

182 Barker, E. H.: Parriana, or Notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1828.

169 Baron, John: Life of Dr. Edward Jenner, 8vo; Lond. 1827.

309 Barri, Giraldus de: Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A. D. 1188; translated into English, with Views, Notes, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 v. 4to; London, 1806.

291 Barrow, John: Public Life of the Earl of Macartney, 2 v. 4to; London, 1807.

303 Barry, John: History of the Orkney Islands, 2d edition, with Corrections and Additions, by James Headrick, 4to; London, 1808.

85 Bassompierre, Marshal de: Memoirs of his Embassy to the Court of England, in 1726, 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 248 Baxter, J.: History of England, from the earliest authentic period of History, to the year 1801, 4to; London, 1801.

305* Bayley, John: History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons, deduced from Records, State Papers, and Manuscripts, 2 v. 4to; London, 1825.

240*f* Beamish, N. Ludlow: History of the King's German Legion, 1st vol. 8vo; London, 1832.

86*f* Beatson, Robert: Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or a complete Register of the Hereditary Honors, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, from the earliest period to the present time, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

264 Bell, Henry Nugent: Account of the Huntingdon Peerage, 4to; London, 1821.

1 Belsham, W. J.: Chronology of the Reigns of George III., and IV., 16s; London, 1828.

103 Belsham, William: History of Great Britain, from 1688 to 1820, 14 v. 8vo; London, 1805 and 1824.

J. 111 ——— ——— History of Great Britain, from the Revolution to the Accession of the House of Hanover, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

J. 127 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Kings of Great Britain, of the House of Brunswic-Lunenberg, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

127*a* ——— ——— Memoirs of the Reign of George III. to the year 1793, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

128 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Reign of George III. to the commencement of the year 1799, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1795 and 1801.

179*a* Benger, Eliza O.: Memoirs of John Tobin, author of the Honey Moon; with a Selection from his unpublished Writings, 8vo; London, 1820.

179 ——— ——— Memoirs of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1819.

116 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life of Ann Boleyn, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822.

32*c* Bernard.—Retrospections of the Stage, by the late John Bernard, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1830.

48*a* Berry, William: Introduction to Heraldry, containing the Rudiments of the Science in general, and other necessary particulars connected with the subject, 8vo; Lond. 1810.

264*c* ——— ——— Encyclopædia Heraldica, or Complete Dictionary of Heraldry, 3 v. 4to; London, 1828.

86*b* Betham, Sir William: Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1831.

86*c* ——— ——— Origin and History of the Constitution of England, and of the Early Parliaments of Ireland, 8vo; Dublin, 1834.

101 Bigland, John: History of England, from the earliest period to the close of 1812; with an Appendix, continuing the History to the Treaty of Paris, in 1814, by an American gentleman, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1814.

327b Biographia Britannica; or the Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages down to the present times, 7 v. folio; London, 1747—1766.

196 Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of England and Ireland, 8vo; London, 1816.

239 Birch, Thomas: Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with their Lives and Characters, folio; Lond. 1813.

L 144 ——— ——— Life of Dr. John Tillotson, (1629—1694,) 8vo; London, 1753.

99 Bisset, Robert: History of the Reign of George III. to the Peace of 1801, 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1816.

99 ——— ——— The same, continued to the death of the King, in 1819, 8vo; London, 1820.

159a ——— ——— Life of Edmund Burke, comprehending an impartial account of his Literary and Political efforts, and a Sketch of the Conduct and Character of his most eminent Associates, Coadjutors, and Opponents, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1800.

132c Blencowe, R. W.: Sydney Papers, consisting of a Journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original Letters of Algernon Sydney, 8vo; London, 1825.

175b Boaden, James: Life of Mrs. Jordan; including Private Correspondence, and numerous Anecdotes of her Contemporaries, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

175c ——— ——— Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald; including her familiar Correspondence with the most distinguished Persons of her time; to which are added, the Massacre, and a Case of Conscience, now first published from her autograph copies, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

175 ——— ——— Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

175a ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life of John Philip Kemble, Esq., including a History of the Stage, from the time of Garrick to the present period, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 66 *Book of Kings*, 6 v. 8vo; viz.

Vols. 1 *and* 2.—Mémoires de Margrave de Bareith, Sœur de Frédéric-le-Grand; écrits de sa main; Paris, 1811.

Vols. 3 *and* 4.—Vie de St. Remy de Valois, ci-devant Comtesse de la Motte; écrite par elle-même; Paris, 1792.

Vol. 5.—Evidence and Proceedings upon the charges preferred against the Duke of York, in 1809; Lond. 1809.

Vol. 6.—Edwards' genuine edition of "The Book;" or the Proceedings and Correspondence upon the Inquiry into the Conduct of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, in 1806; Brooklyn, 1813.

169b Boott, Francis: Memoir of the Life and Medical Opinions of John Armstrong, M. D., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'34.

308 Borlase, William: Observations on the Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, folio; Oxford, 1754.

155 Boswell, James: Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D., 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1807.

155a ——— ——— The same, including a Tour to the Hebrides; a new edition, with numerous additions and notes, by John Wilson Croker, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

289d ——— ——— The same, including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides; with numerous additions and notes, by J. W. Croker, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; New-York, 1834.

J. 91 Boyer, Abel: Annals of Queen Anne, (1702—1713,) 11 v. 8vo; London, 1703–'13.

91a ——— ——— Political State of Great Britain, from January, 1711, to June, 1727, 30 v. p. 8vo; London, 1718–'27.

J. 315 Brady, Robert: Complete History of England, from the first Entrance of the Romans, till the end of the Reign of Henry III., folio; London, 1685.

J. 316 ——— ——— Continuation of the Complete History of England, to the close of the Reign of Richard II., folio; London, 1700.

80 Brand, John: Observations on Popular Antiquities, including the whole of Mr. Bourne's Antiquitates Vulgares, 8vo; London, 1810.

260a ——— ——— Observations on Popular Antiquities; chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions; arranged and revised, with additions, by Henry Ellis, 2 v. 4to; London, 1813.

146 Bray, William: Memoirs of John Evelyn, comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1706, with the Private Correspondence between Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas, &c., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

280 Braybrooke, Richard, Lord: Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, and a Selection from his Private Correspondence, 2 v. 4to; London, 1825.

271 Bree, John: Cursory Sketch of the State of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establishment, &c., of England, during the 14th Century; with a particular account of the Campaign of Edward III. in Normandy and France, in the years 1345 and 1346, to the taking of Calais, 1st vol. 4to; London, 1791.

240 Brenton, E. Pelham: Naval History of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1822, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'25.

207 Bridges, G. W.: Annals of Jamaica, 2 v. 8vo; Lond. 1828.

243 British Naval Chronicle, from 1799 to 1818, containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy, with a variety of Original Papers on Nautical Subjects, 40 v. 8vo; London, 1799—1818.

109 Brodie, George: History of the British Empire, from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration, 4 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

71a Brooke, Ralphe: A Discoverie of Certaine Errours published in print in the much commended Britannia, 1594; with Mr. Camden's Answer to this Book, and Mr. Brooke's Reply, p. 4to; London, 1724.

288a Brown, James B.: Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of John Howard, the Philanthropist, 4to; London, 1818.

Burghley's State Papers. (See *Haynes*, in this chapter.)

49 Burke, John: General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 8vo; London, 1828.

49a —— —— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

48a —— —— The same, 8vo; London, 1837.

49b —— —— General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, Extinct, Dormant, and in Abayance, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 331 Burnet, Gilbert, (Bishop): History of his Own Time, (1643—1715,) with the Life of the Author, by T. Burnet, 2 v. folio; London, 1724–'34.

121 —— —— History of his Own Time; with Notes, by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and Speaker Onslow, and the Cursory Remarks of Dean Swift, 6 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1823.

64 Burnett, George: Specimens of English Prose Writers, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th Century, with Sketches, Biographical and Literary, &c., 3 v. 12mo; London, 1807.

144a Calamy.—Historical Account of my Own Life, with some Reflections on the times I have lived in, (1671—1731,) by Edmund Calamy, edited and illustrated with notes, &c., by John Towill Rutt, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 323 Camden, William: Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica, a Veteribus Scripta, folio; Francofurti, 1602.

J. 71 —— —— Britannia, p. 4to; Londini, 1600.

J. 320 —— —— Britannia, trans. into English, with corrections and additions, by E. Gibson, 2 v. folio; London, 1753.

274a —— —— History of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, 4to; London, 1688.

338 Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, from the taking of Seringapatam to the Battle of Waterloo, folio; Paris, 1817.

J. 237 Campbell, John: Lives of the British Admirals, &c., from 1060 to 1727, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1750.

238 Campbell, John: Lives of the British Admirals, &c., continued by Dr. Berkenhout, H. R. Yorke, and W. Stevenson, to the year 1816, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1812–'17.

174*b* Campbell, Thomas: Life of Mrs. Siddons, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

166*a* Caraccioli, Charles: Life of Robert Lord Clive, Baron Plassey, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1775–'6.

276 Carleton.—Letters from and to Sir Dudley Carleton, during his Embassy in Holland, from January, 1615, to December, 1620, 4to; London, 1775.

79 Carradoc, of Llancarvan: History of Wales, translated into English, by Dr. Powell, and augmented by Wynne; to which is added, a Description of Wales, by Sir John Price, and a Pedigree of Families, 8vo; Merthyr Tydfil, 1812.

79*a* ——— ——— The same, revised and corrected, and a Collection of Topographical Notices attached thereto, by Richard Llwyd, 8vo; Shrewsbury, 1832.

170 Cartwright, Frances Dorothy: Life and Correspondence of Major John Cartwright, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

10 Caulfield, James: History of the Gunpowder Plot, p. 8vo; London, 1804.

187 ——— ——— Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from 1688 to 1760, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1819–'20.

135 Cavendish, George: Life of Cardinal Wolsey, with Notes, &c., by S. W. Singer, 2 v. 8vo; Chiswick, 1825.

263 Cayley, Arthur: Memoirs of Sir Thomas More, with a translation of his Utopia, his King Richard III., and his Latin Poems, 2 v. 4to; London, 1808.

J. 96 Chamberlayne, John: Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia, or the Present State of Great Britain, 8vo; London, 1755.

201*c* Chandler, Richard: Life of William Waynflete, 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 3 Charles I.: Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ, or the Works of that Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr, 12mo; Hague, 1650.

171*e* Cheetham, James: Life of Thomas Paine, 8vo; New-York, 1809.

172*a* Cibber.—Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber, written by himself, and interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of his Theatrical Cotemporaries, with Critical and Explanatory Notices, by E. Bellchambers, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 107 Clarendon, Edward, Earl of: History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641, 6 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1720.

108 Clarendon, Edward, Earl of: History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; to which is added, an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland, and Bishop Warburton's Notes, 6 v. 8vo; Boston, 1827.

108a Clarendon.—Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon; in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion, by himself, 3 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1827. (See *Singer*, in this chapter.)

337 Clarke and McArthur: Life of Lord Admiral Nelson, from his Lordship's MSS., 2 v. folio; London, 1809.

183 Clarke, Francis L.: Life of Lord Wellington, forming a Complete and General View of his Services, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

46a Clark, Hugh: Introduction to Heraldry: containing the Origin and Use of Arms; Rules for Blazoning and Marshalling Coat Armours; the English and Scottish Regalia; a Dictionary of Heraldry, with its Terms in English, French, and Latin; and a Dictionary of Mottoes, &c., 12mo; London, 1834.

153a Clarke, J. B. B.: Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life, of Adam Clarke, LL. D., 3 v. in 1, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

279 Clarke, James Stanier: Life of James II., King of England, from the original Stuart MSS., 2 v. 4to; London, 1816.

81 Clarke, S. Reynolds: Vestigia Anglicana, or Interesting Points in the History and Antiquities of England, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

281 Clifford, Arthur: State Papers and Letters of Sir Ralph Sadler; with a Memoir of the Life of Sir Ralph Sadler, and Historical Notes, by Sir Walter Scott, 2 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1809.

166b Clive.—Life of Robert, Lord Clive; collected from the Family Papers communicated by the Earl of Powis; by Sir John Malcolm, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

126 Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution d'Angleterre, 26 v. 8vo; Paris, 1823–'25.

32a Collier, J. Payne: History of English Dramatic Poetry to the time of Shakspeare, and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.

241 Collingwood, G. L. Newnham: Public and Private Correspondence of Admiral Lord Collingwood, interspersed with Memoirs of his Life, 8vo; London, 1828.

48b Collins's Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical and Historical; greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 9 v. 8vo; London, 1812.

193a Cooke, George W.: History of Party; from the Rise of the Whig and Tory Factions, in the Reign of Charles II., to the passing of the Reform Bill, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1836–'7.

138b ——— ——— Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

145a ——— ——— Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

280a Cooksey, Richard: Essay on the Life and Character of John Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham; also, Sketches of an Essay on the Life and Character of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, 4to; Worcester, 1791.

103a Coote, Charles: History of England, from the earliest dawn of Record to the Treaty concluded at Amiens, in 1802, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1791—1803.

J. 43 Court Calendar for 1768, 12mo; London, 1768.

145c Courtenay, T. P.: Memoirs of the Life, Works, and Correspondence of Sir William Temple, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

245a Coxe, William: Literary Life and Select Works of Benjamin Stillingfleet, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1811.

149 —— ——— Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, (1678—1757,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

287b —— ——— Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, collected from the family papers, and other authentic Documents, 2 v. 4to; London, 1829.

150 —— ——— Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1800.

147 —— ——— Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his Original Correspondence, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

295 —— ——— Atlas to Memoirs of Marlborough, 4to; London, 1820.

287 —— ——— Private and Original Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, &c., 4to; London, 1821.

75 Critical History of England, Ecclesiastical and Civil, 8vo; London, 1726.

180c Croly, George: Life and Times of his late Majesty George the Fourth, with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the last fifty years, 8vo; London, 1830.

123 Cromwell, Oliver: Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry, (3d ed.) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822. (2 copies.)

122 Cromwell, Thomas: Oliver Cromwell, and his Times, (2d ed.) 8vo; London, 1822.

331*f* Cromwelliana.—A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged; from the year 1642, to his death, 1658: with a continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration, folio; Westminster, 1810.

163 Cumberland, Richard: Memoirs, written by himself; containing an account of his Life and Writings, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

185*b* Dallas, R. C.: Recollections of the Life of Lord Byron, from the year 1808, to the end of 1814, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 283 Dalrymple, Sir John: Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1681—1692, 4to; London, 1771.

283*a* ——— ——— Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. to the capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo, [1681 to 1702,] 3 v. 4to; London, 1771–'73, and Edinburgh, 1788.

20*a* Danby, Earl of: Copies and Extracts of some Letters written to and from the Earl of Danby, (now Duke of Leeds,) in the years 1676, 1677, and 1678, with particular Remarks upon some of them, p. 8vo; London, 1710.

J. 89 D'Auvergne, Edward: History of the Campaign in Flanders, 1695, 4to; London, 1696.

32 Davies, Thomas: Life of David Garrick, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1818.

169*e* Davy, John: Memoirs of the Life of Sir Humphry Davy, by his brother, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836. (See *Paris*, in this chapter.)

47 Debrett, John: Baronetage of England, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1824.

48 ——— ——— Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1825.

88 Defoe, Daniel: History of the Great Plague in London, in 1665, 8vo; London, 1819.

285 ——— ——— History of the Union between England and Scotland; with a Life of Defoe, by G. Chalmers, 4to; London, 1786.

296*a* Derrick, Charles: Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy, 4to; London, 1806.

67*a* Diary illustrative of the Times of George IV., interspersed with Original Letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other distinguished Persons, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1838.

180*d* ——— ——— The same, 2v. 8vo; London, 1838.

137 Digby, Sir Kenelm: Private Memoirs, written by himself, 8vo; London, 1827.

119*a* D'Israeli, I.: Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles the First, King of England, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'31.

62 ——— J.: Calamities of Authors, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1812.

63 D'Israeli, J.: Quarrels of Authors, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1814.

J. G. Domesday Book, 2 v. folio; London.

J. 6 D'Orleans, Pierre Joseph: Histoire des Revolutions d'Angleterre, (59—1691,) 3 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1719.

136*b* D'Oyly, George: Life of William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury; with an Appendix, containing a Life of Henry Wharton, Fur Prædestinatus, Modern Policies, &c. &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

J. 328 Dugdale, William: Baronage of England, 2 v. in 1, folio; London, 1775–'76.

331*d* ——— ——— Short View of the Late Troubles in England, folio; Oxford, 1681.

146*a* Dunton.—Life and Errors of John Dunton, Citizen of London, with the Lives and Characters of more than a thousand contemporary Divines, and other persons of Literary eminence, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 311 Eadmeri Monachi Cantuariensis Historiæ Novorum sive sui Sæculi, libri Sex, à Jo. Seldeno, folio; Londini, 1623.

245 Edinburgh Annual Register, from 1808 to 1826, [1824 missing,] 19 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1810–'28.

198 Eglesfield, Fr.: Monarchy Revived; being the Personal History of Charles II., from his earliest years to his Restoration to the Throne, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 15 Eikòn Basiliké, 12mo; R. M. 1648.

296 Ekins, Charles: Naval Battles, from 1744 to 1814, Critically Reviewed and Illustrated, 4to; London, 1824.

65 Ellis, G. Agar: Historical Inquiries respecting the Character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, p. 8vo; London, 1827.

86*d* Ellis, Sir Henry: General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and Under Tenants at the time of the Survey, &c. &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

132 ——— ——— Original Letters, illustrative of English History, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

132*a* ——— ——— Original Letters, illustrative of English History, (second series,) 4 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 95 Entick, John: History of the Late War, (1748—1763,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1763–'4.

256 Fabyan, Robert: New Chronicles of England and France; with a Preface and Index, by H. Ellis, 4to; London, 1811.

J. 265 Fannant, Edward: History of the Life, Reign, and Death of Edward II., written in 1627, folio; London, 1680.

278 Fellowes, W. D.: Historical Sketches of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the Principal Personages of that Period, 4to; London, 1828.

272 Fenn, Sir John: Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry IV., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence, with Notes, Historical and Explanatory, 4 v. 4to; London, 1787–'89.

273 —— —— Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., and Henry VII., 4to; London, 1823.

329 Fidde, Richard: Life of Cardinal Wolsey, folio; London, 1724.

247*a* Fisher, George: Genealogical Companion and Key to the History of England, sup. royal 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 120 Fox, Charles James: History of the early part of the Reign of James II., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

140 Fox.—Memoirs of Sir Stephen Fox, 8vo; London, 1717, reprinted.

307 Fuller, Thomas: History of the Worthies of England; with notes, by J. Nichols, 2 v. 4to; London, 1811.

151*b* Galt.—Autobiography of John Galt, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

24 Galt, John: Life and Administration of Cardinal Wolsey, p. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1824.

32*b* —— —— Lives of the Players, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.

185 Gamba, Count Peter: Narrative of Lord Byron's Last Journey to Greece, 8vo; London, 1825.

180 George III., his Court and Family, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

64*b* Georgian Era: Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons, who have flourished in Great Britain, from the accession of George the First to the demise of George the Fourth, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'34.

162*a* Gifford, John: History of the Political Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt; including some Account of the Times in which he lived, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1809.

J. 2 Gildas, (surnamed the Wise:) Description of the State of Great Britain, 12mo; London, 1652.

296*b* Gillespie, Alexander: Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its orginal institution down to the present era, 1803, 4to; Birmingham, 1803.

Giraldus Cambrensis. (See *Barri, Giraldus*, in this chapter.)

167 Gleig, G. R.: Life of Major General Sir Thomas Munro, late Governor of Madras, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

171*c* Glover, Richard: Memoirs by a Celebrated Literary and Political Character, from the resignation of Sir Robert Walpole, in 1742, to the establishment of Lord Chatham's Second Administration, in 1757; containing Strictures on some of the most Distinguished Men of that time, 8vo; London, 1814.

110 Godwin, William: History of the Commonwealth of England, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'28.

261 Godwin, William: Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, 2 v. 4to; London, 1803.

287a ——— ——— Lives of Edward and John Philips, 4to; London, 1815.

34 ——— ——— Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft, 12mo; London, 1798.

J. 270 Godwyn, Francis, Lord Bishop of Hereford: Annals of England, containing the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, 1509—1558; trans. into English, by Morgan Godwyn, his son, folio; London, 1630.

J. 197 Goldsmith, Lewis: Crimes of Cabinets, 8vo; London, 1801.

7 Goldsmith, Oliver: History of England, from the earliest time to the Death of George II.; with a continuation to the Accession of George IV.; 2 v. 12mo; London, 1824.

164a Good, John Mason: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes, 8vo; London, 1803.

177b Gordon, Pryse L.: Personal Memoirs; or, Reminiscences of Men and Manners at home and abroad, during the last half Century, &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

254 Grafton, Richard: Chronicle; or History of England, from 1189 to 1558, 2 v. 4to; London, 1809.

171 Graham, John A.: Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, together with his valuable Speeches and Writings; also, containing Proofs identifying him as the Author of the celebrated Letters of Junius, 8vo; New-York, 1828.

Graham. (See *Macaulay*, in this chapter.)

129 Granger, James: Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution, 5th edition, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

64d Grant.—Random Recollections of the House of Commons, from the year 1830 to the close of 1835, including Personal Sketches of the leading Members of all Parties, 12mo; London, 1836.

64c Grant.—Random Recollections of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836, including Personal Sketches of the leading Members, 12mo; London, 1836.

169a Gregory, Olinthus: Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character, Literary, Professional, and Religious, of the late John Mason Good, M. D., 8vo; London, 1828.

305c Grose, Francis: Antiquities of England and Wales, 8 v. 4to; London, 1784–'92.

309c ——— ——— Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time, (1800,) with a Treatise on Ancient Armour, 2 v. folio; London, 1812.

J. 326 Guthrie, William: History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Revolution in 1688, 3 v. folio; London, 1744–'51.

J. 266 Habington, William: History of Edward IV., King of England, 1461—1483, folio; London, 1640.

255 Hall, Edward: Chronicle, containing the History of England, during the Reign of Henry IV., and the succeeding Monarchs, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII., 4to; London, 1809.

186a Halls, J. J.: Life and Correspondence of Henry Salt, his Britannic Majesty's late Consul General in Egypt, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

26 Hamilton, Count Anthony: Memoirs of Count Grammont, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1818.

200a ——— ——— Memoirs of Count Grammont, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

35 Hamilton.—Memoirs of Lady Hamilton, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1815.

277 Hamper, William: Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir William Dugdale, 4to; London, 1827.

253 Harding, John: Chronicle, with Grafton's Continuation, and a Preface and Index, by H. Ellis, 4to; London, 1812.

171b Hardy.—Memoir of Thomas Hardy, Founder of, and Secretary to, the London Corresponding Society for Diffusing Useful Political Knowledge among the People of Great Britain and Ireland, and for Promoting Parliamentary Reform, from its establishment in January, 1792, until his Arrest, on a false charge of High Treason, on the 12th of May, 1794. Written by himself; 8vo; London, 1832.

82a Harington, Sir John: Nugæ Antiquæ; being a Miscellaneous Collection of Papers, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and King James; selected from authentic remains, by the late H. Harington, and newly arranged, with illustrative notes, by Thomas Park, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1804.

119 Harris, William: Account of the Lives and Writings of James I., Charles I., Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

61 Hawkins, Lætitia-Matilda: Memoirs, Anecdotes, Facts, and Opinions, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1824.

154 Hawkins, Sir John: Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, 8vo; London, 1787.

30 Hayley, William: Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1803.

289 ——— ——— Life of George Romney, 4to; Chichester, 1809.

280*b* Hayley, William: Life of Milton; to which are added Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost, 4to; London, 1796.

332*a* Haynes, Samuel: Collection of State Papers, relating to Affairs from the year 1542 to 1570, transcribed from original letters, &c., left by William Cecill, Lord Burghley, 2 v. folio; London, 1740.

186 Heber, Amelia: Life of Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, with Selections from his Correspondence, &c., 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1830.

37*a* Heber, Reginald: Life of Jeremy Taylor, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

102 Henry, Robert: History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion by the Romans, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1788–'95.

50 Heraldic Anomalies, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1824.

J. 269 Herbert, Edward Lord: Life and Reign of Henry VIII., (1509—1546,) folio; London, 1683.

136 ——— ——— ——— Life of Edward Lord Herbert, with a prefatory Memoir, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1809.

14 Herbert, Sir Thomas: Memoirs of the two last years of the Reign of Charles I., p. 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 12 Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre, (777—1762,) 2 v. 12mo; Yverdon, 1782.

J. 93 Historical Register, from July, 1714, to the close of 1731, 18 v. 8vo; London, 1714–'31.

J. 327 History of England, during the Reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I., 2 v. folio; London, 1744–'46.

J. 25 History of the Duke of Marlborough, (1650—1722,) 12mo; London, 1742.

J. 21 History of the Robin Hood Society, 12mo; London, 1764.

291*a* Hoare, Prince: Memoirs of Granville Sharp, composed from his own MSS., &c., 4to; London, 1820.

19 Hobbes, Thomas: History of the Civil Wars of England, from 1640 to 1660, 12mo; London, 1679.

19*a* ——— ——— History of the Civil Wars of England, from the year 1640 to 1660, (purged from the errors of former editions,) 12mo; London, 1680.

23*a* ——— ——— Tracts, containing, I. His Life, in Latine, part by himself, and finished by Dr. R. B.; II. Considerations on his Reputation, Loyalty, Manners, and Religion; III. Art of Rhetoric, in English; IV. Discourse concerning the Common Laws of England; V. Ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy, 12mo; London, 1681.

37 Hodgson, Robert: Life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, 12mo; New-York, 1811.

257 Holinshed, Raphael: Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 6 v. 4to; London, 1807–'8.

20 Holles, Denzil, Lord: Memoirs, from the year 1641 to 1648, 12mo; London, 1699.

J. 335 Hollis.—Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, (1720—1774,) 2 v. folio; London, 1780.

J. 8 Home, Charles: Chronological Abridgment of the History of England, from the earliest times to the accession of the House of Hanover, 12mo; Dublin, 1792.

331*c* Hooper, Jacob: Impartial History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, during the Reign of King Charles the First, folio; London, 1738.

J. 321 Horsley, John: Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, folio; London, 1732.

241*a* Hoste.—Memoirs and Letters of Capt. Sir William Hoste, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

84 Hoyland, John: Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and Present State of the Gypsies, 8vo; York, 1816.

J. 97 Hume, David: History of England, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1791.

99*a* ——— ——— History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

185*a* Hunt, Leigh: Byron, and some of his Contemporaries, 8vo; London, 1826.

291*d* ——— ——— Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries; with Recollections of the Author's Life, and of his Visit to Italy, 4to; London, 1824.

Hunter, Rev. Joseph. (See *Cresacre More*, in this chapter.)

141 Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy: Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, (her husband,) with Original Anecdotes of many of his Contemporaries, and the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson; edited by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

114 Hutton, William: Battle of Bosworth Field, between Richard III. and Henry Earl of Richmond, August 22, 1485, 8vo; Birmingham, 1788.

153*b* Jackson, Thomas: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Richard Watson, 8vo; New-York, 1834.

112*a* James, G. P. R.: History of the Life of Edward the Black Prince, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

240*e* James, William: Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America, 8vo; London, 1818.

240*d* ——— ——— Full and Correct Account of the Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America, 8vo; London, 1817.

240*c* ——— ——— Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, in February, 1793, to the Accession of George IV., in January, 1820, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

280*a* Jameson, Mrs.: The Beauties of the Court of King Charles the Second, 4to; London, 1833.

200*b* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

233*b* Jebb.—Life of John Jebb; with a Selection from his Letters, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

145*b* Johnson, George W.: Memoirs of John Selden, and Notices of the Political Contest during his time, 8vo; London, 1835.

156 Johnson, Samuel: Lives of the most eminent English Poets, 2 v. 8vo; Charlestown, 1810.

177 Kelly, Michael: Reminiscences, including a period of nearly half a century, 8vo; New-York, 1826.

J. 318 Kennet, White: Historians of England, viz: Milton, Daniel, Habington, Moore, Buck, Lord Bacon, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, F. Godwyn, Bishop of Hereford, Camden, Wilson, and Kennet, (1060—1702,) 3 v. folio; London, 1706.

J. 44 Kimber, Edward: Peerage of England, 16s; London, 1769.

J. 46 ——— ——— Peerage of Ireland, 16s; London, 1768.

J. 45 ——— ——— Peerage of Scotland, 16s; London, 1767.

139*a* King, Lord: Life of John Locke, with Extracts from his Correspondence, Journals, and Common-Place Book, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

327*a* Kippis, Andrew: Biographia Britannica; or the Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages to the present times, 5 v. folio; London, 1778.

133*b* Knight, Samuel: Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England, 8vo; Cambridge, 1726.

133*a* ——— ——— Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., 8vo; London, 1724.

331*c* Knowler, William: Earl of Strafforde's Letters and Despatches, with an Essay towards his Life, by Sir George Radcliffe, 2 v. folio; Dublin, 1740.

174*a* Lefanu, Alicia: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 68 Langhorne, Daniel: Elenchus Antiquitatum Albionensium, 8vo; Londini, 1673.

319*a* Larrey, Isaac de: Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irelande, 4 v. folio; Rotterdam, 1707–'13.

17 ——— ——— History of the Reign of Charles I., trans. from the French, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1716.

J. 87 Laws of Honour, or a Compendious Account of the Ancient Derivation of all Titles, Dignities, Offices, &c., 8vo; London, 1714.

136*d* Lawson, John P.: Life and Times of William Laud, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 336 Lediard, Thomas: Naval History of England, 1066—1734, 2 v. folio; London, 1735.

135*b* Leicester.—Life of Robert Earl of Leicester, the Favourite of Queen Elizabeth, drawn from original Writers and Records, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 4 Leti, Gregorio: Teatro Brittanico, ò verò Historia della Grande Brettagna, 5 v. 12mo; Amsterdamo, 1684.

J. 157 Lettsom, J. Coakley: Memoirs of John Fothergill, William Cuming, George Cleghorn, &c., 8vo; London, 1786.

34*b* Lewes.—Memoirs of Charles Lee Lewes, containing Anecdotes, Historical and Biographical, of the English and Scottish Stages, during a period of 40 years, written by himself, 4 v. 18mo; London, 1805.

100 Lingard, John: History of England, from the first Invasion by the Romans, 14 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'31.

178 Liverpool.—Memoirs of the Public Life and Administration of the Earl of Liverpool, 8vo; London, 1827.

144*b* Lives of Dr. Edward Pocock, by Dr. Twells; of Dr. Zachary Pearce, and of Dr. Thomas Newton, by themselves; and of the Rev. Philip Skelton, by Mr. Burdy, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1816.

201*a* Lives of those Eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1772.

64*a* Lloyd, David: State Worthies; or, the Statesmen and Favorites of England, from the Reformation to the Revolution, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1766.

180*b* Lloyd, H. E.: George IV.; Memoirs of his Life and Reign, interspersed with numerous Personal Anecdotes; to which is prefixed an Historical Account of the House of Brunswick, from the earliest period, 8vo; London, 1830.

49*c* Lodge, Edmund: Genealogy of the Existing British Peerage, with brief Sketches of the Family Histories of the Nobility, 8vo; London, 1832.

49*d* ——— ——— British Empire, as at present existing, (2d edition,) 8vo; London, 1833.

307*a* London Gazette, from 1768 to 1824, (wanting 1792,) 70 vols. p. folio; London.

132*d* Loseley Manuscripts.—Manuscripts, and other Rare Documents, illustrative of some of the more minute particulars of English History, Biography, and Manners, from the Reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I., preserved in the Muniment Room of James M. Molyneux, at Loseley House, in Surrey; edited, with Notes, by Alfred J. Kempe, 8vo; London, 1836.

133 Lowth, Robert: Life of William of Wykeham, 8vo; Oxford, 1777.

J. 60 Ludlow, Edmund: Memoirs, 1626—1672; with a collection of Original Papers, serving to confirm and illustrate many important passages in the Memoirs, 3 v. 8vo; Vivay, 1698–'99.

304 Lysons, Daniel: Environs of London; being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets, within 12 Miles of that Capitol, (2d edition,) 2 v. 4to; London, 1810–'11.

305 ——— ——— Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London, 4to; London, 1800.

J. 112 Lyttleton, George, (Lord): History of King Henry II., (3d ed.) 4 v. 8vo; London, 1769.

J. 251 Macaulay, Catharine: History of England, from the Revolution to the present time, 1st vol. (all that was published,) 4to; Bath, 1778.

252 ——— ——— History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Revolution, 8 v. 4to; London, 1766–'83.

178*b* Mackintosh.—Memoirs of the Life of Sir James Mackintosh, edited by his Son, Robert James Mackintosh, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

279* Mackintosh, James: View of the Reign of James II., from his Accession, to the Enterprise of the Prince of Orange, 4to; London, 1835.

279*a* ——— ——— History of the Revolution in England, in 1688; to which is prefixed, a Notice of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of Sir James Mackintosh, 4to; London, 1834.

250*a* Macpherson, James: History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover, 2 v. 4to; London, 1776.

J. 250 ——— ——— Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to; London, 1771.

109*a* Mahon, Lord: History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836–'37.

343 Maitland, William: History of London, from its Foundation to the Present Time; continued to the year 1772, by the Rev. John Entick, 2 v. folio; London, 1775.

305*b* Malcolm, James Peller: Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, 2 v. 4to; London, 1808–'11.

305*a* ——— ——— Londinium Redivivum, or an Ancient History and Modern Description of London, 5 v. 4to; London, 1802–'11.

290 ——— ——— Lives of Topographers and Antiquarians of England, 4to; London, 1824.

50*a* Manual of Rank and Nobility, or Key to the Peerage; containing the Origin and History of All the various Titles, Orders, and Dignities, &c., &c., of the British Nobility, 8vo; London, 1828.

132*b* Marchmont Papers.—A Selection from the Papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of the Right Hon. Sir George Henry Rose, illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

147*a* Marlborough, Duchess of: Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to Court, to the year 1710, in a letter from herself to my Lord ———, 8vo; London, 1742.

239 Marshall, John: Royal Naval Biography, 1st vol., parts 1 and 2, 8vo; London, 1823.

239 ——— ——— Royal Naval Biography, and Supplement, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'35.

125 Maseres, Francis: Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars in England, in the Reign of King Charles I., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 246 Matthew, of Westminster.—Flores Historiarum per Matthæum Westmonasteriensem collecti, præcipuè de Rebus Britannicis ab exordio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1307, folio; Londini, 1570.

284 May, Thomas: History of the Parliament of England, which began Nov. 3d, 1640, 4to; London, 1812.

289*a* McCormick, Charles: Memoirs of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, 4to; London, 1798.

165 Meadley, G. Wilson: Memoirs of William Paley, D. D., 8vo; Edinburgh, 1810.

139 ——— ——— Memoirs of Algernon Sidney, 8vo; London, 1813.

291*d* Medwin, Thomas: Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron, noted during a Residence with his Lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822, 4to; London, 1824.

30*a* Memes, John S.: Life and Works of William Cowper, with Notes, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1835.

309*d* Meyrick, Samuel Rush: Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II., with a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages, 3 v. folio; London, 1824.

282 Military Memoirs of the Great Civil War; being the Memoirs of John Gwynne, and an Account of the Earl of Glencairn's Expedition to the Highlands of Scotland in 1653–4, 4to; Edinburgh, 1822.

293 Miller, William: Biographical Sketches of British Characters, recently deceased, 2 v. 4to; London, 1826.

281*a* Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726, 2 v. 4to; London, 1778.

277a Monk, James Henry: Life of Richard Bentley, [1662—1742,] with an Account of his Writings, and Anecdotes of many distinguished Characters, during the period in which he flourished, 4to; London, 1830.

277a ——— ——— Life of Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, 4to; London, 1830.

183a Moore, James Carrick: Life of Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

291c Moore, Thomas: Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life, 2 v. 4to; London, 1830.

185a ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1830.

173 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

134 More, Cresacre: Life of Sir Thomas More; with a Biographical Preface, Notes, &c., by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, 8vo; London, 1828.

13 More, Sir Thomas: History of Richard III., p. 8vo; Chiswick, 1821.

J. 262 ——— ——— Works of, wrytten by him in the Englysh tonge. Printed at London, at the Costes and Charges of Iohn Cawod, Iohn Waly, and Richarde Tottell; anno 1557; 4to.

240a Mundy, Major General: Life and Correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

172b Murphy, Arthur: Life of David Garrick, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

289b Murray, Alexander: Account of the Life and Writings of James Bruce, of Kinnaird, Author of Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768 to 1773, 4to; Edinburgh, 1808.

331b Nalson, John: Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State, from the Beginning of the Scotch Rebellion in the year 1639, to the Murther of King Charles I., 2 v. folio; London, 1682–'3.

274 Nares, Edward: Memoirs of the Life and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Secretary of State in the Reign of King Edward VI., 3 v. 4to; London, 1828–'31.

J. 90 Neve, John Le: Monumenta Anglicana; being Inscriptions on the Monuments of Eminent Persons deceased, from 1650 to 1718, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1717–'19.

157a Nichols, John: Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a Catalogue of his Works, chronologically arranged; and Occasional Remarks, 8vo; 1782.

189 Nicholls, John: Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century, intended as a Sequel to the Literary Anecdotes, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1817–'22.

188 ——— ——— Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century, 9 v. 8vo; London, 1812–'15.

190 Nicholls, John: Recollections and Reflections, Personal and Political, as connected with Public Affairs, during the Reign of George III., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

191 ——— ——— The same, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1822.

130 Noble, Mark: Biographical History of England, from the Revolution to the End of the Reign of George I., 3 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

119*b* ——— ——— Lives of the English Regicides, and other Commissioners of the Pretended High Court of Justice, appointed to sit in Judgment upon their Sovereign, King Charles the First, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1798.

148 North, Roger: Lives of Francis North, Baron Guilford; Sir Dudley North; and the Rev. John North, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

158 Northcote, James: Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

138*a* Nugent, Lord: Some Memorials of John Hampden, his Party, and his Times, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

317*a* Oldmixon, John: History of England during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, folio; London, 1739.

317*b* ——— ——— History of England, during the Reigns of the Royal House of Stuart, folio; London, 1730.

317*c* ——— ——— History of England, during the Reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, and King George I., being the Sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts, folio; London, 1735.

J. 9 Orrery, Lord: History of England, in a series of Letters from a Nobleman to his Son, 2 v. 12mo; Dublin, 1799.

J. 29 ——— ——— Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift, in a series of letters to the Hon. H. Boyle, 12mo; London, 1752.

J. 17*a* Osborn, Richard: Narrative of Charles First's Imprisonment in the Isle of Wight, (pamphlet,) p. 4to; London, 1662.

242*c* Osler, Edward: Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth, 8vo; London, 1835.

249*a* Palgrave, Francis: Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth; Anglo-Saxon Period: containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest, 1st vol. in 2 parts, 4to; London, 1832.

291*b* Paris, John Ayrton: Life of Sir Humphry Davy, 4to; London, 1831. (See *Davy*, in this chapter.)

J. 322 Paris, Matthæus: Angliæ Historia Major, &c., à W. Wats, 2 v. in 1, folio; Londini, 1639–'40.

143*a* Parker.—Bishop Parker's History of his own Times; [1660 to 1678;] translated from the Latin, by Thomas Newlin, 8vo; London, 1727.

184 Parry, William: Last Days of Lord Byron; with his Lordship's Opinions on various subjects, 8vo; London, 1825.

169*d* Pearson, John: Life of William Hey, 8vo; London, 1822.

146*c* Peckard, P.: Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar, 8vo; London, 1790.

82 Pegge, Samuel: Curialia Miscellanea, or Anecdotes of Old Times, 8vo; London, 1818.

242*b* Penn, Granville: Memorials of the Professional Life and Times of Sir William Penn, Knt. Admiral and General of the Fleet, during the Interregnum; Admiral and Commissioner of the Admiralty and Navy, after the Restoration, from 1644 to 1670, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

179*b* Pennington, Montagu: Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, with a new edition of her Poems, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

Pepys, Samuel. (See *Saybrooke*, in this chapter.)

J. 41 Philips, H.: Grandeur of the Law, or an Exact Collection of the Nobility and Gentry of England, &c., 12mo; London, 1684.

183*b* Picton.—Memoirs of Sir Thomas Picton, including his Correspondence; by H. B. Robinson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

38 Pitt.—Life of William Pitt, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1806.—(See Nos. 162 and 162 *a*, of this chapter.)

206 Playfair, William: Political Portraits, in this New Æra, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1813–'16.

J. 202 Plowden, Francis: History of the British Empire, from May, 1792, to the close of 1793, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1794.

J. 92 Political State of Great Britain in 1714, vol. 7, 8vo; London, 1714.

J. 164 Priestley, Joseph: Memoirs of his Life, to the year 1795; with a Continuation to the time of his Decease, by his son, Joseph Priestley; and Observations on his Writings, by Dr. Cooper and Wm. Christie, 2 v. 8vo; Northumberland, 1805. (See No. 163 *a*, of this chapter.)

159 Prior, James: Memoir of the Life and Character of Edmund Burke, with Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, &c., (2 copies,) 8vo; London, 1824, and Philadelphia, 1825.

194 Public Characters, from 1799 to 1810, (1808 missing,) and for 1828, 11 v. 8vo; London, 1799 to 1810, and 1828.

345 Public Records of the Kingdom of Great Britain: Printed by Authority of the Record Commission, 77 v. folio, and 24 v. 8vo; London, 1802–'37. *(Presented to the Library of Congress, by the British Government.)*

294 Raffles, Sophia: Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, 4to; London, 1830.

324 Ralph, James: History of England, during the Reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I., 2 v. folio; London, 1744–'46.

J. 247 Rapin, Paul de Thoyras: Histoire d'Angleterre, (59—1689,) 10 v. 4to; La Haye, 1727.

J. 319 ——— ——— History of England, translated into English, with additional notes, by N. Tindal, 2 v. folio; London, 1732–'33.

258 Rastell, John: Pastime of People, or, the Chronicles of Divers Realms; and most especially of the Realm of England, 4to; London, 1811.

83 Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, begun A. D. 1512, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 18 Relation Véritable de la Mort de Charles I., tr. en Français, par J. Ango, 8vo; Paris, 1792.

J. 310 Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores Vetustiores ac præcipui, Galfredus Monumetensis, Ponticus Virunnius, Gildas, Beda, Gulielmus Neubricensis, et Joannes Frossardus, folio; Heidelbergæ, 1587.

176 Reynolds.—Life and Times of Frederick Reynolds, written by himself, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

72 Richard of Cirencester: Description of Britain, (translated,) with the original treatise De Situ Britanniæ, and a Commentary on the Itinerary, 8vo; London, 1809.

113 Roberts, Emma: Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

179*c* Roberts, William: Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Hannah More, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1736.

34*a* Robinson, Mary: Memoirs of the late Mrs. Robinson, written by herself, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1802.

J. 76 Rochester, Bishop: Relation of the late Wicked Contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Thomas Young, against the lives of several Persons, by forging an Association under their hands, 8vo; London, 1692.

144*e* Rogers, Henry: Life and Character of John Howe, M. A., with an Analysis of his Writings, 8vo; London, 1836.

165*c* Roscoe.—Life of William Roscoe, by his son Henry Roscoe, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

143 Russell, Lord John: Life of William Lord Russell, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

142 Russell.—Life of Lady Russell, with Letters, 8vo; London, 1820.

163*a* Rutt, J. Towill: Life and Correspondence of Joseph Priestley, LL. D., &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

342 Rymer, Thomas: Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, &c. (ed. 2da,) 17 v. folio; Londini, 1727–'29.

Sadler, Sir Ralph. (See *Clifford*, in this chapter.)

J. 22 Salmon, Thomas: Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Angleterre, tr. de l'Anglois, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1751.

75*a* ——— ——— Review of the History of England, as far as it relates to the Titles and Pretensions of our several Kings, and their respective Characters, from the Conquest to the Revolution, 8vo; London, 1722.

J. 312 Savile, Henry: Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, præcipui; Gulielmus Malmsburiensis, Henricus Huntindoniensis, Rogerus Hovedenus, Chronicon Ethelwerdi, et Ingulphus, cum Chronologia, folio; Londini, 1596.

332*b* Sawyer, Edmund: Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., collected (chiefly) from the original papers of the Right Hon. Sir Ralph Winwood, some time one of the Principal Secretaries of State, 3 v. folio; London, 1725.

40 Scott, John: Life of the Reverend Thomas Scott, Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks, 12mo; Boston, 1822.

309*f* Scott, Sir Walter: Border Antiquities of England and Scotland, 2 v. folio; 1814.

192 Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

138*b* Shaftesbury.—Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, from Original Documents in the possession of the family; by B. Martyn and Dr. Kippis: edited by G. Wingrove Cooke, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

144*d* Sharp.—Life of John Sharp, Archbishop of York; to which are added, Select, Original, and copies of Original Papers: edited by Thomas Newcome, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 69 Sheringham, Robert: De Anglorum Gentis Origine, 8vo; Cantab. 1670.

171*d* Sherwin, W. T.: Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Paine, with Observations on his Writings, &c., 8vo; London, 1819.

144*f* Sidney, Edwin: Life of the Reverend Rowland Hill, A. M., 8vo; London, 1835.

286 Singer, S. Weller: Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother Lawrence, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, &c., 2 v. 4to; London, 1828.

172 Skottowe, Augustine: Life of Shakspeare; enquiries into the Originality of his Dramatic Plots and Characters; and Essays on the Ancient Theatres and Theatrical Usages, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

11 Smeeton, George: Collection of Rare, Historical, and Biographical Tracts, 2 v. p. 4to; London, 1817–'29.

193 ——— ——— The Unique, 8vo; London, 1826.

181 Smith, John Thomas: Nollekens and his Times, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

165*b* Smith, Lady P.: Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith, M. D., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

98 Smollett, Tobias: History of England, from 1688 to the Death of George II., 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1816.

99*b* ——— ——— The same, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

242 Smyth, Captain W. H.: Life and Services of Captain Philip Beaver, late of His Majesty's ship Nisus, 8vo; London, 1829.

153 Southey, Robert: Life of Wesley, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, 8vo; New-York, 1820.

36 ——— ——— Life of Nelson, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1814.

J. 325 Speed, John: History of Great Britaine, folio; London, 1611.

178*a* Stapleton, A. Granville: Political Life of the Hon. George Canning, from his acceptance of the Seals of the Foreign Department, in September, 1822, to the period of his Death, in August, 1827; together with a Short Review of Foreign Affairs subsequently to that event, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

78 Statement respecting Lord Selkirk's Settlement in America, 8vo; London, 1817.

281*b* State Papers, Published under the Authority of His Majesty's Commission.—King Henry VIII., 3 v. 4to; London, 1831–'34.

J. 292 Stephens, Alexander: History of the Wars which arose out of the French Revolution, 2 v. 4to; London, 1803.

203 ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

171*a* ——— ——— Memoirs of John Horn Tooke, interspersed with original Documents, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

313*b* Stow, John: Annales, or a General Chronicle of England, folio; 1631.

260 Strutt, Joseph: Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, 4to; London, 1810.

309*a* Stukely, William: Itinerarium Curiosum; or, an Account of the Antiquities, and Remarkable Curiosities in Nature or Art, observed in Travels through Great Britain, folio; London, 1776.

150*a* Suffolk Correspondence.—Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second Husband the Hon. George Berkley; from 1712 to 1767: with Historical, Biographical, and Explanatory Notes, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 42 Tabulæ Illustres, or the Paternal Arms of the Present Nobility of Great Britain and Ireland, 16s; London, 1747.

242*a* Tagart, Edward: Memoir of the late Captain Peter Heywood, Royal Navy; with Extracts from his Diaries and Correspondence, 8vo; London, 1832.

177*a* Taylor, John: Records of my Life, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

168*a* Taylor, Thomas: Life of William Cowper, compiled from his Correspondence, and other authentic sources of information, 8vo; London, 1833.

40*b* ——— ——— Memoirs of John Howard, the Christian Philanthropist; and a Brief Account of the Prisons, Hospitals, &c., he visited, 12mo; London, 1836.

166 Teignmouth, Lord: Life of Sir William Jones, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1805.

J. 334 Temple, Sir William: Works, with his Life and Character, by a particular Friend, 2 v. folio; London, 1750. (See No. 145 *c*, of this chapter.)

67 The Book, 12mo; New-York, 1813.

106 Thierry, A.: History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, translated from the French, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

115 Thompson, Mrs. A. T.: Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

135*a* ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with some account of the period in which he lived, 8vo; London, 1830.

86*a* Thomson, Richard: Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John; to which are added the Great Charter in Latin and English; the Charters of Liberties and Confirmations, granted by Henry III. and Edward I.; the original Charter of the Forests, &c., &c., 8vo; Lond. 1829.

332 Thurloe, John: Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to the Restoration of Charles II.; with the Life of Mr. Thurloe, and an Index, by Thomas Birch, 7 v. folio; London, 1742.

201 Todd, H. J.: Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, 8vo; London, 1810.

136*c* ——— —— Life of Archbishop Cranmer, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

138 ——— —— Some Account of the Life and Writings of Milton, 8vo; London, 1826.

137*a* Toland, John: Life of John Milton; containing, besides the History of his Works, several Extraordinary Characters of Men and Books, Sects, Parties, and Opinions; to which is subjoined, Amyntor, or the Defence of Milton's Life, &c., 8vo; London, 1699.

162 Tomline, George: Memoirs of the Life of William Pitt, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

86*e* Toone, W.: Chronological Historian; or, a Record of Public Events, Historical, Political, Biographical, Literary, Domestic, and Miscellaneous, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 23 Tracts.—Anecdotes Historiques sur les Principaux Personages en Angleterre, 8vo; Londres, 1785.—Memoirs of Major J. G. Semple, the Northern Impostor, or Prince of Swindlers, 8vo; London, 1786.

J. 200 Tracts.—Notice Biographique, sur le Docteur Jenner, par L. Valentin, 8vo; Montpellier, 1805.—Catalogus Eorum, qui adhuc in Univ. Harvardiana, ab anno 1642, 8vo; Salem, 1806.—Cuvier's Historical Eulogium on Joseph Priestley, translated by D. B. Warden, 8vo; Paris, 1807. —Memoirs of Captain Roger Clap, 8vo; Boston, 1807.—Thomas's Eulogium on Marcus Aurelius, translated by D. B. Warden, 8vo; New-York, 1808.—Fraser's Essay on the Origin, Antiquity, &c., of the Scots and Irish Nations, 8vo; New-York, 1800.—First and Second Reports of the Committee on the African Institution, 1807 and 1808, 8vo; London, 1807–'8.—Eloge Historique, de M. de Lalande, 8vo; Paris, 1808.—Jornada de Carlos V. á Tunez, por el Dr. Gonzalo de Illescas, 8vo; Madrid, 1804.

120a Trevor, A.: Life and Times of William the Third, King of England, and Stadtholder of Holland, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1835.

161 Trotter, J. Bernard: Memoirs of the Latter Years of Charles J. Fox, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

104 Turner, Sharon: History of the Anglo-Saxons, 4th edition, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1823. (2 copies.)

103b ——— ——— History of the Manners, Landed Property, Government, Laws, Poetry, Literature, Religion, and Language, of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo; London, 1805.

249 ——— ——— History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the close of the Reign of Henry VII., 3 v. 4to; London, 1814–'23.

105 ——— ——— History of England during the Middle Ages, 2d edition, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

105a ——— ——— History of the Reign of Henry VIII., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

105b ——— ——— History of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 2d edition, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 314 Twysden, Roger: Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Decem, cum Glossario, &c., 2 v. folio; Londini, 1652.

J. 317 Tyrrell, James: History of England, from the earliest accounts of time to the Reign of William III., 5 v. folio; London, 1700—1704.

118b Vaughan, Robert: Memorials of the Stuart Dynasty, including Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England, from the Decease of Elizabeth to the Abdication of James II., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 74 Virgil, Polydore: Historiæ Anglicæ, 8vo; Lugd. Bat. 1651.

J. 70 Verstegan, Richard: Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, in Antiquities, concerning the English Nation, p. 4to; London, 1628.

170*a* Wakefield, Gilbert: Memoirs of his Life, written by himself, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1804.

27 Waldegrave, James, Earl: Memoirs, from 1754 to 1758, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1822.

Wales, Princess of. (See *Book of Kings*, vol. 6, in this chapter.)

11*a* Walker, Clement: Relations and Observations, Historical and Politic, upon the Parliament begun A. D. 1640, p. 4to; London, 1648.

77 Walker, Sir Hovenden: Journal of the Expedition to Canada, in 1711, 8vo; London, 1720.

131 Walpole, Horace: Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland; continued to the present time, by Thomas Park, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 267 ——— ——— Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard III., 2d edition, 4to; London, 1768.

288 ——— ——— Memoirs of the last Ten Years of the Reign of George II., 2 v. 4to; London, 1822.

144*c* Walton, Isaac: Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson; to which is now first added, Love and Truth; with Notes, and the Life of the Author, by Thomas Zouch, 2 v. 8vo; York, 1817.

174 Watkins, John: Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

40*a* Watson, Richard: Life of the Rev. John Wesley, p. 8vo; New-York, 1831.

182*b* Wellesley.—Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence, of the Marquess Wellesley, during his Administration in India; edited by Montgomery Martin, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

182*c* Wellington.—Despatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818: Compiled from Official and Authentic Documents, by Lieut. Col. John Gurwood, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'37.

182*a* ——— General Orders of the Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1809 to 1814; and the Low Countries and France, 1815: Compiled by Lieut. Col. John Gurwood, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 5 Welwood, James: Memoirs of the most Material Transactions in England, for the last 100 years preceding the Revolution in 1688, 12mo; London, 1718.

J. 73 Whitaker, John: Genuine History of the Britons asserted, in a full and candid Refutation of Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo; London, 1772.

303a Whitaker, John: History of Manchester, 2 v. 4to; London, 1771 and 1775.

240b White, Thomas: Naval Researches; or a Candid Inquiry into the Conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the Actions off Grenada, Chesapeak, St. Christopher's, and of the 9th and 12th of April, 1782; being a Refutation of the Plans and Statements of Mr. Clerk, Rear Admiral Ekins, and others, 8vo; London, 1830.

278a Whitlocke, Sir Bulstrode: Journal of the Swedish Ambassy, in the years 1653 and 1654, from the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with an Appendix of Original Papers, 2 v. 4to; London, 1772.

313a ——— ——— Memoirs of the English Affairs, from the supposed Expedition of Brute to this Island, to the End of the Reign of James the First: with some Account of his Life and Writings, by William Penn, Esq. Governor of Pennsylvania, folio; London, 1709.

331a ——— ——— Memorials of the English Affairs; or, an Historical Account of what passed from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy Restoration, folio; London, 1682.

201b Wiffen, J. H.: Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the time of the Norman Conquest, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

39 Williams, C. Verulam: Life and Administration of Spencer Percival, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1813.

158a Williams, D. E.: Life and Correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

201d Wilmot, John: Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Eardley Wilmot, 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 205 Wilson, Robert Thomas: History of the British Expedition to Egypt, in 1800 and 1801, 8vo; Wilmington, 1803.

146b Wilson, Walter: Memoirs of the Life and Times of Daniel De Foe, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

306 Wood, Anthony à: Athenæ Oxonienses; an Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University of Oxford; with additions, and a Continuation, by Philip Bliss, 4 v. 4to; London, 1813–'20.

289b Wooll, John: Biographical Memoirs of the late Rev. Joseph Wharton, D. D. Master of St. Mary Winton College, &c.; to which are added, a Selection from his Works, &c. &c. 4to; London, 1806.

145 Woolrych, H. W.: Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, 8vo; London, 1827.

199 Wordsworth, Christopher: "Who Wrote Eikôn Basilikè?" Considered and Answered, in two Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 8vo; London, 1824.

131*a* Wrangham, Francis: British Plutarch, containing the Lives of the most eminent Divines, Patriots, Statesmen, Warriors, Philosophers, Poets, and Artists, of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the present time, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

181*b* Wraxall, Sir N. Wm.: Historical Memoirs of My Own Time, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

181*c* ——— ——— Posthumous Memoirs of His Own Time, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

152 Wyndham, H. Penruddocke: Diary of the late George Bubb Dodington; with an Appendix of Curious and Interesting Papers, 4th edition, 8vo; London, 1809.

J. 333 Wynne, William: Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 2 v. folio; London, 1724.

York, Duke of. (See *Book of Kings*, vol. 5, in this chapter.)

275 Zouch, Thomas: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney, 4to; London, 1808.

SCOTLAND.

223 Anderson, Robert: Life of Tobias Smollett, with Critical Observations on his Works, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1803.

J. 224 Buchan, D. S., Earl of: Essays on the Lives and Writings of Andrew Fletcher and the Poet Thomson, 8vo; London, 1792.

215 Buchanan, George: History of Scotland; translated and continued to the present time, by Dr. John Watkins, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 341 ——— ——— Opera Omnia, cura Ruddimanni, 2 v. in 1, folio; Edinburgi, 1715.

J. 208 ——— ——— Rerum Scoticarum Historia, 8vo; Edinburgi, 1727.

224*b* Campbell.—Memoirs of Sir James Campbell, of Ardkinglas, written by himself, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

219*a* Campbell, Robert: Life of the most Illustrious Prince John, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich, 8vo; London, 1745.

54*a* Carrick, John D.: Life of Sir William Wallace, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1830.

211 Chalmers, George: Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, 2 v. 8vo, Philadelphia, 1822.

53*a* Chambers, Robert: Traditions of Edinburgh, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1825.

301a* Culloden Papers: Comprising an Extensive and Interesting Correspondence, from the year 1625 to 1748: with an Introduction, containing Memoirs of the Right Honorable Duncan Forbes, 4to; London, 1815.

301a Dalrymple, David: Annals of Scotland, from the Accession of Malcolm III. surnamed Canmore, to the Accession of Robert I., 4to; Edinburgh, 1776.

341a Douglas, Sir Robert, of Glenbervie: Peerage of Scotland; containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom; revised and continued to the present period, by John Philip Wood, with Engravings of the Arms of the Peers, 2 v. folio; Edinburgh, 1813.

208a Drummond, William: History of Scotland, from the year 1423 to the year 1542, p. 8vo; Glasgow, 1749.

59a Eunson, George: Ancient and Present State of Orkney, particularly the Capital Borough of Kirkwall, 12mo; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1788.

224c Forbes, Sir William: Account of the Life and Writings of James Beattie, including many of his Original Letters, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

220 Fountainhall, Lord: Chronological Notes of Scottish Affairs, from 1680 till 1701, interpolated by Milne, 4to; Edinburgh, 1822.

58 Gordon, John: Memoirs of, written by himself, 12mo; London, 1733.

216a Gregory, Donald: History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from 1493 to 1625; with a Brief Introductory Sketch, from 80 to 1493, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1836.

301c Grose, Francis: Antiquities of Scotland, 2 v. 4to; London, 1789–'91.

57 Home, John: History of the Rebellion in Scotland, in 1745, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1822.

224a Irving, David: Lives of the Scottish Poets, with Preliminary Dissertations on the Literary History of Scotland, and the early Scottish Drama, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

221 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of George Buchanan, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817.

210a Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745: Edited, from the MSS. of the late Rt. Rev. Robert Forbes, by Robert Chambers, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1834.

210 Johnstone, Chevalier de: Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, 8vo; London, 1822.

285a ——— ——— Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, 4to; London, 1820.

218 Laing, Malcolm: History of Scotland, from the Union of the Crowns on the accession of James VI. to the Throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Queen Anne, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1818–'19.

220a Lindsay, Robert: Chronicles of Scotland; published from several old Manuscripts, by J. Graham Dalyell, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814.

51 Lockhart, J. G.: Life of Robert Burns, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1828.

53c ——— —— Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., 7 v. p. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1837–'38.

217 Low, Alexander: History of Scotland, from the Earliest Period, to the Middle of the Ninth Century, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1826.

221b Mackenzie, Henry: Account of the Life and Writings of John Home, Esq., 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

J. 301 Macpherson, John: Critical Dissertations on the Origin, Antiquities, &c., of the Ancient Caledonians, 4to; London, 1768.

213a McCrie, Thomas: Life of Andrew Melville, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819.

213 ——— ——— Life of John Knox, 8vo; New-York, 1813.

289c Napier, Mark: Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his Lineage, Life and Times, &c., 4to; Edinburgh, 1834.

214 Pinkerton, John: Inquiry into the History of Scotland, preceding the Reign of Malcolm III., 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814.

222 Ritchie, Th. Edward: Account of the Life and Writings of David Hume, 8vo; London, 1807.

209 Robertson, William: History of Scotland; to which is prefixed, an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Dugald Stewart, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811.

302 Scott, George: Memoirs of Sir James Melvil, folio; London, 1683. (2 copies.)

54 Scott, Sir Walter: History of Scotland, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1830.

52 —— ——— Tales of a Grandfather, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1828.

53 —— ——— Tales of a Grandfather, (2d series,) 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1829.

59 Scottish Register, or General View of History, Politics, and Literature, for 1794, 4 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1794.

53b Skene, Wm. F.: Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History, and Antiquities; with a Sketch of their Manners and Customs, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

216 Stewart, David: Sketches of the Character, Manners, and Present State of the Highlanders of Scotland, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1825.

301b Stewart, Dugald: Biographical Memoirs, of Adam Smith, of William Robertson, and of Thomas Reid, 4to; Edinburgh, 1811.

301*d* Stirling, Earl of: Narrative of Oppressive Law Proceedings, and other Measures, resorted to by the British Government, and numerous Private Individuals, to Overpower the Earl of Stirling, and Subvert his Lawful Rights; written by himself, &c., 4to; Edinburgh, 1836.

221*a* Tytler, Alex. Fraser: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Henry Home of Kames, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814.

214*a* Tytler, Patrick F.: History of Scotland, 5 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1827–'34.

55 ——— ——— Life of the Admirable Crichton, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1823.

212 Tytler, William: Inquiry, Historical and Critical, into the Evidence against Mary, Queen of Scots, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1790.

212*a* Whitaker, John: Mary Queen of Scots Vindicated, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

219 Wishart, George: Memoirs of James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, translated from the Latin, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819.

J. 56 ——— ——— Mémoires de James Graham, Marquis de Montrose, trad. de l'Anglois, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1767.

IRELAND.

231*a* Ancient Irish Histories, by Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleburrovgh, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1809.

299*b* Barrington, Sir Jonah: Historic Memoirs of Ireland; comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union, 2 v. 4to; London, 1830.

236 ——— — ——— Personal Sketches of his Own Times, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

236*a* ——— — ——— Personal Sketches of his Own Times, (2d edition,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

227 Carey, Matthew: Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, Ireland Vindicated, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

229*a* Carte, Thomas: History of the Life of James Duke of Ormond, from his Birth in 1610, to his Death in 1688; with a Collection of Letters, written by his Grace, or by the King, the Secretaries of State, &c., 3 v. folio; London, 1735–'6.

229 Curran, W. Henry: Life of his Father, J. Philpot Curran, 8vo; New-York, 1820.

33 ——— ——— Life of his Father, J. Philpot Curran, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1822.

225*a* Curry, John: Historical and Critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to the Settlement under King William, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1786. (2 copies.)

233*b* Edgeworth.—Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, begun by himself, and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

233*c* Forster, Charles: Life of John Jebb, D. D., Bishop of Limerick, Ardfert and Aghadoe; with a Selection from his Letters, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

230*b* Gordon, James: History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account, to the Union with Great Britain in 1801, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

309*e* Grose, Francis: Antiquities of Ireland; edited by Edward Ledwich, 2 v. folio; London, 1791.

233 Hardy, Francis: Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1812.

228 Harrop Mr.: History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815.

226 Hay, Edward: History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, in 1798, 8vo; Dublin, 1803.

297*b* History of the City of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the Present time, by J. Warburton, J. Whitelaw, and R. Walsh, 2 v. 4to; London, 1818.

232 Lawless, John: Compendium of the History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of George I., 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1823.

297 Leland, Thomas: History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II.; with a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom, 3 v. 4to; London, 1773.

231*b* Lynch, William: View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the Reign of Henry II., 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 225 MacNeven, William James: Pieces of Irish History, Illustrative of the Condition of the Catholics of Ireland, and of the Origin and Progress of the Political System of the United Irishmen, 8vo; New-York, 1807.

1*b* Moore, Thomas: History of Ireland, 1st v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

235*a* ——— ——— The Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

231 O'Driscol, John: History of Ireland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

230*a* O'Halloran, S.: Introduction to and an History of Ireland, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1803.

297*a* Plowden, Francis: Historical Review of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion of that Country under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain on the 1st January, 1801, 2 v. in 3, 4to; London, 1803.

233a Prior, James: Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a variety of Sources, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 234 Sampson, William: Memoirs, including Particulars of his Adventures in various parts of Europe, a Short Sketch of the History of Ireland, &c. &c., 8vo; New-York, 1807.

1a Taylor, W. C.: History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion, till the Union of the Country with Great Britain; with Additions, by William Sampson, 2 v. 18mo; New-York, 1833.

230 Teeling, C. Hamilton: Personal Narrative of the "Irish Rebellion" of 1798, 8vo; London, 1828.

299a Temple, Sir John: Irish Rebellion, or an History of the Attempts of the Irish Papists to Extirpate the Protestants in the Kingdom of Ireland, 4to; London, 1812.

235 Tone, William T. Wolfe: Life of his Father, Theobald Wolfe Tone, Founder of the United Irish Society, 2 v. 8vo; Washington, 1826.

231c Villanueva, J. L.: Phœnician Ireland; translated and illustrated with notes, by Henry O'Brien, 8vo; London, 1833.

300 Wakefield, Edward: Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political, 2 v. 4to; London, 1812.

J. 298 Warner, Ferdinando: History of Ireland, 1st v. 4to; London, 1763.

J. 299 ——— ——— History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland, 1641—1660, (2d edition,) 4to; London, 1768.

CHAPTER IV.

MODERN HISTORY.

AMERICA.

J. 102a Account of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, in a letter from T. M. to Lord Oxford, 8vo; MS.

143 Adams, Nathaniel: Annals of Portsmouth, N. H., 8vo; Portsmouth, 1825.

2 Alden, Timothy: Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional notes, 5 v. 12mo; New-York, 1814. *(Present.)*

J. 10 Allen, Ethan: Vindication of Vermont against New-York, 8vo; Bennington, 1779.

119 Allen, Paul: History of the American Revolution, 2 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1822.

179 Allen, William: American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, 8vo; Cambridge, 1809.

12a American Anecdotes, original and select, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1830.

185 American Annual Register, from 1825 to 1833, 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1827–'35. (2 copies.)

J. 128 American and British Chronicle of War and Politics, from 1773 to 1783, 8vo; London, 1783.

191 Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery, Examined and Stated; with a Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulph, &c. &c., 4to; London, 1764.

J. 114 Andrews, John: History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending in 1783, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1785–'86.

61a Archæologia Americana.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, 2 v. 8vo; Worcester, 1820, and Cambridge, 1836.

61b The same; 2d v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1836. (*Present.*)

55a Armitage, John: History of Brazil, from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family, in 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro the First in 1831; compiled from State Documents and other Original Sources, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

23c Armstrong, John: Notices of the War of 1812, 1st v. 12mo; New-York, 1836. (2 copies.)

167c Ashmun, J.: Memoir of the Life and Character of the Rev. Samuel Bacon, 8vo; Washington City, 1822. (*Present.*)

J. 125 Auberteuil, Hilliard d': Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains, 2 v. 8vo; Bruxelles, 1781–'82.

J. 126 ——— ——— Le même, 1re v. 8vo; Bruxelles, 1781–'82.

J. 133 ——— ——— Histoire de l'Administration de Lord North, et de la Guerre de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 8vo; Londres, 1784.

162 Austin, James T.: Life of Elbridge Gerry, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1828–'9.

3 Bancroft, Aaron: Life of George Washington, 2 v. 24's; Boston, 1826.

138a Bancroft, George: History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the present time, 1st and 2d v. 8vo; Boston, 1837.

141a Bandini, Angelo Maria: Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci, 4to; Firenze, 1745.

171a Barney.—Biographical Memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney, from autographical Notes and Journals, &c., edited by Mary Barney, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

J. 178 Barton, William: Memoirs of the Life of David Rittenhouse, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1813.

146*a* Baylies, Francis: Historical Memoir of the Colony of New-Plymouth, from 1620 to 1692, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1830.

180*a* Belknap, Jeremy: American Biography, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1794–'98.

J. 66 ——— ——— History of New-Hampshire, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1784.

143*a* ——— ——— History of New-Hampshire; with Notes, &c., by John Farmer, 1st v. 8vo; Dover, 1831. (2 copies.)

54*b* Beneski, Charles de: Narrative of the last moments of the Life of Don Augustin de Iturbide; translated from the Spanish, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

101*a* Beverly, Robert: History of Virginia, 8vo; London, 1722.

J. 6 Beverly, R. B.: Histoire de la Virginie, (tr. de l'Anglois,) 12mo; Amsterdam, 1707.

47*a* Biddle, Richard: A Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery, illustrated by Documents from the Rolls, now first published, 8vo; London, 1831.

64*a* Blunt, Joseph: Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the Provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes and the Public Territory, 8vo; New-York, 1825. *(Present.)*

J. 122 Botta, Carlo: Storia della Guerra dell' Independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America, 4 v. 8vo; Parigi, 1809.

121 ——— ——— History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America; translated by G. A. Otis, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820–'21. (2 copies.)

J. 188 Bouquet.—Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, under the command of Col. Henry Bouquet, 4to; Philadelphia, 1765.

14 ——— Relation Historique de l'Expédition du Colonel Bouquet, en 1764, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio; tr. de l'Anglois, par C. G. F. Dumas, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1769.

170*a* Bowen, A.: Naval Monument; containing Official and other Accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War; and an Account of the War with Algiers, 8vo; Boston, 1836.

100 Bozman, John Leeds: Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the first three years after its Settlement, 1st vol. 8vo; Baltimore, 1811.

100*a* ——— ——— ——— History of Maryland, from its first Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration, in 1660, with a copious Introduction, and Notes and Illustrations, 2 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1837. (2 copies.)

23 Brackenridge, H. M.: History of the Late War, 12mo; Baltimore, 1817.

77 Bradford, Alden: History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to July, 1775, 8vo; Boston, 1822.

77 ——— ——— History of Massachusetts, from July, 1775, to the year 1789, inclusive, 8vo; Boston, 1825.

172 Brannan, John: Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain, 1812–'15, 8vo; Washington, 1823.

J. 95 Breckenridge, Hugh H.: Incidents of the Insurrection in Pennsylvania, in 1794, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

183 Brown, Charles Brockden: American Register, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Science, 1806–'9, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807–'9. The same work, for 1810, continued by another Editor, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810–'11.

J. 134 Burgoyne, John, Lieutenant General: State of his Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by Evidence; with Documents, &c., 8vo; London, 1780.

102 Burk, John: History of Virginia, from its first Settlement to the present day, 3 v. 8vo; Petersburgh, 1804–'5.

J. 9 Burke, Edmund: Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1766.

193*b* Cabrera, Paul Felix: Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in Guatemala; translated from the MS. Report of Capt. Don Antonio del Rio: followed by Teatro Critico Americano, or a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans, 4to; London, 1822.

167*b* Caldwell, Charles: Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley; with an Appendix, containing copious Notes, Biographical and Illustrative, 8vo; Boston, 1828.

154 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of Gen. Nathaniel Greene, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809.

16 Calef, Robert: Wonders of the Invisible World, or Salem Witchcraft, 12mo; Salem, 1823.

7 Campbell, J. W.: History of Virginia, from its Discovery till 1781, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1813.

89*a* Campbell, Wm. W.: Annals of Tryon County; or the Border Warfare of New-York, during the Revolution, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

J. 149 Carey, John: Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency George Washington, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 26 Carey, Matthew: Treaty of 1795, between Great Britain and the United States, with Documents and Striotures, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1795.

160 Carpenter, T. C.: Memoirs of Thomas Jefferson, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1809.

194 Chalmers, George: Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763, 4to; London, 1780.

J. 124 Chas, J., et Lebrun: Histoire Politique et Philosophique de la Revolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 8vo; Paris, 1801.

23*b* Christie, Robert: Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas, during the late War with the United States, &c., 12mo; Quebec, 1818.

7*d* Church, Thomas: History of Philip's Wars, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676; also, of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704; with notes, &c., by S. G. Drake, 18mo; Exeter, 1836.

47 Cladera, Christobal: Investigaciones Históricas sobre los Principales Descubrimientos de los Españoles en el Mar Oceano, en el Siglo XV., y Principios del XVI., 8vo; Madrid, 1794.

J. 21 Clarke, Thomas: Naval History of the United States, 1st vol. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1814.

20 ——— ——— Naval History of the United States, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1814.

167*a* Clarkson, Thomas: Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Dover, 1827.

J. 136 Clinton, Sir Henry: Narrative relative to his Conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America, particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the Campaign of 1781, 8vo; London, 1783.—Earl Cornwallis's Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative, 8vo; London, 1783.—Sir Henry Clinton's Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer, 8vo; London, 1783.

J. 60 Colden, Cadwallader: History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New-York, in America, 8vo; London, 1747.

169 Colden, Cadwallader D.: Life of Robert Fulton, 8vo; New-York, 1817.

165*e* Coleman, William: Collection of the Facts and Documents, relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, with Comments, &c., 8vo; New-York, 1804.

J. 75 Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of Massachusetts, from 1629 to 1689, 8vo; Boston, 1769.

78 Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 21 v. 8vo; Boston, 1806–'25.

67 Collections of the New-Hampshire Historical Society, 2 v. 8vo; Concord, 1824–'27.

90*a* Collections of the New-York Historical Society, for the years 1809, 1814, 1821, and 1826, 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1811, 1814–'21–'26.

67*a* Collections of the Rhode-Island Historical Society, 3 v. 8vo; Providence, 1827–'35. *(Present.)*

J. 68 Concise Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America, 8vo; London, 1775.

40 Cooper, Thomas: Some Information respecting America, 8vo; Dublin, 1794.

Cornwallis, Charles, (Earl.) (See *Clinton, Sir Henry*, in this chapter.)

165*f* Davis, M. L.: Memoirs of Aaron Burr; with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1836–'37. (2 copies.)

22*a* Davis, Paris M.: Authentic History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain; with a full Account of every Battle by Sea and Land, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

144*a* Deane, Samuel: History of Scituate, Massachusetts, from its first Settlement to 1831, 8vo; Boston, 1831.

J. 1 Deane, Silas: Intercepted Letters to his Brothers, &c., in America, 12mo; New-York, 1782.

13*a* D'Eres, C. D. Rusoe: Memoirs of C. D. R. D'Eres, a Native of Canada, who was with the Scanyawtauragahroote Indians 11 years, with a particular Account of his Sufferings, &c., during his tarry with them, and his safe Return to his Family Connections in Canada, 12mo; Exeter, 1800.

200 Delaplaine Joseph: Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters, 4to; Philadelphia, 1815.

14*b* Detail of Some Particular Services performed in America, during the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779; compiled from Journals and Original Papers, supposed to be chiefly taken from the Journal kept on board of the Ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir George Collier, 12mo; New-York, 1835. *(Present.)*

J. 59 Douglas, William: Summary, Historical and Political, of the British Settlements in North America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1760.

36*a* Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains; being a History of the Enlistment, Organization, and first Campaigns of the Regiment of the United States Dragoons, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

12*b* Drake, Samuel G.: Indian Biography, containing the Lives of more than 200 Indian Chiefs, &c. giving at large their most celebrated Speeches, Memorable Sayings, numerous Anecdotes, and a History of their Wars, 12mo; Boston, 1832.

106 Drayton, John: Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776, inclusive, as relating to the States of South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia, 2 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1821.

105 ——— ——— View of South Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, 8vo; Charleston, 1802. *(Pres.)*

181*a* Dunlap, William: History of the American Theatre, 8vo; New-York, 1832.

168 ——— ——— Life of Charles Brockden Brown, with Selections from his Original Letters, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815.

193*a* Durazzo, Ippolito: Elogj Storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea D'Oria, 4to; Parma, 1781.

176*a* Dwight, Theodore: History of the Hartford Convention; with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

80 Edwards, Jonathan: Life of the Rev. David Brainerd, 8vo; Boston, 1749.

81 ——— ——— The same, including his Diary, &c., by S. E. Dwight, 8vo; New-Haven, 1822.

180 Eliot, John: Biographical Dictionary of New England, 8vo; Boston, 1809.

34 Engel, E. B. d': Essai sur cette question: Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle éte Peuplée? 5 v. 12mo; Amst. 1767.

69 Farmer, John: Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, 8vo; Lancaster, (Mass.,) 1829.

J. 96 Findlay, William: History of the Insurrection in Pennsylvania, in 1794, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.

7*c* Flint, Timothy: Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in repelling the attacks of the Savages, 12mo; Cincinnati, 1833.

15*b* Folson, George: History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of the Early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments, in Maine, including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygonia, 12mo; Saco, 1830.

15*c* ——— ——— The same. *(Present.)*

J. 92 Franklin, Benjamin: Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, 8vo; London, 1759.

167 Galt, John: Life and Studies of Benjamin West, prior to his arrival in England, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

148 Garden, Alexander: Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War, 8vo; Charleston, 1822.

23*d* Gleig, G. R.: Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814—1815, 12mo; London, 1836.

170 Goldsborough, Charles W.: The United States' Naval Chronicle, 1st vol., 8vo; Washington, 1825.

19a Gordon, Thomas F.: History of America: containing the History of the Spanish Discoveries prior to 1520, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1831.

——— ——— History of New-Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution, 8vo; Trenton, 1834. (See Chapter 29, No. 661 *b*.)

93 ——— ——— History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery by Europeans, to the Declaration of Independence in 1776, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829.

J. 114 Gordon, William: History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

50 Grahame, James: History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

50a ——— ——— History of the United States of North America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

25 Graydon, Alexander: Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last 60 years, 12mo; Harrisburgh, 1811.

99 Griffith, T. W.: Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, and Annals of Baltimore, 8vo; Baltimore, 1821. (2 copies.)

167*d* Gurley, R. R.: Life of Jehudi Ashmun, late Colonial Agent, in Liberia, 8vo; Washington, 1835. *(Present.)*

4 Haines, Charles G.: Memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet; with a Biographical Notice of Mr. Haines, p. 8vo; New-York, 1829.

1*a* Hale, Salma: History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies, to the close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815, 18mo; New-York, 1830.

165*d* Hamilton, John C.: Life of Alexander Hamilton, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1834.

171*b* Harris, Thomas: Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States Navy, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

J. 13 Haswell, Anthony: Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Mathew Phelps, 12mo; Bennington, 1802.

186*a* Hazard, Samuel: Register of Pennsylvania; devoted to the Preservation of Facts and Documents, and every other kind of useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania, 15 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828–'35.

111 Haywood, John: Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee, up to the first Settlements therein by the White People, in the year 1768, 8vo; Nashville, 1823.

112 ——— ——— Civil and Political History of Tennessee, from its first Settlement, up to the year 1796, 8vo; Knoxville, 1823.

J. 153 Heath, William: Memoirs, containing Anecdotes and Military Events of the American War, 8vo; Boston, 1798.

13*b* Henry, John Joseph: Accurate and interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who travelled the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775, 12mo; Lancaster, 1812.

J. 58 Heriot, George: History of Canada, from its first Discovery; comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of the Colony of Louisiana, 8vo; London, 1804.

J. 107 Hewit, Alexander: Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1779.

J. 197 Histoire de la Derniere Guerre, entre la Grande-Bretagne et les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique, la France, l'Espagne, et la Hollande, 1775—1783, 4to; Paris, 1787.

188*a* Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet, 4to; Philadelphia, 1766.

J. 28 Historical Account of the Interment of the Remains of the American Martyrs at the Wallabout, who perished on board the Jersey Prison Ship, during the Revolutionary War, 12mo; New-York, 1808.

21*a* Historical Sketch, to the end of the Revolutionary War, of the Life of Silas Talbot, Esq., lately Commander of the United States Frigate the Constitution, &c.; 12mo; New-York, 1803. *(Present.)*

J. 8 History of Barbadoes, from its Discovery to the end of 1767, 12mo; London, 1768.

120*a* History of the American Revolution, 8vo; London, 1830.

194*b* History of the British Dominions in North America, from 1497 to 1763, 4to; London, 1773.

J. 113 History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, 2d volume, 8vo; Dublin, 1779.

J. 131 Holmes, Abiel: American Annals, or Chronological History of America, from 1492 to 1806, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1805.

132 ——— ——— Annals of America, from 1492 to 1826, (2d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1829.

54 Holstein, H. L. V. Ducoudray: Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia, and of his principal Generals, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

201 Hosack, David: Memoir of De Witt Clinton, 4to; New-York, 1829. *(Present.)*

63 Hoyt, Epaphras: Antiquarian Researches, comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River, &c., &c., 8vo; Greenfield, 1824.

83 Hubbard, William: General History of New-England, from the Discovery to 1680, 8vo; Cambridge, 1815.

82*a* Hubbard, William: Present State of New-England; being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year, 1677; to which is added, a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637, p. 4to; London, 1677.

J. 73 Hutchinson, Thomas: History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1765–'68.

74 ——— ——— History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, comprising a detailed Narrative of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution; edited from the Author's MS. by John Hutchinson, 8vo; London, 1828.

45 Irving, Washington: History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1828.

24 ——— ——— The same, abridged by W. Irving, 12mo; New-York, 1829.

54*b* Iturbide.—Mémoires Autographes de Don Augustin Iturbide, ex-Empereur du Mexique; trad. de l'Anglais de J. Quin, par J. T. Parisot, 8vo; Paris, 1824.

J. 176 Jay, John: Correspondence between the Hon. John Jay and Mr. Lewis Littlepage, p. 4to; New-York, 1786.

165*b* Jay, William: Life of John Jay; with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1833.

161*a* Jefferson, Thomas: Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies; edited by T. J. Randolph, 4 v. 8vo; Boston, 1830.

161 ——— ——— The same, 4 v. 8vo; Charlottesville, 1829.

161*b* ——— ——— The same, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 190 Jenks, William: Eulogy, illustrative of the Life of the late Hon. James Bowdoin, 4to; Boston, 1812.

199 Johnson, William: Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, 2 v. 4to; Charleston, 1822.

9*a* Jones, J. S.: Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson, 12mo; Boston, 1834.

21*b* Jones.—Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones; 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1830.

36 Journal of a late Surgeon on board an American Privateer, captured by the British, at sea, in May, 1813, and confined in the Prisons at Melville Island, Chatham, and Dartmoor, 12mo; Boston, 1816.

187*a* Keith, Sir William: History of Virginia; with Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony, 4to; London, 1738.

J. 187 Keith, Sir William: History of Virginia, 4to; London, 1738. *(Imperfect.)*

J. 41 Kennet, White: Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia; an Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, 4to; London, 1713.

7*b* Kercheval, Samuel: History of the Valley of Virginia, 12mo; Winchester, 1833.

31*a* Knowles, James D: Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode Island, 12mo; Boston, 1834.

194*a* Knox, John: Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, '58, '59, and 1760; with the Orders of the Admirals and General Officers, 2 v. 4to; London, 1769.

35 Laet, Joannis de: Notæ ad Dissertationem H. Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, 12mo; Amst. 1643.

175 Latour, A. Lacarriere: Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814 and 1815; translated from the French, by H. P. Nugent, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816. (2 copies.)

J. 155 Lee, Col. Henry: Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

J. 156 Lee, General Charles: Memoirs, Essays, and Letters, 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

161*b* Lee, Henry: Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee, 8vo; New-York, 1832.

158 Lee, Richard Henry: Life of Arthur Lee, with his Political and Literary Correspondence, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1829.

157 —— ———— Memoir of the Life of Richard Henry Lee, with his Correspondence, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

166 Life of Gen. William Eaton, 8vo; Brookfield, 1813.

J. 17 Longchamp, Pierre de: Histoire de la Dernière Guerre, (de 1775—1783,) 3 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1785.

31*b* Lynd, S. W.: Memoir of the Reverend William Staughton, D. D., 12mo; Boston, 1834.

109 McCall, Hugh: History of Georgia, [1732 to 1783,] 2 v. 8vo; Savannah, 1811–'16.

19 McCulloch, John: Concise History of the United States, from the Discovery of America till 1813, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1813.

49 McCulloh, Dr. J. H.: Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America, 8vo; Baltimore, 1829.

28*a* McGuire, E. C.: Religious Opinions and Character of Washington, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

J. 135 McKenzie, Roderick: Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, 8vo; London, 1787.

100*b* McMahon, John V. L.: Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the present time, 1st v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1831.

J. 44 Mandrillon, Joseph: Le Spectateur Américain, suivi de Recherches Philosophiques sur la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1785.

127 Marbois, Barbé: History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America; with an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States; translated from the French, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830.

110 Marshall, Humphrey: History of Kentucky, 2 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1824.

J. 151 Marshall, John: Life of George Washington, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804–'7.

152 ——— —— Life of George Washington, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804–'7.

152*a* ——— —— Life of George Washington; with an Atlas, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

112*a* Martin, François-Xavier: History of Louisiana, from the earliest Period, to March, 1815, 2 v. 8vo; New-Orleans, 1827.

J. 192 Mather, Cotton: Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its first planting in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord 1698, folio; London, 1702.

70*a* ——— ——— The same, first American edition, from the London edition of 1702, 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1820.

5*b* ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Increase Mather, p. 8vo; Boston, 1723.

5*a* ——— ——— The Life of the Reverend and Excellent Jonathan Mitchel; a Pastor of the Church, and a Glory of the Colledge in Cambridge, New England, 12mo; Massachuset, 1697.

J. 89 ——— ——— Tracts relating to Witchcraft in New England, p. 4to; Boston, 1697.

5*c* Mather, Samuel: Life of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, p. 8vo; Boston, 1729.

54*a* Mémoires du General Morillo, relatives aux Principaux Evenemens de ses Campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821; suivis de deux Précis de Jose D. Diaz, et du General Miguel de la Torre, 8vo; Paris, 1826.

97 Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1 v. in 2 parts, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

46 Memorials of Columbus; or a Collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator, now first published from the original MSS., by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries, by Gio. Batista Spotorno, 8vo; London, 1823.

55 Miller, John: Memoirs of General Miller, in the Service of the Republic of Peru, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

72 Minot, G. Richards: Continuation of the History of Massachusetts, from 1748 to 1765, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1798—1803.

J. 71 ——— ——— History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon, 8vo; Worcester, 1788.

142 Moore, Jacob B.: Annals of the Town of Concord, New-Hampshire, from 1726 to 1823, 8vo; Concord, 1824.

120 Morse, Jedidiah: Annals of the American Revolution, 8vo; Hartford, 1824.

62 ——— ——— Report to the Secretary of War, on Indian Affairs, 8vo; New-Haven, 1822.

J. 5 Morton, Nathaniel: New-England's Memorial, 12mo; Boston, 1721.

70 ——— ——— New-England Memorial, with Notes, and an Appendix, by John Davis, 8vo; Boston, 1826. *(Present.)*

J. 108 Moultrie, William: Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to North and South-Carolina and Georgia, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1802.

174 Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore, and New-Orleans, in 1814 and 1815, by an Officer who served in the Expedition, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

15 Neal, Daniel: History of New-England, to the year 1700, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1720.

140 Niles, Hezekiah: Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, 8vo; Baltimore, 1822. (2 copies.)

186 ——— ——— Weekly Register, from September 7, 1811, to February 25, 1837, 51 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1811–'37.

32 Niles, John M.: Life of Oliver H. Perry; with an Appendix, comprising Biographical Sketches of General Pike, and Captain James Lawrence, U. S. Navy, 12mo; Hartford, 1820.

57 Oldmixon, John: British Empire in America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1708.

184 Palmer, Thomas H.: Historical Register of the United States, 1812–'14, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814–'16.

46a Pazos, Vicente: Memorias Historico-Politicas, tomo 1, 8vo; Londres, 1834.

173 Perkins, Samuel: History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, 8vo; New-Haven, 1825.

15a Peters, Samuel: General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution, 12mo; New-Haven, 1829.

85 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1781.

138 Pitkin, Timothy: Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from 1763 to 1797, 2 v. 8vo; New-Haven, 1828.

146 Prince, Thomas: Chronological History of New-England, 8vo; Boston, 1826.

J. 94 Proud, Robert: History of Pennsylvania, from 1681 till 1770, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

165 Quincy, Josiah: Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jr., 8vo; Boston, 1825. *(Present.)*

J. 117 Ramsay, David: History of the American Revolution, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1789.

118 ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; Trenton, 1811.

104a ——— ——— History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808, 2 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1809.

J. 104 ——— ——— History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, 2 v. 8vo; Trenton, 1785.

J. 123 ——— ——— Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique; par rapport à la Caroline Méridionale, trad. de l'Anglois, 2 v. 8vo; Londres, 1787.

137 ——— ——— History of the United States, from their Settlement as Colonies, in 1607, to the year 1808: Continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith, &c., 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816–'17.

J. ——— ——— Life of George Washington, 8vo; New-York, 1807.

48 Ranking, John: Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the 19th Century, by the Mongols, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 42 Raynal, Guillaume Thomas: Histoire, Philosophique et Politique, des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes, 11 v. 8vo; Geneve, 1780.

29a Rayner, B. L.: Life of Thomas Jefferson, with selections from the most valuable portions of his voluminous and unrivalled Private Correspondence, 12mo; Boston, 1834.

56 Rengger, J. R.: Reign of Dr. J. G. Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay, from 1819 to 1825, 8vo; London, 1827.

91a Reports of the Commissioners on the Controversy with the State of New-York, respecting the Eastern Boundary of the State of New-Jersey, 8vo; Trenton, 1826 and 1828. *(Present.)*

J. 64 Review of the Military Operations in North America, from 1753 to 1756, 8vo; New-York, 1770.

32a Richards, George H.: Memoir of Alexander Macomb, the Major General Commanding the Army of the United States, 12mo; New-York, 1833.

51 Robertson, William: History of America, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

J. 52 ——— ——— History of America, 9th and 10th books, containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and of New-England to 1652, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799.

53 Robinson, Wm. Davis: Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Xavier Mina, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820.

37 Rogers, Ammi: Memoirs of the Rev. Ammi Rogers, late Rector of St. Peter's Church in Hebron, Connecticut, &c. &c., 12mo; Hebron, 1824. *(Present.)*

14a Rogers, Robert: Journals; containing an Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late War, (1755 to 1760,) 8vo; London, 1765.

12 Rogers, T. J.: New American Biographical Dictionary, 2d edition, 12mo; Easton, 1823. *(Present.)*

195 Russell, William: History of America, from its Discovery by Columbus, to the conclusion of the late War, &c., 2 v. 4to; London, 1788.

141 Sanderson, John: Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 9 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820–'27.

165c Sedgwick, Theodore: Memoir of the Life of William Livingston; with Extracts from his Correspondence, and Notices of various Members of his Family, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

171 Sherburne, John H.: Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones, 8vo; Washington, 1825.

48a Simon, Mrs.: The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere, 8vo; London, 1836.

88 Slade, William: Vermont State Papers, being a Collection of Records and Documents, connected with the assumption and establishment of Government by the People of Vermont, &c. &c., 8vo; Middlebury, 1823.

J. 193 Smith, Capt. John: Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles, folio; London, 1632.

27a Smith, J. H.: Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André, Adjutant-General of his Majesty's forces in North America, 12mo; London, 1808.

J. 91 Smith, Samuel: History of the Colony of Nova Cæsaria, or New-Jersey, from its first Settlement, 8vo; Burlington, 1765.

J. 90 Smith, William: History of New-York, from its first Discovery, 8vo; London, 1776.

144 Snow, Caleb H.: History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the present period, 8vo; Boston, 1825.

60*a* Stone, William L.: Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea; including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1838.

J. 129 Soulés, François: Histoire des Troubles de l'Amerique Anglaise, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1787.

130 ——— ——— Le même, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1787.

29*b* Sparks, Jared: Library of American Biography; containing Lives of John Stark, Charles Brockden Brown, Richard Montgomery, Ethan Allen, Alexander Wilson, Captain John Smith, Benedict Arnold, Anthony Wayne, Sir Henry Vane, John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians, William Pinkney, William Ellery, Cotton Mather, Sir William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia Maria Davidson, David Rittenhouse, Jonathan Edwards, and David Brainerd, 8 v. 12mo; Boston, 1834–'37. (2 copies.)

165*a* ——— —— Life of Governeur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1832.

79 ——— —— Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller, 8vo; Cambridge, 1828. *(Present.)*

139 ——— —— Writings of George Washington, with notes, illustrations, and a Life of the Author, 12 v. 8vo; Boston, 1834–'37. (2 copies.)

76 Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775; and other Public Papers, relating to the Dispute between this Country and Great Britain, which led to the Independence of the United States, 8vo; Boston, 1818.

65*a* St. Clair, A.: Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, was conducted, under the Command of Major General St. Clair, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

196 Stedman, C.: History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War, 2 v. 4to; London, 1794.

J. 101 Stith, William: History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, 8vo; Williamsburg, 1747.

23*a* Stuart, James: Refutation of Aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in America," in relation to the British Attack on New-Orleans, 12mo; London, 1834.

11a Sullivan, William: Familiar Letters on Public Characters, and Public Events, from the Peace of 1783, to the Peace of 1815, 12mo; Boston, 1834.

J. 198 Tarleton, Banastre, (Lieut. Col.): History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America, 4to; London, 1787.

2a Thatcher, B. B.: Indian Biography; or an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, and Statesmen, and other Remarkable Characters, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1832.

181 Thacher, James: American Medical Biography, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1828.

147 ——— ——— Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, 8vo; Boston, 1823.

22 Thompson, John Lewis: History of the Late War with Great Britain, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1816.

38 Ticknor, George: Remains of N. A. Haven, with a Memoir of his Life, 12mo; Boston, 1828.

18 Touron, Antoine: Histoire Générale de l'Amerique, 14 v. 12mo; Paris, 1768–'70.

J 177 Tracts.—Eloge de M. Franklin, lu à la séance publique de l'Académie des Sciences, la 13 Nov. 1790, 8vo; Paris, 1791.—Eulogium of Benjamin Franklin, delivered by Dr. William Smith, before the American Philosophical Society, March 1, 1791, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1792.—Eulogy on James Bowdoin, by John Lowell, delivered before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, January 26, 1791, 4to; Boston, 1791.—History of the Life, very strange Adventures, and Works of Captain John Macpherson, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1789.—Eulogium in honor of the late Dr. William Cullen, delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, July 9, 1790, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1790.

J. 98 Tracts, viz: Hutchins' Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, &c., 8vo; London, 1778.—American Magazine for March, 1741.—Memoir of the Mohegan Indians, written in 1804.—Holmes' History of Cambridge, 8vo; Boston, 1801.

78a Tracts.—Discourses, in Commemoration of the Landing of the Fathers at Plymouth, in Massachusetts, by William Sullivan, 1829; by B. B. Wisner, 1830; and by Convers Francis, 1832.—Address, delivered by Edward Everett, on the 28th of June, 1830, the Anniversary of the Arrival of Governor Winthrop at Charlestown.—Address delivered on the Dedication of the Cemetery at Mount Auburn, September 24, 1831, by Joseph Story.—Address delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone

of the Bunker Hill Monument, by Daniel Webster, 8vo; Boston, 1825.—History of the Fight at Concord, on the 19th of April, 1775, by the Reverend Ezra Ripley, 8vo; Concord, 1827.—History of Bunker Hill Battle, with a Plan, by S. Swett, 8vo; Boston, 1826.—Historical Sketch of Watertown, in Massachusetts, from the First Settlement of the Town to the close of its Second Century, by Convers Francis, 8vo; Cambridge, 1830.—Memoirs of the Military Career of the Marquis de Lafayette, during the Revolutionary War, down to the present time, 8vo; Boston, 1824.—Discourse on the First Centennial Celebration of the Birth-Day of Washington, delivered by request, to the Citizens of Lexington, Kentucky, on the 22d of February, 1832, by Charles Caldwell, 8vo; Lexington, 1832.—Remarks on the Life and Writings of Daniel Webster, of Massachusetts, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

J. 189 Tracts.—The Candor of Henry Laurens, Esq., manifested by his Behaviour to Mr. Edmund Jenings, 4to; London, 1783.—Mr. Laurens' True State of the Case; by which his Candor to Mr. Jenings is manifested, and the Tricks of Mr. Jenings are Detected, 4to; London, 1783. A full Manifestation of what Mr. Henry Laurens falsely denominates Candor in himself, and Tricks in Mr. Edmund Jenings, 4to; London, 1783.—Letters, being the whole of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Jay, Esq., and Mr. Lewis Littlepage, a young man whom Mr. Jay, when in Spain, patronized and took into his Family, 4to; New York, 1786.—Charges and Proofs respecting the Conduct of Peter Landais, 4to; New York, 1787.—Éloge de M. le Comte de Vergennes, lu le 12 Février, 1788, dans la séance publique de Société Royale de Médecine, par M. Vicq-d'Azyr, 4to; Paris, 1788.

61 Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

2*b* Trueba y Cosio, Telesforo de: Life of Hernan Cortes, 16s; Edinburgh, 1829.

84 Trumbull, Benjamin: Complete History of Connecticut, from 1630 to 1764, 2 v. 8vo; New-Haven, 1818.

161*c* Tucker, George: Life of Thomas Jefferson; with parts of his Correspondence never before published, and Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and Constitutional Law, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)

164 Tudor, William: Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts, 8vo; Boston, 1823. *(Present.)*

33 Vater, Johann Severin: Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem Alten Kontinente, 8vo; Leipzig, 1810.

127a Vergennes, M. de: Mémoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

38a Verplanck, G. C.: Discourses and Addresses on Subjects of American History, Arts, and Literature, 12mo; New-York, 1833.

27 Vindication of the Captors of Major André, 12mo; New-York, 1818. *(Present.)*

J. 116 Warren, Mrs. Mercy: History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1805.

J. 65 Washington, George: Journal of Major George Washington, in 1753.—The Old Man's Guide to Health and Longer Life, by J. Hill, M. D.; London, 1771.—Douglas's Vindication of Milton from the charge of Plagiarism, brought against him by Mr. Lauder; London, 1771.

139 Washington.—Writings of George Washington; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts; with a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks, 12 v. 8vo; Boston, 1834–'37. (2 copies.)

97a Watson, John F.: Annals of Philadelphia, being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, from the days of its Pilgrim Founders; with an Appendix, containing Olden Time Researches and Reminiscences of New-York City, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830.

11a Watterston, George: Gallery of American Portraits, 12mo; Washington, 1836. *(Present.)*

11 ——— ——— Letters from Washington, 12mo; Washington, 1818.

30 Weems, M. L.: Life of Gen. Francis Marion, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1825.

J. 29 ——— ——— Life of George Washington, with curious Anecdotes, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1808.

31 ——— ——— Life of William Penn, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1822.

163 Wheaton, Henry: Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of William Pinkney, 8vo; New-York, 1826.

169a White, George S.: Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures: connected with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836. (2 copies.)

182 Wilkinson, Gen. James: Memoirs of my Own Times, 3 v. 8vo; with Diagrams, &c., 4to; Philadelphia, 1816.

89*b* Willett, Wm. M.: A Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willett, taken chiefly from his own Manuscript, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

J. 86 Williams, Samuel: Natural and Civil History of Vermont, 8vo; Walpole, 1794.

87 ——— ——— Natural and Civil History of Vermont, (2d edition, enlarged,) 2 v. 8vo; Burlington, 1809.

103 Williamson, Hugh: History of North Carolina, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

142*a* Williamson, Wm. D.: History of the State of Maine; from its first Discovery, A. D. 1602, to the Separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive, 2 v. 8vo; Hallowell, 1832.

142*b* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; Hallowell, 1832. *(Present.)*

J. 82 Winthrop, John: Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New-England Colonies, from 1630 to 1644, 8vo; Hartford, 1790.

145 ——— —— History of New-England, from 1630 to 1649; with Notes by James Savage, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1825.

38*b* Wirt, William: Letters of the British Spy: to which is prefixed, a Biographical Sketch of the Author, 12mo; New-York, 1832.

159 —— ——— Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry, (3d edition,) 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

7*a* Withers, Alexander S.: Chronicles of Border Warfare, or a History of the Settlementby the Whites,of North-Western Virginia, 12mo; Clarksburg, 1831.

J. 43 Woensel, P. Van: Précis de l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Deux Indes de G. F. Raynal, 8vo; Amst. 1782.

89 Wood, Silas: Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, in the State of New-York, 8vo; Brooklyn, 1828. *(Present.)*

57*a* Wynne, John H.: General History of the British Empire in America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1770.

NEWSPAPERS.

J. 218 Adams and Larkin's Independent Chronicle, from October 9, 1797, to November 3, 1800, 1 v. folio; Boston.

J. 219 Adams and Rhoades' Independent Chronicle, 1802 to 1808, 7 v. folio; Boston.

228*a* American Weekly Mercury, p. folio; Philadelphia, August 31, 1732, to August 8, 1734. *(Present.)*

205 Atlas, or Literary, Historical, and Commercial Reporter, 1st vol. folio; New-York, 1828. *(Present.)*

J. 206 Bache's General Advertiser, 1795, 1796, and 1797, 3 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 207 Bache and Duane's Aurora, from 1798 to 1814, 17 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 217 Barber and Southwick's Albany Register, 1800, folio; New-York.

251 Bell's Weekly Messenger, from October 2, 1836, to December 30, 1838, 2 v. folio; London, 1836–'38.

J. 208 Brown's Philadelphia Gazette, 1794 to 1800, 8 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 211 Carey's United States Recorder, 1798 to 1800, folio; Philadelphia.

J. 226 Delaware Gazette, Carolina Gazette, Forlorn Hope, Sun of Liberty, Tree of Liberty, Intelligencer and Weekly Advertiser, Sentinel of Freedom, The Cabinet, Friend of the People, Political Mirror, Universal Gazette, &c. &c., 1 v. folio; 1798 to 1800.

J. 216 Denniston's Republican Watch Tower, 1800 to 1809, 9 v. folio; New-York.

207 Duane, William: Weekly Aurora, from 1810 to 1821, 12 vols. 4to; Philadelphia.

J. 203 Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser, from 1791 to 1793, 3 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 204 Dunlap and Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser, 1794 and 1795, 2 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 202 Dunlap and Claypoole's Pennsylvania Packet, &c., 1785, 1786, and 1789, 2 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 225 Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet, June and July, 1775; General Advertiser, November and December, London, 1778; London Evening Post, November, 1778, 1 v. folio.

249 El Noticioso y Lucero de la Habana, 1832–'33, folio.

J. 220 Everett and Munroe's Boston Patriot, 1809 and 1810, 2 v. folio; Boston.

J. 229 Federal Gazette, by A. Brown, October, 1788 to 1792, 6 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 214 Fenno's Gazette of the United States, 1789–'96, 10 v. folio; New-York.

J. 210 ——— ——— ——————— 1798, folio; Philadelphia.

J. 209 Freneau's National Gazette, 1791–'93, 2 v. folio; Philadelphia.

J. 222 Gales' Raleigh Register, 1800–'1, 1 v. folio; Raleigh, N. C.

J. 236 Genius of Liberty, 1798–'99, 1800, 1 v. folio; Fredericksburg, Virginia.

242 Globe, (Daily,) from January, 1832, to December, 1838, 14 v. folio; City of Washington.

J. 224 Greenleaf's Journal, Time Piece, Delaware Gazette, Independent Chronicle, Fenno's Gazette, &c. &c., 1797, 1 v. folio.

J. 215 Greenleaf's New-York Journal, &c., 1789, '96, '97, 1800, 3 v. folio; New-York.

J. 221 Hunter and Beaumont's Palladium, 1798, 1 v. folio; Frankfort, Kentucky.

J. 227 Independent Chronicle and Constitutional Telegraphe, 1800 and 1801, 1 v. folio; Boston.

205*b* La Aurora, Diario Politico-Mercantil de Matanzas, 1832 & 1833, folio.

248 Madisonian, from August, 1837, to December, 1838, 1 v. folio; City of Washington.

J. 213 Martin's American and Daily Advertiser, 1799, 1800, 2 v. folio; Baltimore.

185*a* Mead, Joel K.: National Register, a Weekly Paper; containing a Series of Important Public Documents, and Proceedings of Congress, &c. &c. 5 v. in 4, 8vo; Washington City, 1816–'18.

241*a* Merchant and Reformer, from May, 1837, to November, 1837, 1 v. folio; Baltimore and Washington City.

245 Metropolitan and Potomac Advocate, from December 9, 1835, to December 29, 1837, 2 v. folio; Georgetown, D. C.

J. 239 National Intelligencer, from 1800 to 1813, 12 v. folio; Washington City.

239 ——— ——— (Daily,) from 1814 to 1838, 43 v. folio; Washington City.

240 National Journal, (Daily,) from 1826 to 1831, 11 v. folio; Washington City.

247 Native American, from September, 1837, to December, 1838, 1 v. folio; City of Washington.

212 New-York Shipping Lists and Prices Current, from 1815 to 1831, 7 v. 4to; and 10 v. folio; New-York.

J. 228 Philadelphia Gazette, the Diary, Am. Advertiser, the New World, Telegraphe and Advertiser, Independent Gazetteer, Daily Advertiser, 1795–'6–'7, 1 v. folio.

J. 212 Philadelphia Prices Current, 1802–'7, 1 v. folio.

206*a* Raguet, Condy: Banner of the Constitution; devoted to General Politics, Political Economy, State Papers, Foreign and Domestic News, &c. from December 5, 1829, to December 31, 1832, 3 v. folio; Washington and Philadelphia, 1829–'32. *(Present.)*

186*b* ——— ——— Free Trade Advocate, and Journal of Political Economy, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829. *(Present.)*

Salem Register. (See Adams and Rhoades, No. 219.)

244 Sun, from February 28, 1835, to September, 1837, 2 v. folio; City of Washington.

J. 223 The Bee, by Charles Holt, 1798, 1800, 1 v. folio; New-London.

J. 235 The (Richmond) Enquirer, from 1809 to 1814, 5 v. folio; Richmond, Virginia.

250 Times, (London,) from September 28, 1836, to December, 1838, 9 v. folio.

241 United States Telegraph, (Daily,) from March, 1828, to May, 1837, 18 v. folio; City of Washington.

J. 238 Universal Gazette, by Samuel Harrison Smith, 1798 to 1808, 11 v. folio; Philadelphia and Washington City.

J. 232 Virginia Argus, 1797, folio; Virginia.

J. 234 Virginia Argus and Enquirer, (bound together,) from 1804 to 1808, 5 v. folio; Virginia.

J. 233 Virginia Argus and Examiner, (bound together,) from 1797 to 1803, and from 1809 to 1813, 7 v. folio; Virginia.

J. 231 Virginia Gazette, from 1746 to 1783, by Parks, 12 v. folio; Virginia.

J. 237 Virginia Gazette, Virginia Gazette and Richmond Chronicle, American Gazette, Richmond Chronicle, Virginia Herald, Richmond and Manchester Advertiser, Virginia Argus, 1795, 1796, 1 v. folio.

241b Washington City Chronicle, from January 25, 1838, to December, 1838, 1 v. folio.

243 Washington City Gazette, from November 25th, 1815, to February 1st, 1826, 1 v. 4to, and 10 v. folio; Washington, 1815–'26.

CHAPTER V.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

J. 14 Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ecclesiastique, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1768.

51 Arnaud, Henri: Glorious Recovery, by the Vaudois, of their Valleys; translated from the original, with a compendious History of that People, by H. D. Ackland, 8vo; London, 1827.

50 Authentic Details of the Valdenses, in Piemont and other Countries, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 24 Bede, the Venerable: History of the Church of England, tr. by Thomas Stapleton, p. 4to; Antwerp, 1565.

69 Bingham, Joseph: Works, 2 v. folio; London, 1726.

50*a* Blair, Adam: History of the Waldenses; with an Introductory Sketch of the History of the Christian Churches in the South of France and North of Italy, till these Churches submitted to the Pope, when the Waldenses continued, as formerly, Independent of the Papal See, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1833.

30 Bogue, David, and James Bennett: History of Dissenters, from 1688 to 1808, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1808–'12.

32 Bower, Alexander: Life of Luther, 8vo; 1813.

J. 57 Bower, Archibald: History of the Popes, 2 v. 4to; London, 1750.

57 ——— ——— History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the present time, 7 vols. 4to; London, 1749–'66.

70 Brandt, Gerard: History of the Reformation and other Ecclesiastical Transactions in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the Eighth Century down to the famous Synod of Dort, inclusive, 4 v. folio; London, 1720–'23.

29 Brook, Benjamin: Lives of the Puritans, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

52*b* Browning, W. S.: History of the Huguenots during the Sixteenth Century, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 60 Burnet, Gilbert: History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 3 v. folio; London, 1681–'83.

43 Butler, Charles: Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, since the Reformation, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

25*a* Carwithen, J. B. S.: History of the Church of England, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

51*a* Cavallier, J.: Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes, under Col. Cavallier, in Defence of the Protestants persecuted in that Country, 8vo; London, 1727.

16*b* Cave, William: Antiquitates Apostolicæ; or the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour; to which are added, Lives of the two Evangelists St. Mark and St. Luke: with an Introductory Essay, by Henry Stebbing, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

53*e* Clerical Guide, and Ecclesiastical Directory; containing a complete Register of the Dignities and Benefices of the Church of England, with their respective Value, founded on an average of three years; and exhibiting the Names of the Incumbents, Patrons, and Impropriators, &c. &c., royal 8vo; London, 1836.

33*a* Claude, John: Defence of the Reformation, in answer to a Book entitled, Just Prejudices against the Calvinists; translated into English, by T. B.: to which is prefixed, a Sketch of the Author's Life, by John Townsend, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

12*a* Constitutionis Societatis Jesu, cum earum Declarationibus, p. 4to; Romæ, 1583.

23 Cook, George: History of the Church of Scotland, from the Establishment of the Reformation to the Revolution, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1815.

22 ——— ——— History of the Reformation in Scotland, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819.

34 Cox, F. Augustus: Life of Philip Melancthon, 8vo; London, 1817.

48 Dellon, M. D.: Account of the Inquisition at Goa, translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1815.

20 Ecclesiastical and University Annual Register for 1808, 8vo; London, 1809.

J. 63 Eusebius, Pamphilus: Ecclesiastica Historia, et Vita Constantini, à Valesio, Gr. Lat. folio; Paris, 1678.

J. 2 Fontenelle, B. le Bovier de: Histoire des Oracles, 16s; Amst. 1687.

J. 3 ——— ——— Le méme, 18mo; Paris, 1687.

53*b* Fosbrooke, T. Dudley: British Monachism; or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, 4to; London, 1817.

18*a* Gieseler, J. C. I.: Text-Book of Ecclesiastical History; translated from the third German edition, by Francis Cunningham, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

15 Graham, William: Advantages and Disadvantages of Ecclesiastical Establishments examined, 12mo; London, 1821.

25 Grant, Johnson: History of the English Church, and of the Sects which have departed from its Communion, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1811–'20.

44*a* Greisley, Roger: Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 8 Griselini, Francesco: Memorie Anedote Spettanti a Fra Paolo, 8vo; Losana, 1760.

31* Gurney, Joseph J.: Observations on the Distinguishing Views and Practices of the Society of Friends, 8vo; London, 1834.

31*c* Hawks, F. L.: Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States of America, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1836.

39 Hess, J. G.: Life of Ulrich Zwingle, translated from the French, by Lucy Aikin, 8vo; London, 1812.

53*a* Higgins, Godfrey: The Celtic Druids, 4to; London, 1827.

18*d* Hinds, Samuel: History of the Rise and Progress of Christianity, comprising an Inquiry into its Character and Design, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 6 Histoire de l'Eglise, écrite par Eusébe, Socrate, Sozomene, Théodoret, Evagre, Photius, et Nicéphore Calliste, trad. en François, par L. Cousin, 5 v. 12mo; Paris, 1686.

J. 6*a* Histoire de la Vie de l'Empereur Constantin, écrite par Eusébe, trad. en François, par L. Cousin, 12mo; Paris, 1686.

58 Histoire des Papes, 5 v. 4to; La Haye, 1732–'34.

44 Historical and Philosophical Memoirs of Pius VI., translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 10 History of Monastical Conventions and Military Institutions, by J. S. 16s; London, 1686.

14*a* History of the Covenanters in Scotland, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1830.

44*b* History of the Jesuits; to which is prefixed a Reply to Mr. Dallas's Defence of that Order, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

12 History of the Pope's Nephews, from 1471 to 1667, 12mo; London, 1673.

J. 59*a* History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, by D. B., folio; London, 1644.

16*a* Jablonski, P. E.: Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ, 3 v. 8vo; Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1754–'67.

53 Jamieson, John: Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Ionia, 4to; Edinburgh, 1811.

18*b* Kaye, John: Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries, illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian, 8vo; Cambridge, 1826.

18*c* —— —— The same, 8vo; Cambridge, 1829.

5*a* Keightly, Thomas: Crusaders; or Scenes, Events, and Characters, from the Times of the Crusaders, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

13 Lambeth and the Vatican, or Anecdotes of the Church of Rome, of the Reformed Churches, &c., 3 v. 12mo; London, 1825.

27*b* Lathbury, Thomas: History of the English Episcopacy; from the period of the Long Parliament to the Act of Uniformity; with Notices of the Religious Parties of the time, and a Review of Ecclesiastical Affairs in England from the Reformation, 8vo; London, 1836.

58*a* Lenfant, Jaques: Histoire du Concile de Constance, 2 v, 4to; Amst. 1727.

J. 9 Leti, Gregorio: Vita di Sisto V., 3 v. 12mo; Amst. 1721.

36 Lewis, John: History of the Life and Sufferings of the Reverend and Learned John Wickliffe, 8vo; London, 1720.

38 —— —— Life of the Learned and Right Reverend Reynold Pecock, &c., being a Sequel to the Life of Dr. John Wickliffe, 8vo; Oxford, 1820.

55 Limborch, Philip à: History of the Inquisition, translated by Samuel Chandler, 2 v. 4to; London, 1730.

46 Llorente, Jean Antoine: History of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its Establishment to the Reign of Ferdinand VII., 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 4 Maimbourg, Louis: Histoire des Croisades pour la Delivrance de la Terre Sainte, 4 v. 16s; Paris, 1682.

J. 5 ——— ——— Le même, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1676.

40a Mant, Richard: Biographical Notices of the Apostles, Evangelists, and other Saints; with Reflections and Collects; adapted to the Minor Festivals of the United Church of England and Ireland, 8vo; Oxford, 1828.

48a McCrie, Thomas: History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the Sixteenth Century, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1829.

42a Mendham, Joseph: Memoirs of the Council of Trent; principally derived from MS. and unpublished Records, namely, Histories, Diaries, Letters, and other Documents, of the leading Actors in that Assembly, with plates, 8vo; London, 1834.

40 Middleton, Erasmus: Evangelical Biography, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

52 Mills, Charles: History of Muhammedanism, 8vo; London, 1807.

45 ——— ——— History of the Crusades for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

16 Milner, Joseph: History of the Church of Christ; with additions and corrections, by the Rev. Isaac Milner, 5 v. 12mo; Boston, 1822.

53c Morton, James: Monastic Annals of Teviotdale; or, the History and Antiquity of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros, and Dryburgh; 4to; Edinburgh, 1832.

17b Mosheim, J. L. Von: Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great; or, an Enlarged View of the Ecclesiastical History of the first three Centuries; translated from the Latin, by R. S. Vidal, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 18 Mosheim, John Lawrence: Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, translated from the Latin, with Notes, &c., by A. Maclaine, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1782.

31d Murch, Jerom: History of the Presbyterian and General Baptist Churches in the West of England; with Memoirs of some of their Pastors, 8vo; London, 1835.

28 Neal, Daniel: History of the Puritans; corrected and enlarged by Joshua Toulmin, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1816–'17.

J. 64 Nicephorus, Callistus: Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, Gr.: adjecta est Latina interpretatio Joannis Langii, à R. P. Frontone Ducæo, 2 v. folio; Lut. Par. 1630.

J. 42 Paolo, Padre: Historia del Concilio Tridentino, 2 v. p. 4to; Geneva, 1660.

J. 62 ——— —— The same, translated into English by Nathaniel Brent, folio; London, 1629.

J. 56 Platina, Baptista: Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum, 4to; Coloniæ, 1600.

47 Puigblanch, Antonio: Inquisition Unmasked; translated by William Walton, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

21 Reece, Richard: Compendious Martyrology, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1812–'15.

31*b* Semple, Robert B.; History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia, 8vo; Richmond, 1810.

31*a* Sewell, William: History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1823.

J. 59 Sguropulum, Sylvestrum; Historia Concilii Florentini, Græcè scripta, transtulit in Sermonem Latinum, notasque ad calcem Libri adjecit, Robertus Creyghton, folio; Hagæ-Comitis, 1660.

49 Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de: History of the Crusades against the Albigenses, in the 13th Century; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1826.

6*b* Smedley, Edward: History of the Reformed Religion in France, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1832–'34.

27 Saome, Henry: History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

27 ——— —— The same, 1st & 2d v. 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 65 Socrates Scholasticus et Hermias Sozomenus: Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus, ab H. Valesio, folio; Parisiis, 1668.

26 Southey, Robert: Book of the Church, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1825.

J. 7 Spelman, Henry: History and Fate of Sacrilege; with Twisden's Beginners of a Monastic Life in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 8vo; London, 1698.

J. 19 Stackhouse, Thomas: New History of the Bible, 6 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1765–'7.

J. 54 Stockdale, John Joseph: History of the Inquisitions, 4to; London, 1810.

J. 67 Strype, John: Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various Occurrences in the Church of England, during the first 12 years of Queen Elizabeth's happy Reign, 2 v. folio; London, 1725.

27*a* ——— —— Ecclesiastical Memorials; relating chiefly to Religion, and its Reformation, under the Reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary the First, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 1 Sulpitius, Severus: Opera Omnia quæ extant, 16s; Lugd. Bat. 1635.

39*a* Swartz.—Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Christian F. Swartz; to which is prefixed, a Sketch of the History of Christianity in India, by Hugh Pearson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

13*a* Taylor, W. C.: History of Mohammedanism, and its Sects; derived chiefly from Oriental Sources, 12mo; London, 1834.

J. 66 Theodoretus et Evagrius: Historia Ecclesiastica, item Excerpta ex Historiis Philostorgii et Theodori, Gr. et Latin, cum Annotationibus, ab H. Valesio, folio; Parisiis, 1673.

35 Todd, Henry John: Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Right Reverend Brian Walton, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

17 Toland, John: Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning; containing an Account of the Druids, &c., 8vo; London.

53*d* Tovey, D'Blossiers· Anglia Judaica: or the History and Antiquities of the Jews in England, 4to; Oxford, 1738.

Twisden, Roger. (See *Spelman*, in this chapter.)

J. 11 Vertot, D'A. R. A. de: Origine de la Grandeur de la Cour de Rome, 12mo; Lausanne, 1745.

33 Viller, Charles: Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation of Luther; translated from the French, by James Mills, 8vo; London, 1805.

J. 61 Wharton, Henry: Anglia Sacra, 2 v. folio; Londini, 1691.

52*a* Wilks, Mark: History of the Persecutions endured by the Protestants of the South of France, and more especially of the Department of the Gard, during the years 1814, 1815, 1816, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

31 Wilson, Walter: History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting-houses, in London, &c., 4 v. 8vo; London, 1808–'14.

68 Wodrow, Robert: History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution, 2 v. folio; Edinburgh, 1721–'22.

41 Wordsworth, Christopher: Ecclesiastical Biography, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

CHAPTER VI.

NATURAL HISTORY—PHYSICS.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

39*a* Ainsworth, William: Account of the Caves of Ballybunian, County of Kerby; with some Mineralogical Details, 8vo; Dublin, 1834.

29* Arnott, Neil: Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, General and Medical, written for Universal use, in Plain or Non-Technical Language, &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

23*a* Auldjo, John: Sketches of Vesuvius, with short Accounts of its principal Eruptions, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the present time, 8vo; London, 1833.

31*a* Bakewell, Robert: Introduction to Geology; comprising the Elements of the Science in its present advanced State, and all the recent Discoveries, &c.; 1st American edition, edited by Professor Silliman, with an Appendix, containing an Outline of his Course of Lectures on Geology, 8vo; New-Haven, 1829.

31*b* Bakewell, Robert: Introduction to Geology; intended to convey a Practical Knowledge of the Science, and comprising the most important Recent Discoveries, 8vo; London, 1833.

35*a* Beche, H. T. De la: Geological Manual, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

35 ——— ——— Selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines, &c., (translated from the French,) 8vo; London, 1824.

9*c* Bertrand, Alexander: Revolutions of the Globe familiarly described; translated from the French, with Notes, &c., by S. C. Horry, 12mo; London, 1835.

32*b* Boase, Henry S.: Treatise on Primary Geology; being an Examination, both Practical and Theoretical, of the Older Formations, 8vo; London, 1834.

44 Bose, Geo. Matt.: Tracts on Electricity, Lat., 4to; Wittembergæ, 1747.

38 Brande, William Thomas: Outlines of Geology, 8vo; London, 1817.

42 Bremontier, M. N. Th.: Recherches sur le Mouvement des Ondes, 8vo; Paris, 1809.

J. 58 Buffon, G. L. le Clerc, Count de: Supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle, 4to; Paris, 1778.

J. 41 Burnet, Thomas: Archæologiæ Philosophicæ, p. 4to; Londini, 1692.

J. 56 ——— ——— Theory of the Earth, folio; London, 1684.

56a ——— ——— The same, (3d edition, reviewed by the author,) folio; London, 1697.

27* Burton, Charles J.: View of the Creation of the World, in Illustration of the Mosaic Record, 8vo; London, 1836.

29 Cavallo, Tiberius: Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy, with Notes selected by F. X. Brosius, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

6 Clarke, C. C.: Hundred Wonders of the World, 12mo; New-Haven, 1821.

J. 4 Clerc, John le: Physica sive de Rebus Corporeis, 12mo; Londini, 1696.

9d Comstock, J. L.: Outlines of Geology, 12mo; New-York, 1836. (2 copies.)

5a Cuvier, Baron G.: Discourse on the Revolutions of the Surface of the Globe, and the Changes thereby produced in the Animal Kingdom; translated from the French, with Illustrations and a Glossary, 12mo; London, 1829.

14a ——— ——— Discourse sur les Revolutions de la Surface du Globe, et sur les Changemens qu'elles ont produits dans la Règne Animal, 8vo; Paris, 1828.

14 ——— ——— Essay on the Theory of the Earth; with Mineralogical Notes, &c., by Professor Jameson, and Observations on the Geology of North America, by Dr. S. L. Mitchill, 8vo; New-York, 1818.

14a ——— ——— Rapport Historique sur les Progrès des Sciences Naturelles, depuis 1789, et sur leur Etat Actuel, 8vo; Paris, 1827.

20 Daniell, J. Frederic: Meteorological Essays and Observations, 8vo; London, 1823.

13 Delamétherie, Jean-Claude: Théorie de la Terre, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1795.

J. 11 Description and Use of Nairne's Electrical Machine, 8vo; London, 1783.

40b Ducatel and Alexander: Report on the Projected Survey of Maryland, 8vo. *(Present.)*

40a Eaton, Amos: Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County, New-York, 8vo; Albany, 1822.

40 Eaton, Amos: Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal, 8vo; Albany, 1824. *(Present.)*

J. 53 Ellicott, Andrew: Astronomical and Thermometrical Observations on the Mississippi, made in the years 1796, 7, 8, 9, and 1800, 4to; Philadelphia, 1801.

J. 22 Ephemerides Mediolanenses anni 1779, 8vo; Mediolani, 1778.

J. 51 Ephemerides Meteorologicæ Palatinæ, 1781–'5, 5 v. 4to; Manheimii, 1783–'87.

45 Erdmann, J. F.: Tracts on Electricity, Latin, 4to; Wittembergæ, 1807.

27*c* Fairholme, George: General View of the Geology of Scripture, in which the unerring Truth of the Inspired Narrative of the Early Events in the World is exhibited, and distinctly Proved, by the corroborative Testimony of Physical Facts on every part of the Earth's Surface, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 32 Faujas de St. Fond, B.: Essai de Géologie, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1803–'9.

J. 55 ——— ——————— Histoire Naturelle de la Montagne de St. Pierre de Maestricht, 4to; Paris, 1800.

J. 54 ——— ——————— Voyage Géologique à Oberstein, &c. 4to; Paris, 1803.

40*b* Featherstonhaugh, G. W.: Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers, 8vo; Washington, 1835. *(Present.)*

40*b* ——————— ——— Report of a Geological Reconnoisance made in 1835, from the Seat of Government, by the way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau de Prairie, 8vo; Washington, 1836. *(Present.)*

29*b* ——————— ——— Monthly American Journal of Geology and Natural Science, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831–'32.

20*c* Ferguson, James: Lectures on Electricity; corrected, with an Appendix, adapting the Work to the present state of the Science, by C. F. Partington, 8vo; London, 1825.

5*e* Flint, Timothy: Lectures upon Natural History, Geology, Chemistry, the application of Steam, and interesting Discoveries in the Arts, 12mo; Boston, 1833.

9 Forster, Thomas: Pocket Encyclopædia of Natural Phænomena, 12mo; London, 1827.

19 ——— ——— Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 50 Franklin, Benjamin: Experiments and Observations on Electricity, with Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects, 4to; London, 1774.

5*c* Hack, Maria: Geological Sketches and Glimpses of the Ancient Earth, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 24 Hamilton, Sir William: Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Ætna, and other Volcanos, 8vo; London, 1774.

30 Hayden, Horace H.: Geological Essays, 8vo; Baltimore, 1820.

46 Hibbert, Samuel: Description of the Shetland Islands, 4to; Edinburgh, 1822.

25*a* ——— ——— History of the Extinct Volcanos of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1832.

9*b* Higgins, W. M.: The Earth; its Physical Condition, and most Remarkable Phenomena, 12mo; London, 1836.

27*b* ——— ——— The Mosaical and Mineral Geologies, illustrated and compared, 8vo; London, 1832.

35*b* History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain, 8vo; London, 1835.

30*a* Hitchcock, Edward: Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts; made and published by order of the Government of that State, 8vo; Amherst, 1833. 2 copies. *(Present.)*

52*b* ——— ——— Plates illustrating the Geology and Scenery of Massachusetts, 4to; 1833. 2 copies. *(Present.)*

4*a* Hobbes, Thomas: Decameron Physiologicum: or, Ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy, &c. 8vo; London, 1678.

34 Humboldt, A. de: Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks, tr. from the French, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 5 ——— ——— Tableaux de la Nature, tr. de l'Allemand, par J. B. B. Eyriès, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1808.

J. 26 Isle, De Romé de l': L'Action du Feu Central démontrée Nulle à la Surface du Globe, contre les Assertions de MM. le Comte de Buffon, Bailly, de Mairan, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1781.—Lettre à Madame la Baronne de ***, sur la Chaleur du Globe, démontrée par MM. de Mairan et le Comte de Buffon, soutenue par M. Bailly; et encore existante, malgré les Assertions de M. D. R. D. L., par M. L. S. ****, 8vo; Amst. 1780.

J. 18 Izarn, Joseph: Lithologie Atmospherique, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

30* Jackson, Charles T.: First Report on the Geology of the State of Maine, 8vo; Augusta, 1837. *(Present.)*

52*c* ——— ——— Atlas, 4to; Augusta, 1837. *(Present)*

30* ——— ——— Second Report on the Geology of the State of Maine, 8vo; Augusta, 1838. (2 copies.) *(Present.)*

30* ——— ——— Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands, belonging to the States of Maine and Massachusetts, 8vo; Augusta, 1838. 2 copies. *(Present.)*

J. 17 Kirwan, Richard: Estimate of the Temperature of Different Latitudes, 8vo; London, 1787.

J. 2 Lamarck, J. B.: Annuaire Météorologique, pour l'an 8, 9, et 10 de la République Française, 12mo; Paris, 1800–'2.

25 Lippi, C.: Fu il Fuoco, o l'Acqua che Sotterrò Pompei ed Ercolano? 8vo; Paris, 1800.

32a Luc, J. A. de: Elementary Treatise on Geology; determining Fundamental Points in that Science, and containing an Examination of some Modern Geological Systems, and particularly of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth; translated from the French MS., by Henry De La Fite, 8vo; London, 1809.

J. 21 —— —— Idées sur la Météorologie, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1787.

J. 27 —— —— Lettres Physiques et Morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1779.

J. 28 —— —— Lettres sur quelques Parties de la Suisse, et sur le Climat d'Hiéres, vol. 1, 1ère partie, 8vo; La Haye, 1778.

27d Lyell, Charles: Principles of Geology, being an Attempt to Explain the Former Changes of the Earth's Surface, by a reference to Causes now in Operation, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1830–'33.

43 Macculloch, John: Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, &c., 2 v. 8vo; and Atlas, 4to; London, 1819.

39 Macleay, K.: Description of the Spar Cave in the Island of Skye; to which is added, the Mermaid, a poem, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1811.

20b Macvicar, John G.: Inquiries concerning the Medium of Light and the Form of its Molecules, 8vo; Dundee, 1833.

38a Mantell, Gideon: Geology of the South-East of England, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 3 Météorologie des Cultivateurs, par le Citoyen D. C. 12mo; Paris, 1798.

J. 49 Météorologie de Marseilles, 1779 to 1786, 4to; MS.

30c Morton, S. G.: Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 23 Ordinaire, C. N.: Histoire Naturelle des Volcans, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

52 Parkinson, James: Organic Remains of a Former World, 3 v. 4to; London, 1804–'11.

5f Phillips, John: Guide to Geology, 12mo; London, 1834.

52* —— —— Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, a Description of the Strata and Organic Remains, 4to; London, 1835–'36.

J. 8 Pluche, Abbé Antoine Noel de: Histoire du Ciel, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1788.

J. 7 —— —— Spectacle de la Nature, 8 v. 12mo; Paris, 1771.

J. 1 Rohault, Jacques: Traité de Physique, 2 v. 16s; Paris, 1683.

40c Rogers, Henry D.: Report on the Geological Survey of the State of New-Jersey, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836. *(Present.)*

40d ——— ——— The same, 2d edition, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

29a Saumarez, Richard: Principles of Physiological and Physical Science, comprehending the Ends for which Animated Beings were created, and an Examination of the Unnatural and Artificial Systems of Philosophy which now prevail, 8vo; London, 1812.

J. 36 Sauvagere, M. de la: Recueil de Dissertations, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1776.

10 Shaw, Simeon: Nature Displayed in the Heavens, and on the Earth, 6 v. 12mo; London, 1823.

30d Shepard, Charles U.: Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut, 8vo; New-Haven, 1837. (2 copies.) *(Present.)*

30b Silliman, Benjamin: Outline of the Course of Geological Lectures given in Yale College, 8vo; New-Haven, 1829.

9a Somerville, Mary: The Connexion of the Physical Sciences, 12mo; London, 1835.

20a Thomson, Thomas: An Outline of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1830.

J. 16 Tracts.—Description and Use of a New Portable Orrery, by William Jones, 8vo; London, 1787.—Catalogue of Optical, Mathematical, and Philosophical Instruments, made and sold by William and Samuel Jones, London.—Eulogium on David Rittenhouse, by Dr. B. Rush, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.—Memoir concerning the fascinating faculty which has been ascribed to the Rattlesnake, &c., by B. S. Barton, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.—Monthly Magazine, for September, 1796, 8vo; London, 1796.—Scientific and Descriptive Catalogue of Peale's Museum, by C. W. Peale and A. M. F. J. Beauvois, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.—Inquiry into, and Observations upon the Causes and Effects of, the Epidemic Disease which raged in Philadelphia, from the month of August till towards the middle of December, 1793; by Jean Deveze, French and English, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1794.—Brief Account of the Epidemical Fever in the City of New-York, with the Names of the Persons who died of it, from July 29 to November 1, 1795; by M. L. Davis, 8vo; New-York, 1795.

J. 47 Tracts in Cosmology, by Pownal, Williams, Parmentier, Planazu, Ingenhousz, Barton, &c., 4to.

J. 15 Tracts in Cosmology, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, &c., by Peyroux, Churchman, Mitchill, Rouelle, McClurg, Bland, Rush, &c., p. 4to.

J. 48 Tracts in Physics, viz: Delambre, Ginguene, Rampasse, Delile, Conover, Humboldt, Pearson, Girardin, De Fer, Lambert, Davy, Sinclair, and Gallatin, 4to.

60 Transactions of the Geological Society, 5 v. 4to; London, 1811–'19.

60 Transactions of the Geological Society, Second Series, 3 v. 4to; London, 1824–'29.

5*b* Turner, Sharon: Sacred History of the World, as Displayed in the Creation and Subsequent Events to the Deluge, 8vo; New-York, 1832.

27*e* ——— ——— Sacred History of the World, as Displayed in the Creation and Subsequent Events to the Deluge, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'7.

31 Ure, Andrew: New System of Geology, in which the Great Revolutions of the Earth and Animated Nature are Reconciled at once to Modern Science and Sacred History, 8vo; London, 1829.

30*e* Van Rensselaer, Jer.: Lectures on Geology, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

5*d* Welsh, Jane Kirby: Familiar Lessons in Mineralogy and Geology, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1832–'33.

J. 59 Whitehurst, John: Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth, 4to; London, 1786.

37 Wild, François Sam.: Essai sur la Montagne Salifere du Gouvernement d'Aigle, situé dans le Canton de Berne, 8vo; Genève, 1788.

J. 12 Williams, Jonathan: Thermometrical Navigation, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799.

52*a* Witham, H. T. M.: Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables found in the Carboniferous and Oolitic Deposits of Great Britain, 4to; Edinburgh, 1833. (2 copies.)

27*a* Wood, Thomas: The Mosaic History of the Creation of the World; Illustrated by Discoveries and Experiments derived from the present enlightened State of Science; with Reflections, intended to promote Vital and Practical Religion: revised and improved by the Rev. J. P. Durbin, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

J. 57 Woodward, John: Essay sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre, tr. de l'Anglois, par M. Noguez; avec la Réponse aux Observations de M. le Docteur Camerarius, concernant l'Essay, &c., 4to; Paris, 1735.

CHAPTER VII.

AGRICULTURE.

J. 16 Abercrombie, John: Gardener's Pocket Dictionary, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1786.

J. 94 Agricola, G. A.: Philosophical Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening, translated from the German; with Remarks, and an Appendix, by R. Bradley, 4to; London, 1726.

99 American Farmer, 15 v. 4to; Baltimore, 1821—1834.

33 American Husbandry, by an American, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1775.

48 Anderson, James: Essays on Agriculture and Rural Affairs, 8vo; Dublin, 1797.

J. 66 Bakewell, Robert: Observations on the Influence of Soil and Climate on Wool, 8vo; London, 1808.

52 Bath Society: Papers on Agriculture, Planting, &c., from 1778 to 1796, 8 v. 8vo; Bath, 1788–'96.

96a Beatson, Alexander: Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena, 4to; London, 1816.

1a Benton, C.: and S. F. Barry: Statistical View of the Number of Sheep in the Several Towns and Counties in Maine, New-Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio; a Partial Account of the Number of Sheep in Virginia, Maryland, New-Jersey, Delaware, and Kentucky, in 1836, &c., 18mo; Cambridge, 1837.

J. 15 Bidet, ——: Traité sur la Nature et sur la Culture de la Vigne; revue par M. Du Hamel du Monceau, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1759.

J. 90 Board of Agriculture, London.—Plan of the Board, by Sir John Sinclair, 1793.—Plan of an Agreement among the Powers in Europe, and the United States of America, for the purpose of rewarding Discoveries of general benefit to Society, by Sir J. Sinclair, Eng. and French, 1795. —Substance of Sir John Sinclair's Addresses to the Board, 20th of June, and 14th of July, 1795.—General Report upon the Size of Farms, by Thomas Robertson, 1796.—Report on the Subject of Manures, by Robert Somerville, with Appendix, 1795.—Additional Appendix, 1796.—Report on the Culture and Use of Potatoes, 1795.

J. 90 Board of Agriculture, London.—General View of the Agriculture of the Northern Counties and Islands of Scotland, by Sir John Sinclair, 1795.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Clackmannan, &c., by J. F. Erskine, 1795.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kinross, by the Rev. David Ure, 1797.—General View of the Agriculture and Rural Economy of East Lothian, by George Buchan Hepburn, 1794.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Sterling, by R. Belsches, 1796.—Tour through the Sheep Pastures in the Southern Parts of Scotland, by John Naismyth, 1795.

J. 90 Board of Agriculture, London.—General Views of Agriculture, viz. In Berkshire, by William Pearce, 1794:—In Essex, by C. Vancouver, 1795:—In Huntingdon, by Thomas Stone, 1793:—In Middlesex, by Thomas Baird, 1793:—In Northampton, by James Donaldson, 1794:—In Somerset, by John Billingsley, 1794:—In Stafford, by W. Pitt, 1794:—In the North Riding of Yorkshire, by Mr. Tuke, jun.:—First Report from the Select Committee on the Cultivation and Improvement of the Waste, Uninclosed, and Unproductive Lands of the Kingdom, December 23d, 1795.

J. 21 Bonneterie, Saboureux de la: Traduction d'Anciens Ouvrages Latins relatifs à l'Agriculture, et à la Médicine Vétérinaire, avec des Notes, 6 v. 8vo; Paris, 1783.

J. 81 Bordley, J. B.: Essays and Notes on Husbandry and Rural Affairs, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799.

J. 82 ——— —— Sketches on Rotations of Crops, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.

25 Boswell, George: Treatise on Watering Meadows, 8vo; London, 1792.

J. 28 Bradley, Richard: Improvements of Planting and Gardening, 8vo; London, 1726.

J. 29 ——— ——— Ten Practical Discourses concerning the Four Elements, as they relate to the Growth of Plants, 8vo; London, 1733.

J. 27 ——— ——— Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1724.

J. 13 Brosse, M. de la: Traité de la Culture du Figuier, 12mo; Amst. 1724.

99*a* Buell, J.: The Cultivator, a monthly publication, designed to improve the Soil and the Mind, 4 v. in 2, 4to; Albany, 1834–'37.

70*a* Busby, James: Journal of a Recent Visit to the Principal Vineyards of Spain and France, 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 2 Cato, Varro, Columella, et Palladius De Re Rustica, p. 8vo; Heidelb. 1595.

72*a* Chaptal, J. A.: Chimie, appliquée à l'Agriculture, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

2*c* Cobb, J. H.: Manual containing Information respecting the Growth of the Mulberry Tree, with suitable Directions for the Culture of Silk, 12mo; Boston, 1831.

67 Complete Grazier, 8vo; London, 1816.

77 Coxe, William: View of the Cultivation of Fruit Trees, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

93*a* Darwin, Erasmus: Phytologia; or, the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening, 4to; London, 1800.

J. 64 Daubenton: Advice to Shepherds and Owners of Flocks, on the Care and Management of Sheep; translated from the French, 8vo; Boston, 1810.

72* Davy, Humphry: Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, in a Course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture; delivered between 1802 and 1812, 8vo; London, 1836.

72 ——— ——— The same; 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

83 Deane, Samuel: New-England Farmer, 8vo; Boston, 1822.

J. 30 Dickson, Adam: Husbandry of the Ancients, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1788.

J. 51 Douette-Richardot, Nicholas: Pratique de l'Agriculture, 8vo; Paris, 1806.

J. 10 Duhamel, du Monceau, H. L.: Traité de la Conservation des Grains, 12mo; Paris, 1754.

J. 11 Duhamel, et Tillet: Histoire d'un Insecte qui Devore les Grains de l'Angoumois, 12mo; Paris, 1762.

102 Evelyn, John; Silva and Terra; with Notes, and a Memoir of Evelyn, by A. Hunter, 2 v. 4to; York, 1812.

J. 103 ——— ——— Sylva, Pomona, and Kalendarium Hortense, folio; London, 1664.

J. 104 ——— ——— Terra; with Notes, by A. Hunter, g. 4to; York, 1787.

J. 37 Fabbroni, A.: Istruzzioni Elementari di Agricoltura, 8vo; Perugia.

99 Farmer & Gardener, and Live-Stock Breeder and Manager: (successor of the American Farmer,) edited by I. I. Hitchcock, 1st v. 4to; Baltimore, 1835.

91*a* Farmer's Register; edited by Edmund Ruffin, 5 v. 8vo. Shellbanks, 1834–'8.

9*a* Fessenden, Thomas G.: Complete Farmer and Rural Economist, 12mo; Boston, 1835.

19*a* ——— ——— New American Gardener, 12mo; Boston, 1835.

J. 12 Fillassier, M.: Culture de la Grosse Asperge, dite de Hollande, la plus précoce, &c., 12mo; Amst., 1783.

J. 39 Fordyce, George: Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation, 8vo; London, 1771.

J. 76 Forsyth, William: On the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.

J. 96 François, N. (de Neufchâteau): Voyages Agronomiques dans la Senatorerie de Dijon, 4to; Paris, 1806.

38*b* Gardener's Magazine, (Loudon's,) vols. 5 to 12, (1829–'36,) 8vo; London, 1829–'36.

19 Gardiner, John, and David Hepburn: American Gardener, 12mo; Georgetown, 1818. *(Present.)*

74*a* Gilpin, William: Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views; edited by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1834.

J. 92 Ginanni, Francesco: Delle Malattie del Grano in Erba, 4to; Pesaro, 1759.

J. 31 Hale, Thomas: Complete Body of Husbandry, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1758–'9.

J. 32 Hales, Stephen: Statical Essays, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1738.

3 Hazzi, Staatsrath Von: Neuester Katechismus des Feldbaues, 12mo; München, 1828.

101 Henderson, Alexander: History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to; London, 1824.

Hepburn. (See *Gardiner*, in this chapter.)

71*b* Hoare, Clement: Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine on Open Walls, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 38 Home, Francis: Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation, 8vo; London, 1762.

J. 80 Home, Henry: Gentleman Farmer, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1779.

62 Huish, Robert: Treatise on the Nature, &c., of Bees, 8vo; London, 1815.

58 Hunter, Alexander: Georgical Essays, 6 v. 8vo; York, 1803–'4.

J. 1 Jacob, Giles: Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum, 12mo; London, 1717.

J. 18 Jardinier Solitaire, 12mo; Paris, 1723.

90*b* Johnstone, John: Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Draining and Embanking, with Directions for Straightening Water-Courses, 4to; Edinburgh, 1834.

90*c* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Petersburgh, 1838.

2*b* Kenrick, William: American Silk Grower's Guide; or the Art of Raising the Mulberry and Silk on the System of Successive Crops in each Season, 12mo; Boston, 1835.

16*a* ——— ——— New American Orchardist, 12mo; Boston, 1833.

J. 106 Langley, Batty: Pomona, or the Fruit Garden illustrated, folio; London, 1729.

J. 68 Lasteyrie, C. P. de: Du Cotonnier et de sa Culture, 8vo; Paris, 1808.

J. 63 ——— ——— Traité sur les Bêtes-à-Laine d'Espagne, 8vo; Paris, 1799.

J. 7 Lastri, Proposito: Corso di Agricoltura, 5 v. 12mo; Firenze, 1801.

5*a* Lathrop, L. E.: Farmer's Library; or Essays designed to Encourage the Pursuits, and Promote the Science of Agriculture, 12mo; Rochester, 1828.

90*a* Library of Agricultural and Horticultural Knowledge; with a Memoir of John Ellman, late of Glynde: and an Appendix, containing a Farmer's and a Gardener's Calendar; and a Collection of useful Tables, 8vo; London, 1834.

Liebault, J. (See *Surflet*, in this chapter.)

84*b* Lindley, George: Guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden; or, an Account of the most Valuable Fruit and Vegetables Cultivated in Great Britain: with Kalendars of the Work required in the Orchard and Kitchen Garden during every Month in the Year; edited by John Lindley, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 65 Livingston, Robert R.: Essay on Sheep, 8vo; New-York, 1809.

87 Loudon, J. C.: Encyclopædia of Agriculture, 8vo; London, 1826.

86 ——— ——— Encyclopædia of Gardening, 8vo; London, 1822.

38*a* Low, David: Elements of Agriculture; comprehending the Cultivation of Plants, the Husbandry of the Domestic Animals, and the Economy of the Farm, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1834.

63*a* Luccock, John: Nature and Properties of Wool, illustrated; with a Description of the English Fleece, 12mo; Leeds, 1805.

59*a* Macdonald, James: General View of the Agriculture of the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1811.

J. 85 McMahon, Bernard: American Gardener's Calendar, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

95 McWilliam, Robert: Essay on the Origin and Operation of the Dry Rot, 4to; London, 1818.

J. 97 Mallet, —: Le Parfait Jardinier, 4to; Paris, 1795.

73*a* Matthew, Patrick: On Naval Timber and Agriculture; with Critical Notes on Authors who have recently treated on the Subject of Planting, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 69 Maupin, M: Nouvelle Méthode pour Cultiver la Vigne, 8vo; Paris, 1782.

17 Mawe.—(See *Abercrombie*, in this chapter.)

J. 53 Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture du Departement de la Seine, 11 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801–'8.

57 Memoirs of the Board of Agriculture of the State of New-York, 3 v. 8vo; Albany, 1821–'26. *(Present.)*

56 Memoirs of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808–'26.

J. 98 Miller, Philip: Dictionnaire des Jardiniers; tr. de l'Anglois, par M. De Chazelles, avec Notes, &c., par M. Hollandre, 5 v. 4to; Paris, 1785.

J. 84 —— —— Gardener's Calendar, 8vo; London, 1765.

J. 107 —— —— Gardener's Dictionary, folio; London, 1768.

108 —— —— The same, 2 v. folio; London, 1797.

J. 6 Mills, John: Natural and Chemical Elements of Agriculture, 12mo; London, 1770.

J. 93 —— —— Practical Treatise of Husbandry, 4to; London, 1762.

2*a* Morin, M.: Silk Raiser's Manual; or the Art of Raising and Feeding Silk Worms and of Cultivating the Mulberry Tree; translated from the French, 12mo; Boston, 1836.

J. 26 Mortimer, John: Whole Art of Husbandry, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1721.

15*b* Observations on the European Vine, by T. J. Fisher: to which is added, the Manual of the Swiss Vigneron, by Mons. Brun Chappuis: and the Art of Making Wine, by Mons. Bulos, translated into English, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 79 Parkinson, Richard: Experienced Farmer, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799.

J. 42 Parmentier, M.: Recherches sur les Végétaux Nourissans, 8vo; Paris, 1781.

J. 40 Peters, Richard: Agricultural Enquiries on Plaster of Paris, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

47 —— —— Discourse on Agriculture, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816. *(Pamphlet.)*

84*a* Phillips, Henry: Companion for the Kitchen Garden: or, History of Cultivated Vegetables; comprising their Botanical, Medicinal, Edible, and Chemical qualities, Natural History, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

74 Pontey, William: Forest Pruner, 8vo; London, 1808.

72*a* Porter, G. Richardson: Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane; with Practical Directions for the Improvement of its Culture, and the Manufacture of its Products, 8vo; London, 1830. (2 copies.)

77*a* Prince, Wm. Robert: Pomological Manual; or, a Treatise on Fruits; containing Descriptions of a great number of the most valuable Varieties for the Orchard and Garden, part 1st, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

77*b* —— —— The same, parts 1 and 2, 8vo; New-York, 1832.

71*a* —— —— Treatise on the Vine; embracing its History from the earliest Ages to the present day, with Descriptions of above 200 Foreign, and 80 American Varieties, 8vo; New-York, 1830.

88*a* Prize Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland, vols. 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1803–'12, and 1829–'35.

J. 105 Proceedings of the British Privy Council, in relation to the Insect called the Hessian Fly, folio; London, 1789.

36*b* Pullein, Samuel: The Culture of Silk; or, an Essay on its Rational Practice and Improvement; for the Use of the American Colonies, 8vo; London, 1758.

88 Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, 5 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1829–'35.

J. 4 Randolph, John: Treatise on Gardening, 16s; Richmond, 1793.

91*c* Roberts, E. P.: Manual, containing Directions for Sowing, Transplanting, and Raising of the Mulberry Tree, &c.; as also, Instructions for the Culture of Silk, 8vo; Baltimore, 1835.

J. 61 Rocca, l'Abbé Della: Traité Complet sur les Abeilles, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1790.

16*b* Rogers, John: Fruit Cultivator, 12mo; London, 1835.

J. 9 Ronconi, Ignazio: Dizionario d'Agricoltura, 2 v. 8vo; Venezia, 1783.

91*b* Ruffin, Edmund: Essay on Calcareous Manures, 8vo; Shellbanks, (Virginia,) 1835. *(Present.)*

60 Sampson, G. Vaughan: Statistical Survey of the County, of Londonderry, 8vo; Dublin, 1802.

J. 91 Serres, Oliver de: Théatre d'Agriculture, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1804.

49 Sinclair, John: Code of Agriculture; with Notes, 8vo; Hartford, 1818.

J. 50 ——— ——— Statistical Reports, 8vo; London, 1791–'3.

88*c* Southern Agriculturist, and Register of Rural Affairs; adapted to the Southern Section of the United States; edited by J. D. Legare and A. E. Miller, 8 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1828–'35.

71 Speechly, William: Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

J. 78 Spurrier, John: Practical Farmer, 8vo; Wilmington, 1793.

41 Stephens, George: Practical Irrigator, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1829.

73 Steuart, Sir Henry: Planter's Guide, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1828.

72*c* ——— ——— The same; 8vo; New-York, 1832.

36*c* Summary of the principal Chinese Treatises upon the Culture of the Mulberry and the Rearing of Silk Worms; tr. from the Chinese, 8vo; Washington, 1838.

J. 35 Surflet, Richard: Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme; translated from the French of Charles Stephens and John Liebault, p. 4to; London, 1600.

J. 5 Taylor, John: Arator, or Agricultural Essays, 12mo; Georgetown, 1813.

75 Thacher, James: American Orchardist, 8vo; Boston, 1822.

J. 14 Tracts.—Address and Rules of the South-Carolina Society for promoting and improving Agriculture and other Rural Concerns, 12mo; Charleston, 1785.—Dissertazione sopra il quesito indicare le vere Teorie con le quali devono eseguirsi le Stime dei Terreni, stabilite le quali abbiano i pratici stimatori delle vere Guide, che gli conducono a determinarne il valore; dal Sig. Adamo Fabbroni, 12mo; Firenze, 1785.—Méthode facile de conserver à peu de frais les Grains et les Farines, par M. Parmentier, 12mo; Londres, 1784.—L'Art de Faire le Vin, par M. Maupin, 12mo; Paris, 1779.

J. 54 Tracts.—Essai sur les Moyens de Perfectionner les Arts Economiques en France, par A. F. Sylvestre, 8vo; Paris, 1801.—Mémoire sur l'Utilité qu'on peut tirer des Marais desséchés en général, et particulièrement de ceux du Laonois, par Cretté Palluel, 8vo; Paris, 1802.—Instruction sur l'Amélioration des Chevaux en France, par J. B. Huzard, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

J. 46 Tracts.—Husbandry Dependant on Live Stock, by J. B. Bordley, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800.—Transactions of the Society for Promoting Agriculture in Connecticut, 4to; New-Haven, 1802.—Nouveau Traité d'Economie Rurale, par Cointeraux, 8vo; Paris, 1803.—Papers on Agriculture, published by the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, 8vo; Boston, 1803 and 1804.—Mémoire sur l'Amélioration des Races de Bêtes à Laine dans le Département de la Gironde, par M. Journu Auber, p. 4to; Bordeaux, 1804.

J. 44 Tracts.—Observations on the Agriculture of the United States of America, by W. Strickland, 8vo; London, 1801.—Great Error of American Agriculture exposed, by Thomas Moore, 8vo; Baltimore, 1801.—Bordley on Hemp, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799.—On the Necessity of promoting Agriculture, Manufactures, and the Useful Arts, by G. Logan, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800.

J. 45 Tracts.—On the Culture of Lucerne, p. 12mo; Richmond.—Country Habitations, 8vo.—Letter to Lord Somerville, late President of the Board of Agriculture, with a View to show the Inutility of the Plans and Researches of that Institution, by Thomas Stone, 8vo; London, 1800.—Treatise on Practical Farming, by John A. Binns, 8vo; Fredericktown, 1803.—L'Abondance, ou la Véritable Pierre Philosophale, by F. de la Jutais, 12mo; Phila., 1805.—Directions for the Transplantation, &c., of Young Thorn or other Hedge Plants, by Thomas Main, 8vo; Washington, 1807.—Notice sur l'Agriculture des Celtes et des Gaulois, 8vo; Paris, 1806.—Mémoire sur la Na-

turalisation des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par F. A. Michaux, 8vo; Paris, 1805.—Plan of the re-printed Reports of the Board of Agriculture, 8vo; London, 1806.—Coup-d'Œil sur la Culture de quelques Végétaux Exotiques, dans les Départemens Méridionaux de la France, par Dr. L. Valentin, 8vo; Paris, 1807.—Rapport, et Médailles d'Encouragement données par la Société d'Agriculture du Département de la Seine, 1808, 8vo; Paris, 1808.—Address to the People of the United States, on the importance of Encouraging Agriculture and Domestic Manufactures, by G. W. P. Custis, 8vo; Alexandria, 1808.

J. 43 Tracts.—Particulars of the Breeding Stock, late the property of Robert Fowler, of the County of Oxford, England, 8vo; London, 1791.—Sketches of Rotations of Crops, &c., by J. B. Bordley, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.—Outlines of a Plan for Establishing a State Society of Agriculture in Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1794.—Manures most advantageously applied to the various sorts of Soils, by R. Kirwen, 8vo; London, 1796.—Agricultural Experiments on Gypsum; and Experiments to ascertain the best rotation of Crops, by G. Logan, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

J. 55 Tracts.—Rapport sur le Perfectionnement des Charrues, par Citoyen François (de Neufchâteau,) 8vo; Paris, 1801.—Lettres du Lord Somerville, du Duc de Bedford, de M. Arthur Young, au C. François (de Neufchâteau) sur la Charrue, 8vo; Paris, 1803.—Médailles d'Encouragement données par la Société d'Agriculture du Département de la Seine, 1803, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 70 Traités sur la Culture de la Vigne, par Chaptal, Rozier, Parmentier, et Dussieux, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

100 Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London, 8 v. 4to; London, 1812–'35.

J. 89 Transactions of the Society, instituted in the State of New-York, for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, and Manufactures, 4to; part 1; New-York, 1792.

J. 8 Trinci, Cosimo: L'Agricoltore Sperimentato, 2 v. 12mo; Venezia, 1796.

J. 34 Tupputi, Dominique: Réflexions Succinctes sur l'état de l'Agriculture, et de quelques autres parties de l'Administration, dans le Royaume de Naples, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

36 *a* Verri, M. le Comte Charles: L'Art de Cultiver les Muriers; trad. de l'Italien, par F. P.Fontaneilles, 8vo; Lyon, 1826.

J. 36 Vettori, Piero: Trattato della Coltivazione degli Ulivi, 8vo; Firenze, 1762.

59 Walker, John: Economical History of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1812.

33*a* Washington, George: Letters to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair, 8vo; Alexandria, 1803.
20 White, James: Compendium of the Veterinary Art, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1822.
15*a* Wine Drinker's Manual, 12mo; London, 1830.
94*a* Wissett, Robert: Treatise on Hemp, &c. 4to; London, 1808.
J. 23 Young, Arthur: Farmer's Guide, in Hiring and Stocking Farms, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1771.
J. 22 ——— ——— Rural Economy, 8vo; London, 1773.
23*a* ——— ——— Six Months Tour through the North of England, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1771.
23*b* ——— ——— The Farmer's Tour through the East of England, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1771.
J. 24 ——— ——— Travels in France, 1787–'89, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1793.

CHAPTER VIII.

CHEMISTRY.

7 Accum, Frederick: Chemical Amusements; with additions, by Thomas Cooper, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1818.
7*a* ——— ——— Chemical Re-Agents or Tests; and their application in Analyzing Waters, Earths, Soils, Ores, Metallic Alloys, &c.: improved and brought down to the present State of Chemical Science, by Wm. Maugham, 12mo; London, 1828.
J. 23 Adet, Pierre-August: Leçons Elémentaires de Chimie, 8vo; Paris, 1804.
26 Alcock, Thomas: Essay on the Use of Chlorurets of Oxide of Sodium and of Lime, as powerful Disinfecting Agents, 8vo; London, 1827.
J. 30 Archer, James: Inaugural Essay on the Effects and Modus Operandi of the Carbonates of Lime, Magnesia, and Potash, in the Cure of general and local Diseases, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.—The Doctrine of Phlogiston established, and that of the Composition of Water refuted, by Joseph Priestley, 8vo; Northumberland, 1803.
J. 9 Baumé, Antoine: Chymie Expérimentale et Raisonnée, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1773.

35 Bergman, Sir Torbern: Physical and Chemical Essays, translated by E. Cullen, with Notes, &c., 3 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

34 Black, Joseph: Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

37 Brande, William Thomas: Manual of Chemistry, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

38 ——— ——— ——— Third Dissertation on the Progress of Chemical Philosophy, 8vo; Boston, 1818.

J. 32 Cazalet, Jean-André: Théorie de la Nature, 8vo; Bordeaux, 1796.

J. 22 Chaptal, J. A.: Elémens de Chimie, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1796.

1*a* Chemical Recreations; a series of Amusing and Instructive Experiments; to which are prefixed, First Lines of Chemistry, 16s; Glasgow, 1824.

25*a* Chevallier, A.: L'Art de Preparer les Chlorures, de Chaux, de Soude et de Potasse, 8vo; Paris, 1829.

J. 31 Cooper, Thomas: Introductary Lecture in Chemistry, 8vo; Carlisle, 1812.

14 ——— ——— Some Information concerning Gas Lights, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

J. 6 Conversations on Chemistry, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1807.

J. 18 Cramer, John Andrew: Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals; translated from the Latin, 8vo; London, 1741.

J. 15 Crawford, Adair: Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat, 8vo; London, 1808.

44 D'Arcet.—Instruction relative à l'Art de l'Affinage, 4to; Paris, 1827–'28.

1*b* Davy, Edward: Experimental Guide to Chemistry, 16s; London, 1836.

36 Davy, Sir Humphry: Elements of Chemical Philosophy, part 1, vol. 1, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

J. 10 Dobson, Matthew: Medical Commentary on Fixed Air; with additions, by William Falconer, 8vo; London, 1787.

22*a* Dumas, M.: Traité de Chimie appliquée aux Arts, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1828–'35.

45 ——— —— Atlas, folio; Paris.

J. 24 Ewell, Thomas: Discourses on Modern Chemistry, 8vo; New-York, 1806.

41 Explanatory Dictionary of the Apparatus and Instruments employed in Philosophical and Experimental Chemistry, 8vo; London, 1824. (2 copies.)

32*b* Faraday, Michael: Chemical Manipulation; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry, on the Methods of performing Experiments of Demonstration or Research, with accuracy and success, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 12 Fond, Sigaud de la: Essai sur Différentes Especes d'Air-Fixé, ou Gas; revue et augmentée, par N. Rouland, 8vo; Paris, 1785.

CHAPTER IX.

SURGERY.

4 Abernethy, John: Surgical Observations on Injuries of the Head; and on Miscellaneous Subjects, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811.

5 ——— —— Lectures on Anatomy, Surgery, and Pathology, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1828.

2b Adams, William: Practical Inquiry into the Causes of the frequent Failure of the Operations of Depression, and of the Extraction of the Cataract, as usually Performed; with a Description of a Series of New and Improved Operations, &c., 8vo; London, 1817.

6 Bell, Charles: Letters concerning the Diseases of the Urethra, 8vo; Boston, 1811.

7 ——— ——— System of Operative Surgery, founded on the basis of Anatomy, 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1816.

J. 8 Bell, John: Discourses on the Nature and Cure of Wounds, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1795.

J. 9 ——— ——— Principles of Surgery; abridged by J. A. Smith, with Notes, &c., 8vo; New-York, 1810.

J. 18 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1801, and London, 1806–'8.

J. 10 Boyer, J. B. N.: Lectures upon Diseases of the Bones, arranged by Richerand; translated from the French, by M. Farrell; with Notes, &c., by J. Hartshorne, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1805.

11 ——— ——— Treatise on Surgical Diseases, translated from the French, by A. H. Stevens, with Notes by the Translator, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1815–'16.

12 Burns, Allan: Observations on the Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck; with a Life of the Author, and additional Cases and Observations, by G. S. Pattison, 8vo; Baltimore, 1823.

1a Cooper, Astley: Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery, 12mo; London, 1835.

14 Cooper, Samuel: Dictionary of Practical Surgery; with Notes and Additions, by J. S. Dorsey, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

J. 13 Cooper, Samuel: First Lines of the Practice of Surgery, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

10*b* Coulson, William: On Deformities of the Chest and Spine, 12mo; London, 1837.

19*a* ——— ——— On the Disease of the Hip-Joint, 4to; London, 1837.

2*k* Curtis, J. Harrison: Treatise on the Physiology and Pathology of the Ear, 8vo; London, 1831.

16*c* Davis, David D.: Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, in a series of Systematic Dissertations on Midwifery, and on the Diseases of Women and Children, 2 v. 4to; London, 1836.

15 Desault, P. J.: Surgical Works, by X. Bichat; translated from the original, by E. D. Smith, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814.

2*a* Fitch, S. S.: System of Dental Surgery, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

3*a* Gibson, William: Institutes and Practice of Surgery, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

17 Heister, Laurence: General System of Surgery, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1763.

19*b* Hind, G. W.: Series of twenty plates illustrating the Causes of Displacement in the Various Fractures of the Bones of the Extremities, 4to; London, 1836.

J. 1 Laforest, M.: L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, 12mo; Paris, 1782.

J. 2 Laforgue, L.: L'Art du Dentiste, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

15*a* Larrey, Baron D. J.: Surgical Memoirs of the Campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France; translated from the French, by J. C. Mercer, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

15*b* ——— ——— On the Use of Moxa, as a Therapeutical Agent, 8vo; London, 1822.

2*e* Lawrence, W.: Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, 8vo; London, 1833.

3*c* Liston, Robert: Elements of Surgery, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831–'32.

2*f* Mackenzie, Wm.: Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 16 Mauriceau, François: Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses, 4to; Paris, 1681.

16*a* Maygrier, J. P.: Midwifery Illustrated; translated from the French, with Notes, by A. S. Doane, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

2*g* Middlemore, Richard: Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye and its Appendages, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

20 Saunders, J. C: Anatomy of the Human Ear, illustrated by a series of engravings of the Natural size; with a Treatise on the Diseases of that Organ, the Causes of Deafness, and their proper treatment, folio; London, 1806.

2*c* Saunders, J. Cunningham: Treatise on some Practical Points relating to the Diseases of the Eye; to which are added a short Account of the Author's Life, &c. &c., by J. R. Farre, 8vo; London, 1816.

19 Scarpa, Antonio: Memoir on the Congenital Club Feet of Children, and on the Mode of correcting that Deformity; translated from the Italian, by J. H. Wishart, 4to; Edinburgh, 1818.

2*d* ——— ——— Practical Observations on the Principal Diseases of the Eyes; translated from the Italian, with Notes, by James Briggs, 8vo; London, 1806.

20 Smith, Nathan R.: Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries, 4to; Baltimore, 1830.

16*d* Spratt, G: Obstetric Tables, 2 parts, 4to; London, 1835.

10*a* Stafford, R. A.: Treatise on the Injuries, the Diseases, and the Distortions of the Spine, 8vo; London, 1832.

1*c* Stevenson, John: Cataract; a familiar Description of its Nature, Symptoms, and Ordinary Modes of Treatment, 12mo; London, 1836.

3*b* Syme, James: Principles of Surgery, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

2*m* Thomson, John: Lectures on Inflammation, exhibiting a View of the General Doctrines, Pathological and Practical, of Medical Surgery, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

2*h* Tod, David: Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing; with Remarks on Congenital Deafness, the Diseases of the Ear, some Imperfections of the Organ of Speech, and the Proper Treatment of these several Affections, 8vo; London, 1832.

2*n* Travers, B.: Inquiry concerning that disturbed State of the Vital Functions, usually denominated Constitutional Irritation, 8vo; New-York, 1826.

2*l* Turner, Thomas: Practical Treatise on the Arterial System, and the Surgical Treatment of Hœmorrhage, 8vo; London, 1825.

16*b* Velpeau, A. A. L. M.: Elementary Treatise on Midwifery; translated from the French, by Ch. D. Meigs, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

1*b* Walker, John: Principles of Ophthalmic Surgery, 12mo; London, 1834.

J. 3 Waters, N. B.: System of Surgery, extracted from the Works of Benjamin Bell, of Edinburgh, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1791.

2*i* Webster, A. W.: New and Familiar Treatise on the Structure of the Ear, and on Deafness, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 13 Cooper, Samuel: First Lines of the Practice of Surgery, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

10*b* Coulson, William: On Deformities of the Chest and Spine, 12mo; London, 1837.

19*a* ——— ——— On the Disease of the Hip-Joint, 4to; London, 1837.

2*k* Curtis, J. Harrison: Treatise on the Physiology and Pathology of the Ear, 8vo; London, 1831.

16*c* Davis, David D.: Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine, in a series of Systematic Dissertations on Midwifery, and on the Diseases of Women and Children, 2 v. 4to; London, 1836.

15 Desault, P. J.: Surgical Works, by X. Bichat; translated from the original, by E. D. Smith, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814.

2*a* Fitch, S. S.: System of Dental Surgery, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

3*a* Gibson, William: Institutes and Practice of Surgery, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

17 Heister, Laurence: General System of Surgery, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1763.

19*b* Hind, G. W.: Series of twenty plates illustrating the Causes of Displacement in the Various Fractures of the Bones of the Extremities, 4to; London, 1836.

J. 1 Laforest, M.: L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, 12mo; Paris, 1782.

J. 2 Laforgue, L.: L'Art du Dentiste, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

15*a* Larrey, Baron D. J.: Surgical Memoirs of the Campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France; translated from the French, by J. C. Mercer, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

15*b* ——— ——— On the Use of Moxa, as a Therapeutical Agent, 8vo; London, 1822.

2*e* Lawrence, W.: Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, 8vo; London, 1833.

3*c* Liston, Robert: Elements of Surgery, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831–'32.

2*f* Mackenzie, Wm.: Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 16 Mauriceau, François: Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses, 4to; Paris, 1681.

16*a* Maygrier, J. P.: Midwifery Illustrated; translated from the French, with Notes, by A. S. Doane, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

2*g* Middlemore, Richard: Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye and its Appendages, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

111*c* Arnold, Thomas: Observations on the Nature, Kinds, Causes, and Prevention, of Insanity, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

13 Art of Beauty, 12mo; London, 1825.

125*a* Astruc, John: Treatise of Venereal Diseases, 4to; London, 1754.

J. 53 ——— ——— Treatise on all the Diseases incident to Children, from their Birth to the age of Fifteen, 8vo; London, 1746.

52*b* ——— ——— Treatise on all the Diseases incident to Women, 8vo; London, 1743.

93*m* Ayre, Joseph: Report of the Method and Results of the Treatment for the Malignant Cholera, by small and frequent repeated doses of Calomel, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1833.

32*c* Baglivi, George: The Practice of Physic, reduced to the Ancient Way of Observations; containing a just Parallel between the Wisdom and Experience of the Ancients, and the Hypotheses of Modern Physicians, &c. 8vo; London, 1704.

85*a* Bancroft, E. N.: Essay on the Disease called Yellow Fever, with Observations concerning Febrile Contagion, Typhus Fever, Dysentery, and the Plague, 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 38 Barnwell, William: Physical Investigations and Deductions, from Medical and Surgical Facts, relative to the Causes, Nature, and Remedies of the Diseases of a Warm and Vitiated Atmosphere, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.

124*b* Bateman, Thomas: Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases; exhibiting the Characteristic Appearances of the Principal Genera and Species comprised in the Classification of the late Dr. Willan, and completing the Series of Engravings begun by that author, 4to; London, 1817.

99*a* ——— ——— Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, according to the Arrangement of Dr. Willan, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

79*c* ——— ——— Report on the Diseases of London, and the State of the Weather, from 1804 to 1816, &c., 8vo; London, 1819.

2*a* Bateman, Wm.: Magnacopia; or, a Library of Useful and Profitable Information for the Chemist, Druggist, &c. &c., 16s; London, 1837.

J. 19 Baumé, Antoine: Eléments de Pharmacie, théorique et pratique, 8vo; Paris, 1784.

83*f* Bayle, G. L.: Researches on Pulmonary Phthisis; translated from the French, by William Barrow, 8vo; Liverpool, 1815.

J. 65 Baynard, Edward: History of Cold Bathing, both Ancient and Modern, 8vo; London, 1709.

95*b* Beaumont, William: Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of Digestion, 8vo; Plattsburgh, 1833.

CHAPTER X.

MEDICINE.

J. 57 Adair, James M.: Medical Cautions; chiefly for the Consideration of Invalids, 8vo; Bath, 1787.

J. 58 ——— ——— Philosophical and Medical Sketch of the Natural History of the Human Body and Mind, &c. 8vo; Bath, 1787.

123*a* Adams, Joseph: Observations on Morbid Poisons, Chronic and Acute, 4to; London, 1807.

J. 4 Aikin, C. R.: Concise View of all the most Important Facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cow Pox, 12mo; London, 1801.

81 Ainslie, Whitelaw: Materia Indica; or, Some Account of those Articles which are employed by the Hindoos, and other Eastern Nations, in their Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

93*l* Alderson, James: Brief Outline of the History and Progress of the Cholera at Hull, 8vo; London, 1832.

46*e* Alison, Wm. P.: Outlines of Physiology and Pathology, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1836.

102 American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 20 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827 to 1837. [17th v. missing.]

102*c* American Medical and Philosophical Register; or, Annals of Medicine, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts: conducted by a Society of Gentlemen, 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1811–'14.

102*g* American Medical Recorder, 16 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818–'29. [vol. 15 missing.]

93*h* Atkyns, Dudley: Reports of Hospital Physicians and other Documents, in relation to the Epidemic Cholera of 1832, 8vo; New-York, 1832.

49*a* Aretæus: Of the Causes and Signs of Acute and Chronic Disease; translated from the Greek by T. F. Reynolds, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 130 ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentario G. Henischius, folio; Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1603.

37*b* Armstrong, John: Lectures on the Morbid Anatomy, Nature, and Treatment, of Acute and Chronic Diseases; edited by Joseph Rix, 8vo; London, 1834.

97*c* Broackes, W.: Practical Observations on Homœopathy, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 34 Brookes, R.: General Practice of Physic, extracted chiefly from the Writings of the most celebrated Practical Physicians, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1763.

J. 33 ——— Introduction to Physic and Surgery, 8vo; London, 1763.

83*c* Broussais, F.-J.-V.: Cours de Pathologie et de Thérapeutique Générales, professé à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1834–'5.

46*d* ——— ——— Principles of Physiological Medicine; translated from the French, by Isaac Hays and R. E. Griffith, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

46*c* ——— ——— Treatise on Physiology applied to Pathology; translated from the French, by John Bell, and R. La Roche, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

J. 15 Brown, John: Elements of Medicine; or, a translation of the Elementa Medicinæ Brunonis, 12mo; Fairhaven, 1797.

42*a* Brown, Thomas: Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin, M. D., 8vo; Edinburgh, 1798.

J. 36 Buchan, William: Domestic Medicine; or, a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases by Regimen and Simple Medicines, (9th edition,) 8vo; London, 1786.

111*a* Burrows, George Man: Commentaries on the Causes, Forms, Symptoms, and Treatment, Moral and Medical, of Insanity, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 41 Cabanis, P. J. G.: Coup d'Œil sur les Révolutions et sur la Réforme de la Médecine, 8vo; Paris, 1804.

J. 40 ——— ——— Du Degré de Certitude de la Médicine, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 70 Cadogan, William: Dissertation on the Gout, and all Chronic Diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same Causes, 8vo; London, 1771.

125*b* Carmichael, Richard: Essay on the Venereal Diseases which have been confounded with Syphilis, and the Symptoms which exclusively arise from that Poison, 4to; Dublin, 1814.

79*a* Carter, H. W.: Short Account of some of the Principal Hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Netherlands, with Remarks upon the Climate and Diseases of those Countries, 8vo; London, 1819.

117*a* Celsi Medicinæ, Libri Octo, ex recensione Leonardi Targæ: præfixa de Celsi Vita Dissertatione: concinnavit, Indice jam Delphiniano auxit Ed. Milligan, M. D., 8vo; Edinburgi, 1831.

J. 117 Celsus, A. C.: De Re Medica, 4to; Lugd. Bat. 1592.

97*a* Chapman, N.: Elements of Therapeutics and Materia Medica, (6th edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

124*a* Cheyne, John: Essays on the Diseases of Children, with Cases and Dissections, p. folio; Edinburgh, 1801.

85*b* Chisholm, C.: Essay on the Malignant Pestilential Fever, introduced into the West India Islands from Boullam, on the Coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793, 1794, 1795, and 1796, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 52 Chrestien, A. J.: De la Méthode Jatroliptice, ou Observations Practiques sur l'Administration des Remèdes à l'Extérieur, dans le Traitement de Maladies Internes, 8vo; Montpellier, 1804.

59*c* Christison, Robert: Treatise on Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1832.

79 Clark, James: Medical Notes on Climate, Diseases, Hospitals, and Medical Schools, in France, Italy, and Switzerland; comprising an Inquiry into the Effects of a Residence in the South of Europe, in Cases of Pulmonary Consumption, and Illustrating the Present State of Medicine in those Countries, 8vo; London, 1820.

83*h* ——— ——— Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption; comprehending an Inquiry into the Causes, Nature, Prevention, and Treatment of Tuberculous and Scrofulous Diseases in general, 8vo; London, 1835.

53*a* Clarke, John: Commentaries on some of the most Important Diseases of Children, 8vo; London, 1815.

36*a* Coates, Reynell: Popular Medicine; or, Family Adviser; consisting of Outlines of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, with such Hints on the Practice of Physic, Surgery, and the Diseases of Women and Children, as may prove useful in Families when regular Physicians cannot be procured, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1838. *(Present.)*

J. 62 Cocchi, Antonio: Del Matrimonio Ragionamento di un Filosofo Mugellano, coll' aggiunta di una Lettera ad una Sposa; trad. dall' Inglese da una Fanciulla Mugellana, 8vo; Londra, 1762.

48*c* Combe, Andrew: Physiology of Digestion considered with relation to the Principles of Dietetics, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1836.

48*b* ——— ——— The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Medical Education, p. 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 16 Compendium of Physic and Surgery, 12mo; London, 1769.

111*g* Conolly, John: Inquiry concerning the Indications of Insanity; with suggestions for the better Protection and Care of the Insane, 8vo; London, 1830.

97*c* Broackes, W.: Practical Observations on Homœopathy, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 34 Brookes, R.: General Practice of Physic, extracted chiefly from the Writings of the most celebrated Practical Physicians, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1763.

J. 33 ——— Introduction to Physic and Surgery, 8vo; London, 1763.

83*c* Broussais, F.-J.-V.: Cours de Pathologie et de Thérapeutique Generales, professé à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1834–'5.

46*d* ——— ——— Principles of Physiological Medicine; translated from the French, by Isaac Hays and R. E. Griffith, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

46*c* ——— ——— Treatise on Physiology applied to Pathology; translated from the French, by John Bell, and R. La Roche, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

J. 15 Brown, John: Elements of Medicine; or, a translation of the Elementa Medicinæ Brunonis, 12mo; Fairhaven, 1797.

42*a* Brown, Thomas: Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin, M. D., 8vo; Edinburgh, 1798.

J. 36 Buchan, William: Domestic Medicine; or, a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases by Regimen and Simple Medicines, (9th edition,) 8vo; London, 1786.

111*a* Burrows, George Man: Commentaries on the Causes, Forms, Symptoms, and Treatment, Moral and Medical, of Insanity, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 41 Cabanis, P. J. G.: Coup d'Œil sur les Révolutions et sur la Réforme de la Médecine, 8vo; Paris, 1804.

J. 40 ——— ——— Du Degré de Certitude de la Médicine, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 70 Cadogan, William: Dissertation on the Gout, and all Chronic Diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same Causes, 8vo; London, 1771.

125*b* Carmichael, Richard: Essay on the Venereal Diseases which have been confounded with Syphilis, and the Symptoms which exclusively arise from that Poison, 4to; Dublin, 1814.

79*a* Carter, H. W.: Short Account of some of the Principal Hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland, and the Netherlands, with Remarks upon the Climate and Diseases of those Countries, 8vo; London, 1819.

117*a* Celsi Medicinæ, Libri Octo, ex recensione Leonardi Targæ: præfixa de Celsi Vita Dissertatione: concinnavit, Indice jam Delphiniano auxit Ed. Milligan, M. D., 8vo; Edinburgi, 1831.

J. 117 Celsus, A. C.: De Re Medica, 4to; Lugd. Bat. 1592.

97*a* Chapman, N.: Elements of Therapeutics and Materia Medica, (6th edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

124*a* Cheyne, John: Essays on the Diseases of Children, with Cases and Dissections, p. folio; Edinburgh, 1801.

85*b* Chisholm, C.: Essay on the Malignant Pestilential Fever, introduced into the West India Islands from Boullam, on the Coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793, 1794, 1795, and 1796, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 52 Chrestien, A. J.: De la Méthode Jatroliptice, ou Observations Practiques sur l'Administration des Remèdes à l'Extérieur, dans le Traitement de Maladies Internes, 8vo; Montpellier, 1804.

59*c* Christison, Robert: Treatise on Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1832.

79 Clark, James: Medical Notes on Climate, Diseases, Hospitals, and Medical Schools, in France, Italy, and Switzerland; comprising an Inquiry into the Effects of a Residence in the South of Europe, in Cases of Pulmonary Consumption, and Illustrating the Present State of Medicine in those Countries, 8vo; London, 1820.

83*h* ——— ——— Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption; comprehending an Inquiry into the Causes, Nature, Prevention, and Treatment of Tuberculous and Scrofulous Diseases in general, 8vo; London, 1835.

53*a* Clarke, John: Commentaries on some of the most Important Diseases of Children, 8vo; London, 1815.

36*a* Coates, Reynell: Popular Medicine; or, Family Adviser; consisting of Outlines of Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, with such Hints on the Practice of Physic, Surgery, and the Diseases of Women and Children, as may prove useful in Families when regular Physicians cannot be procured, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1838. *(Present.)*

J. 62 Cocchi, Antonio: Del Matrimonio Ragionamento di un Filosofo Mugellano, coll' aggiunta di una Lettera ad una Sposa; trad. dall' Inglese da una Fanciulla Mugellana, 8vo; Londra, 1762.

48*c* Combe, Andrew: Physiology of Digestion considered with relation to the Principles of Dietetics, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1836.

48*b* ——— ——— The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Medical Education, p. 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 16 Compendium of Physic and Surgery, 12mo; London, 1769.

111*g* Conolly, John: Inquiry concerning the Indications of Insanity; with suggestions for the better Protection and Care of the Insane, 8vo; London, 1830.

44*c* Conwell, W. E. E.: Treatise on the Functional and Structural Changes of the Liver, in the Progress of Disease; with numerous Cases, exhibiting the Invasion, Symptoms, Progress, and Treatment of Hepatic Disease in India, 8vo; London, 1835.

97*d* Cormack, John R.: Treatise on the Chemical, Medicinal, and Physiological Properties of Creosote, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1836.

22 Coxe, John Redman: American Dispensatory, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

43*b* ——— ——— ——— Inquiry into the Claims of Doctor William Harvey to the Circulation of the Blood; with a more Equitable Retrospect of that Event, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834. *(Present.)*

23 ——— ——— ——— Philadelphia Medical Dictionary; containing a concise Explanation of all the Terms used in Medicine, Surgery, Pharmacy, Botany, Natural History, Chemistry, and Materia Medica, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

98*d* Craigie, David: Elements of the Practice of Physic, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1836.

111*b* Crichton, Alexander: Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Mental Derangement, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

37*a* Cullen, William: First Lines of the Practice of Physic; continued and completed by James C. Gregory, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1829.

J. 37 ——— ——— First Outlines of the Practice of Physic, 4 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1784.

J. 119 ——— ——— Lecture on the Gout, MS., 4to; delivered in the year 1770.

J. 31 ——— ——— Treatise of the Materia Medica, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1789.

48*a* Cunningham, P.: The Motions of the Earth and Heavenly Bodies, as explainable by Electro-Magnetic Attraction and Repulsion; and of the Conception, Growth, and Decay of Man, and Cause and Treatment of his Diseases, as referable to Galvanic Action, 12mo; London, 1834.

J. 60 Cutbush, Edward: Observations on the Means of Preserving the Health of Soldiers and Sailors; and on the Duties of the Medical Department of the Army and Navy; with Remarks on Hospitals and their Internal Arrangement, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

98*f* Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine; edited by John Forbes, Alexander Tweedie, and John Conolly, 4v. 8vo; London, 1833–'35.

J. 56 Daignan, G.: Tableau des Variétés de la Vie Humaine, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1786.

J. 51 Darlington, William: Dissertation on the Mutual Influence of Habits and Disease, (an Inaugural Thesis,) 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804. *(Present.)*

J. 42 Darwin, Erasmus: Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1796–'7.

83 Davidge, J. B.: Nosologia Methodica, 8vo; Baltimore, 1813. *(Present.)*

82 ——— ——— Physical Sketches, or Outlines of Correctives, applied to Certain Modern Errors in Physic, 8vo; Baltimore, 1814. *(Present.)*

44*b* Davies, Thomas: Lectures on the Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, 8vo; London, 1835.

60*a* Davis, J. B.: Popular Manual of the Art of Preserving Health, 8vo; London, 1836.

98*b* Dewees, Wm. P.: Practice of Physic, comprising most of the Diseases not treated of in "Diseases of Families," and "Diseases of Children," 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833.

52*c* ——— ——— Treatise on the Diseases of Females, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

J. 8 Dovar, Thomas: The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, being what he has collected in 49 years' Practice, 12mo; London, 1733.

101*a* Duncan, Andrew: Annals of Medicine, for the years 1800, 1801 and 1802, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1801–'3.

47*a* Dunglison, Robley: Human Physiology, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

23*a* ——— ——— New Dictionary of Medical Science and Literature, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1833.

58*d* ——— ——— The Influence of Atmosphere and Locality; Change of Air and Climate; Seasons; Food; Clothing; Bathing; Exercise; Sleep; Corporeal and Intellectual Pursuits, &c., &c., on Human Health; constituting Elements of Hygiène, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

98*g* ——— ——— General Therapeutics, or, Principles of Medical Practice; with Tables of the Chief Remedial Agents, and their Preparations, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

53*c* Eberle, John: Treatise on the Diseases and Physical Education of Children, 8vo; Cincinnati, 1834.

98*c* ——— ——— Treatise on the Practice of Medicine, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

102*c* Eclectic Repertory, and Analytical Review, Medical and Philosophical; edited by a Society of Physicians, 13 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811–'23.

101 Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal, vols. 27 to 49, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1827 to 1838.

J. 39 Edinburgh New Dispensatory, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1791.

J. 71 Essay on the Treatment of the Gout, &c., 8vo; London, 1810.

32*b* Etmullerus Abridged; or, a Complete System of the Theory and Practice of Physic, 8vo; London, 1712.

15*b* Evanson and Maunsell: Practical Treatise on the Management and Diseases of Children, 12mo; Dublin, 1836.

21*a* Ewell, James: Medical Companion, or, Family Physician, (8th edition,) 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 21 ——— —— Planter's and Mariner's Medical Companion, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

J. 86 Facts and Observations relative to the Nature and Origin of the Pestilential Fever, which prevailed in this City, in 1793, 1797, and 1798; by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

J. 73 Falconer, William: Observations on Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on the Gout, and all Chronic Diseases, 8vo; Bath, 1772.

J. 54 Family Companion for Health, 8vo; London, 1729.

58*b* Fletcher, R.: Sketches from the Case Book, to illustrate the Influence of the Mind on the Body, with the Treatment of some of the more Important Brain and Nervous Disturbances which arise from this Influence, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 123 Fontana, Felix: Traité sur le Vénin de la Vipere, sur les Poisons Americains, sur le Laurier-Cerise, et sur quelques autres Poisons Végetaux, &c., 4to; Florence, 1781.

96*a* Fordyce, George: Dissertations on Fever, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1798–1800.

96*b* ——— ——— Elements of the Practice of Physic, 8vo; London, 1791.

95*b* ——— ——— Treatise on the Digestion of Food, 8vo; London, 1791.

18 Forsyth, J. S.: New London Medical and Surgical Dictionary, 12mo; London, 1829.

J. 90 Fothergill, A.: New Inquiry into the Suspension of Vital Action, in Cases of Drowning and Suffocation, 8vo; Bath, 1795.

J. 2 Fuller, Thomas: Pharmacopœia Extemporanea sive Præscriptorum Chilias, 12mo; Londini, 1714.

Geromini, F. C.: On Dropsy. [See No. 96 *c*, in this chapter.]

J. 115 Gibson, W.: Farrier's Dispensatory, 8vo; London, 1726.

52*e* Gooch, Robert: Account of some of the Most Important Diseases peculiar to Women, 8vo; London, 1831.

98 Good, J. Mason: Study of Medicine, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1826.

J. 131 Gorris, J. de: Opera, folio; Parisiis, 1622.

52 Graham, Thomas J.: Diseases peculiar to Females, 8vo; London, 1834.

36*a* ——— ——— Modern Domestic Medicine, (6th ed.) 8vo; London, 1835.

10*b* ——— ——— Sure Methods of Improving Health, and Prolonging Life, 12mo; London, 1831.

44*f* Graham, Thomas J.: Treatise on Indigestion: with Observations on some Painful Complaints originating in Indigestion, especially Mental Aberrations, 8vo; London, 1833.

99*e* Green, Jonathan: Practical Compendium of the Diseases of the Skin, 8vo; London, 1837.

93*i* Greenhow, T. M.: Cholera, as it recently appeared in the Towns of New-Castle and Gateshead, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

99 Gregory, George: Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Physic, with Notes and Additions, adapted to the Practice of the United States, by N. Potter and S. Colhoun, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

102*a* Guy's Hospital Reports; edited by G. H. Barlow and J. P. Babington, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1836.

48*d* Halford, Henry: Essays and Orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians: to which is added, an Account of the Opening of the Tomb of King Charles I., 8vo; London, 1833.

43*c* Hall, Marshall: Critical and Experimental Essay on the Circulation of the Blood, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

83*a* —— ———— On Diagnosis, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 43 Harvey, William: Opera, p. 4to; Lugd. Bat. 1737.

93*f* Haslewood & Mordey: History and Medical Treatment of Cholera, as it appeared in Sunderland in 1831, illustrated by numerous Cases and Dissections, 8vo; London, 1832.

79*d* Hawkins, F. Bisset: Elements of Medical Statistics, 8vo; London, 1829.

93*b* Hawkins, Bisset: History of the Epidemic Spasmodic Cholera of Russia, including a copious Account of the Disease which has prevailed in India, and which has travelled, under that name, from Asia into Europe, 8vo; London, 1831.

102*k* Hays, Isaac: Select Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

J. 28 Healde, Thomas: New Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London; translated into English, with notes, &c., 8vo; London, 1788.

129*a* Helmont, J. B. Van: Works, folio; London, 1662.

J. 29 Hippocrates: Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. à J. A. Vander Linden, 5 v. 8vo; Lugduni Batavorum, 1665.

J. 132 ———— Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. et Var. Lect. per An. Fœsium, folio; Francofurti, 1595.

16*a* Hitchcock, Edward: Dyspepsia Forestalled and Resisted, 12mo; Amherst, 1830.

18*a* Hoblyn, Richard D.: Dictionary of Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences, 12mo; London, 1835.

10*e* Hodgkin, T : Lectures on the Means of Promoting and Preserving Health, 16s; London, 1835.

14*b* Hufeland, C. G.: Treatise on the Scrofulous Disease; translated from the French of M. Bousquet, by C. D. Meigs, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1829.

J. 125 Hunter, John: Treatise on the Venereal Disease, 4to; London, 1786.

86*b* Ingram, Dale: Historical Account of the Several Plagues that have appeared in the World since the year 1346, 8vo; London, 1755.

93*k* Jackson, James: Cases of Cholera; collected at Paris, in the month of April, 1832, in the Wards of MM. Andral and Louis, at the Hospital La Pitié, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

98*a* Jackson, Samuel: Principles of Medicine, founded on the Structure and Functions of the Animal Organism, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

58*a* Jameson, Thomas: Essays on the Changes of the Human Body, at its different Ages; the Diseases to which it is Predisposed in each Period of Life; and the Physiological Principles of its Longevity, 8vo; London, 1811.

122*a* Jenner, Edward: Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of Variolæ Vaccinæ, a Disease discovered in some of the Western Counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of Cow Pox, 4to; London, 1801.

J. 122 Jenner, Rev. G. C.: Evidence at Large, as laid before the Committee of the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's Discovery of Vaccine Inoculation, &c., 4to; London, 1805.

63*a* Johnson, James: Change of Air, or the Philosophy of Travelling, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

63*b* ——— ——— Influence of Civic Life, Sedentary Habits, and Intellectual Refinement, on Human Health and Human Happiness, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820.

75*a* Judd, William H.: Practical Treatise on Urethritis and Syphilis, 8vo; London, 1836.

16*b* Jukes, Edward: Indigestion and Costiveness, 12mo; London, 1836.

93*g* Keir, James: Treatise on Cholera, containing the Author's experience of the Epidemic known by that name, as it prevailed in the City of Moscow, in Autumn 1830, and Winter 1831, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1832.

93*c* Kennedy, James: History of the Contagious Cholera; with Facts explanatory of its Origin and Laws, and of a Rational Method of Cure, 8vo; London, 1831.

15*a* ——— ——— Instructions to Mothers and Nurses on the Management of Children, in Health and Disease, 12mo; Glasgow, 1825.

95*c* Lambe, William: Additional Reports on the Effects of a Peculiar Regimen in Cases of Cancer, Scrofula, Consumption, Asthma, and other Chronic Diseases, 8vo; London, 1815.

45*e* Lanza, Vincenzo: Novum Organum Medicorum: a New Medical Logic, or, the Art of Thinking and Right Reasoning applied to Practical Medicine; translated from the Italian, by C. Stormont, 8vo; London, 1826.

5*c* Latham, P. M.: Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine, 12mo; London, 1836.

1*a* Leach, S. F.: Literal Translation of those parts of Gregory's Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ and Celsus de Medicina, which have been fixed upon by the Court of Apothecaries for the Examination of Candidates, 16s; London, 1831.

64*b* Lee, Edwin: Account of the most frequented Watering Places on the Continent, and of the Medicinal Application of their Mineral Springs, 12mo; London, 1836.

79*b* ——— ——— Observations on the Principal Medical Institutions and Practice of France, Italy, and Germany; to which is added an Appendix, on Animal Magnetism and Homœopathy, 8vo; London, 1835.

93*d* Lefevre, George Wm.: Observations on the Nature and Treatment of the Cholera Morbus, now prevailing epidemically in St. Petersburgh, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 127 Lemery, Nicolas: Dictionaire, ou Traité Universel des Drogues Simples, 4to; Amsterdam, 1716.

J. 121 Lettsom, John Coakley: Observations on the Cow-Pock, 4to; London, 1801.

81*b* Ley, Hugh: Essay on the Laryngismus Stridulus, or Croup-Like Inspiration of Infants, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 68 Liger, C. L.: Treatise on the Gout, translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1760.

83*i* Little, Robert: Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Pulmonary Consumption, 8vo; London, 1836.

102*l* London Medical Gazette, for 1835–'36, vol. 17th, 8vo.

85*f* M'Cormac, Henry: Exposition of the Nature, Treatment, and Prevention of Continued Fever, 8vo; London, 1835. *(Present.)*

J. 66 Macbride, David: Experimental Essays, 8vo; London, 1764.

38*a* Macilwain, George: Remarks on the Unity of the Body, as illustrated by some of the more striking Phenomena of Sympathy, both Mental and Corporeal, 8vo; London, 1836.

93 Maclean, Charles: Evils of Quarantine Laws, and Non-existence of Pestilential Contagion, 8vo; London, 1824.

93*a* ——— ——— Results of an Investigation respecting Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases; including Researches in the Levant, concerning the Plague, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817–'18.

J. 67 Maclurg, James: Experiments upon the Human Bile; and Reflections on the Biliary Secretion, 8vo; London, 1772.

13*b* Macnish, Robert: Anatomy of Drunkenness, 12mo; Glasgow, 1834.

13*a* ——— ——— Philosophy of Sleep, 12mo; Glasgow, 1830.

85*d* Maculloch, John: Essay on the Remittent and Intermittent Diseases, including, generically, Marsh Fever and Neuralgia, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830.

47 Magendie, F.: Summary of Physiology, translated from the French, by J. Revere, 8vo; Baltimore, 1822.

J. 76 Mandeville, B.: Treatise on the Hypochondriac and Hysteric Diseases, 8vo; London, 1730.

44*d* Marshall, John: Practical Observations on Diseases of the Heart, Lungs, Stomach, Liver, &c., occasioned by Spinal Irritation, 8vo; London, 1835.

5*b* Martinet, L.: Manual of Pathology; containing the Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Morbid Characters of Diseases, &c., 16s; London, 1835.

J. 17 Mason, Richard: Gentleman's New Pocket Companion, comprising a General Description of the Horse, &c., 12mo; Petersburgh, 1811.

111 Mayo, Thomas: Remarks on Insanity; founded on the Practice of John Mayo; and tending to illustrate the Physical Symptoms and Treatment of the Disease, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 45 Mead, Richard: Medical Works, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1775.

J. 108 Mease, James: Inaugural Dissertation on the Disease produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog, or other Rabid Animal, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1792.

101*b* Medical and Physical Journal; containing the earliest information on subjects of Medicine, Surgery, Pharmacy, Chemistry, and Natural History, and a Critical Analysis of all new Books in those Departments of Literature; conducted by T. Bradley, and others, 24 v. 8vo; London, 1799–1810.

J. 77 Medical Observations and Inquiries, by a Society of Physicians in London, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1758–'62.

102*a* Medical Repository; conducted by Samuel L. Mitchill, and others, (3d edition,) 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1804–'5.

78 Medical Repository of Original Essays and Intelligence relative to Physic, Surgery, Chemistry, and Natural History; conducted by S. L. Mitchill, F. Pascalis, and S. Akerly, new series, 2d v. 8vo; New-York, 1815.

102*i* Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, 19 v. 8vo; London, 1809–'32.

118*c* Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Médecine, 6 v. 4to; Paris, 1828–'37.

J. 116 Mercurialis, Hieronymus: Variarum Lectionum, in Medicinæ scriptoribus et aliis, libri sex, 4to; Venetiis, 1598.

J. 124 Miller, John: Observations on the Change of Public Opinion, in Religion, Politics, and Medicine; on the Conduct of the War; on the Prevailing Diseases in Great Britain; and on Medical Arrangements in the Army and Navy, 2 v. 4to; London, 1804.

77*a* Millingen, J. G.: Curiosities of Medical Experience, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

45*b* Moore, John: Medical Sketches, 8vo; London, 1786.

83*g* Morton, Samuel George: Illustrations of Pulmonary Consumption, its Anatomical Characters, Causes, Symptoms and Treatment, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

118*b* Morgagni, J. B.: The Seats and Causes of Diseases investigated by Anatomy; translated from the Latin, by B. Alexander, 3 v. 4to; London, 1769.

J. 118 Musgrave, G.: De Arthritide Anomala, sive Interna, Dissertatio, 4to; Genevæ, 1715.

J. 118 ——— —— De Arthritide Symptomatica Dissertatio, 4to; Genevæ, 1715.

97 Murray, J.: System of Materia Medica and Pharmacy; with Notes by N. Chapman, 2 v. 8 vo; New-York, 1821.

93*e* Neale, Adam: Researches to Establish the Truth of the Linnæan Doctrine of Animate Contagions; wherein the Origin, Causes, Mode, Diffusion, and Cure, of Epidemic Diseases, Spasmodic Cholera, Dysentery, Plague, Small Pox, Hooping Cough, Leprosy, &c. &c., are Illustrated by Facts from the Natural History of Mankind, of Animals, and of Vegetables, and from the Phenomena of the Atmosphere, 8vo; London, 1831.

102*f* New-England Journal of Medicine and Surgery, and the Collateral Branches of Science, 12 v. 8vo; Boston, 1812–'23.

111*f* Neville, William B.: On Insanity; its Nature, Causes, and Cure, 8vo; London, 1836.

102*d* New-York Medical and Philosophical Journal and Review, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1809–'11.

102*h* North American Medical and Surgical Journal; conducted by H. L. Hodge, and others, 12 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826–'31.

J. 55 Onania; or, the Heinous Sin of Self-Pollution, and all its frightful Consequences, (in both Sexes,) Considered, 8vo; London, 1730.

59 Orfila, M. P.: General System of Toxicology; or, a Treatise on Poisons, found in the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdoms, considered in their Relations with Physiology, Pathology, and Medical Jurisprudence; abridged and partly translated by J. G. Nancrede, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

58*d* ——— ——— Traité des Poisons, tirés des Régnes Minéral, Végétal et Animal, ou Toxicologie Générale, &c., 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1814–'15.

96*d* Osborne, Jonathan: On Dropsies, connected with Suppressed Perspiration, and Coagulable Urine, 12mo; London, 1835.

107*a* Pamphlets—Medical. (1.)—Ware, J.: Lecture delivered before the Medical Class in Harvard University, in 1833, Boston, 1833. (2.)—Revere, J.: Discourse introductory to the Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Physic, in Jefferson Medical College, in 1832, Philadelphia, 1832. (3.)—Pattison, G. S.: Discourse delivered in Jefferson Medical College, in 1832, Philadelphia, 1832. (4.)—Address on the Necessity of Legalizing the Study of Anatomy, Boston, 1829. (5.)—Ingalls, W.: Essay on the Ganglionary System of Nerves in the Cavity of the Cranium, &c., Boston, 1832. (6.)—Cure for the Cholera, Bombay, 1826. (7.)—Address of the Board of Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1814. (8.)—Jackson, S.: On the Yellow or Malignant Fever, as it occurred in the City of Philadelphia in 1820, Philadelphia, 1821. (9.)—Ware, J.: Dissertations on Hemoptysis, or the Spitting of Blood, &c., Boston, 1820. (10.)—Seeger, C. L.: Lecture on the Epidemic Cholera, Boston, 1832. (11.)—Labarrague, A. G.: On the use of the Chlorides of Soda and Lime, New-Haven, 1831. (12.)—Hare, R.: Essays, Chemical, Electrical, Galvanic. (13.)—Waterhouse, B.: Cautions to Young Persons concerning Health, &c. &c., Cambridge, 1822. (14.)—Treatise on Heat, Light, Electricity, and Magnetism, &c., Cambridge, 1827. (15.)—History and Analysis of the Automaton Chess-Player, of M. de Kempelen, Boston, 1826.

60*b* Parent-Duchatelet, A. J. B.: Hygiène Publique, ou Mémoires sur les Questions les plus Importantes de l'Hygiène, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1836.

28*a* Paris, J. A.: Pharmacologia, 8vo; London, 1833.

95 ——— ——— Treatise on Diet; with a View to Establish, on Practical Grounds, a System of Rules, for the Prevention and Cure of the Diseases incident to a Disordered State of the Digestive Functions, 8vo; London, 1826.

95*a* ——— ——— The same, (4th edition,) 8vo; London, 1829.

128 Parr, Bartholomew: London Medical Dictionary, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1819.

83b Parry, C. Hillier: Elements of Pathology and Therapeutics, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 27 Peale, Charles W.: Epistle to a Friend, on the Means of Preserving Health, Promoting Happiness, and Prolonging the Life of Man to its Natural Period, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1803.

44c Pemberton, C. R.: Practical Treatise on Various Diseases of the Abdominal Viscera: with Notes, by John Hayes, 8vo; Richmond, 1830.

45a Percival.—Works, Literary, Moral, and Medical, of Thomas Percival, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 72 Pfeiffer, George: Inaugural Dissertation on the Gout, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1791.

J. 3 Pharmacopœiæ Collegii Regalis Londini Remedia Omnia Succinctè Descripta, 12mo; Londini, 1711.

J. 7 Pharmacopœia of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 12mo; Boston, 1808.

100 Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, (1820 to 1827,) edited by N. Chapman, &c., 14 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820–'27.

102b Philadelphia Medical Museum; conducted by John Redman Coxe, 7 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1805–'11.

6a Philip, A. P. W.: On the Influence of Minute Doses of Mercury, 12mo; London, 1835.

J. 50 Pitcairn, Archibald: Works, translated from the Latin, with some Account of the Author's Life, 8vo; London, 1715.

99c Plumbe, Samuel: Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, arranged with a View to their Constitutional Causes and Local Character, 8vo; London, 1829.

111e Prichard, James C.: Treatise on Insanity and other Disorders affecting the Mind, 8vo; London, 1835.

83d Pring, Daniel: Exposition of the Principles of Pathology, and of the Treatment of Diseases, 8vo; London, 1823.

61 Pringle, John: Observations on the Diseases of the Army, 8vo; London, 1768.

14 Professional Anecdotes, or, Ana of Medical Literature, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1825.

J. 32 Quincy, John: Aphorisms of Sanctorius, translated into English, with large Explanations; to which is added, Dr. Keil's Medicina Statica Britannica, with Comparative Remarks, and Explanations, &c., 8vo; London, 1723.

J. 20 ——— ——— Complete English Dispensatory, in two parts, Theoretical and Practical, 8vo; London, 1749.

J. 24 ——— ——— New Medicinal Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1749.

81a Ramadge, Francis H.: Asthma, its Species and Complications, or Researches into the Pathology of Disordered Respiration, 8vo; London, 1835.

99*d* Rayer, P.: Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, 8vo; London, 1835.

129*b* ——— — Atlas, folio.

111*h* Reports and other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, Massachusetts, 8vo; Boston, 1837. *(Present.)*

46 Richerand, A.: Elements of Physiology; translated from the French, by G. J. M. De Lys, with notes, by N. Chapman, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 10 Ricketson, Shadrach: Means of Preserving Health, and Preventing Diseases, 12mo; New-York, 1806.

95*d* Riofrey, A. M. B.: New Treatment of Malignant Diseases, and Cancer, without Incision, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 129 Riverius, Lazarus: Theory and Practice of Physic, translated by N. Culpeper, folio; London, 1663–'78.

10*c* Robertson, W. H.: Treatise on Diet and Regimen, 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 110 Rodgers, J. R. B.: Dissertatio Medica, Inauguralis, de Dysenteria, 8vo; Edinburgi, 1785.

83*m* Rollo, John: Cases of the Diabetes Mellitus; with the Results of the Trials of certain Acids and other Substances in the Cure of the Lues Venerea, 8vo; London, 1798.

J. 87 Rush, Benjamin: Inquiry into the Various Sources of the usual forms of Summer and Autumnal Disease in the United States, and the Means of Preventing them, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1805.

J. 88 ——— ——— Medical Inquiries and Observations, 2d & 4th v., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796–'97.

111*i* ——— ——— Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

J. 89 ——— ——— Sixteen Introductory Lectures, to Courses of Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, with a Syllabus of the latter, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811.

59*a* Ryan, Michael: Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, compiled from the best Medical and Legal Works, (1st American edition,) with Notes and Additions, by R. E. Griffith, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

J. 6 Salmon, William: Supplement to the London Dispensatory, p. 8vo; London, 1688.

Sanctorius.—(See *Quincy*, No. 32, in this chapter.)

118*a* Sauvages, F. B. de: Nosologia Methodica, 2 v. 4to; Amstelodami, 1768.

51*a* Scott, John: Cases of Tic Douloureux, and other forms of Neuralgia, 8vo; London, 1834.

83*k* Scudamore, Charles: Cases illustrating and confirming the Remedial Power of the Inhalation of Iodine and Conium in Tubercular Phthisis, and various disordered states of the Lungs and Air-Passages, 8vo; London, 1834.

83*k* Scudamore, Charles: Observations on M. Laennec's Method of Forming a Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Chest by means of the Stethoscope, and of Percussion, 8vo; London, 1826.

64*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Composition and Medical Properties of the Mineral Waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrogate, Bath, Bristol, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, Isle of Wight, Brighton, and the Beulah Spa, Norwood; with Instructive Observations on the Drinking of the Waters, and the Use of the several Baths, 8vo; London, 1833.

72*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel, with General Observations on Morbid States of the Digestive Organs; and on Regimen, 8vo; London, 1823.

72*a* ——— ——— Further Examination of the Principles of the Treatment of Gout; with Observations on the Use and Abuse of Colchicum, 8vo; London, 1833.

72*b* ——— ——— Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Rheumatism; with Observations on Rheumatic Neuralgia, and on Spasmodic Neuralgia, 8vo; London, 1827.

96*c* Seymour, Edward J.: Nature and Treatment of Dropsy: to which is added, an Appendix, containing a translation of the Work of F. C. Geromini, on Dropsy, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 109 Shattuck, G. Cheyne: Three Dissertations on Boylston Prize Questions for the years 1806 and 1807, 8vo; Boston, 1808.

J. 30 Shaw, Peter: Practice of Physic, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1738.

J. 64 Short, Thomas: Discourses on Tea, Sugar, Milk, Made-Wines, Spirits, Punch, Tobacco, &c., with Plain and Useful Rules for Gouty People, 8vo; London, 1750.

J. 126 —— ——— History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, &c., &c., 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1734; and Sheffield, 1740.

32*a* Sprengell, C. J.: Aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the Sentences of Celsus, with Explanations and References to the most considerable Writers in Physic and Philosophy, both Ancient and Modern, 8vo; London, 1708.

43*a* Stevens, Wm.: Observations on the Healthy and Diseased Properties of the Blood, 8vo; London, 1832.

10*d* Stevenson, J.: Advice, Medical and Economical, relative to the purchase and consumption of Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate; Wines, and Malt Liquors; including Tests to detect Adulteration: also, Remarks on Water, with Directions to Purify it for Use, 16s; London, 1830.

J. 112 Stokes, G.: Tentamen Medicum Inaugurale, quædam de Asphyxia, ab æris Dephlogisticati, privatione oriunda, tradens, 8vo; Philadelphiæ, 1793.

J. 49 Strother, Edward: Euodia; or, a Discourse on Causes and Cures, 8vo; London, 1718.

16 *e* Sure Methods of Improving Health, and Prolonging Life, by a Physician, 12mo; London, 1827.

11 *a* Swieten, Baron Van: Commentaries on Boerhaave's Aphorisms concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases, 18 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1776.

J. 118 Sydenham, T.: Opera, 4to. [Title page missing.]

J. 44 ——— — Works, 8vo; London, 1705.

76 *a* Tate, George: Treatise on Hysteria, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

J. 5 Tazewell, G.: Vade-Mecum Medicum, 12mo; Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1798.

51 *b* Teale, T. P.: Treatise on Neuralgic Diseases, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830.

58 *c* Thackrah, C. T.: Effects of Arts, Trades, and Professions, and of Civic States and Habits of Living, on Health and Longevity, 8vo; London, 1832.

97 *b* Thomson, A. Todd.: Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; including the Recent Discoveries and Analysis of Medicines, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'33.

20 *a* ——— ——— London Dispensatory, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 35 Tissot, Simon-André: Advice to the People in General, with regard to their Health, &c., translated from the French, by J. Kirkpatrick, 8vo; London, 1768.

J. 12 ——— ——— Œuvres, 15 v. 12mo; Paris, et Lausanne, 1769—1785.

J. 107 Tracts in Medicine, by Coste, Lyons, Valentin, T. Ewell, La Forgue, Rush, Foronda, Delile, Brown, and Romayne.

J. 120 Tracts on the Cow-pox, by Waterhouse, La Société de Médecine, Royal Jennerian Society, Dr. Lettsom, Committee of the House of Commons on Dr. Jenner's Petition, p. 4to; 1800–'3.

J. 85 Tracts on the Yellow Fever, by Palloni, Deveze, Hardie, Blane, Miller, &c., 8vo.

J. 103 Tracts, viz: On Animal Magnetism and Syphilis, 8vo; Paris, 1782–'4.

103 *a* Tracts on Temperance, viz.—Essay on the Prize Question, by Moses Stuart, 8vo; New-York, 1830.—Third Annual Report of the New-York State Society for the Promotion of Temperance, 8vo; Albany, 1832.—Dr. Hosack's Address delivered at the first Anniversary of the New-York City Temperance Society, May 11, 1830.—Address delivered before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 31, 1827, by Charles Sprague.—Address delivered before the Charlestown

Temperance Society, January 31, 1831, by T. G. Fessenden.—Examination of the License Law of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by M. L. V., 8vo; Boston, 1833.

J. 106 Tracts, viz: Proceedings of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, &c., in relation to Contagious Diseases, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.—Rush's Lectures upon Animal Life, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799.—Mease on the Disease produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1801.—Barton on Materia Medica, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.—Waterhouse on Kine-Pox, 8vo; Boston, 1800.—First Report of the Vaccine Pock Institution, London, 1800.

J. 105 Tracts, viz: Rush's Introductory Lectures, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1801.—Rush on the Effects of Ardent Spirits upon the Mind and Body, 12mo; Philadelphia.—Rush on the Laws of Vital Matter, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.—Griffiths on Ophthalmia, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.—Ffirth's Treatise on Malignant Fever, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.—Vaughan's History of the Autumnal Fever in Wilmington, 1802, 8vo; Wilmington, 1803.—Sir John Sinclair on Longevity, Eng. & Fr., 8vo; London, & Paris, 1802.

51c Trotter, Thomas: View of the Nervous Temperament, 8vo; Newcastle, 1812.

97e Turnbull, A.: Medical Properties of the Natural Order Ranunculaceæ; and more particularly on the Uses of Sabadilla Seeds, Delphinium Staphisagria, and Aconitum Napellus, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 74 Turner, Daniel: Discourse concerning Gleets: their Cause and Cure, 8vo; London, 1729.

53b Underwood, Michael: Treatise on the Diseases of Children; with Directions for the Management of Infants from their Birth, with notes by a Physician of Philadelphia, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 84 Valentin, Louis: Traité de la Fiévre Jaune d' Amérique, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 63 Wainewright, Jeremiah: Mechanical Account of the Non-Naturals; being a brief Explication of the Changes made in Humane Bodies, by Air, Diet, &c., 8vo; London, 1708.

12a Walker, Mrs. A.: Female Beauty, as Preserved and Improved by Regimen, Cleanliness, and Dress, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 69 Warner, Ferd.: Full and Plain Account of the Gout, 8vo; London, 1768.

J. 104 Waterhouse, Benjamin: Practical Observations on the Local Appearance, Symptoms, and Mode of Treating the Variola Vaccina, or Kine-Pock, 8vo; Cambridge, 1802.

83*g* Watt, Robert: Cases of Diabetes, Consumption, &c., with Observations on the History and Treatment of Disease in general, 8vo; Paisley, 1808.

86*a* Webster, Noah: Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases; with the Principal Phenomena of the Physical World, which precede and accompany them, &c. 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1799.

97*d* Whitlaw, Charles: New Medical Discoveries, with a Defence of the Linnæan Doctrine, and a translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1829. *(Present.)*

85*c* ——— ——— Treatise on the Causes and Effects of Inflammation, Fever, Cancer, Scrofula, and Nervous Affections; with Remarks on the Specific Action of his Patent Medicated Vapor Bath, &c., 8vo; London, 1831. *(Present.)*

99*b* Willan, Robert: On Cutaneous Diseases, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809.

14*a* ——— ——— Reports on the Diseases in London, particularly during the years 1796, 97, 98, 99, and 1800, 12mo; London, 1801.

59* Willcock, J. W.: The Laws relating to the Medical Profession; with an Account of the Rise and Progress of its Various Orders, 8vo; London, 1830.

83*f* Williams, Charles J. B.: Rational Exposition of the Physical Signs of the Diseases of the Lungs and Pleura, illustrating their Pathology, and Facilitating their Diagnosis, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830.

98*e* Williams, Robert: Elements of Medicine—On Morbid Poisons, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1836.

80 Williamson, John: Medical and Miscellaneous Observations, relative to the West India Islands, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817.

111*d* Willis, Francis: Treatise on Mental Derangement, 8vo; London, 1823.

96 Wilson, A. Philips: Treatise on Febrile Diseases, 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1809.

22*a* Wood and Bache: Dispensatory of the United States of America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833. *(Present.)*

J. 113 Woodhouse, James: Inaugural Dissertation, on the Chemical and Medical Properties of the Persimmon Tree, and the Analysis of Astringent Vegetables, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1792. (2 copies.)

J. 48 Young, Joseph: New Physical System of Astronomy; to which is annexed, a Physiological Treatise, &c., 8vo; New-York, 1800.

45c Young, Thomas: Introduction to Medical Literature, including a System of Practical Nosology, 8vo; London, 1823.

83e ——— ——— Practical and Historical Treatise on Consumptive Diseases, 8vo; London, 1815.

34a Zimmermann, J. G.: Treatise on Experience in Physic, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1782.

CHAPTER XI.

NATURAL HISTORY—ANIMALS.

ANATOMY.

21 Armstrong, John: The Morbid Anatomy of the Bowels, Liver, and Stomach, illustrated by a series of Plates from drawings after Nature, with explanatory letter press, &c., 4to; London, 1828.

8b Baillie, Matthew: The Morbid Anatomy of some of the most Important Parts of the Human Body, 8vo; London, 1797.

20 ——— ——— A series of Engravings, accompanied with explanations, which are intended to Illustrate the Morbid Anatomy of some of the most Important Parts of the Human Body, (2d edition,) folio; London, 1812.

J. 3 Ball, Isaac: Analytical View of the Animal Economy, 12mo; New-York, 1808.

1a Bayle & Hollard: Manual of General Anatomy; translated from the French, by H. Storer, 16s; London, 1829.

11a Bell, Charles: Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 12 ——— ——— Engravings of the Arteries; illustrating the Anatomy of the Human Body, and serving as an Introduction to the Surgery of the Arteries, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

19 ——— ——— Series of Engravings, explaining the Course of the Nerves, 4to; Philadelphia, 1818.

18 ——— John: Engravings of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints, 1st & 2d parts, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1816.

J. 11 Bell, John & Charles: Anatomy of the Human Body, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1802–'4.

10 Bichat, Xavier: General Anatomy, applied to Physiology and Medicine; translated from the French, by G. Hayward, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1822.

8 ——— ——— Pathological Anatomy: the last Course of X. Bichat, from an autographic MS. of P. A. Béclard; translated from the French, by J. Togno, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

14*a* Blandin, Ph. Fred.: Treatise on Topographical Anatomy; or, the Anatomy of the Regions of the Human Body, considered in its Relations with Surgery and Operative Medicine; translated from the French, by A. S. Doane, 8vo; New-York, 1834.

19*a* ——— ——— Plates to the Treatise, &c., 4to; New-York, 1834.

J. 9 Blumenbach, J. F.: Short System of Comparative Anatomy, translated from the German, by W. Lawrence, 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 6 Cheselden, W.: Anatomy of the Human Body, 8vo; London, 1763.

J. 5 Cocchi, Antonio: Dell' Anatomia, p. 4to; Firenze, 1745.

J. 7 Cuvier, G.: Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1800.

J. 14 Descartes, R.: L'Homme, et la Formation du Fœtus, avec les Remarques de L. de la Forge; à quoy l'on a ajouté le Monde, ou Traité de la Lumiere du même autheur, 4to; Paris, 1677.

22 Farre, J. R.: The Morbid Anatomy of the Liver, 2d part, 4to; London, 1815.

15*a* Fox, Joseph: Natural History of the Human Teeth, including a particular elucidation of the Changes which take place during the Second Dentition, &c., 4to; London, 1803.

15*a* —— ——— History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth, the Gums, and the Alveolar Processes, with the Operations which they respectively require, 4to; London, 1806.

8*d* Hodgkin, Thomas: Lectures on the Morbid Anatomy of the Serous and Mucous Membranes, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1836.

8*c* Hope, J.: Principles and Illustrations of Morbid Anatomy, 8vo; London, 1834.

10*d* Horner, Wm. E.: Lessons in Practical Anatomy, for the Use of Dissectors, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

10*c* ——— ——— Treatise on Special and General Anatomy, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833.

J. 15 Hunter, John: Natural History of the Human Teeth, 4to; London, 1778.

Hunter, William: Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus, exhibited in figures, gr. folio; Birmingham, 1774.

J. 4 Lassus, Pierre: Essai ou Discours, Historique et Critique, sur les Découvertes faites en Anatomie par les Anciens et par les Modernes, 8vo; Paris, 1783.

10g Lizars, John: System of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body; accompanied with Descriptions, and Physiological, Pathological and Surgical Observations, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822–'26.

23 ——— —— Plates, folio; Edinburgh.

10f Meckel, J. F.: Manual of General, Descriptive, and Pathological Anatomy; translated from the German into French, with Additions and Notes, by A. J. L. Jourdan, and G. Breschet; translated from the French, with Notes, by A. S. Doane, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

8a Monro, Alexander: Morbid Anatomy of the Human Gullet, Stomach, and Intestines, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1811.

J. 1 Noguez, M.: L'Anatomie du Corps de l'Homme, 12mo; Paris, 1726.

8c Parsons, Usher: Directions for making Anatomical Preparations, formed on the Basis of Pole, Marjolin, and Breschet, and including the New Method of Mr. Swan, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

10b Paxton, James: Introduction to the Study of Human Anatomy, 8vo; London, 1831.

7a Percivall, Wm.: Anatomy of the Horse, embracing the Structure of the Foot, 8vo; London, 1832.

10a Quain, Jones: Elements of Anatomy, 8vo; London, 1832.

17 Ramsay, Alexander: Anatomy of the Heart, Cranium, and Brain, with plates, 2 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1813. *(Present.)*

2 ——— ——— References of the Anatomical Paintings and Preparations, at the Anatomical Rooms, Edinburgh, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1799. *(Present.)*

24 Sarlandière, J.: Systematized Anatomy, or Human Organography, in Synoptical Tables, with numerous Plates; translated from the French, by W. C. Roberts, oblong folio; New-York, 1837.

13b Solly, Samuel: The Human Brain, its Configuration, Structure, Development, and Physiology; illustrated by references to the Nervous System in the Lower Orders of Animals, 12mo; London, 1836.

13a Spurzheim. J. G.: Anatomy of the Brain, with a General View of the Nervous System, 8vo; Boston, 1834.

13a Tod, David: Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing; with Remarks on Congenital Deafness, &c., 8vo; London, 1832.

13 Warren, John C.: Comparative View of the Sensorial and Nervous Systems in Men and Animals, 8vo; Boston, 1822. *(Present.)*

J. 16 Winslow, J. B.: Anatomical Exposition of the Structure of the Human Body; translated from the French, by G. Douglas, 4to; London, 1756.

10*e* Wistar, Caspar: System of Anatomy, for the Use of Students of Medicine, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

CHAPTER XII.

NATURAL HISTORY—ANIMALS.

ZOOLOGY.

J. 59 Adams, George: Micrographia Illustrata, or the Microscope Explained, 8vo; London, 1771.

17*a* American Ornithology; or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States; by Alexander Wilson, and Charles Lucian Bonaparte; edited by R. Jameson, 4 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1831.

56 Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1824 and 1828.

J. 66 Aristotle: Histoire des Animaux, [en Grec,] avec la traduction Françoise, et Notes, par A. G. Camus, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1783.

68*a* Audebert et Vieillot: Histoire Naturelle et Générale des Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars et Promerops, folio; Paris, 1802.

68*b* ——— ——— Histoire Naturelle et Générale des Grimpereaux et des Oiseaux de Paradis, folio; Paris, 1802.

80 Audubon, John J.: Birds of America, 4 v. gr. folio; London, 1827–'38.

63*e* ——— ——— Ornithological Biography; or, an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America; accompanied by Descriptions of the Objects represented in the Work entitled, The Birds of America, and interspersed with Delineations of American Scenery and Manners, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831, and Boston, 1835; and 1st v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1831.

39*a* Azara, Felix de: Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paragüay y Rio de la Plata, 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Madrid, 1802.

39*b* ——— ——— Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Páxaros del Paragüay y Rio de la Plata, 3 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1802.

39 ——— ——— Essays sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes de la Province du Paraguay; trad. sur le Manuscrit inédit de l'auteur, par M. L. E. Moreau-Saint-Méry, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

J. 24 Baker, Henry: Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype, in a letter to Martin Folkes, Esq., 8vo; London, 1743.

J. 58 ——— ——— Microscope made Easy, 8vo; London, 1744.

37 Bancroft, Edward: Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, 8vo; London, 1769.

J. 70 Barrington, Daines: Miscellanies, 4to; London, 1781.

J. 74 Barton, B. Smith: Fragments on the Natural History of Pennsylvania, folio; Philadelphia, 1799.

36*b* Bell, Thomas: History of the British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea, 8vo; London, 1837.

15 Bevan, Edward: The Honey-Bee; its Natural History, Physiology, and Management, 12mo; London, 1827.

36*a* Bewick, T.: General History of Quadrupeds, 8vo; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1824.

17*d* ——— ——— History of British Birds, 2 v. 8vo; Newcastle, 1816.

J. 28 Blumenbach, J. Fr.: Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle; traduit de l'Allemand, par Soulange Artaud, 2 v. 8vo; Metz, 1803.

28*a* ——— ——— Manual of the Elements of Natural History, translated from the German, by R. T. Gore, 8vo; London, 1825.

18 Bomare, Valmont de: Dictionnaire Raisonné Universel d'Histoire Naturelle, 15 v. 8vo; Lyon, 1791.

78 Bonaparte, Charles Lucian: American Ornithology, or, the Natural History of the Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson, 4 v. fol.; Philadelphia, 1825, 1828, 1833.

J. 32 Bonnet, Charles: Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie, 12 v. 8vo; Neuchatel, 1779–'81.

1*c* Brown, Thomas: Book of Butterflies, Sphinxes, and Moths, 3 v. 16s; London, 1832–'4.

J. 9 Bruhier, John J. d'Ablaincourt: Uncertainty of the Signs of Death, and the Danger of Precipitate Interments and Dissections, demonstrated, 12mo; London 1746.

J. 4 Buffon, G. L. Leclerc: Mineraux, 9 v. folio; Paris, 1783–'88.

J. 5 ——— ——— Oiseaux, 18 v. folio; Paris, 1770–'85.

J. 3 ——— ——— Supplement, 12 v.; Paris, 1774–'82.

J. 6 Buffon, G. L. Leclerc: Continuation, 12 v. 12mo; (wanting the 1st and 5th Des Oiseaux;) Paris, 1770–'77.

J. 68 ——— ——— Oiseaux, avec des Planches enluminées, 10 v. 4to; (646 plates;) Paris, 1770–'78.

J. 2 ——— ——— Et Daubenton, Histoire Naturelle, 31 v. 12mo; Paris, 1752–'68.

J. 8 Burkhard, J. G.: Elementary or Fundamental Principles of the Philosophy of Natural History; translated from the German, by Charles Smith, 12mo; New-York, 1804.

51 *a* Burmeister, Hermann: Manual of Entomology; translated from the German, with Notes, by W. E. Shuckard, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 66 Camus, Armand Gaston.—(See *Aristotle*, No. 66, in this chapter.)

J. H Catesby, Mark: Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, (Fr. & Eng.) revised by Mr. Edwards, 2 v. gr. folio; London, 1771.

Cépède.—(See *Lacépède*, Nos. 7 & 65, in this chapter.)

57 *a* Charlesworth, Edward: Magazine of Natural History, &c., [in continuation of Loudon's,] 1st v. 8vo; London, 1837.

51 Curtis, John: British Entomology; being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, 6th & 7th vols. 8vo; Lond., 1829–'30.

29 Cuvier, George L. C. F.: Tableau Elémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, 8vo; Paris, 1798.

29 *a* ——— ——— The Animal Kingdom, arranged in Conformity with its Organization; the Crustacea, Arachnides, and Insecta, by P. A. Latreille; translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by H. McMurtrie, 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1831.

29 *b* ——— ——— The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its Organization; with additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by Edward Griffith, and others, 16 v. 8vo; London, 1827–'35.

29 *c* ——— ——— Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom, translated by Edward Pidgeon, 8vo; London, 1830.

16 Dandolo, Count: Art of Rearing Silk Worms, 12mo; London, 1825.

16 *a* ——— ——— L'Art d'Elever les Vers à Soie; traduit de l'Italien, par F. P. Fontaneilles, 8vo; Lyon, 1830. *(Present.)*

27 Desmarest, A. G.: Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1825.

18 *a* Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon, Ad. Brongniart, De Candolle, Daudebard de Férussac, &c., &c., 16 v. 8vo; Paris, 1822–'30.

63*b* Dictionnaire Classique, &c., Planches, 1 v. 8vo.

18*b* Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, par plusieurs Professeurs du Jardin du Roi, et des principales Ecoles de Paris, 60 v. 8vo; Paris, 1816–'30.

63*c* ——— ——— Planches, 12 v. 8vo.

12*a* Drummond, James L.: Letters to a Young Naturalist on the Study of Nature and Natural Theology, 12mo; London, 1832.

25*a* Dubois, Charles: Epitome of Lamarck's Arrangement of Testacea: with Illustrative Observations, and Comparative and Synoptic Tables of the Systems of Linnæus and Lamarck, 12mo; London, 1824.

49 Duméril, A. M. C.: Considerations Générales sur la Classe des Insectes, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1823.

J. 69 Ellis, John: Natural History of many Curious and Uncommon Zoophites, systematically arranged and described by D. Solander, 4to; London, 1786.

17*e* Eyton, T. C.: History of the Rarer British Birds, 8vo; London, 1836.

46 Fleming, John: Philosophy of Zoology; or, a General View of the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

J. 38 Fontana, Felice: Ricerche Fisiche sopra il Veleno della Vipera; con alcune Osservazioni sopra le Anguillette del Grano Sperone, 8vo; Lucca, 1767.

J. 21 Gilibert, J. E.: Abrégé du Système de la Nature de Linné, Histoire des Mammaires ou des Quadrupèdes et Cétacées, 8vo; Lyon, 1802.

54 Godman, John D.: American Natural History, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826–'28.

J. 36 Goldsmith, Oliver: History of the Earth, and Animated Nature, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

67*d* Gray, George R.: Entomology of Australia, Part I, 4to; London, 1833.

50*a* —— ——— Synopsis of the Species of Insects belonging to the Family of Phasmidæ, 8vo; London, 1835.

23 Harlan, Richard: Fauna Americana; being a Description of the Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

63*f* ——— ——— Medical and Physical Researches; or, Original Memoirs in Medicine, Surgery, Physiology, Geology, Zoology, and Comparative Anatomy, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

48 Harris, Thaddeus M.: Natural History of the Bible; or, a Description of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, and Insects, Trees, Plants, Flowers, Gums, and Precious Stones, mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures, 8vo; Boston, 1820.

65*a* Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, par M. Baron Cuvier, et par M. Valenciennes, 6 v. 4to; Paris, 1828–'30.

67*c* Horsfield, Thomas: Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighboring Islands, 4to; London, 1824.

13 Huber, Francis: New Observations on the Natural History of Bees; translated from the French, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1821.

14 ——— M. P.: Natural History of Ants; translated from the French, with notes, by J. R. Johnson, 12mo; London, 1820.

76 Hughes, Griffith: Natural History of Barbados, folio; London, 1750.

55*a* Jenyns, Leonard: Manual of British Vertebrate Animals; or, Descriptions of all the Animals belonging to the Classes, Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, and Pisces, which have been hitherto observed in the British Islands; including the Domesticated, Naturalized, and Extirpated Species, 8vo; Cambridge, 1835.

12*b* Jesse, Edward: Gleanings in Natural History; with Local Recollections: to which are added, Maxims and Hints for an Angler, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1832–'5.

12 Journal of a Naturalist, 8vo; London, 1829.

50*b* Kirby, Wm.: Monographia Apum Angliæ; or, an Attempt to divide into their Natural Genera and Families, such Species of the Linnean Genus Apis, as have been discovered in England: to which are prefixed, some Introductory Remarks upon the Class Hymenoptera, 2 v. 8vo; Ipswich, 1802.

51*b* Kirby and Spence: Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 65 Lacépède, B. G. E. de: Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, 5 v. 4to; Paris, 1798 and 1803.

J. 7 ——— ——— Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupédes Ovipares, et des Serpens, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1788–'90.

J. 79 Laet, J. de: G. Pisonis de Medicina Brasiliensi, et G. Marcgravii Historiæ Rerum Naturalium Brasiliæ, folio; Lugd. Bat. 1648.

26 Lamarck, J. B. de: Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, 7 v. 8vo; Paris, 1815–'22.

25 ——— ——— Systême des Animaux sans Vertèbres, 8vo; Paris, 1801.

70*a* Lawrence, John: History and Delineation of the Horse, in all his Varieties; with a Particular Investigation of the Character of the Race Horse, and the Business of the Turf; illustrated by Anecdotes and Biographical Notices of Distinguished Sportsmen, 4to; London, 1809.

44 Lawrence, W.: Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man, 8vo; London, 1822.

1*b* Lesson, R. P.: Atlas de Mammalogie, 24s; Paris, 1827.

63*d* ——— ——— Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, 8vo; Paris, 1829.

1*a* ——— ——— Manuel de Mammalogie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, 24s; Paris, 1827.

J. 22 Linnæus, C.: Fauna Suecica, 8vo; Stockholmiæ, 1761.

J. 19 ——— ——— Systema Naturæ, 3 v. in 4, 8vo; Holmiæ, 1766–'68.

J. 20 ——— ——— Mantissa Plantarum, 8vo; Holmiæ, 1771.

57 Loudon, J. C.: Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology, 9 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'36.

17*c* Macgillivray, Wm.: Descriptions of the Rapacious Birds of Great Britain, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1836.

Marcgravius.—(See *Laet*, No. 79, in this chapter.)

42*a* Meryon, Edward: Physical and Intellectual Constitution of Man considered, 12mo; London, 1836.

17*f* Montagu, G.: Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds; with a Plan of Study, and many new Articles and Original Observations, by James Rennie, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 71 Moufet, T.: Insectorum, sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum, folio; Londini, 1634.

17*g* Mudie, Robert: Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

7*a* Naturalist's Library, by Sir Wm. Jardine, J. Duncan, and P. J. Selby, 15 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1833–'35.

40 Nicholson, ——: Essay sur l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Isle de Saint Domingue, 8vo; Paris, 1776.

17*b* Nuttall, Thomas: Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada, 12mo; Cambridge, 1822.

J. 41 Palfyn, Jean: Traité des Monstres, de leur Causes, de leur Nature, & de leur Differences, &c. &c., p. 4to; Leide, 1708.

62*a* Pennant, Thomas: British Zoology, 4 v. 4to; Warrington, 1776–'77.

J. 63 ——— ——— History of Quadrupeds, 2 v. 4to; London, 1793.

62*b* ——— ——— Introduction to the Arctic Zoology, 4to; London, 1792.

62*c* ——— ——— Arctic Zoology, 2 v. 4to; London, 1792.

62*d* ——— ——— Supplement to the Arctic Zoology, 4to; London, 1787.

17 Petit Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1827.

67*d* Pettigrew, T. J.: History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians, &c., 4to; London, 1834.

J. 1 Philosophical Survey of the Animal Creation; translated from the French, 12mo; London, 1768.

Piso.—(See *Laet*, No. 79, in this chapter.)

J. 11 Plinius, C. Secundus: Naturalis Historiæ, cum Commentariis et adnotationibus variorum, 3 v. 8vo; Lugd. Batav. 1668–'9.

J. 10 ——— ——— Idem, cum Not. var. et Jac. Dalechampii, 6 v. 8vo; Francofurti, 1608.

81 ——— ——— Historie of the World; commonly called the Natural History of C. Plinius Secundus; translated into English by Philemon Holland, 2 v. in 1, folio; London, 1601.

J. 67 ——— ——— Histoire Naturelle; traduite en François, avec le texte Latin rétabli d'après les meilleures leçons manuscrites, par Poinsinet de Sivry; accompagnée de Notes Critiques pour l'éclaircissement du texte, &c. par Guettard et autres, 12 v. 4to; Paris, 1771–'82.

44*a* Prichard, J. Cowles: Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

61 Redi, Francesco: Esperienze intorno a Diverse Cose Naturali, 4to; Firenze, 1671.

64 Richardson, John: Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, 3 v. 4to; London, 1829–'36.

23*a* Saint-Hilaire, M. Geoffroy: Cours de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, 8vo; Paris, 1829.

50 Samouelle, George: Entomologist's Useful Compendium; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects, 8vo; London, 1819.

52 Say, Thomas: American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America; illustrated by coloured Figures from drawings executed from Nature, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

53 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824–'28.

47 Shaw, George: General Zoology, or, Systematic Natural History; with the Continuation by J. F. Stephens, and a General Index, 29 v. 8vo; London, 1700–'26.

76*a* Sloane, Hans: Voyage to the Island of Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c., of the last of those Islands, 2 v. folio; London, 1707–'25.

45 Smellie, William: Philosophy of Natural History, 8vo; Dover, 1808.

80 Smith, James Edward: Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, (United States,) collected from the Observations of Mr. John Abbot, (Eng. & Fr.) 2 v. folio; London, 1797.

8a Smith, J. V. C.: Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, embracing a Practical Essay on Angling, 12mo; Boston, 1833.

J. 43 Smith, S. S.: Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1787.

J. 33 Spallanzani, Lazzaro: Dissertazioni di Fisica Animale, e Vegetabile, 2 v. 8vo; Modena, 1780.

J. 33 ———— ———— Opuscoli di Fisica Animale, e Vegetabile, 2 v. 8vo; Modena, 1776.

Stephens, J. F.—(See *Shaw*, in this chapter, No. 47, vol. 10, part 1, &c.)

55 Stewart, C.: Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom; comprising the Characters of the whole Genera, and of the most Remarkable Species, particularly those that are Natives of Britain, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817.

46a Swainson, William: Zoological Illustrations, or, Original Figures and Descriptions of New, Rare, or Interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, arranged on the Principles of Cuvier and other Modern Zoologists, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1820–'23.

J. 34 Tracts.—Discours de Zoologie, par Lacépède, 8vo; Paris, 1801.—Guide to the Philadelphia Museum, 8vo.—Peale's Account and Description of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, (2 pamphlets,) 8vo; London, 1802–'3.

J. 62 Tracts.—Lettres d'un Solitaire sur la Version de M. Camus de l'Histoire des Animaux d'Aristote, 4to; Paris, 1784.—Lettera Apologetica di Spallanzani in risposta al S. Hunter, sulla Digestione; Milano, 1788.

67a Transactions of the Linnæan Society, 16 v. 4to; London, 1791—1833.

67b Transactions of the Zoological Society of London, 1st v. 4to; London, 1835.

J. 72 Tyson, Edward: Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris; or, the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man: to which is added, a Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs, and Sphinges of the Ancients, wherein it will appear that they are all either Apes or Monkeys, and not Men; folio; London, 1699.

H 2 Vieillot, L. P.: Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 v. gr. folio; Paris, 1807.

J. 42 Virey, J. J.: Histoire Naturelle du Genre Humain, 8vo; Paris, 1801.

J. 60 Walckenaer, C. A.: Tableau des Aranéïdes, 8vo; Paris, 1805.

73 White, Charles: An Account of the Regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter; folio; London, 1799.

J. 75 Willughby, Francis: Ornithology, in three books, wherein all the Birds hitherto known, being reduced into a Method suitable to their Natures, are accurately described; translated into English, and enlarged, by John Ray, folio; London, 1678.

J. 77 Wilson, Alexander: American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, 9 v. folio; Philadelphia, 1808–'14.

63*f* The same, 3 v. 8vo; and 1 v. folio, of Plates; Philadelphia, 1828–'9.

J. 35 Zimmermann, E. A. G.: Zoologie Géographique: premier article, L'Homme, 8vo; Cassel, 1784.

CHAPTER XIII.

NATURAL HISTORY.

BOTANY.

J. 42 Barton, B. S.: Elements of Botany; or Outlines of the Natural History of Vegetables, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1803.

54 ——— W. P. C.: Floræ Philadelphicæ Prodromus, 4to; Philadelphia, 1815.

53 ——— ———. Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1817–'18.

55 Bigelow, Jacob: American Medical Botany, 3 v. royal 8vo; Boston, 1817–'20.

29 ——— ——— Collection of Plants of Boston and its Vicinity, with their Generic and Specific Characters, &c., 8vo; Boston, 1824.

J. 2 Boerhaave, H.: Historia Plantarum, quæ in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum, crescunt cum earum Characteribus, et Medicinalibus Virtutibus, 12mo; Londini, 1731.

9 Botanical Cabinet, by C. Loddiges & Sons, vol. 13 to 19, 12mo; London, 1827–'32.

J. 25 Bradley, R.: Botanical Dictionary for the use of the Curious in Husbandry and Gardening, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1728.

27a Browne, D. J.: Sylva Americana; or, a Description of the Forest Trees Indigenous to the United States, Practically and Botanically considered, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

27a ——— ——— The same. *(Present.)*

J. 46 Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden, at Liverpool, 8vo; Liverpool, 1808.

19 Classes and Orders of the Linnæan System of Botany, illustrated by Select Specimens of Foreign and Indigenous Plants, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 56 Clayton, J.: Flora Virginica, 4to; Lugd. Bat., 1762.

7 Conversations on Botany, 12mo; London, 1820.

55a Cornutus, J.: Canadensium Plantarum Historia, 4to; Parisiis, 1635.

J. 39 Crowninshield, Miss: Hortus Siccus, 8vo; MS., 1807.

49 Curtis, William: Botanical Magazine; or, Flower Garden Displayed, (1793 to 1800,) continued by Dr. John Sims, (1801 to 1826,) 53 v. 8vo; London, 1793—1826.

49 Curtis, Samuel, and W. J. Hooker: Curtis's Botanical Magazine; or, Flower Garden Displayed, (new series,) 12 v. 8vo; London, 1827–'38.

49 ——— ——— General Indexes to the Plants contained in the first 53 volumes (or old series complete,) of the Botanical Magazine, 8vo; London, 1828.

38 Curtis, William: Practical Observations on the British Grasses, especially such as are best adapted to the Laying Down or Improving of Meadows and Pastures, (6th ed.,) 8vo; London, 1824.

44a Darlington, William: Flora Cestrica; an Attempt to Enumerate and Describe the Flowering and Filicoid Plants of Chester County, in the State of Pennsylvania, 12mo; West Chester, 1837. *(Present.)*

45 ——— ——— Florula Cestrica; an Essay towards a Catalogue of the Phænogamous Plants, native and naturalized, growing in the Vicinity of the Borough of West Chester, in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 8vo; West Chester, 1826. *(Present.)*

J. 30 Darwin, Erasmus: Botanic Garden, with Philosophical Notes, 8vo; New-York, 1798.

24a Decandolle, Aug. Pyramo: Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, 4 v. 8vo; Parisiis, 1824.

J. 3 Dioscorides, Pedacius: Materia Medica, (Gr. et Lat.) 12mo; Parisiis, 1549.

J. 59 ——— ——— Idem; (Ital.) trad. da P. A. Matthioli, folio; Venetia, 1573.

6 Donn, James: Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or, an Accented Catalogue of Indigenous Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden; improved and augmented by F. Pursh and J. Lindsey, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 26 Dumont-Courset: Le Botaniste Cultivateur, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

5 Eaton, Amos: Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States, 12mo; Albany, 1818.

40 Elliot, Stephen: Sketch of the Botany of South-Carolina and Georgia, 1st v. & 1st part of 2d v. 8vo; Charleston, 1821.

56*a* Flora's Dictionary, by a Lady, 4to; Baltimore, 1829.

25*a* Flora Medica: Containing Colored Delineations of the Various Medical Plants admitted into the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

1*c* Hale, Mrs.: Book of Flowers, 16s; London, 1836.

57 Hernandez, Fr.: Opera, cum Edita, tum Inedita, 3 v. 4to; Matriti, 1790.

29*a* Hibbert and Buist.—The American Flower-Garden Directory, containing Practical Directions for the Culture of Plants in the Hot-House, Garden-House, Flower-Garden, and Rooms or Parlors, for every month in the year: with a Description of the Plants most desirable in each, the nature of the Soil and Situation best adapted to their Growth, the proper Season for Transplanting, &c.; Instructions for erecting a Hot-House, Green-House, and laying out a Flower-Garden; also, Table of Soils most Congenial to the Plants contained in the Work; the whole adapted to either small or large Gardens, with Lists of Annuals, Biennials, and Ornamental Shrubs; and a General Index, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

49*a* Hooker, W. J.: Botanical Miscellany, 3d v. 8vo; London, 1832.

49*b* ——— ——— Companion to the Botanical Magazine, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1835.

56*c* ——— ——— Flora Boreali-Americana; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America, 1st v. 4to; London, 1833.

65 Hooker and Greville.—Icones Filicum: or, Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists, or as have not yet been correctly figured, 2 v. folio; London, 1831.

38*a* Hooker and Taylor: Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo; London, 1827.

58*a* Icones Plantarum Selectarum Horti Regii Botanici Berolinensis, cum Descriptionibus et Colendi Ratione, auctoribus H. F. Link et F. Otto, (Lat. & Germ.) 4to; Berolini, 1828.

36 Jacquin, N. J.: Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, 8vo; Manhemii, 1788.

1*d* Language of Flowers, with illustrative Poetry; to which are added the Calendar of Flowers, and the Dial of Flowers, 16s; London, 1835.

22*a* Lindley, John: Introduction to the Natural System of Botany, 8vo; London, 1830.

22*b* ——— —— Key to Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, for the use of classes, 8vo; London, 1835.

1*a* ——— —— Outline of the First Principles of Botany, 16s; London, 1830.

7*a* ——— —— Synopsis of the British Flora, 12mo; London, 1829.

J. 11 Linnæus, C.: Critica Botanica, 8vo; Lugd. Bat. 1737.

J. 20 ——— —— Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants; tr. by J. E. Smith, 8vo; London, 1786.

J. 12 ——— —— Flora Lapponica, 8vo; Amstelædami, 1737.

J. 13 ——— —— Fundamenta Botanica, curante J. E. Gilibert, 3 v. 8vo; Coloniæ-Allobrogum, 1786–'7.

J. 14 ——— —— Genera Plantarum, 8vo; Holmiæ, 1764.

18 ——— —— General System of Nature, through the Three Grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, systematically divided into their several Classes, Orders, Genera, Species, and Varieties, &c.; tr. into English, by Wm. Turton, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 15 ——— —— Philosophia Botanica, 8vo; Viennæ Austriæ, 1763.

J. 16 ——— —— Species Plantarum, 2 v. 8vo; Holmiæ, 1762.

16*a* ——— —— Idem; curante C. L. Willdenow, 5 v. in 10, 8vo; Berolini, 1797—1810.

J. 17 ——— —— System of Vegetables, according to their Classes, &c., with their Characters and Differences; translated by a Botanical Society at Lichfield, 8vo; Lichfield, 1782.

19*a* Loudon, J. C.: Encyclopædia of Plants, 8vo; London, 1829.

28*a* McIntosh, Charles: Flora and Pomona, or, the British Fruit and Flower Garden; containing Descriptions of the most Valuable and Interesting Flowers and Fruits, cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain, with Figures drawn and colored from Nature, 8vo; London, 1829.

1*b* Main, James: Villa and Cottage Florist's Directory, 12mo; London, 1835.

46*a* Mantell, J.: Floriculture, comprising the General Management and Propagation of Stove, Green-House, and Hardy Herbaceous Plants, Hardy Trees, and Shrubs, 8vo; Sussex, 1834.

J. 43 Marshall, Humphrey: Arbustrum Americanum; The American Grove, or, an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, Natives of the American United States, arranged according to the Linnæan System, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1785.

21 Martyn, Thomas: Thirty-eight Plates, with Explanations; intended to Illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 22 ——— ——— Letters on the Elements of Botany, addressed to a Lady by the celebrated J. J. Rousseau; translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional Letters, fully explaining the System of Linnæus, 8vo; London, 1785.

Matthioli.—(See Dioscorides, No. 59, in this chapter.)

40 Maund, B.: Botanic Garden; consisting of highly finished Representations of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants, cultivated in Great Britain, 6 v. p. 4to; Lond. 1826–'36.

J. 33 Michaux, A.: Flora Boreali-Americana, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 64 ——— — Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique, folio; Paris, 1801.

J. 51 ——— F. A.: Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, p. 4to; Paris, 1811.

50 ——— ——— North American Sylva, or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered particularly with respect to their use in the Arts, and their introduction into Commerce, 2 v. p. 4to; Paris, 1819. *(Present.)*

20*a* Miller, John: Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1779.

67 Miller, Philip: Plants described in the Gardener's Dictionary, with the Characters of their Flowers and Seed-Vessels, drawn when they were in their greatest Perfection, 2 v. folio; London, 1760.

J. 41 Muhlenberg, H.: Catalogue of the hitherto known Native and Naturalized Plants of North America, 8vo; Lancaster, 1813.

37 ——— — Descriptio Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis, Indigenarum et Cicurum, 8vo; Philadelphiæ, 1817.

J. 23 Nomenclator Botanicus, zum gebrauche bey der Flora Danica, 8vo; Copenhagen, 1769.

4 Nuttall, Thomas: Genera of North American Plants, and a Catalogue of the Species to the year 1817, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 61 Parkinson, John: Theatrum Botanicum; the Theater of Plants; or, an Herball of a large extent: containing therein a more Ample and Exact History and Declaration of the Physicall Herbs and Plants that are in other Authours, &c. &c., folio; London, 1640.

J. 1 Persoon, C. H.: Synopsis Plantarum, seu Enchiridium Botanicum, 2 v. 16s; Parisiis Lutetiorum, 1805.

28 Phillips, Henry: Sylva Florifera; the Shrubbery Historically and Botanically treated; with Observations on the Formation of Ornamental Plantations, and Picturesque Scenery, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

63 Plumier, Charles: Description des Plantes de l'Amérique, folio; Paris, 1713.

34 Pursh, Frederick: Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or, a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

8 Rafinesque, C. S.: Medical Flora; or, Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States of North America, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

8a Reid, Hugo: Outlines of Medical Botany; comprising Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, the Characters and Properties of the Natural Orders of Plants, &c. &c., 12mo; Edinburgh, 1832.

22c Richard, A.: Elements of Botany and Vegetable Physiology, including the Characters of the Natural Families, of Plants; translated from the French, by W. Macgillivray, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1831.

22d Richard, A.: New Elements of Botany; translated, with Notes, chiefly adapted for the use of Students in Medicine and Pharmacy, by P. Clinton, 8vo; Dublin, 1829.

62a Rousseau, J. J.: La Botanique; ornée de soixante-cinq planches, imprimées en couleurs d'après les Peintures de P. J. Reddouté, folio; Paris, 1805.

J. 22 ——— ——— Letters on the Elements of Botany, addressed to a Lady; translated into English, with Notes, and 24 additional Letters, fully explaining the System of Linnæus, by Thomas Martyn, 8vo; London, 1785.

J. 24 Saint-Germain, J. J. de: Manuel des Végétaux, ou Catalogue (Latin et François) de toutes les Plantes, Arbres et Arbrisseaux connus sur le Globe de la Terre jusqu'à ce jour, rangés selon le Système de Linné, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1784.

J. 32 Shecut, J. L. E.: Flora Carolinæensis; or, a Historical, Medical, and Economical Display of the Vegetable Kingdom, according to the Linnæan, or Sexual System of Botany, 1st v. 8vo; Charleston, 1806.

7c Smith, James Edward: English Flora; with Additions by Wm. J. Hooker, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'36.

22e ——— ——— Introduction to the Study of Botany; in which the object of the "Grammar of Botany" of J. E. Smith, is combined with that of the "Introduction," by W. J. Hooker, 8vo; London, 1833.

58 Stackhouse, J.: Nereis Britannica, continens Species Omnes Fucorum in Insulis Britannicis, crescentium Iconibus illustratas, 4to; Oxonii, 1816.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin: Miscellaneous Tracts—Observations on Grasses—Calendars of Flora, &c., 8vo; London, 1811. —[See ch. 3. No. 245 *a*.]

48 Sweet, Robert: Flora Australasica; or, a Selection of Handsome, or Curious Plants, natives of New-Holland, and the South Sea Islands, 8vo; London, 1827–'8.

29*b* ——— ——— Hot-House and Green-House Manual, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 60 Theophrastus: Historia Plantarum, Gr. et Lat. à J. Bodæo, folio; Amst. 1644.

56*b* Titford, W. J.: Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus, 4to; London, 1811.

J. 52 Tournefort, J. P.: Institutiones Rei Herbariæ, 2 v. 4to; Parisiis, 1719.

J. 44 Tracts.—Marshall's (Humphrey) Arbustrum Americanum, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1785.—Explication du Systême Botanique du Chevalier Von Linné, par M. Gouan, 8vo; Montpellier, 1787.—Catalogue of Plants and Seeds, sold by Kennedy and Lee, at the Vineyard, Hammersmith, 8vo; London, 1784.

66 Turner, Dawson: Fuci; or, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus, 4 v. folio; London, 1808–'19.

J. 35 Walter, Thomas: Flora Caroliniana, 8vo; Londini, 1788.

J. 31 Waterhouse, B.: The Botanist; being the Botanical part of a Course of Lectures on Natural History, delivered in the University of Cambridge; with a Discourse on the Principle of Vitality, 8vo; Boston, 1811.

7*b* Watson, Hewett C.: Remarks on the Geographical Distribution of British Plants; chiefly in connexion with Latitude, Elevation, and Climate, 12mo; London, 1835.

48*b* Wight, Robert: Contributions to the Botany of India, 8vo; London, 1834.

48*a* Wight and Arnott: Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis; containing Abridged Descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1834.

27 Willdenow, D. C.: Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology, tr. from the German, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1811.

54*a* Woodville, William: Medical Botany, 4 v. 4to; London, 1790–'94.

CHAPTER XIV.

NATURAL HISTORY.

MINERALOGY AND CONCHOLOGY.

10a Allen, Robert: Manual of Mineralogy, comprehending the more recent Discoveries in the Mineral Kingdom, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1834.

8a Beudant, F. S.: Traité Elémentaire de Minéralogie, 8vo; Paris, 1824.

22 Blainville, H. M. Ducrotay de: Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1825–'27.

24 ——— ——— Mémoire sur les Bélemnites, considérées Zoologiquement et Géologiquement, 4to; Paris, 1827.

14 Brooke, H. James: Familiar Introduction to Crystallography; including an Explanation of the Principle and Use of the Goniometer; with an Appendix, containing the Mathematical Relations of Chrystals, Rules for Drawing their Figures, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1823.

4 Burrow, E. J.: Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnæan System, 12mo; London, 1818.

12 Comstock, J. L.: Elements of Mineralogy, 8vo; Boston, 1827.

J. 18 Costa, E. Mendes da: Elements of Conchology; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells, 8vo; London, 1776.

J. 7 Cronstedt, Axel Frederic: Essay towards a System of Mineralogy; translated from the original Swedish, with Annotations, and an additional Treatise on the Blow-Pipe, by Gustav Von Engestrom; enlarged and improved, by the addition of the Modern Discoveries, &c., by John Hyacinth de Magellan, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

23 Crouch, Edmund A.: Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology, 4to; London, 1826.

21 Dillwyn, L. W.: Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan Method; with particular attention to the Synonymy, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 8 Haüy, René-Just: Traité de Minéralogie, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

10 Jameson, Robert: System of Mineralogy, in which Minerals are arranged according to the Natural History Method, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1820.

9 Kirwin, Richard: Elements of Mineralogy, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

5 Lowry, Delvalle: Conversations on Mineralogy, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1822.

19 Mawe, John: Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells, arranged into Divisions and Families, 8vo; London, 1823.

13*b* ——— ——— New Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals; with Diagrams of their Simple Forms, 12mo; London, 1827.

13 ——— ——— Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones; including their History, Natural and Commercial: to which are added, the Best Methods of Cutting and Polishing them, 8vo; London, 1815.

3*a* ——— ——— Voyager's Companion, or, Shell Collector's Pilot; with Instructions and Directions where to find the finest Shells; also, for Preserving the Skins of Animals; and the best Methods of Catching and Preserving Insects, 12mo; London, 1825.

20 Montfort, Denys de: Conchyliologie Systématique, et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1808.

6 Phillips, William: Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy; with notes and additions on American Articles, by S. L. Mitchill, 12mo; New-York, 1818.

10*b* Pinkerton, J.: Petralogy; or, a Treatise on Rocks, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

11 Robinson, Samuel: Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities; including all which are known to Exist in the United States and British Provinces, and having the Towns, Counties, and Districts, in each State and Province, arranged alphabetically, 8vo; Boston, 1825. (2 copies.)

15 Schoolcraft, Henry R.: View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Production, of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other Sections of the Western Country, 8vo; New-York, 1819.

5*a* Shepard, Charles U.: Treatise on Mineralogy, 12mo; New-Haven, 1832.

5*b* ——— ——— Treatise on Mineralogy; Second Part, consisting of Descriptions of the Species, and Tables illustrative of their Natural and Chemical Affinities, 2 v. 12mo; New-Haven, 1835.

16 Sowerby, James: British Mineralogy; or, Coloured Figures intended to Elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1804–'17.

25 Spix, Dr. J. B. de: Testacea Fluviatilia Brasiliensia, 4to; Monachii, 1827.

J. 1 Struve, H.: Recueil de Mémoires sur les Salines, et leur Exploitation, 12mo; Genève, 1803.

13*a* Theophrastus.—History of Stones; with an English version, and Notes, including the Modern History of the Gems described by that author; and of many of the native Fossils; also, Observations on the New Swedish Acid, and of the Stone from which it is obtained, by John Hill, 8vo; London, 1774.

9*a* Thomson, Thomas: Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

2 Turton, William: Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands, 18mo; London, 1819.

21*a* Wood, W.: Index Testaceologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, (2d edition,) with Supplement, 8vo; London, 1828.

3 Wodarch, Charles: Introduction to the Study of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells; with Observations on the Nature and Properties of the Animals; and Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Cleaning Shells, 12mo; London, 1820.

CHAPTER XV.

OCCUPATIONS OF MAN.

TECHNICAL ARTS.

AEROSTATION.

J. 43 Cavallo, Tiberius: History and Practice of Aerostation, 8vo; London, 1785.—[See Nos. 97, 165, and 197, in this chapter.]

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

45 American Journal of Improvements in the Useful Arts, and Mirror of the Patent Office in the United States; edited by I. L. Skinner, 1st v. 8vo; Washington, 1828.

46 Beckmann, John: History of Inventions and Discoveries; translated from the German, by Wm. Johnson, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 8 Bibliothèque Physico-Economique, Instructive et Amusante, 14 v. 12mo; Paris, 1784–'90.

168 Bigelow, Jacob: Elements of Technology, taken chiefly from a Course of Lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

9 Book of English Trades, and Library of the Useful Arts, 12mo; London, 1824.

44*b* Elliot, William: Patentee's Manual; containing a List of Patents granted by the United States, from 1790 to 1830; and the Laws of Congress relating to Patents, &c., 8vo; Washington, 1830.

47 Emporium of Arts and Sciences, conducted by John Redman Coxe, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812; continued by Thomas Cooper, 2 v. 8vo; Carlisle, 1813.

45*a* Gill, Thomas: Technological Repository; or, Discoveries and Improvements in the Useful Arts, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1827–'31.

48 Handmaid of the Arts, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1764. (2 copies.)

9*a* Hazen, Edward: Panorama of Professions and Trades, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836. *(Present.)*

J. 49 Journal Polytype des Sciences et des Arts, pour l'année 1786, 9 v. 8vo; Paris, 1786.

44a Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, edited by Thomas P. Jones, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828–'30. *(Present.)*

52 Lippi, C.: Promotion des Sciences Utiles et de l'Industrie, 8vo; Paris, 1806;—Corso di Scienze, 8vo; Napoli, 1817;—Principi Pratici di Meccanica applicati all' Utilita' Pubblica, 8vo; Napoli, 1811.

51a Mechanics' Magazine, 28 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'38.

50 Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 60 v. 8vo; London, 1794 to 1824.

50a Repertory of Patent Inventions, and other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture; being a continuation, on an enlarged plan, of the Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 24 v. 8vo; London, 1825—1837.

J. 44 Tracts, by S. H. Smith, C. Jones, Denon, Simons, Akerman, Latrobe, Fothergill, Guest, &c., 8vo; 1794—1801.

51 Transactions of the Society, instituted at London, for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, 50 v. 8vo; London, 1783 to 1836.

BOOK-KEEPING.

J. 53 Gordon, William: General Counting House and Man of Business, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1766.

J. 54 Hayes, ——: Modern Book-Keeping, 8vo; London.

BREWING.

55 Combrune, Michael: Theory and Practice of Brewing, 8vo; London, 1804.

56 Coppinger, Joseph: American Practical Brewer and Tanner, 8vo; New-York, 1815.

J. 57 London and Country Brewer, 8vo; London, 1750.

58 Richardson, John: Philosophical Principles of the Science of Brewing, 8vo; York, 1788.

170 Shannon, R.: Practical Treatise on Brewing, Distilling, and Rectification, 4to; London, 1805.

59 Wigney, G. A.: Philosophical Treatise on Malting and Brewing, 8vo; London, 1823.

BUILDING.

68d Barlow, Peter: Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber, founded upon Experiments performed at the Royal Military Academy: preceded by an Historical Review of Former Theories and Experiments; with an Appendix, on the Strength of Iron, and other Materials, 8vo; London, 1826.

68*b* Barlow, Peter: Experiments on the Transverse Strength and other Properties of Malleable Iron, with reference to its Uses for Railway Bars; and a Report founded on the same, addressed to the Directors of the London and Birmingham Railway Company, 8vo; London, 1835.

68*c* ——— ——— Treatise on the Strength of Timber, Cast Iron, Malleable Iron, and other Materials, &c., 8vo; London, 1837.

61 Buchanan, Robertson: Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery; with notes, &c., by T. Tredgold, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 10 Builder's Price-Book; containing a correct List of the Prices allowed by the most eminent Surveyors in London, to the several Artificers concerned in Building, 12mo; London, 1788.

J. 60 Cointeraux, François: Ecole d'Architecture Rurale, 8vo; Paris, 1791.

62 Evans, Oliver: Young Mill-Wright and Miller's Guide, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

62*a* ——— ——— The same; with additions and corrections, by Thomas P. Jones, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

171 Gauthey, E. M.: Traité de la Construction des Ponts, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1809–'16.

J. 11 Genneté, M.: Nouvelle Construction de Cheminées, qui garantit du Feu, et de la Fumee à l'éprouve des Vents, du Soleil, de la Pluie, et des autres Causes qui font Fumer les Cheminées ordinaires, 12mo; Liege, 1760.

J. 63 Johnson, S. W.: Rural Economy; containing a Treatise on Pisé Building, &c., 8vo; New-Brunswick, 1806.

J. 65 Rumford, Benjamin Count of: Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1798–'99.

66 Smeaton, John: Experimental Enquiry concerning the Natural Powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills, and other Machines, depending on a Circular Motion, &c., 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 67 Theatrum Machinarum Universale, 8vo; and 1 v. gr. folio, marked J.

171*a* Tredgold, Thomas: Elementary Principles of Carpentry, 4to; London, 1828.

68 ——— ——— Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals, &c., 8vo; London, 1824.

68*a* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1831.

CANALS.

174 Andreossy, François: Histoire du Canal du Midi, ou Canal de Languedoc, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1804.

Brindley's Survey of the River Thames, from Boulter's Lock to Mortlake, in the year 1770, folio; London, 1770. [See *Clavel*, ch. 42, No. 76 *b*.]

172 Chapman, William: Manchester and Dee Ship Canal, 4to; Manchester, 1825.

169 Colden, C. D.: Memoir, prepared at the request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New-York, and presented to the Mayor of the City, at the Celebration of the Completion of the New-York Canals, 4to; New-York, 1825.

69 Gilpin, Joshua: Memoir of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, accompanied with original Documents and Maps, 8vo; Wilmington, 1821.

173 Hageau, A.: Description du Canal de Jonction de la Meuse au Rhin, 4to; Paris, 1819.

I. ——— — Planches, gr. folio.

72 Laws of the State of New-York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents requisite for a Complete Official History of those Works, 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1825. (4 copies.)

71 Phillips, J.: General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic; containing a complete Account of the Canals already executed in England, with Considerations on those projected, 8vo; London, 1803. (2 copies.)

172*b* Poussin, G. T.: Travaux d'Améliorations Intérieures, projetés ou exécutés par le Gouvernement Générale des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de 1824 à 1831, 4to; Paris, 1834.

I. 2 ——— ——— Atlas, folio; Paris, 1834.

70 Report of the Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts, on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers, 8vo; Boston, 1826. (10 copies.) *(Present.)*

70*a* Report of the Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts, on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbor to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers; Boston, 1826: and Proceedings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention, held at Washington, on the 6th November, 1823, and re-assembled 6th December, 1826, 8vo; Washington, 1827.

J. 74 Reports on Canals, &c., by Gallatin, in 1808: by Smith, on Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania, in 1795; by Colles, on Inland Navigable Communications, in 1808; and by Tatham, on the proposed Grand Junction Canal, designed to Bring the Commerce of North Carolina to Norfolk, in 1808.

174*a* Résumé des Travaux Statistiques, en 1835, 4to; Paris, 1836.

200 Strickland, William: Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, &c., &c., made to "the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement," ob. folio; Philadelphia, 1826. (15 copies.)

73 Sutcliffe, John: Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs, and the best Mode of Designing and Executing them, &c., &c., 8vo; Rochdale, 1816.

75 Watson, Elkanah: History of the Rise, Progress, and existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New-York, from Sept. 1788, to the completion of the Middle Section of the Grand Canal, in 1819; with a History of Agricultural Societies in New-York, from 1807 to 1820, 8vo; Albany, 1820.

CEMENTS AND MORTARS.

J. 64 Faye, M. de la: Recherches sur la Préparation que les Romains donnoient à la Chaux dont ils se servoient pour leurs Constructions, et sur la Composition et l'Emploi de leurs Mortiers, 8vo; Paris, 1777.

164*a* Vicat, L. J.: Practical and Scientific Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements; translated, with Notes, &c., by J. T. Smith, 8vo; London, 1837.

CIDER AND PERRY.

J. 12 Knight, T. A.: Treatise on the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider and Perry, 12mo; London, 1802.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

199 Smeaton, John: Reports made on Various Occasions, in the course of his employment as a Civil Engineer, 3 v. 4to; London, 1812.

199 ——— —— Miscellaneous Papers, forming a 4th volume to his Reports, 4to; London, 1814.

COOKERY.

J. 13 Apicius, Cœlius: De Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte Coquinaria, cum annotationibus M. Lister, &c., 12mo; Amstelodami, 1709.

J. 14 Baudeau, M. l'Abbé: Avis au Peuple sur son Premier Besoin, 12mo; Amst. 1774.

17*c* Carême, M. A.: Royal Parisian Pastrycook and Confectioner; edited by John Porter, 12mo; London, 1834.

17*b* Dalgairns, Mrs.: Practice of Cookery, adapted to the Business of Every Day Life, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1835.

J. 16 Dictionnaire Domestique, par une Société de Gens de Lettres, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1762.

J. 17 Eales, Mrs: Compleat Confectioner; or, the Art of Candying and Preserving in its utmost Perfection, 12mo; London, 1742.

17a Kitchiner, William: Cook's Oracle, containing Receipts for Plain Cookery, on the most Economical Plan for Private Families, &c., 12mo; Edinburgh, 1836.

J. 77 Parmentier, A. A.: Aperçu des Résultats obtenus de la Fabrication des Sirops et des Conserves de Raisins, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1812.

J. 15 ——— ——— Avis aux Bonnes Ménagères des Villes et des Campagnes, sur la meilleure Manière de Faire leur Pain, 12mo; Londres, 1782.

J. 76 ——— ——— Le Parfait Boulanger, ou Traité Complet sur la Fabrication et le Commerce du Pain, 8vo; Paris, 1778.

J. 18 ——— ——— Les Pommes de Terre, considérées relativement à la Santé et à l'Economie, 12mo; Paris, 1781.

DISTILLING.

80a Dubrunfaut, M.: Traité Complet de l'Art de la Distillation, 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Paris, 1824.

78 Hall, Harrison: The Distiller; adapted to the use of Farmers and Distillers, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 79 Krafft, Michael: American Distiller, or, the Theory and Practice of Distilling, according to the latest Discoveries and Improvements, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

80 McHarry, Samuel: Practical Distiller; or, an Introduction to making Whiskey, Gin, Brandy, Spirits, &c. &c., of better Quality, and in larger Quantities, than produced by the present Mode of Distilling, from the Produce of the United States, 8vo; Harrisburgh, 1809.

DYEING.

81 Bancroft, Henry: Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours; and the best Means of producing them, by Dyeing, Calico Printing, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814.

J. 82 Berthollet, C. L.: Eléments de l'Art de la Teinture, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1791.

83 ——— ——— & A. B.: Elements of the Art of Dyeing; with a Description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid; translated from the French, with notes, &c., by Andrew Ure, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824. (2 copies.)

84 Cooper, Thomas: Practical Treatise on Dyeing, and Callicoe Printing; exhibiting the Processes in the French, German, English, and American Practice of Fixing Colours on Woollen, Cotton, Silk, and Linen, 8vo; Phila., 1815.

81a Leuchs, J. Ch.: Traité Complet des Proprietés, de la Préparation, et de l'Emploi des Matieres Tinctoriales et des Couleurs: traduit de l'Allemand, par E. Péclet, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

EDUCATION.

85 Akerly, Samuel: Elementary Exercises for the Deaf and Dumb, 8vo; New-York, 1821. (2 copies.)

92*a* American Annals of Education and Instruction, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1831–'37.

92 American Journal of Education, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1826–'30.

175*b* Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, March, 1838, 8vo; Albany, 1838. *(Present.)*

175*a* Ascham, Roger: The Scholemaster; or, Plaine and Perfite Way of Teaching Children, to Understand, Write, and Speake, the Latin Tonge, 4to; London, 1761.

23*a* Barrow, William: Essay on Education: in which are particularly considered the Merits and the Defects of the Discipline and Instruction in our Academies, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1802.

194*a* Bigelow, John P.: Abstract of Massachusetts School Returns, for 1836, ob. 4to; Boston, 1837. *(Present.)*

J. 95 Chavannes, D. A.: Expose de la Méthode Elémentaire de H. Pestalozzi, 8vo; Paris, 1805.

J. 19 Chesterfield, Earl of: Letters written by the late Rt. Hon. Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, to his Son, 4 v. 12mo; London.

92*e* Columbia College, in the City of New-York—Original Charter of the College, Oct. 31st, 1754; Statutes, revised and passed by the Board of Trustees, May, 1836; and Catalogue of the Names of the Trustees, Officers, and Graduates of the College; with a List of all the Academical Honours conferred by the Institution, from A. D. 1758, to A. D. 1836, inclusive, 8vo; New-York, 1836. *(Present.)*

91*e* Cousin, Victor: Report on the State of Public Instruction in Prussia; translated from the French, by Sarah Austin, 12mo; London, 1836.

91*d* ——— ——— Rapport sur l'Etat de l'Instruction Publique dans quelques Pays de l'Allemagne, et particulièrement en Prusse, 8vo; Paris, 1833.

J. 86 Deleuze, J. P. F.: Eudoxe: Entretiens sur l'Etude des Sciences, des Lettres, et de la Philosophie, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1810.

96 Dougall, John: Modern Preceptor; or, a General Course of Education, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

96*a* Edgeworth, R. L.: Essays on Professional Education, 8vo; London, 1812.

J. 24 Epée, Charles M. de l': La Véritable Maniere d'Instruire les Sourds et Muets, confirmée par une longue Expérience, 12mo; Paris, 1784.

J. 20 Fisher, George: American Instructor; or, Young Man's Best Companion, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1748.

J. 87 Green, F.: Dissertation on the most Curious and Important Art of Imparting Speech, and the Knowledge of Language, to the naturally Deaf, and (consequently) Dumb, 8vo; London, 1783.

21 Grey, Richard: Memoria Technica; or, a New Method of Artificial Memory, 12mo; Wolverhampton, 1790.

21 ——— ——— The same, (corrected,) 12mo; Dublin, 1796.

23*b* Grimké, Thomas S.: Reflections on the Character and Objects of all Science and Literature, and on the relative excellence and value of Religious and Secular Education, and of Sacred and Classical Literature; in two Addresses and an Oration, with Additions and Improvements: with an Appendix containing a Letter on the Study of the Bible, &c., 12mo; New-Haven, 1831. *(Present.)*

25 Griscom, John: Monitorial Instruction; an Address, pronounced at the Opening of the New-York High School, with notes and illustrations, 12mo; New-York, 1825. *(Present.)*

88 Guillié, M.: Essai sur l'Instruction des Aveugles, ou Exposé Analytique des Procédés employés pour les Instruire, 8vo; Paris, 1817.

176 ——— —— Notice Historique sur l'Instruction des Jeunes Aveugles, 4to; Paris, 1819.

89 Instructions in all kinds of Gymnastic Exercises, as taught and practised in the Gymnastic Institutions of Germany; by a Military Officer, 8vo; London, 1823.

91*f* James, G. P. R.: Educational Institutions of Germany; 12mo; London, 1835.

91*a* Jardine, George: Outlines of Philosophical Education, 8vo; Glasgow, 1825.

J. 175 Jullien, Marc Antoine: Essai Général d'Education Physique, Morale, et Intellectuelle, 4to; Paris, 1808.

J. 91 Knox, Samuel: Essay on the Best System of Liberal Education, adapted to the Genius of the Government of the United States, 8vo; Baltimore, 1799.

J. 22 La Civilité Puerile et Honnête pour l'Instruction des Enfans, 12mo; Troyes, 1714.

J. 93 Lancaster, Joseph: Improvements in Education, as it respects the Industrious Classes of the Community, &c., 8vo; London, 1805.

92*d* Laws and Constitution of Harvard College; with Inaugural Addresses of Professors Gorham and Bigelow, 8vo; Boston, 1816–'17.

23*c* Letters of Pestalozzi on the Education of Infancy, addressed to Mothers, 12mo; Boston, 1830.

J. 23 Locke, John: Some Thoughts concerning Education, 12mo; London, 1693.

J. 26 Neef, Joseph: Sketch of a Plan and Method of Education, founded on an Analysis of the Human Faculties, and Natural Reason, suitable for the Offspring of a Free People, and for all Rational Beings, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1808.

92c Pamphlets.—(1.)—Metcalf's Theory of Terrestial Magnetism, New-York, 1833.—(2.)—Beecher's Suggestions on Improvements in Education, Hartford, 1829.—(3.)—Carter's Essays on Popular Education, Boston, 1826.—(4.)—Carter's Letters on the Free Schools of New-England, Boston, 1824.—(5.)—On Employing Emulation to Encourage Literary Excellence, Cambridge, 1832.—(6.)—Manning's Notations of Orthoëpy, Boston, 1829.—(7.)—Report on the System of Instruction in the Grammar and Writing Schools, 1828; Boston, 8vo.

92b Pamphlets.—(1.)—Sullivan's Discourse before the American Institute of Instruction, Boston, 1833.—(2.)—Wayland's Two Discourses on Education, Boston, 1825.—(3.)—Humphrey's Address at the Convention of Teachers, Hartford, 1831.—(4.)—Park's Sermon before the Auxiliary Education Society, Boston, 1829.—(5.)—Address of the Trustees of the New-England Institution for the Education of the Blind, Boston, 1833.—(6.)—Curtis's Sermon before the Auxiliary Education Society, Boston, 1830.—(7.)—Emerson's Address before the Boston Mechanics' Institution, Boston, 1827.—(8.)—Mather's (Cotton) Discourse on the Good Education of Children, delivered at the Funeral of Ezekiel Cheever in 1708; with a Selection from the Poems of Cheever's MSS. Boston, 1828.—(9.)—Gallaudet's Plan of a Seminary for the Education of Instructers of Youth, Boston, 1825.—(10.)—Essay on Penmanship.—(11.)—Stith's Thoughts on Female Education, Philadelphia, 1831.—(12.)—Alcott's Principles and Methods of Infant Instruction, Boston, 1830.—(13.)—Brougham's(H) Observations on Popular Education, Boston, 1826.—(14.)—Seventh Annual Report of the Presbyterian Education Society, New-York, 1825.—(15.)—Fourteenth Annual Report of the Boston Society for the Instruction of the Poor, Boston, 1831.—(16.)—Stuart's Examination of the Strictures upon the American Education Society, Andover, 1829, 8vo.

J. 94 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, le Chevalier: Memoire Statuts et Prospectus, concernant l'Académie des Sciences et Beaux-Arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, établié à Richemond, Capitale de la Virginie; présentés à leurs Majestés, et à la Famille Royale, 8vo; Paris, 1788.

91b Simpson, James: Necessity of Popular Education as an Object, &c., 8vo; London, 1834.

91*c* Taylor, J. O.: The District School, 12mo; New-York, 1834.

J. 97 Tracts on Education, by Quesnay and Turlin; and on Aerostation, by Baron Scott, 8vo; Paris, 1788 & 1789.

27 Watterston, George: Course of Study, preparatory to the Bar or the Senate; to which is annexed, a Memoir on the Private or Domestic Lives of the Romans, 12mo; Washington, 1823. *(Present.)*

ENGRAVING.

114*a* Landseer, John: Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 8vo; Glasgow, 1825.

177 Ottley, W. Y.: Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving, upon Copper and Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, 2 v. 4to; London, 1816.

J. 178 Perkins, Jacob: Bank Bill Test; together with the Standard Check Plate, p. folio; Newburyport, 1809.

31 Sculptura Historico-Technica; or, the History and Art of Engraving; to which is added, a Chronological Series of Painters from the 11th Century, 12mo; London, 1770.

EXPERIMENTS.

J. 28 Nollet, M. l'Abbé: L'Art des Expériences, ou Avis aux Amateurs de la Physique, sur la Choix, la Construction, et l'Usage des Instrumens; sur la Préparation et l'Emploi des Drogues qui servent aux Expériences, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1784.

FENCING.

J. 29 Blackwell, Edward: Compleat System of Fencing; or, the Art of Defence, in the Use of the Small-Sword, &c., 12mo; Williamsburgh, 1734.

FISHING.

98 Cotton, Charles: Complete Angler; being Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling, in a Clear Stream; with a Life of the author, by Sir John Hawkins, 8vo; London, 1822.

18*a* Davy, Sir Humphry: Salmonia, or, Days of Fly-Fishing, 12mo; London, 1829.

98 Walton, Izaak: Complete Angler, or, Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a Discourse on Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing; with a Life of Walton, by Sir John Hawkins, 8vo; London, 1822.

GAMES.

99*b* Cochrane's Treatise on the Game of Chess, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 6 Gioachino Greco: Le Jeu des Eschets; traduit de l'Italien, 12mo; Paris, 1714.

J. 30 Hoyle, Edmond: Short Treatises on the Games of Whist, Piquet, Chess, Quadrille, and Back-Gammon, 12mo; London, 1746–'7.

J. 99 Lambe, R.: History of Chess, together with Short and Plain Instructions, by which any one may easily Play at it without the help of a Teacher, 8vo; London, 1764.

99*c* Lewis, Wm.: Elements of the Game of Chess, &c., 12mo; London, 1822.

7*a* ——— ——— Chess for Beginners, p. 4to; London, 1835.

J. 99 Philidor, A. D.: L'Analyze des Echecs; contenant une Nouvelle Methode pour Apprendre en peu de tems à se Perfectioner dans ce Noble Jeu, 8vo; Londres, 1749.

99*a* Sarratt, J. H.: New Treatise on the Game of Chess, on a plan of Progressive Improvement, 2 v. 8vo; Lond. 1821.

J. 7 Traité théorique et pratique du Jeu des Echecs, par une Société d'Amateurs, 12mo; Paris, 1786.

GAS LIGHTING.

100 Peckston, T. S.: Theory and Practice of Gas Lighting, 8vo; London, 1823.

GUNPOWDER.

J. 101 Cossigny, J. F. C.: Recherches Physiques et Chimiques sur la Fabrication de la Poudre à Canon, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

J. 102 ——— ——— Supplément aux Recherches Physiques et Chimiques sur la Fabrication de la Poudre à Canon, 8vo; Paris, 1808.

HORSEMANSHIP.

104*a* Allen, J.: Principles of Modern Riding, for Ladies; 8vo; London, 1825.

INSTRUMENTS.

J. 201 Komarzewski, Johan Von: Memoir on a Subterranean Graphometer, invented to Supersede the Compass in the Operations of Mining, folio; Paris, 1803.

J. 104 Tracts.—Dorsey's Report, from a Committee of the Senate, on the subject of Weights and Measures:—Promotion des Sciences Utiles et de l'Industrie, par C. Lippi, Paris, 1806:—De l'Utilité du Belier Hydraulique, par J. Montgolfier, Paris, 1808.—Description of Boaz's Diurnal and Nocturnal Patent Telegraph, Glasgow, 1804.—Useful

Cabinet, for the year 1808.—Description et Usage du Dynamomètre, pour connaître et comparer la Force Relative des Hommes, celle des Chevaux, et de toutes les Bêtes de trait, &c., Paris, 1804.

J. 197 Tracts.—Mémoire sur les Expériences Aérostatiques, faites par MM. Robert freres, 4to; Paris, 1784.—Introduction and Notes, on Mr. Bird's Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments, by W. Ludlam, 4to; London, 1786.—Attempt towards obtaining Invariable Measures of Length, Capacity, and Weight, from the Mensuration of Time, &c., by J. Whitehurst, 4to; London, 1787.—Prospectus d'un Plan d'Education Nationale, par le Sieur Bourdon de la Crosniere, 4to; Paris, 1788.—M. Maupin sur la Vigne, les Vins, les Terres, les Grains, &c. &c., 4to; Paris, 1785.

LEGERDEMAIN.

J. 105 Pinetti, Joseph: Amusemens Physiques, et Différentes Expériences Divertissantes, 8vo; Paris, 1785.

NAVIGATION.

106 Art of Rigging; containing an Alphabetical Explanation of the Terms, Directions for the most Minute Operations, and the Method of Progressive Rigging, 8vo; London, 1796.

107 Connected View of the Internal Navigation of the United States, Natural and Artificial, Present and Prospective, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

108 Dupin, Charles: Commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a Complete View of the Public Works of this Country, under the several heads of Streets, Roads, Canals, Aqueducts, Bridges, Coasts, and Maritime Ports; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825. (2 copies.)

181 ——— ——— Force Commerciale de la Grande-Bretagne, 2 v. 4to, and 1 v. Plates, folio; Paris, 1824.

180 ——— ——— Force Navale de la Grande-Bretagne, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1821.

144*a* ——— ——— View of the Military Force of Great Britain; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

183*a* Edye, John: Calculations relating to the Equipment, Displacement, &c., of Ships and Vessels of War, p. 4to; London, 1832.

71*a* Fairbairn, William: Remarks on Canal Navigation, illustrative of the Advantages of the Use of Steam, as a Moving Power on Canals, 8vo; London, 1831.

182 Falconer, William: New Universal Dictionary of the Marine; being a copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and

Phrases usually employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, and Movements of Ships; &c. &c.; modernized and enlarged, by Wm. Burney, 4to; London, 1815.

106*a* Fincham, John: On Masting Ships, and Mast-Making, 8vo; London, 1829.

106*d* Glascock, W. N.: Naval Service, or Officers' Manual for every Grade in His Majesty's Ships, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 184 Lescallier, C.: Vocabulaire des Termes de Marine, Anglais et Français, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1798.

185 Lever, Darcy: Young Sea Officer's Sheet Anchor; or, a Key to the Leading of Rigging, and to Practical Seamanship, 4to; Philadelphia, 1819.

172*a* Macneill, John: The Resistance of Water to the Passage of Boats upon Canals, and other Bodies of Water, being the Results of Experiments, 4to; London, 1833.

106*c* Martelli, Charles: Naval Officer's Guide for Preparing Ships for Sea, 8vo; London, 1834.

106*e* Phillipps, H. C.: Code of Universal Signals, adapted to the Use of all Nations; in which are included Night Signals, Pilot Signals, Boat Signals, and a Semaphore; with a Plan for Secret Signals, and for a Cypher, 8vo; London, 1836.

182*b* Röding, J. H.: Universal Marine Dictionary, Spanish and English, 4to; Hamburgh, 1815.

183 Ross, John: Treatise on Navigation by Steam; comprising a History of the Steam Engine, and an Essay towards a System of the Naval Tactics peculiar to Steam Navigation, as applicable both to Commerce and Maritime Warfare, 4to; London, 1828.

106*b* Schomberg, A. W.: Practical Remarks and Observations, on Building, Rigging, Arming, and Equipping his Majesty's Ships of War, &c., &c., 8vo; London, 1832.

4*a* Slidell, Alexander: Popular Essays on Naval Subjects, 18mo; New-York, 1833.

J. 109 Tracts on the Navigation of the Rivers Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill, and Susquehannah.—Improvement of Navigation, by two new-invented Engines, by Joseph Gilmore, 1722.—Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, 1792.—The Original Steamboat supported; or, a Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's pamphlet; showing the true Priority of John Fitch, 1788.

J. 110 Tracts on Wet Docks for the Port of London, with Hints on Trade and Commerce, and on Free Ports, 8vo; London, 1797.

PAINTING, VARNISHING, &c.

84*a* Prévost de S. Lucien: L'Art du Peintre, Doreur, Vernisseur, et du Fabricant de Couleurs, 8vo; Paris, 1808.

PRINTING.

186 Ames, Joseph: Typographical Antiquities; augmented by Wm. Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, with notes, &c., by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, 2 v. 4to; London, 1810–'12.

J. 112 Camus, A. G.: Histoire et Procédés du Polytypage et du Stéréotypage, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

31 Lemoine, Henry: History, Origin, and Progress, of the Art of Printing, from its first Invention in Germany to the end of the 17th Century; and from its Introduction into England, by Caxton, to the present time, &c. &c., 12mo; London, 1797.

112*a* Lichtenberger, J. F.: Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie, pour server de Défense à la Ville de Strasbourg contre les Prétentions de Harlem; avec une Préface de M. J. G. Schweighæuser, 8vo; Strasbourg, 1825.

111 Specimen of Printing Types, and Ornaments, cast in the Letter Foundry of George Bruce, 8vo; New-York, 1828. *(Present.)*

J. 114 Specimen of Printing Types, by Wm. Caslon and Son, Letter-Founders, in London, p. 4to; London, 1764.

113 Thomas, Isaiah: History of Printing in America; with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers, 2 v. 8vo; Worcester, 1810.

186*a* Typographical Antiquities; or, the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, considerably augmented by Wm. Herbert, and now greatly enlarged by the Rev. Th. Fr. Dibdin, 4 v. 4to; London, 1810–'19.

RAIL ROADS.

123*e* Brunton, W.: Description of a Practical and Economical Method of Excavating Ground and Forming Embankments for Railways; with Practical Observations on the Construction of Railways, 8vo; London, 1836.

115 Cumming, T. G.: Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of Rail and Tram Roads; and Steam Carriages, or Locomotive Engines, &c., 8vo; Denbigh, 1824. (2 copies.)

116 Earle, Thomas: Treatise on Rail Roads and Internal Communications, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830. (See No. 200, in this chapter.)

123*e* Fairbairn, Henry: Treatise on the Political Economy of Railroads; in which the New Mode of Locomotion is considered in its Influence upon the Affairs of Nations, 8vo; London, 1836.

123*c* Grahame, Thomas: Treatise on Internal Intercourse and Communication in Civilized States, and particularly in Great Britain, 8vo; London, 1834.

117 Gray, Thomas: Observations on a General Iron Rail-Way, or Land Steam Conveyance, to supersede the necessity of Horses in all Public Vehicles, 8vo; London, 1825. (2 copies.)

123*f* Hebert, Luke: Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads and Locomotive Engines, 8vo; London, 1837.

124 McAdam, J. L.: Remarks on the Present System of Road Making, &c., 8vo; London, 1824.

123*e* Navier, M.: Means of Comparing the Respective Advantages of Different Lines of Railway; and on the use of Locomotive Engines; translated from the French, by John Macneill, 8vo; London, 1836.

187 Overton, George: Description of the Faults or Dykes of the Mineral Basin of South Wales, 4to; London, 1825.

119 Palmer, Henry R.: Description of a Railway on a New Principle; with Observations on those hitherto constructed, 8vo; London, 1824.

120 Pamphlets in relation to the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road, 8vo; Baltimore, 1827. *(Present.)*

125 Pamphlets, on Iron Bridges of Suspension, by T. G. Cumming; and on Steam Navigation, by T. Tredgold; with General Rules for Repairing Roads, recommended by Parliamentary Commissioners for the Improvement of the Mail Coach Road from London, by Coventry, to Holyhead, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1823–'25.

126 Proceedings of the Board of Public Works of Virginia, from 1814 to 1838, 9 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1819–'38.

32 Railways Compared with Canals and Common Roads, and their Uses and Advantages explained, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1825. (2 copies.)

124*a* Simms, F. W.: Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, 8vo; London, 1837.

118 Sylvester, Charles: Report on Rail Roads and Locomotive Engines, 8vo; Liverpool, 1825. (2 copies.)

122 Tredgold, Thomas: Practical Treatise on Rail Roads and Carriages, showing the Principles of Estimating their Strength, Proportions, Expense, and Annual Produce, &c., 8vo; London, 1825.

123 Wood, Nicholas: Practical Treatise on Rail Roads, and Interior Communications in general, 8vo; London, 1825.

123a Wood, Nicholas: Practical Treatise on Rail Roads, &c.; with an account of the Performances of the different Locomotive Engines at and subsequent to the Liverpool Contest, &c., 8vo; London, 1831.

123b ——— ——— The same; with Corrections and Additions; and an Appendix, containing a detailed account of a number of Rail Roads in Europe, and in the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

READING.

J. 128 Rice, John: Introduction to the Art of Reading with Energy and Propriety, 8vo; London, 1765.

J. 127 Thornton, Wm.: Cadmus; or, a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1793.

SALT.

J. 129 Fennell, James: Description of the Principles and Plan of Proposed Establishments of Salt Works, for the Purpose of Supplying the United States with Home-made Salt, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

SMELTING.

198 Hassenfratz, J. H.: La Sidérotechnie, ou l'Art de Traiter les Minérais de Fer pour en obtenir de la Fonte, du Fer, ou de l'Acier, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1812.

SPINNING, WEAVING, &c., &c.

167b Baines, Edward: History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain, a Description of the Great Mechanical Inventions which have caused its unexampled extension, and a View of the Present State of Manufacture, &c., 8vo; London, 1835.

167a ——— ——— Carding and Spinning Master's Assistant; or, Theory and Practice of Cotton Spinning, 8vo; Glasgow, 1832.

167 Murphy, John: Treatise on the Art of Weaving, illustrated by engravings; with Calculations and Tables for the use of Manufacturers, 8vo; Glasgow, 1827.

J. 42 Treatise on the Culture of Hemp, &c., and on Spinning, Weaving, &c., 12mo; Edinburgh, 1724.

J. 3 Truths in relation to Manufactories, 16s; London, 1807.

167c Ure, Andrew: Philosophy of Manufactures; or, an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain, 12mo; London, 1835.

SPORTING.

103 American Turf Register, and Sporting Magazine, 9 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1829–'38.

175*a* Ascham, Roger: Toxophilus; the Schole, or Partitions, of Shooting, 4to; London, 1761.

103*e* Berenger, Baron de: Helps and Hints how to Protect Life and Property; with Instructions in Rifle and Pistol Shooting, 8vo; London, 1835.

103*c* Edgar, Patrick Nisbett: The American Race-Turf Register, Sportsman's Herald, and General Stud Book: containing the Pedigrees of the most celebrated Horses, Mares, and Geldings, that have distinguished themselves on the American Turf, &c. &c., (in 2 vols.) 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1833.

103*b* Field Book, or Sports and Pastimes of the United Kingdom, by the Author of "Wild Sports of the West," 8vo; London, 1833.

103*d* General Stud Book, containing Pedigrees of English Race Horses, &c., from the earliest accounts to the year 1831, inclusive, 8vo; Baltimore, 1834.

J. 179 Rei Accipitrariæ scriptores et de cura Canum, Demetrius, Symmachus, Theodotion, Thuanus, et Fracastorius, Gr. et Lat. p. 4to; Lutetiæ, 1612.

103*a* Scott's British Field Sports, 8vo; London, 1817.

STEAM ENGINE.

133*a* Alderson, M. A.: Essay on the Nature and Application of Steam, with an Historical Notice of the Rise and Progressive Improvement of the Steam-Engine, 8vo; London, 1834.

131 Galloway, Elijah: History of the Steam-Engine, from its earliest Invention to the present time, 8vo; London, 1826.

33 Lardner, Dionysius: Popular Lectures on the Steam-Engine, 12mo; London, 1828.

34 ——— ——— The same; with additions, by J. Renwick, 12mo; New-York, 1828.

34*a* ——— ——— The Steam-Engine, familiarly Explained and Illustrated, &c., 12mo; London, 1836.

132*a* ——— ——— The same; with additions and notes, by James Renwick, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

123*d* Pambour, F. M. G.: Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways, &c., 8vo; London, 1836.

132 Parkington, C. F.: Historical and Descriptive Account of the Steam-Engine, 8vo; London, 1822.

133*a* Report from the Select Committee [of Parliament,] on Steam-Carriages; with the Minutes of Evidence, and an Appendix, 8vo; Birmingham, 1834.

133 Stuart, Robert: Descriptive History of the Steam-Engine, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 134 Tracts, on the Application of Steam to Navigation, by Rumsey, Fitch, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1788, and Paris, 1781.

183*a* Tredgold, Thomas: Steam-Engine, comprising an Account of its Invention and Progressive Improvement: with an Investigation of its Principles, and the Proportions of its Parts for Efficiency and Strength, &c., 4to; London, 1827.

SUGAR, POTASH.

J. 130 Art of Manufacturing Alkaline Salts and Potashes; translated from the French, 8vo.

J. 130 Hopkins, Samuel: Address to the Manufacturers of Pot and Pearl Ash, 8vo; New-York, 1791.

J. 130 Remarks on the Manufacturing of Maple Sugar, with Directions for its further Improvement, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1790.

TACTICS.

J. 5 Adye, Ralph W.: Bombardier, and Pocket Gunner, 12mo; Boston, 1804.

143*a* Bismark, Count Von: Lectures on the Tactics of Cavalry, translated from the German, with Notes, by N. L. Beamish, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 136 Bland, Humphrey: Treatise of Military Discipline, 8vo; London, 1753.

138*b* Ciscar, Francisco: Tratado de Artilleria de Marina, p. 4to; Madrid, 1829.

J. 137 Clarke, John: Military Institutions of Vegetius, 8vo; London, 1777.

138 Clerk, John: Essay on Naval Tactics, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1827.

139*a* Cooper, S.: Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States, &c., 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836. *(Present.)*

35 Cooper, T. H.: Military Cabinet, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1809.

J. 190 Daniel, Gabriel: Histoire de la Milice Françoise, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1721.

J. 140 Digges, Thomas: Arithmetical Warlike Treatise named Stratioticos, 8vo; London, 1590.

138*a* Douglas, Howard: Treatise on Naval Gunnery, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 141 Duane, William: American Military Library, 8vo; Philadelphia.

J. 142 ——— ——— Hand Book for Infantry, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1813.

143 ——— ——— Military Dictionary, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

144 Dupin, Charles: View of the History and Actual State of the Military Force of Great Britain, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

144*a* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

145 Essay Historique et Militaire sur l'Art de la Guerre, depuis son Origine jusqu' à nos jours, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789.

J. 36 Feuquiere, A. Marquis de: Mémoires; contenans ses Maximes sur la Guerre, 1st, 3d, & 4th v. 12mo; Paris, 1740.

J. 37 ——— ——— Mémoires Historiques et Militaires, 2 v. 12mo; Amst., 1735.

J. 146 Fisher, Daniel: System of Military Tactics, containing the Principles of Discipline and Movements, chiefly applied to Infantry, 8vo; New-York, 1805.

J. 195 Fulton, Robert: Torpedo War, and Submarine Explosion, 4to; New-York, 1810. (Pamphlet.)

J. 189 Guignard, M. de: L'Ecole de Mars, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1725.

182*c* Hoste, P. Paul: Treatise on Naval Tactics; translated by J. D. Boswall, 4to; Edinburgh, 1834.

J. 147 Kosciusko, T.: Manœuvres of Horse Artillery; translated by Jonathan Williams, 8vo; New-York, 1808.

J. 139 Lacroix, I. Amelot de: Military and Political Hints; to which is added the Artillerist, translated by Samuel Mackay, 8vo; Boston, 1808.

148 Lallemand, A.: Traité Théoretique et Pratique des Operations Secondaires de la Guerre, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1825.

191 ——— —— Atlas, 4to; Paris, 1825.

144*b* Lemesurier, H.: British Commissary, 8vo; London, 1801.

149 Machiavel, Nicholas: Art of War; to which is added, Hints relative to Warfare, (by a gentleman of New-York,) 8vo; Albany, 1815.

5*a* Mahan, D. H.: Treatise on Field Fortification, with the General Outlines of the Principles regulating the Arrangement, the Attack, and the Defence of Permanent Works, 16s; New-York, 1836.

202 Malorti, C.: Instructions for Officers on Military Plan-Drawing, folio; London, 1805.

150 ——— —— Theory of Field Fortification, and Supplement, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810–'13.

151 ——— —— Treatise on the General Principles of Permanent Fortification, 8vo; London, 1820.

152 ——— —— Treatise on Topography, for both Civil and Military Purposes, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

192 ——— —— Trigonometrical Survey, Plates, 4to.

J. 135 Millan, J.: Succession of Colonels to all His Majesties Land Forces, from their Rise to 1744; with a List of the Royal Navy, when Built, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1744.

J. 38 Montecuculi, Raymond de: Mémoires, ou Principes de l'Art Militaire en génèral, 12mo; Paris, 1712.

153 Müller, William: Elements of the Science of War, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

154 Pasley, C. W.: Course of Instruction, composed for the use of the Royal Engineer Department, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

188a Polyænus's Stratagems of War; translated from the Greek, by R. Shepherd, 4to; London, 1796.

J. 4 Raleigh, Walter: Essays; &c., 16s; London, 1650.

182a Raper, Henry: New System of Signals, by which Colours may be wholly dispensed with, 4to; London, 1828.

J. 188 Rohan, H. de: Abrégé des Guerres de Gaule des Commentaires de Cesar, 4to; Paris, 1638.

J. 155 Rules for the Government and Conduct of an Army, 8vo; London, 1744.

J. 156 Saxe, Maurice, Count de: Reveries, or Memoirs concerning the Art of War, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1759.

J. 157 Scheel, M. de: Treatise of Artillery, translated by Jonathan Williams, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800.

J. 203 ——— ——— Tables and Plates, folio.

137a System of Naval Tactics; illustrated by colored figures, 8vo; London, 1797.

143b Tone, W. T. Wolfe: School of Cavalry; or, System of Organization, Instruction, and Manœuvres, proposed for the Cavalry of the United States, 8vo; Georgetown, D. C., 1833.

J. 158 Tousard, Louis de: American Artillerist's Companion, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809.

J. 159 ——— ——— The same, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809.

J. 193 ——— ——— Plates, 4to.

J. 160 Tracts on Military Subjects, by Shee, Godefroi, and Truxtun, 8vo; 1806–'7.

161 Valentini, Baron Von: Military Reflections on Turkey, 8vo; London, 1828.

Vegetius. (See *Clarke*, in this chapter.)

TAR.

J. 196 Description (French and English) of the Manner of making Tar in Sweden; 4to. (Pamphlet.)

TURNING.

J. 204 Plumier, P. C.: L'Art de Tourner en Perfection, folio; Lyon, 1701.

VENTILATING—WARMING.

162a Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound; abbreviated, with Notes, by W. S. Inman, 8vo; London, 1836.

162 Theory and Practice of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Dwelling-Houses, and Conservatories, 8vo; London, 1825.

163 Tredgold, Thomas: Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, &c., 8vo; London, 1824.

WATCH-MAKING.

J. 1 Berthoud, Ferdinand: L'Art de Conduire et de Régler les Pendules et les Montres, 16s; Paris, 1759.

WATER WORKS.

163*a* Matthews, William: Hydraulia; an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Water Works of London, and the Contrivances for supplying other great Cities, in different Ages and Countries, 8vo; London, 1835.

WINE-MAKING.

164*b* Booth, David: Art of Wine-Making, in all its branches: to which is added an Appendix, concerning Cider and Perry, 8vo; London, 1834.

164*a* Cadet-de-Vaux, A. A.: Instructions sur l'Art de Faire le Vin, 8vo; Paris, 1800.

J. 164 Cossigny, J. F. C.: Observations sur l'Art de Faire le Vin, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

J. 39 Fabbroni, A.: Dell'Arte di Fare il Vino, 12mo; Firenze, 1787.

40 Macculloch, John: Remarks on the Art of Making Wine, 12mo; London, 1821.

WRITING.

194 Astle, Thomas: Origin and Progress of Writing, 4to; London, 1803.

J. 41 Pelham, William: System of Notation, 12mo; Boston, 1808.

J. 2 Shelton, Thomas: Tachygraphy, or, Method of Short and Swift Writing, 12mo; London, 1646.

J. 165 Tracts.—Watts' Copying Machine—Carey's System of Short Hand—Danse, par St. Mery—and Journal of Blanchard's 45th ascension with a Balloon, January 9, 1793; 8vo.

J. 166 Weston, James: Stenography, or, the Art of Short Hand brought to Perfection, 8vo; London, 1727.

II. PHILOSOPHY.

CHAPTER XVI.

ETHICS.

SECTION I.—MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

15*b* Abercrombie, John: Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth, 12mo; New-York, 1832.

174*b* Adams, Jasper: Elements of Moral Philosophy, 8vo; Cambridge, 1837.

J. 97 Æschines, Socraticus: Dialogi Tres; Gr. et Lat. curante J. Clerico, 8vo; Amst. 1711.

99*a* Akber.—Philosophical Rhapsodies, Fragments of Akber of Betlis; containing Reflections on the Laws, Manners, Customs and Religions, of certain Asiatic, Afric, and European Nations; collected by Richard J. Sulivan, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1784–'5.

J. 12 Alexander, Aphrodisiensis: De Fato: et Am. Hermiæ in libri Aristotelis de Interpretatione sect. secundam Commentarius, Gr. et Lat., 12mo; Londini, 1658.

163 Alison, Archibald: Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste, 8vo; Hartford, 1821.

J. 110 Allen, Ethan: Reason the Only Oracle of Man, 8vo; Bennington, 1784.

J. 29 Antoninus, Marcus: Commentarii quos ipse sibi Scripsit, Gr. Lat. & Eng., 2 v. 12mo; Lipsiæ, 1775.

J. 28 ——— ——— Eorum quæ ad Seipsum Lib. XII., Gr. Lat. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1744.

J. 123 Argenson, Marquis d': Les Loisirs d'Un Ministre, 2 v. 8vo; Liege, 1787.

20 Aristoteles: De Virtutibus et Vitiis, cum Notis Ed. Fawconer, 12mo; Oxonii, 1752.

J. 19 ——— Ethica, Gr. et Lat. cum Comment. Magiri, 12mo; Francofurti, 1614.

102 Aristoteles: Ethics and Politics, translated into English, by John Gillies, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

120 ——— Lettre à Alexandre sur le Systême du Monde, Gr. et Fr. (See *Batteux*, in this chapter.)

J. 15 Bacon, Francis: Essays, 12mo; London, 1663.

15*a* ——— ——— The same, edited by B. Montagu, 16s; London, 1836.

85 Barclay, Alexander: Practical View of the Present State of Slavery in the West Indies, &c., 8vo; London, 1826.

170 Bates, Ely: Rural Philosophy, 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 120 Batteux, l'Abbé: Histoire des Causes Premières, sc. Ocellus Lucanus, Timæus, Locrus, et Aristoteles de Mundo, Gr. Lat., 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1769.

143*a* Baxter, Andrew: Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the Immateriality of the Soul is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1745–'50.

J. 45 Bayle, Pierre: Pensées sur la Comète de 1680, 4 v. 12mo; Rotterdam, 1721.

J. 46 ——— ——— Philosophical Commentary on Luke xiv. 23; 2 v. 12mo; London, 1708.

166 Beasley, Frederick: Search of Truth in the Science of the Human Mind, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822.

165*a* Bentham, Jeremy: Deontology; or, the Science of Morality: in which the Harmony and Coincidence of Duty and Self-Interest, Virtue and Felicity, Prudence and Benevolence, are explained and exemplified; arranged and edited by John Bowring, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

64 Bergier, Nicolas S.: L'Origine des Dieux du Paganisme; et le Sens des Fables découvert par une explication suivie des Poësies d'Hésiode, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1767.

105*b* Blakey, Robert: Essay shewing the intimate Connexion between our Notions of Moral Good and Evil, and our Conceptions of the Freedom of the Divine and Human Wills, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1831.

173*c* ——— ——— History of Moral Science, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 51 Blount, Charles: Miscellaneous Works, 12mo; London, 1695.

J. 30 Boetius, Anicius: De Consolatione Philosophiæ, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1751.

J. 31 ——— ——— Le même, selon la translation de très-honorable Orateur Maistre Jehan de Meun, p. 4to; Paris, 1520.

J. 134 Bolingbroke, H. St. John: Philosophical Works, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1754.

J. 61 ——— ——— Reflections concerning Innate Moral Principles, Fr. and Eng., 8vo; London, 1752.

J. 109 Bonneville, Nicolas: L'Esprit des Religions, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1792.

1*d* Book of Aphorisms, by a Modern Pythagorean, 12mo; Glasgow, 1834.

187 Boulanger, Nicholas A.: Christianesimo Svelato, tradotto da Bellini, p. folio, MS.

50 ——— ——— Christianity Unveiled, 12mo; New-York, 1795.

16*a* ——— ——— Œuvres, 10 v. 18mo; En Suisse, 1791.

J. 52 ——— ——— Recherches sur l'Origine du Despotisme Oriental, 12mo; Paris, 1761.

J. 188 ——— ——— Ricerche su l'Origine del Dispotismo Orientale, p. folio, MS.

J. 78 Branagan, Thomas: Essay on the Oppression of the Exiled Sons of Africa, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1804.

J. 14 ——— ——— Beauties of Philanthropy, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1808.

178 Brown, Thomas: Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mind, 3 v. 8vo; Andover, 1822.

107*a* Browne, Peter: The Procedure, Extent, and Limits of Human Understanding, 8vo; London, 1729.

107*b* ——— ——— Things Divine, Supernatural, conceived by Analogy with things Natural and Human, 8vo; London, 1733.

67*a* Bruyère, J. de la: Les Caractères; avec de nouvelles Notes Critiques, précédés d'une notice Historique et Littéraire sur la Bruyère, par Madame De Genlis, 12mo; Paris, 1812.

J. 67 ——— ——— Les Caracteres de Theophraste, trad. du Grec, avec les Caracteres, ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle, 2d v. 12mo; Amst. 1701.

J. 118 ——— ——— Works, translated by N. Rowe, Esq., 1st v. 8vo; London, 1713.

166*a* Buffier, Claude: First Truths, and the Origin of our Opinions explained; with an Enquiry into the Sentiments of Modern Philosophers, relative to our primary Ideas of Things; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1780.

191*a* Burckhardt, John Lewis: Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings current at Cairo, 4to; London, 1830.

167*c* Burdon, William: Materials for Thinking, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

135 Burgh, J.: Dignity of Human Nature, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1767.

158 Burton, R.: Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 132 Cabanis, P. J. G.: Rapport du Physique et du Moral de l'Homme, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

J. 80 Caine, Clement: History of the Convention of the Leeward Islands, for the purpose of Meliorating the Condition of the Slaves, 8vo; St. Christopher, 1804.

40*e* Carey, Mathew: Philosophy of Common Sense, 18mo; Philadelphia, 1838.

2*a* Chambre, M. de la: L'Art de Connoistre les Hommes, 12mo; Amst. 1669.

183*b* ——— ——— Les Characteres des Passions, 5 v. in 2, 4to; Paris, 1662.

78*a* Channing, W. E.: Slavery, 12mo; Boston, 1835.

177*a* Chenevix, Richard: Essay upon National Character; being an Inquiry into some of the Principal Causes which contribute to form and modify the Characters of Nations in the State of Civilization, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 114 Chubb, Thomas: Tracts, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1743.

J. 115 Chudleigh, Mary: Essays, 8vo; London, 1710.

J. 94 Cicero, M. T.: Cato Major, or, Discourse on Old Age; with Notes, by Benjamin Franklin, 8vo; London, 1778.

J. 25 ——— ——— De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum ad Brutum; ed. Gronovii, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1732.

J. 8 ——— ——— De Officiis, 12mo. (No title page.)

J. 7 ——— ——— De Senectute, et Somnium Scipionis, Gr. et Lat. Theodori, 12mo; Basileæ, 1524.

J. 92 ——— ——— Morals; translated by William Guthrie, 8vo; London, 1744.

93*b* ——— ——— Of the Nature of the Gods; translated, with Notes Critical, Philosophical, and Explanatory, by T. Francklin, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 6 ——— ——— Tusculanæ Disputationes, lec. var. C. Bouherii, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1744.

93 ——— ——— Tusculan Disputations, translated by W. H. Main, 8vo; London, 1824. (2 copies.)

J. 79 Clarkson, Thomas: History of the Abolition of the Slave Trade by the British Parliament, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1808.

61*a* Cockburn, John: History and Examination of Duels, showing their Heinous Nature, and the Necessity of Suppressing them, 12mo; London, 1720.

65 Cogan, T.: Philosophical Treatise on the Passions, 12mo; New-York, 1821.

153 ——— — Treatise on the Passions and Affections of the Mind, Philosophical, Ethical, and Theological, &c., 6 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

167 Coleridge, S. T.: Aids to Reflection, with a Preliminary Essay and Notes, by J. Marsh, 8vo; Burlington, 1829.

167*a* Coleridge, S. T: The Friend: a Series of Essays to Aid in the Formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals and Religion; with Literary Amusements interspersed, 8vo; Burlington, 1831.

179*a* Collins, Anthony: Philosophical Inquiry Concerning Human Liberty; with a Preface by Joseph Priestley, 8vo; Birmingham, 1790.

15*a* Collins, John: Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs; with Explanatory Illustrations from the Latin, Spanish, and English Authors, 12mo; London, 1823.

1*b* Colton, C. C.: Lacon; or, Many Things in Few Words, 2 v. 16s; Bridgeport, 1828.

54*c* Combe, George: Constitution of Man considered in relation to External Objects, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1836.

54 ——— ——— Elements of Phrenology, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

159*b* ——— ——— System of Phrenology, 8vo; Boston, 1834.

J. 101 Combes-Dounous, J. J.: Dissertations de Maxime de Tyr, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

J. 35 Compendium Ethices, 12mo. (No title page.)

J. 145 Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Marquis de: Esquisse d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain, 8vo; Paris, 1795.

J. 119 Cooper, Anthony A.: Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1714.

78*b* Copley, Esther: History of Slavery, and its Abolition, 16s; London, 1836.

173*b* Cousin, Victor: Introduction to the History of Philosophy, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

179*a* Crombie, Alexander: Essay on Philosophical Necessity, 8vo; London, 1793.

40*a* Davy, Sir Humphry: Consolations in Travel, or the Last Days of a Philosopher, 12mo; London, 1830.

152 ——— ——————— Historical Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of the Passions, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

59*a* Degerando, Baron le: Self Education, or, the Means and Art of Moral Progress; translated from the French, 12mo; Boston, 1832.

59*b* ——————— ——— Visiter of the Poor; translated by a Lady of Boston; with an Introduction, by Joseph Tuckerman, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

J. 100 Demetrius Cydonius: De Contemnendâ Morte, Gr. Lat., 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1786.

173*f* Dewar, Daniel: Elements of Moral Philosophy, and of Christian Ethics, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 43 Diderot, Denys: Œuvres Philosophiques, 3 v. 12mo; Amst. 1772.

183*a* Dissertations on the History of Metaphysical and Ethical, and of Mathematical and Physical Science; by Dugald Stewart, Sir James Mackintosh, John Playfair, and Sir John Leslie, 4to; Edinburgh, 1835.

40*b* Douglas, James: Advancement of Society in Knowledge and Religion, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1830.

2 Duclos, Charles D.: Considérations sur les Mœurs, &c., 24s; Londres, 1784.

J. 62 Dudgeon, William: Philosophical Works, 12mo; London, 1765.

162 Duff, William: Essay on Original Genius, 8vo; London, 1767.

J. 124 Dupont de Nemours: Philosophie de l'Univers, 8vo; Paris, 1796.

185 Dupuis, Charles François: Origine de Tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1795.

J. 39 Economy of Human Life, 12mo; London, 1797.

J. 171 Enfield, William: History of Philosophy, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

J. 5 Epictetus: Cebes, Theophrastus, Dialogus de Exilio, et Prodicus, 16s; Oxonii, 1680.

91*a* ——— Dissertationes ab Arriano collectæ; nec non Encheiridion et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, a J. Uptono, 2 v. p. 4to; Londini, 1741.

J. 22 ——— Encheiridion, &c., Cebetis Tabula, Simplicii Commentarius, et Arriani Dissertationes, Gr. Lat. Wolfii, versione Anglicâ Dominæ Carter, 3 v. 12mo; Coloniæ, 1695.

J. 23 ——— Encheiridion, Gr. Lat., ex editione J. Upton, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1758.

J. 91 ——— Manuale et Sententiæ; Cebetis Tabula, Gr. Lat., à M. Meibomio; cum Notis, C. Salmasii, p. 4to; Traj. Batav., 1711.

192 ——— Works, translated by Elizabeth Carter, 4to; London, 1758.

J. 11 Erasmus, Desiderus: Adagiorum; epitome, 24s; Amst., 1663.

33*b* Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, and on other Subjects, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1831.

33*a* Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, on the Progress of Knowledge, and the Fundamental Principles of all Evidence and Expectation, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1831.

133*a* Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices, Public Benefits: with an Essay on Charity and Charity Schools, 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 133 Fable of the Bees, 2d part, 8vo; London, 1729.

53*a* Ferriar, John: Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions, 8vo; London, 1813.

1*a* Fielding, Thomas: Select Proverbs of all Nations, 12mo; London, 1824.

167*b* Foster, John: Essays, in a Series of Letters, (10th edition,) 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 156 Frazer, D.: History of Man, 8vo; New-York, 1806.

J. 189 Freret, Nicolas: Lettre de Trasibule à Leucippe, 4to; MS.

127 Freret, Nicolas: Œuvres Philosophiques, 8vo; Londres, 1776.

J. Gier-ber, Ali: Certitude des Preuves du Mahometanisme, ou Réfutation de l'Examen Critique des Apologistes de la Religion Mahométane, 12mo; Londres, 1780.

53*b* Glanvil, Joseph: Sadducismus Triumphatus; or, a full and plain Evidence, concerning Witches and Apparitions, 8vo; London, 1726.

53*c* Godwin, William: Lives of the Necromancers; or, an Account of the most eminent Persons in successive Ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of Magical Power, 8vo; London, 1834.

156*a* ——— ——— Thoughts on Man, his Nature, Productions, and Discoveries, 8vo; London, 1831.

161 Good, John M.: Book of Nature, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1826.

J. 148 Gregoire, H.: De la Litterature des Nègres, 8vo; Paris, 1808.

J. 71 Gregory, John Legacy to his Daughters, 12mo; London, 1779.

J. 170*a* Gros, J. D.: Natural Principles of Rectitude for the Conduct of Man: in a Systematic Treatise on Moral Philosophy, 8vo; New-York, 1795.

147 Hall, P. W.: Thoughts on the Principles and Tenor of the Revealed and Supreme Law, 8vo; London, 1792.

J. 141 Harris, James: Three Treatises; on Art—Music, Painting and Poetry—Happiness, 8vo; London, 1765.

155 Hartley, David: Observations on Man, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

131 Helvetius, C. A.: Œuvres, 5 v. 8vo; Londres, 1781.

154 ——— ——— Treatise on Man; translated from the French, by W. Hooper, 2 v. 8vo; Bath, 1810.

184 Herder, John G.: Outlines of the Philosophy of the History of Man, translated from the German, by T. Churchill, 4to; London, 1800.

53 Hibbert, Samuel: Philosophy of Apparitions, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1825.

J. 9 Hieroclis: Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum Carmina, Gr. Lat., interp. J. Curterio, 12mo; Londini, 1654.

39*a* Hints on Etiquette and the Usages of Society, 16s; London, 1836.

44 Histoire de l'Homme, 2 v. 12mo; Yverdon, 1781.

J. 68 Home, Henry: Introduction to the Art of Thinking, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1764.

105 ——— ——— Principles of Morality and Natural Religion, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1751.

150*b* Hope, Thomas: Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

176 Hume, David: Essays and Treatises, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817.

48 Hume, David: Moral and Political Essays, 12mo; Lond., 1748.
49 ——— ——— Philosophical Essays on the Human Understanding, 12mo; London, 1751.
177 ——— ——— Philosophical Works, 4 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1826.
J. 140 Hutcheson, Francis: Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue, 8vo; London, 1753.
J. 38 ——— ——— Introduction to Moral Philosophy, 1st v. 12mo; Glasgow, 1764.
J. 143 Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul; with an Appendix, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1745–'50.
J. 72 Instructions for a Young Nobleman, 12mo; London, 1683.
173d Jouffroy, Théodore: Mélanges Philosophiques, 8vo; Paris, 1833.
Kames.—(See *Home*, in this chapter.)
137a Kant, Immanuel: Metaphysic of Ethics; translated out of the original German, with an Introduction and Appendix, by J. W. Semple, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1836.
105a King, William: Essay on the Origin of Evil; translated from the Latin, with Notes, by Edmund Law, 8vo; Cambridge, 1739.
164 Knight, Richard P.: Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste, 8vo; London, 1808.
192c Lavater, John C.: Essays on Physiognomy; illustrated with engravings executed under the inspection of Thomas Halloway; translated by Henry Hunter, 5 v. 4to; London, 1789–'98.
159 ——— ——— Essays on Physiognomy; translated by Thomas Holcroft, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1804.
146 Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an Apology for their own People, and for the Old Testament; translated by Philip Lefanu, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1777.
J. 4 Life of David; or, the History of the Man after God's own heart, 12mo; London, 1772.
J. 57 Lisle, M. de: Philosophie de la Nature, 3 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1770.
106a Locke, John: Essay concerning the Human Understanding, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.
J. 106 ——— ——— The same, 2d v. 8vo; London, 1748.
Locrus, Timæus: De l'Ame du Monde, Gr. et Franç. (See *Batteux*, in this chapter.)
Lucanus, Ocellus: De la Nature de l'Univers, Gr. et Franç. (See *Batteux*, in this chapter.)
155a M'Cormac, Henry: Philosophy of Human Nature, in its Physical, Intellectual, and Moral Relations, 8vo; London, 1837. *(Present.)*
173a Mackintosh, Sir James: General View of the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th Centuries, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

54c Macnish, Robert: Introduction to Phrenology, 12mo; Glasgow, 1837.

J. 33 Malebranche, Nicolas: De la Recherche de la Verité, 2 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1688.

J. 47 Massey, James: Travels, translated from the original French of the celebrated Monsieur Bayle, by Stephen Whatley, 12mo; London, 1743.

J. 3 Maximus, Tyrius: Dissertationes, Gr. Lat., 16s; Oxoniæ, 1677.

J. 122 Meilhan, M. de: Considerations sur l'Esprit et les Mœurs, 8vo; Londres, 1787.

182b Mill, James: Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 13 Minucius, M. Felix: Octavius, in quo agitur veterum Christianorum causa; restitutus à Fr. Balduinus, 12mo; Ludovici, 1560.

J. 129 Mercier, Louis Sebastian: L'An 2440, 8vo; Londres, 1771.

J. 130 ——— Lettre de Brutus, sur les Chars Anciens et Modernes, 8vo; Londres, 1771.

J. 128 ——— Mon Bonnet de Nuit, 4 v. 8vo; Neuchatel, 1784.

J. 56 Mirabaud, John: System of Nature; or, the Laws of the Moral and Physical World, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

184a Monboddo, Lord: Ancient Metaphysics, 6 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1779–'99.

J. 16 Montaigne, Michel de: Essais, 2e & 3e v. 12mo; Bruxelles, 1669.

173 Morell, Thomas: Elements of the History of Philosophy and Science, 8vo; London, 1827.

53d Moreton, Andrew: Secrets of the Invisible World disclosed: or, an Universal History of Apparitions, Sacred and Profane, 8vo; London, 1735.

174 Morgan, T. C.: Sketches of the Philosophy of Morals, 8vo; London, 1822.

151 Murray, Hugh: Inquiries, Historical and Moral, respecting the Character of Nations, and the Progress of Society, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1808.

139a Nitsch, F. A.: General and Introductory View of Professor Kant's Principles concerning Man, the World, and the Deity, 8vo; London, 1796.

87 Observations on the Evidence given before the Committees and House of Commons, in relation to the Slave Trade, 8vo; London, 1791.

J. 73 Ochino, Barnardino: Causes of Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, &c., 12mo; London, 1732.

172 Ogilvie, James: Philosophical Essays, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

J. 26 Olivet, l'Abbe d': Thoughts of Cicero, Lat. and Eng. 12mo; Glasgow, 1754.

175 Paley, William: Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 58 Palmer, Elihu: Principles of Nature, 12mo; New-York, 1802.

84 Pamphlets, viz: England enslaved by her own Colonies.—Review of the Quarterly Review on Slavery.—Stephenson's Slave Colonies of England, 8vo; London, 1824–'26.

192*a* Paraphrase of an Anonymous Greek Writer, (hitherto published under the name of Andronicus Rhodius,) on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, translated from the Greek, by Wm. Bridgman, 4to; London, 1807.

149 Pauw, Cornelius de: Dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese, translated by J. Thomson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

150 ——— ——— Dissertations on the Greeks, translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1793.

J. 112 Peel, Joshua: Truth and Reason, 8vo; Fincastle, 1805.

J. 193 Philostratus: Concerning the Life of Appollonius of Tyana, translated by Charles Blount, folio; London, 1680.

99 ——— The same, translated by Edward Berwick, 8vo; London, 1809.

192*b* Plato: The Works of Plato, viz: his Fifty-five Dialogues and Twelve Epistles, translated from the Greek; nine of the Dialogues by the late Floyer Sydenham, and the remainder by Thomas Taylor, with Notes, &c., 5 v. 4to; London, 1804.

J. 18 ——— The same, abridged, by André Dacier; translated from the French, by several hands, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1749.

J. 90 ——— Opera; Gr. H. Stephani, et Lat. M. Ficini, 12 v. 8vo; Biponti, 1781–'86.

J. 196 ——— Idem; Gr. et Lat. J. Serrani, 3 v. folio; Paris. 1578.

J. 195 Plotinus: Operum Philosophicorum Omnium Libri LIV., Gr. et Lat., cum Commentatione M. Ficini, folio; Basileæ, 1580.

98 ——— Select Works, translated by Thomas Taylor, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 27 Plutarchus: Opera Moralia, Gr., cum Lat. interpretatione H. Stephanus, 8 v. p. 8vo; 1572.

J. 190 ——— Opuscula, LXXXXII., Gr. et Lat. H. Cruserius, 4 v. p. folio; Basileæ, 1573.

195*a* ——— Œuvres, Morales et Philosophiques; translatées de Grec en François, par J. Amiot, folio; Paris, 1597.

98*a* Porphyry: Select Works of Porphyry; containing his four books on Abstinence from Animal Food, his Treatise on the Homeric Cave of the Nymphs, and his Auxiliaries to the Perception of Intelligible Natures; translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 136 Price, Richard: Review of the Principal Questions in Morals, 8vo; London, 1787.

J. 37 Puffendorf, S.: De Officio Hominis et Civis, 12mo; Cantabrigiæ, 1715.

J. 76 Ramsay, James: Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies, 12mo; Dublin, 1784.

99*b* Ramsay, M. A.: The Travels of Cyrus, with a Discourse upon the Theology and Mythology of the Pagans; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1730.

110*a* Ray, J. M.: Synopsis; or, a Complete System of Philosophical, Political, and Theological Systems, from the Creation to the present time, 8vo.

J. 77 Ray, William: Horrors of Slavery, 12mo; Troy, 1808.

179 Reid, Thomas: Philosophical Works, by Dugald Stewart, 4 v. 8vo; Charlestown, 1813.

86 Reports of the Committee of the Society for the Abolition of Slavery, 8vo; London, 1824.

1*c* Rochefoucault, Duke de la: Maxims and Moral Reflections, 16s; New-York, 1835.

J. 40 Rule of Life, 12mo; London, 1794.

65*a* Sabbatier, Antoine: Dictionnaire des Passions, des Vertus, et des Vices, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1769.

40*c* St. John, James Augustus: Anatomy of Society, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1831.

160 Saint-Pierre, J. B. H. de: Harmonies of Nature, translated by W. Meeston, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 36 Sanderson, Robert: De Juramenti Obligatione, 2 v. 12mo; Londini, 1719.

J. 121 Salmorenc, Gallien de: Breviaire des Politiques, 8vo; Londres, 1769.

J. 83 Schwartz, J.: Réflections sur l'Esclavage des Nègres; revue et corrigée, par le Marquis de Condorcet, 8vo; Paris, 1788.

J. 96 Seneca, L. A.: Senecæ et P. Syri Mimi, forsan et aliorum, Singulares Sententiæ, cum Notis, opera J. Gruteri; accedit Nova Versio Græca J. Scaligeri, 8vo; Lugduni Batavorum, 1708.

J. 95 ——— ——— Opera, Lat. et Fr.; tr. par La Grange, 10 v. 8vo; Biponti, 1782–'85.

194 ——— ——— Workes; by Thomas Lodge, folio; London, 1620.

159*c* Sewall, Thomas: Examination of Phrenology, 8vo; Washington City, 1837. *(Present.)*

Shaftesbury, Earl of.—(See *A. A. Cooper*, in this chapter.)

89 Slave Law of Jamaica, with Proceedings and Documents relative thereto, 8vo; London, 1828.

169 Smith, Adam: Theory of Moral Sentiments, 8vo; London, 1812.

174*c* Smith, Alexander: Philosophy of Morals; an Investigation, by a New and Extended Analysis, of the Faculties and the Standards employed in the Determination of Right and Wrong; illustrative of the Principles of Theology, Jurisprudence, and General Politics, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

168 Smith, Samuel S.: Lectures on Moral and Political Philosophy, 2 v. 8vo; Trenton, 1812.

J. 103 Spinoza, Benedictus de: Opera Posthuma, p. 4to; 1677.

J. 104 ——— ——— Tractatus Theologico-Politicus, p. 4to; Hamburgi, 1670.

J. 55 ——— ——— Theological and Political Discourses, 8vo; London, 1689.

54*b* Spurzheim, J. G.: Outlines of Phrenology, 12mo; Boston, 1832.

159*a* ——— ——— ——— Phrenology, in Connexion with the Study of Physiognomy; with a Biography of the Author, by N. Capen, 8vo; Boston, 1833.

15*c* ——— ——— Philosophical Catechism of the Natural Laws of Man, 12mo; Boston, 1832.

54*a* ——— ——— View of the Elementary Principles of Education, founded on the Study of the Nature of Man, 12mo; Boston, 1832.

66 Staël, Madame de: Influence of Literature upon Society, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1813.

J. 24 Sterling, John: Catonis Disticha Moralia, &c., 12mo; Londini, 1738.

181 Stewart, Dugald: General View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, since the Revival of Letters in Europe, 2 parts, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1822.

J. 183 ——— ——— Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1st vol. 4to; London, 1792.

180 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1814, and Philadelphia, 1827.

182 ——— ——— Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1828.

182*a* ——— ——— Works, 7 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1829.

J. 1 Stewart, John: Moral or Intellectual Last Will and Testament, 24mo; London, 1810.

88 Stroud, George M.: Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827. *(Present.)*

J. 125 Sylva, or the Wood, by a Society, 8vo; London, 1786.

J. 32 Synopsis Metaphysicæ, 12mo; London, 1744.

173*e* Tennemann.—A Manual of the History of Philosophy, translated from the German of Tennemann, by the Rev. Arthur Johnson, 8vo; Oxford, 1832.

J. 21 Theophrastus: Characteres Ethici, Gr., et versione Lat. I. Casauboni, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1758.

191 Theophrastus: Characters; translated from the Greek, with Physiognomical Sketches, &c., by Francis Howell, 4to; London, 1824.

67 ——— Caracteres, traduits du Grec; avec les Caracteres, ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle, 12mo; Paris, 1689.

J. 69 Thomas, Anthony L.: Essai sur le Caractere, les Mœurs, et l'Esprit des Femmes dans les différens Siècles, 12mo; Paris, 1772.

J. 70 ——— ——— The same, enlarged by Mr. Russell, 1st v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1774.

J. 111 Tindal, Matthew: Christianity as Old as the Creation, 8vo; London, 1732.

59 Torry, Jesse: Moral Instructor, 12mo; Washington, 1823. (2 copies.) *(Present.)*

J. 81 Tracts on Ethics and Slavery, by Swedenborg, Castiglione, Mably, Benezet, &c., 8vo; London and Amsterdam, 1785; Trenton, 1783.

J. 186 Tracts on Slavery, French and English, by Peyroux, Mifflin, Nesbitt, Claviere, &c., 4to; Amsterdam, 1783; Paris, 1791; Philadelphia, 1773 and 1793; London, 1789.

J. 82 Tracts on Slavery, (French,) by Saint-Méry, Dillon, Brissot, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1789, 1790–'1–'2.

82*a* Tracts on the Slave Trade, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1788—1832.

J. 113 Tracy, A. L. C. Destutt: Analyse Raisonnée de l'Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle, de Dupuis, 8vo; Paris, 1804.

J. 139 ——— ——— Elemens d'Idéologie, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801–'4.

4*a* Traité des Trois Imposteurs, 16s; En Suisse, 1793. *(Present.)*

J. 10 Traité Elementaire de Morals et du Bonheur, 2 v. 18s; Paris, 1795.

40*d* Treatise on Happiness; consisting of Observations on Health, Property, the Mind, and the Passions: with the Virtues and Vices, the Defects and Excellences of Human Life, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

161*a* Tucker, Abraham: The Light of Nature Pursued; with some Account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, 4 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1831.

165 Tucker, G.: Essays on various Subjects of Taste, Morals, and National Policy, 8vo; Georgetown, D. C., 1822.

J. 42 Vaninus, Julius Cæsar: Amphitheatrum Æternæ Providentiæ, 8vo; Lugduni, 1615.

J. 41 ——— ——— De Admirandis Naturæ, Reginæ Deæque Mortalium Arcanis, 12mo; Lutetiæ, 1616.

J. 137 Villers, Charles: Philosophie de Kant, 8vo; Metz, 1801.

J. 74 Volney, C. F.: Les Ruines, ou Méditation sur les Révolutions des Empires, 8vo; Paris, 1792.

J. 75 ——— ——— The same, translated from the French, 12mo; New-York, 1796.

J. 117 Voltaire, F. M. A. de: Philosophie de l'Histoire, 8vo; Paris, 1765.

J. 116 ——— ——— Philosophical Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1765.

J. 142 ——— ——— Saul, (pamphlet)—1755.

54c Walker, Alexander: Physiognomy founded on Physiology, and applied to various Countries, Professions, and Individuals, 8vo; London, 1834.

174a Wayland, Francis: Elements of Moral Science, 8vo; New-York, 1835.

J. 34 Whitby, Daniel: Ethices Compendium, p. 8vo; Oxonii, 1684.

J. 107 Wigorn, Edward: Answer to Mr. Locke's letter, concerning some Passages relating to his Essay of Humane Understanding, 8vo; London, 1697.

J. 108 Wollaston, William: Religion of Nature Delineated, 8vo; Glasgow, 1746.

157 Wollstonecraft, Mary: Vindication of the Rights of Woman, &c., 8vo; London, 1792.

58a Wright, Frances: Course of Popular Lectures; with three Addresses, on Various Public Occasions, &c., 12mo; New-York, 1831.

J. 17 Xenophon: Memorabilia, Gr. Foulis; translated into English, by Sarah Fielding, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1767.

J. 126 Zimmermann, J. G.: La Solitude considérée relativement à l'Esprit et au Cœur; traduit de l'Allemand, par J. B. Mercier, 8vo; Paris, 1788.

126a ——— —— Solitude; to which is added the Life, &c., of the Author, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1798–'99.

Section II.—LAW OF NATURE AND NATIONS.

J. 14 Ambassador.—Ambassades de Monsieur de la Boderie en Angleterre, depuis les années 1606, jusqu'en 1611, 5 v. 12mo; Paris, 1750.

J. 58 ——— S'il est Permis, de faire Arrêter un Ambassadeur, qui passe sans Passeport par les Etats de celui, avec qui son Maitre est en Guerre, 4to; Paris, 1745.

J. 7 Barbeyrac, John: Recueil de Discours sur diverses Matieres importantes, 2 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1731.

J. 49 Bellers, Fettiplace: Delineation of Universal Law, 4to; London, 1754.

J. 15 Bougeant, G. H.: Histoire des Guerres et des Negociations qui précéderent le Traité de Westphalie; et le Histoire du Traité de Westphalie, 6 v. 12mo; Paris, 1751.

J. 51 Burlamaqui, J. J.: Principes du Droit Naturel et du Droit Politique, 4to; Geneve, 1756.

J. 52 ——— —— Principes du Droit Politique, 4to; Amsterdam, 1751.

22 Burlamaqui, J. J.: Principles of Natural and Political Law, translated by Thomas Nugent, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1763.

J. 28 Bynkershoek, Cornelius: Traité du Juge Competent des Ambassadeurs, traduit du Latin par Jean Barbeyrac, 8vo; La Haye, 1723.

26a ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of War, translated from the original Latin, with Notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

J. 12 Callieres, M. de: De la Maniere de Negocier avec les Souverains, 2 v. 12mo; Londres, 1750.

34a Chalmers, George: Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1790. (2 copies.)

41 Chitty, Joseph: Practical Treatise on the Law of Nations, relative to the Legal Effect of War on the Commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals; and on Orders in Council and Licenses, 8vo; Boston, 1812.

34b Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Revolution in 1688 to the year 1771, 2 v. 8vo; Lond., 1772.

30a Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Public Papers, relating to Peace and War, from 1648 to 1731, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1732.

J. 30 Collection of Treaties, from 1495 to 1712, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1710–'13.

65 Collecion de los Tratados de Paz, Alianza, Neutralidad, Garantia, &c., de España, 15 v. folio; Madrid, 1740–'52, y 1796—1801.

J. 38 Cumberland, Richard: De Legibus Naturæ, p. 4to; Londini, 1672.

J. 50 ——— ——— Treatise of the Laws of Nature, translated by J. Maxwell, 4to; London, 1727.

J. 27 Cunniga, J. A. Vera y: El Enbaxador, p. 4to; Sevilla, 1620.

J. 35 Debrett, J.: Collection of Treaties, from 1648 to 1784; with a Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in Respect to Neutral Nations, by Charles Jenkinson, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1785.

67 Dumont, J.: Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens, 8 v. folio; Amsterdam, 1726–'31.

67 ——— — Supplément au Corps Universel, par M. Barbeyrac et M. Rousset, 5 v. folio; Amsterdam, et La Haye, 1739. (See *Saint-Prest* in this chapter.)

48 Elliot, Jonathan: Diplomatic Code of the United States, 8vo; Washington, 1827. (25 copies.)

48a ——— ——— The American Diplomatic Code, embracing a Collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers, from 1778 to 1834; with an Abstract of Important Judicial Decisions on Points connected with our Foreign Relations, 2 v. 8vo; Washington, 1834. (2 copies.)

3a Espejo de Principes, ô Declaracion de las Negociaciones mas Secretas de las Cortes de Europa; trad. de Frances en Español, por Guillermo de Dinant, 12mo; Colonia, 1684.

16a Estrades, M. le Comte d': Lettres, Mémoires, et Negociations, 9 v. 12mo; Londres, 1743.

J. 56 Felice, M. de: Code de l'Humanité, ou la Législation Universelle, Naturelle, Civile et Politique; avec l'Histoire Littéraire des plus grands Hommes qui ont contribué à la Perfection de ce Code, 13 v. 4to; Yverdon, 1778.

32b Flassan, M. de: Histoire Générale et Raisonnée de la Diplomatie Française, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie, jusqu'à la Fin du Règne de Louis XVI., avec des Tables Chronologiques de tous les Traités conclus par la France, 6 v. 8vo; Paris, 1809.

J. 10 Franquesnay, J. De la Sarraz du: Le Ministre Public dans les Cours Etrangeres, ses Fonctions et ses Prérogatives, 12mo; Paris, 1731.

J. 29 French Memorial on the War of 1755, 8vo; London, 1757.

66a Grotius, Hugo: De Jure Belli ac Pacis, cum Commentariis Gulielmi Vander Muelen; 3 v. folio; Ultrajecti, 1696—1703.

J. 20 ——— ——— De Jure Belli et Pacis, 8vo; Amst. 1651.

J. 53 ——— ——— Droit de la Guerre, et de la Paix, avec les Notes de J. Barbeyrac, 2 v. 4to; Amst. 1724.

20a ——— ——— Of the Rights of War and Peace; in which are Explained the Laws and Claims of Nature and Nations, and the Principal Points that relate either to Public Government, or the Conduct of Private Life; with the Author's own Notes, and a Life of the Author, by M. De Burigny; translated into English by several hands, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1715.

21 ——— ——— Rights of War and Peace, including the Law of Nature and of Nations; translated by A. C. Campbell, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 25 ——— ——— Synopsis Compendiaria de Jure Belli et Pacis, S. Clarkii et J. Lockii, 8vo; Cantab., 1751.

45 Hamilton, S. S.: Collection of Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs, 8vo; City of Washington, 1826.

33 Koch, C. G.: Histoire Abrégée des Traités de Paix, entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie; Ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté et continué jusqu'au Congrès de Vienne et aux Traités de Paris de 1815, par F. Schoell, 15 v. 8vo; Paris, 1817–'18.

J. 2 Histoire des Promesses Illusoires depuis la Paix des Pirenées, 16s; Cologne, 1684.

J. 31 History of the Treaties of Utrecht, Gertruydenberg, Radstat, and Baden, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1715.

J. 13 Jeannin, Pierre: Negociations, 2 v. 12mo; Amst. 1695.
Jenkinson, Charles: On the Conduct of Great Britain to Neutral Nations. (See *Debrett*, in this chapter.)
43*a* Klüber, Jean-Louis: Droit des Gens Moderne de l'Europe; avec un Supplément contenant une Bibliothéque Choisie du Droit des Gens, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1831.
61 Lamberty, G. de: Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du 18 Siècle, 12 v. 4to; La Haye, 1731–'34.
J. 26 Lee, Richard: Treatise of Captures in War, 8vo; Lond. 1759.
46 Lyman, Theodore: Diplomacy of the United States, 8vo; Boston, 1826.
47 ——— ——— Diplomacy of the United States, 2d edition, with additions, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1828.
8 Mackintosh, James: Discourse on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations, 12mo; London, 1828.
32 Martens, G. F. de: Cours Diplomatique, &c., 3 v. 8vo; Berlin, 1801.
32*a* Martens, Charles de: Manuel Diplomatique, ou Précis des Droits et des Fonctions des Agens Diplomatiques, 8vo; Paris, 1822.
36 ——— ——— Recueil des Principaux Traités d'Alliance, &c., conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis 1761 jusqu'à 1801, 7 v. 8vo; Gottingue, 1791—1801.
37 ——— ——— Supplement au Recueil des Principaux Traités d'Alliance, &c., depuis 1761 jusqu'à 1818, 7 v. 8vo; Gottingue, 1802—1818.
J. 43 ——— ——— Summary of the Law of Nations, translated from the French, by Wm. Cobbett, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.
J. 59 Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits, avec leurs Pieces Justificatives, pour servir de Réponse aux Observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre, dans les Cours de l'Europe, 4to; Paris, 1756.
J. 17 Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les Possessions et les Droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, 5 v. 12mo; Paris, 1756.
J. 60 Le même, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1755.
60*a* Memorials of the English and French Commissaries, concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia, 4to; London, 1755.
60*b* Memorials of the English and French Commissaries, concerning St. Lucia, 4to; London, 1755.
J. 18 Mont, J. du: Nouveau Recueil Traitez, d'Alliance, de Treve, de Paix, et de Commerce; conclus entre les Rois, Princes, et Etats de l'Europe, de 1647 à 1709, 2 v. 12mo; Amst. 1710.

67 Negociations Secretes de Munster et d'Osnabrug, 4 v. folio; La Haye, 1725–'26.

29*a* Papers (in French and English,) relative to the Rupture with Spain, in the year 1761, 8vo; London, 1762.

19 Paralléles des Rois d'Angleterre et de la France, 12mo; Paris, 1758.

J. 11 Pecquet, Antoine: Discours sur l'Art de Negocier, 12mo; Paris, 1731.

J. 39 Perreau, J. A.: Elemens de Legislation Naturelle, 8vo; Paris, 1801.

32*c* Portiez, (de l'Oise,) L. F. R.: Code Diplomatique; contenant les Traités conclus avec la République Française, depuis l'époque de sa fondation, (Septembre, 1792,) jusqu'à la pacification générale terminée par le Traité d'Amiens, (Mars 1802,) 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

J. 54 Pufendorf, Samuel: Le Droit de la Nature et des Gens; traduit du Latin, par J. Barbeyrac, 3 v. 4to; Londres, 1740.

J. 66 ——— ——— Law of Nature and of Nations; translated by Basil Kennet, folio; London, 1749.

J. 23 Rayneval, Gérard de: Institutions du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 3 Relation de Trois Ambassades de M. le Comte de Carlisle, de la part de Charles II., Roy de la Grande Bretagne, vers leurs Majestés, le Czar et Grand Duc de Moscovie, Charles Roy de Suede, et Frederic III., Roy de Dannemarc et de Norvege, commencées en 1663, et finies sur la fin de 1664, 12mo; Rouen, 1670.

18*a* Rousset, John de Missy: Recueil Historique d'Actes, Negociations, Mémoires et Traitez, depuis la Paix d'Utrecht jusqu'à celle d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 23 v. 12mo; La Haye et Amsterdam, 1728–'55.

24 Rutherforth, T.: Institutes of Natural Law, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1754.

67 Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de: Histoire des Traités de Paix et autres Negotiations du Dix-Septième Siécle, depuis la Paix de Vervins, jusqu'à la Paix de Nimegue, 2 v. folio; Amsterdam, 1725.

J. 63 Selden, John: Mare Clausum: or, Right and Dominion of the Sea, folio; London, 1663.

J. 1 ——— ——— Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris, 12mo; Londini, 1636.

32*d* Traité Complet de Diplomatie, ou Théorie Générale des Relations Extérieures des Puissances de l'Europe, d'après les plus célébres autorités; par un Ancien Ministre, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1833.

62*a* Treaties, viz. (1.) Tratado Definitivo de Paz concluido entre el Rey Nuestro Señor y S. M. Christianissima por una parte, y S. M. Británica por otra, en Paris á 10. de Febrero de 1763; Madrid, 1763.—(2.) Tratado Preliminar sobre los Limites de los Paises pertenecientes en América Meridional à las Coronas de España y Portugal, ajustado y concluido entre el Rei N. S. y la Reina Fidelisima, y ratificado por S. M. en San Lorenzo el Real á 11. de Octubre de 1777; Madrid, 1777.—(3.) Tratado de Amistad, Garantia y Comercio; ajustado y concluido entre el Rei N. S. y la Reina Fidelisima, y ratificado por Su Magestad en el Pardo á 24 de Marzo de 1778; Madrid, 1778.—(4.) Convenio Firmado en S. Lorenzo el Real á 27 de Noviembre de 1782; en nombre del Rei N. S. y del Rei de Cerdeña por sus Plenipotenciarios Señores Conde de Floridablanca y Cabellero Mossí de Moran.—(5.) Articulos de Paz y Comercio ajustados con la Puerta Otomana en Constantinopla á 14 de Septiembre de 1782; por el Ministro Plenipotenciaro de S. M. el Sr. D. Juan de Bouligny y el de la misma puerta el Haggi Seid Muhamed Baxá, Gran Visir; Madrid, 1783.—(6.) Tratado de Paz y Amistad, ajustado entre S. M. Católica y el Dey y Regencia de Argel en 14 de Junio de 1786; Madrid, 1786.—(7.) Convencion entre el Rey Nuestra Señor y los Estados Generales de las Provincias Unidas, para la Recíproca Restitucion de Desertores y Fugitivos entre sus Colonias de América, firmada en Aranjuez á 23 de Junio de 1791; Madrid, 1791.—(8.) Tratado de Paz, Amistad, y Comercio; ajustado entre el Rey Nuestro Señor, y el Bey y la Regencia de Túnez, aceptado y firmado por S. M. en 19 de Julio de 1791; Madrid, 1791.—(9.) Convenio entre el Rey Nuestro Señor y el Rey de la Gran Bretaña; firmado en Aranjuez á 25 de Mayo de 1793; Madrid, 1793.—(10.) Tratado de Paz y Amistad entre D. Cárlos IV., Rey de España, y D. Juan Príncipe Regente de Portugal y de los Algarbes; firmado en Badajoz á 6 de Junio de 1801; Madrid, 1801.—(11.) Tratado de Paz entre el Rey Nuestro Señor y el Emperador de las Rusias, concluido y firmado en Paris á 4 de Octubre de 1801; Madrid, 1802.—(12.) Treaty of Friendship and Alliance between His Britannic Majesty and His Catholic Majesty Ferdinand VII., signed at Madrid, 5th day of July 1814; London.—(13.) Supplementary Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the Emperor of all the Russias; signed at London, $\frac{11}{19}$ of June 1814; London, 4to.

J. 62 **Treaties of Portugal, Russia, Spain, Algiers, France, and Great Britain, 1786–'7, 4to.**

J. 44 Treaty of Lancaster, with the Indians of the Six Nations, June, 1744, 8vo; Williamsburgh, 1744.

40 Vattel, E. de: Law of Nations; or Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns; translated from the French, 8vo; Northampton, 1820. (4 copies.)

40 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

40 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1811.

40*a* ——— ——— The same, a new edition, by Joseph Chitty, 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 55 ——— ——— Le Droit des Gens, ou Principes de la Loi Naturelle, 4to; Amst. 1775.

J. 5 ——— ——— Le même, 3 v. 12mo; Londres, 1758

J. 6 ——— ——— Questions de Droit Naturel, et Observations sur le Traité du Droit de la Nature de M. le Baron de Wolf, 12mo; Berne, 1762.

J. 9 Vignier, N.: Raisons et Causes de Preseance entre la France et l'Espagne, 12mo; Paris, 1608.

J. 42 Ward, Robert: Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, 8vo; Dublin, 1795.

41*a* Wheaton, Henry: Elements of International Law; with a Sketch of the History of the Science, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

41*b* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 57 Wicquefort, Abraham de: L'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions, 2 v. 4to; Cologne, 1715.

J. 16 Witt, John de: Lettres et Negociations, entre Hollande, France, Angleterre, Suede, Danemarc, Pologne, &c., depuis l'année 1652, jusqu'à l'an 1669: avec les Negociations de Mr. G. Boreel, en France, depuis l'an 1653 jusqu'à l'an 1659, 5 v. 12mo; Amst. 1725.

J. 4 Wolff, Christian L. B. de: Institutions du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, Lat. et Fr. avec des notes, &c., par Elie Luzac, 6 v. 12mo; Leide, 1772.

CHAPTER XVII.

RELIGION.

130 Abernethy, John: Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1757.

132 ——— ——— Scarce and Valuable Tracts and Sermons, 8vo; London, 1751.

131 ——— ——— Sermons on Various Subjects, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1748.

J. 120 Abridgement of the Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, &c., according to the use of the Church of England, 8vo; London, 1773.

J. 205 Abstinence from Blood defended, 8vo; London, 1734.

206 Adams, Hannah: Dictionary of all Religions and Religious Denominations, 8vo; Boston, 1817.

173*a* Admonition to the Age, on Idolatry, Fair Dealing, and Gambling, and the Strict Vote, (in Chinese,) by Dr. Milne, 8vo. *(Present.)*

171 Apocryphal New Testament, 8vo; London, 1821.

J. 244 Atterbury, Francis: Sermons and Discourses on several Subjects and Occasions, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1723.

J. 78 Augustine, Saint: Confessions and Life, 8vo; London, 1679.

J. 49 Austin, William: Essay on the Human Character of Jesus Christ, 12mo; Boston, 1807.

173*b* Authenticity of the Scripture, (in Chinese,) 3 v. in 1, 8vo. *(Present.)*

192*f* Babbage, Charles: The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise—A Fragment, 8vo; London, 1837.

Bahrdt, C. F. (See *Origenes*, in this chapter.)

267* Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine, for 1835; conducted by R. T. Breckinridge and A. B. Cross, 1st v. 8vo; Baltimore. *(Present.)*

118*a* Banier, Abbé: The Mythology and Fables of the Ancients, explained from History; translated from the French, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1739.

J. 290 Barclay, Robert: Apology for the True Christian Divinity, being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers, 4to; Birmingham, 1765.

Barnabas, Sanctus. (See *Ignatius*, in this chapter.)
J. 309 Barrow, Isaac: Works, 2 v. folio; London, 1741.
133 Bates, W.: Whole Works, by W. Farmer, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1815.
188*c* Baxter, Richard: Divine Life, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1825.
J. 235 ——— ——— Of Justification, p. 4to; London, 1658.
J. 3 Bayle, P.: Critique Generale de l'Histoire du Calvinisme de M. Maimbourg, 16s; Villefranche, 1683.
292*a* Bell, John: New Pantheon; or Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes, and Fabulous Personages of Antiquity; also, of the Images and Idols adored in the Pagan World, &c., 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1790.
172 Berkeley, George: Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1732.
134 ——— ——— Works; to which is added an Account of his Life, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1820.
293*a* Beveridge.—Works of the Right Rev. William Beveridge, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 2 v. folio; London, 1729.
J. 101 Bible, 4 v. 8vo; Johnson's edition, Philadelphia, 1804.
J. 16 Bible, 12mo; Bowyer's edition, London, 1796.
J. 13 Bible, (French,) 12mo; Londres, 1687.
J. 100 Bible, from the Septuagint Greek, and the New Testament, translated by Charles Thomson, late Secretary to the Congress of the United States, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.
98 Bible, 12mo; American Bible Society's edition; New-York, 1820. *(Present.)*
99 Bible, 12mo; Publié par la Société Biblique Américaine; New-York, 1820. *(Present.)*
274 Bible, super-royal 8vo; American Bible Society's edition; New-York, 1819. *(Present.)*
274*a* Bible, super-royal 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833. (20 copies.)
275 Bible, royal 8vo; American Bible Society's edition; New-York, 1818. *(Present.)*
J. 315 Bible, 2 v. folio; Philadelphia, 1798.
99*a* Bible, (in Chinese,) by Dr. Marshman, 6 v. 8vo; Serampore. *(Present.)*
280*b* Bible, (in Arabic,) 4to; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1811. *(Present.)*
280*a* Bible, (in the Malay Language,) 4to. *(Present.)*
16*a* Bible, (Spanish,) 12mo; Madrid, 1824.
J. 97 Biblia, ad Vetustissima Exemplaria Castigata, p. 4to; Francofurti, 1571.
277 Biblia Hebraica, secundum ult. ed. Jos. Athiæ, a Johanne Leusden denuo recognitam, recensita variisque notis Latinis Illustrata ab Ev. Vander Hooght, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphiæ, 1814.
J. 294 Biblia Sacra, Lat. Vulg., folio; Lut. Par. 1618.
J 12 Biblia Sacra Tremellii et Junii, et Test. Nov. Bezæ, 12mo; Amst. Janssonii, 1628.

J. 295 Biblia Sacra, Tremellii et Junii, folio; Hanoviæ, 1603.
J. 15 Biblia Vulgatæ, p. 8vo; editionis R. Stephani, 1555.
245 Blair, Hugh: Sermons, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'15.
154 Blayney, Benjamin: Jeremiah and Lamentations; with Notes, &c., 8vo; Edinburgh, 1810.
306a Blondel, David: Treatise of the Sibyls, so highly celebrated, as well by the Ancient Heathens as the Holy Fathers of the Church; translated by J. Davis, folio; London, 1661.
J. 119 Book of Common Prayer, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 8vo; New-York, 1810.
119a Book of Common Prayer, (in Chinese,) by Dr. Morrison, 8vo. *(Present.)*
246 Boucher, Jonathan: View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution, in 13 Discourses, 8vo; London, 1797.
J. 79 Bourdaloue, Lewis: Sermons, pour l'Avent, le Carême, les Dimanches, les Fêtes des Saints, et sur les Mysteres, 12 v. 12mo; Paris, 1716–'23.
J. 79a ——— ——— Exhortations et Instructions Chrétiennes, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1774.
J. 79b ——— ——— Retraite Spirituelle à l'Usage des Communautés Religieuses, 12mo; Paris, 1777.
J. 79c ——— ——— Table Générale des Matieres, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1778.
282a Bowyer, William: Critical Conjectures and Observations on the New Testament, collected from various Authors, as well in Regard to Words as Pointing, (4th edition,) 4to; London, 1812.
J. 46 Boyse, Samuel: Pantheon, 12mo; London, 1753.
J. 237 Brahm, John W. G. de: Time an Apparition of Eternity, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1791.
192e Bridgewater Treatises, on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, by Thomas Chalmers, John Kid, William Whewell, Charles Bell, Peter Mark Roget, William Buckland, William Kirby, and William Prout, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'36.
J. 59 Britaine, W. de: Humane Prudence, or the Art by which a Man may raise himself and his Fortune to Grandeur, 12mo; London, 1702.
184d Broadley, Robert: Lectures on the Services, Creeds, and Offices of the Church of England, 8vo; London, 1836.
36 Brown, John: Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, 12mo; London, 1811.
J. 117 ——— ——— Dictionary of the Bible, 2 v. 8vo; Pittsburgh, 1807.
J. 66 Brown, Thomas: Account of the People called Shakers, 12mo; Troy, 1812.

J. 63 Browne, Thomas: Religio Mediei; with Annotations never before published, upon all the Obscure passages: also, Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, 16s; London, 1659.

55*b* ——— ——— Testimonies of Heathen and Christian Writers of the first two Centuries, to the Truth and Power of the Gospel, 16s; London, 1837.

192*b* Brougham, Henry Lord: Discourse on Natural Theology, showing the Nature of the Evidence, and the Advantages of the Study, 12mo; London, 1835.

J. 312 Broughton, Thomas: Bibliotheca Historico-Sacra: or, Historical Library of the Principal Matters relating to Religion, antient and modern, 2 v. folio; London, 1737.

J. 259 Buchanan, Claudius: Eras of Light, and Christian Researches in Asia, 8vo; Boston, 1811.

135 Bull, George: Works; translated into English, with the Notes and Observations of Dr. Crabe, by Fr. Holland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1730.

188*a* Bunyan, John: Pilgrim's Progress; with a Life of John Bunyan, by Robert Southey, 8vo; London, 1830.

216 Burder, Samuel: Oriental Customs; or an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

J. 307 Burnet, Gilbert: Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, folio; London, 1700.

184*c* ——— ——— The same, with an Appendix, containing the Augsburg Confession, Creed of Pope Pius IV., &c.; with notes and references, by James R. Page, 8vo; London, 1837.

194 Butler, Charles: Book of the Roman Catholic Church, 8vo; London, 1825.

195 ——— ——— Vindication of "The Book of the Roman Catholic Church," against the Rev. George Townsend's "Accusations of History against the Church of Rome," &c., 8vo; London, 1826.

187*b* Butler, Joseph: Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, 8vo; Boston, 1793.

188 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Hartford, 1819.

136 ——— ——— Works, with an Account of the Character and Writings of the Author, by S. Halifax, 8vo; London, 1828.

75*c* Butler, Piers E.: Rationality of Revealed Religion, illustrated in a series of Sermons; to which are added, an Essay on the Merits of Modern Fiction, and a Lecture on the Diffusion of Knowledge, 12mo; Ipswich, 1835.

J. 247 Calamy, Benjamin: Sermons, 8vo; London, 1687.

279 Calmet, Augustine: Great Dictionary of the Holy Bible, Taylor's edition, 5 v. 4to; Charlestown, 1812–'17.

174*a* Calvin, John: Institutes of the Christian Religion; translated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's last edition in French, by John Allen, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 174 ——— —— Institution de la Religion Chrêtienne, 8vo; Basle, 1535.

J. 306 Campbell, Archibald: Doctrines of a Middle State between Death and the Resurrection, folio; London, 1721.

155 Campbell, George: Dissertations on Miracles, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1812.

J. 74 Campbell, Samuel: Something New, in Eight Letters, 12mo; Newark, 1799.

184*b* Cary, Henry: Testimonies of the Fathers of the First Four Centuries to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, as set forth in the Thirty-Nine Articles, 8vo; Oxford, 1835.

J. 77*a* Cary, Samuel: Review of a Book entitled, "The Grounds of Christianity examined, by comparing the New Testament with the Old, by George B. English," 12mo; Boston, 1813.

J. 42 Castalio, Sebastianus: Dialogorum Sacrorum libri IV., 12mo; Londini, 1722.

55*a* Cave, William: Primitive Christianity; or, the Religion of the Ancient Christians in the First Ages of the Gospel; to which are added, the Lives of Justin Martyr and St. Cyprian: with an Introductory Essay, and Notes, by Wm. Trollope, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

248 Chalmers, Thomas: Discourses on the Application of Christianity to the Commercial and Ordinary Affairs of Life, 8vo; New-York, 1821.

249 ——— ——— Sermons, preached in the Tron Church, Glasgow, 8vo; New-York, 1819.

80*b* Channing, Wm. Ellery: Discourses, 12mo; Boston, 1832.

250 ——— ——— Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies, 8vo; Boston, 1830. (2 copies.)

J. 226 Charron, Pierre: Of Wisdom, translated from the French by Samson Lennard, p. 4to; London, 1630.

J. 227 ——— —— Of Wisdom, 2d and 3d books; translated by George Stanhope, 8vo; London, 1697.

J. 305 Chemnitius, Martin: Examen Concilii Tridentini, 4 v. folio; Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1578.

75*f* Chichester, Edward: Deism Compared with Christianity, in an Epistolary Correspondence between a Deist and a Christian, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

136*a* Chillingworth, William: Works, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

J. 175 Chrêtien Philosophe, p. 4to; MS.

267 Christian Observer, from 1802 to 1804, and from 1813 to 1821, 12 v. 8vo; Boston.

J. 223 Christian's Duty, 8vo; London, 1749.

J. 37 Clark, Samuel: Concordance to the Holy Bible, 12mo; London, 1696.

275*a* Clarke, Adam: Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments: the text printed from the most correct copies of the present authorized translation, including the Marginal Readings and Parallel Texts, with a Commentary and Critical Notes, 6 v. royal 8vo; New-York, 1833.

J. 210 Clarke, Samuel: Discourse on the Being and Attributes of God, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation, 8vo; London, 1732.

J. 211 ——— ——— Letters to Dodwell, 8vo; London, 1718.

J. 251 ——— ——— Sermons, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1730.

J. 252 ——— ——— Seventeen Sermons, 8vo; London, 1724.

204 Clarkson, Thomas: Portraiture of Quakerism, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1806.

218*b* ——— ——— Researches Antediluvian, Patriarchal and Historical, concerning the Way in which Men first acquired their Knowledge of God and Religion, &c., 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 298 Clemens, Alexandrinus: Opera, Gr., cum notis F. Sylburgius, folio; Heidelb. 1592.

J. 299 ——— ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus D. Heinsii et F. Sylbergii, folio; Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1641.

J. 114 Clemens, Romanus: Epistola Prior ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat., cum Fragmento Epis. Secundæ; a P. Junio, p. 4to; Oxonii, 1633.

188*b* Clissold, Henry: Last Hours of Eminent Christians, from the commencement of the Christian Æra to the death of George III., 8vo; London, 1829.

291*b* Coleman, Charles: Mythology of the Hindus, with Notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India and the Neighbouring Islands, &c. &c., 4to; London, 1832.

80*c* Coleridge, S. T: The Statesman's Manual; or the Bible the best Guide to Political Skill and Foresight: a Lay Sermon, addressed to the Higher Classes of Society, 12mo; Burlington, 1832.

84 Coles, Elisha: Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1796.

184 Confessional; or a full and free Inquiry into the Right, Utility, Edification, and Success, of Establishing Systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches, 8vo; London, 1770.

J. 114 Cooke, Robert: Censura quorundam Scriptorum, quæ sub nominibus sanctorum et veterum Auctorum, à Pontificiis passim in eorum scriptis, sed potissimum in questionibus hodie Controversis citari solent, p. 4to; Londini, 1614.

J. 272 Cortesius, Gregorius: Opera Omnia, 4to; Patavii, 1774.

293*b* Critical Commentary and Paraphrase of the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha, by Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman; corrected by J. R. Pitman, 6 v. folio; London, 1822.

156*a* Croly, George: Apocalypse of St. John, or Prophecy of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Church of Rome; the Inquisition; the Revolution in France; and the final Triumph of Christianity, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 280 Cruden, Alexander: Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, 4to; London, 1738.

159*a* Cudworth, Ralph: The True Intellectual System of the Universe, wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its Impossibility demonstrated, &c.; with References, and an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Thomas Birch, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

J. 115 Dale, Antonio Van: Dissertatio super Aristea de LXX. Interpretibus; cui Aristeæ Textus subjungitur, Gr. et Lat.; additur Historia Baptismorum; item Dissertatio super Sanchoniathone, p. 4to; Amstelædami, 1705.

162*a* Davis, H. Edwards: Examination of the 15th and 16th Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 8vo; London, 1778.

216*b* Deane, J. B.: The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, and its Traditions referred to the Events in Paradise: proving the Temptation and Fall of Man by the Instrumentality of a Serpent Tempter, 8vo; London, 1830.

45*a* Delandine, M.: L'Enfer des Peuples Anciens, ou Histoire des Dieux Infernaux, de leur Culte, de leurs Temples, &c., 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1784.

173*c* Dialogues between two Chinese friends on Religious Subjects, (in Chinese,) by Dr. Milne, 8vo. *(Present.)*

J. 4 Dialogues Rustiques, 16s.

127*a* Doddridge, Philip: Correspondence and Diary; illustrative of various particulars in his Life hitherto unknown, edited by John Doddridge Humphreys, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'31.

J. 230 Donne, John: On Self Homicide, 8vo; London, 1700.

86 Douglas, John: Criterion, or Miracles Examined, with a View to Expose the Pretensions of Pagans and Papists, 8vo; London, 1754.

J. 228 Drelincourt, Charles: Les Consolations de l'Ame Fidele, contre les Frayeurs de la Mort, 8vo; Geneve, 1669.

J. 231 Dumas, Jean: Traité du Suicide, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1773.

84*a* Duncan, John M.: Lectures on the General Principles of Moral Government, as they are exhibited in the First Three Chapters of Genesis, 12mo; Baltimore, 1832.

J. 31 Duport, James: Liber Job Græco Carmine Redditus, 12mo; Cantabrigiæ, 1653.

200 Dupre, James: Conformity of Ancient and Modern Ceremonies, showing that the Ceremonies of the Church of Rome are borrowed from the Pagans, 8vo; Lond. 1740.

128 Dwight, Timothy: Theology, with a Memoir of the Author, 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1829.

70*a* Eachard, John: Works, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1773.

112*a* Eastburn, Manton: Lectures, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

137 Edwards, Jonathan: Works, with a Memoir of his Life, 10 v. 8vo; New-York, 1830.

41 Emillianne, G. d': Histoire des Tromperies des Prestres et des Moines de l'Eglise Romaine, 2 v. 12mo; Rotterdam, 1693.

J. 77 English, George B.: Grounds of Christianity examined, by comparing the New Testament with the Old, 12mo; Boston, 1813.

J. 77*b* ——— ——— Letter to the Rev. Samuel Cary, containing Remarks upon his Review of the Grounds of Christianity examined, 12mo; Boston, 1813.

J. 10 Eugenius: Orthodoxia Homologia, Gr. 24s; Amsterdamio, 1767.

J. 301 Eusebius, Pamphilus: Evangelica Preparatio et Demonstratio, Gr. folio; Lutetiæ, 1544–'5.

202 Evans, John: Narrative of the Proceedings of the Religious Society called Quakers, against John Evans, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811.

203 Evans, Thomas: Exposition of the Faith of the Religious Society of Friends, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828. *(Present.)*

173*d* Extracts, (two,) from the Bible, in the Bugis Language. *(Present.)*

163*a* Faber, George Stanley: Apostolicity of Trinitarianism; or, the Testimony of History, to the Positive Antiquity, and to the Apostolical Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

75*e* ——— ——— ——— Difficulties of Infidelity, 12mo; London, 1833.

198*a* ——— ——— ——— Difficulties of Romanism in respect to Evidence; or, the Peculiarities of the Latin Church evinced to be Untenable on the Principles of Legitimate Historical Testimony, 8vo; London, 1830

291 Faber, George Stanley: Origin of Pagan Idolatry, 3 v. 4to; London, 1816.

75*d* ——— ——— ——— Practical Treatise on the Ordinary Operations of the Holy Spirit, 12mo; London, 1834.

156*b* ——— ——— ——— Sacred Calendar of Prophecy; or a Dissertation on the Prophecies, which treat of the Grand Period of Seven Times, and especially of its Second Moiety, or the latter Three Times and a Half, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 25 Fabricius, J. A.: Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, 2 v. 12mo; Hamburgi, 1703.

J. 26 ——— ——— Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti, 2 v. 12mo; Hamburgi, 1722.

238*c* Fanaticism, 8vo; London, 1833.

238 Fessenden, Thomas: Theoretic Explanation of the Science of Sanctity, 8vo; Brattleboro', 1804.

161 Findlay, Robert: Vindication of the Sacred Books, and of Josephus, from various Misrepresentations of Voltaire, 8vo; Glasgow, 1770.

J. 239 Fish, Samuel: An Address, showing the Means to prevent Wars among all Nations of the Earth; The Cause of Zion defended; and a New Year's Gift; on the subject of Peace and Union, 8vo; Windham, 1796. *(Present.)*

J. 253 Fleetwood, William: Relative Duties of Parents and Children, Husbands and Wives, Masters and Servants; with three Sermons on Self-Murther, 8vo; London, 1716.

68*b* Fletcher, John: Works, 7 v. 16s; London, 1825.

J. 54 Forest, M. de la: Méthode d'Instruction pour ramener les prétendus Réformés à l'Eglise Romaine, et confirmer les Catholiques dans leur croyance, 12mo; Paris, 1784.

J. 121 Form of Prayer used by the Dissenters in Liverpool, 8vo; London, 1763.

J. 254 Foster, James: Sermons, 8vo; London, 1732.

152*b* Frayssinous, M. D.: Defence of Christianity, or Conferences on Religion; translated from the French, by John B. Jones, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

156*c* Frere, J. H.: Combined View of the Prophecies of Daniel, Esdras, and St. John; also, a Minute Explanation of the Prophecies of Daniel, 8vo; London, 1815.

156*e* Fry, John: Observations on the Unfulfilled Prophecies of Scripture, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 207 Furneaux, Philip: Letters to Mr. Justice Blackstone, on his Exposition of the Act of Toleration, and some Positions relative to Religious Liberty, in his celebrated Commentaries on the Laws of England, 8vo; London, 1771.

124 Gale, John: Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism, 8vo; London, 1820.

94*a* Gale, Theophilus: Court of the Gentiles, (4 parts,) 2 v. p. 4to; Oxford, 1671–'2; and London, 1677.

J. 50 Gazzera, Henry: Necessità di una Religione in ogni sorta di Governo, e di Clima, Ital. Fr., 5 v. 12mo; Bords du Rhône, 1801–'2.

J. 51 ——— ——— Nuits de Ste. Marie Madelaine, 12mo; Paris, 1807.

J. 52 ——— ——— Veilles de St. Augustin, 12mo; Avignon, 1803.

162*b* Gibbon, Edward: Vindication of some Passages in the 15th and 16th Chapter of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 8vo; Dublin, 1779.

J. 64 Gibson, Edmund: Sacrament of the Lord's Supper explained, 12mo; Williamsburgh, 1740.

173*e* Good Words to Admonish the Age, in 8 Chinese Tracts by Leang Afu, a Chinese Evangelist, ordained by Dr. Morrison. *(Present.)*

J. 83 Gorton, Benjamin: Scriptural Account of the Millennium, 12mo; Troy, 1802.

J. 93 Grabius, J. E.: Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum, Seculi I., II. and III., Gr. et Lat. 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1699.

157 Graves, Richard: Lectures on the Last Four Books of the Pentateuch, designed to show the Divine Origin of the Jewish Religion, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

153*a* Gray, Robert: Connexion between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the Classical Ages, Illustrated, principally with a View to Evidence in Confirmation of the Truth of Revealed Religion, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

153 ——— ——— Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 302 Gregorius, Nazianzenus: Theologi Opera; ex editione J. Billius et F. Morellius, 2 v. folio; Coloniæ, 1690.

107 Griesbach, J. J.: Novum Testamentum Græce, 2 v. 8vo; Halæ Saxonum, 1796.

69*b* Grinfield, E. W.: Sketches of the Danish Mission on the Coast of Coromandel, 12mo; London, 1831.

J. 62 Grosvenor, B.: Mourner; or, the Afflicted Relieved, 12mo; London, 1731.

J. 67 Grotius, Hugo: Truth of the Christian Religion; translated by S. Patrick, p. 8vo; London, 1694.

273*a* Hales.—Golden Remains of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, of Eton College, &c., 4to; London, 1673.

268 Hall, Joseph: Works, with an Account of his Life and Sufferings; with a Glossary, Index, &c., by Josiah Pratt, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1808.

255 Hall, Robert: Sermons, 8vo; London, 1815.

137*a* —— ——— Works; with a brief Memoir of the Author, 2 v. 8vo; Andover, 1830.

137*b* —— ——— Works; with a brief Memoir of his Life, by Dr. Gregory, and Observations on his Character as a Preacher, by John Foster: published under the Superintendence of Olynthus Gregory, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 313 Hammond, Henry: Paraphrase, and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament, folio; London, 1653.

41*a* Hancock, Thomas: The Principles of Peace exemplified in the Conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, during the Rebellion of the year 1798, 18mo; Philadelphia, 1829. *(Present.)*

217 Harmer, Thomas: Observations on various Passages of Scripture, with additions and corrections by Adam Clarke, 4 v. 8vo; Charlestown, 1815–'17.

35*a* Heber, Reginald: Hymns, written and adapted to the weekly Church Service of the Year, p. 8vo; New-York, 1827.

256 ——— ——— Sermons, preached in England, 8vo; New-York, 1829.

281 Henry, Matthew: Exposition of the Old and New Testament; with Practical Remarks and Observations: edited by George Burder and Joseph Hughes, 6 v. 4to; London, 1811.

137*c* Hervey, James: Whole Works, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1835.

J. 39 Heures, MS. velin, 12mo.

J. 38 Heures Royales, 16s; Paris, 1753.

J. 221 Hickes, George: Gentleman Instructed, in the Conduct of a Virtuous and Happy Life, 8vo; London, 1723.

J. 70 Hildrop, John: Works, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1754.

179 Hindmarsh, Robert: Seal upon the Lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and all others who refuse to acknowledge the Sole, Supreme, and Exclusive Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815. *(Present.)*

316 Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament, 2 v. folio; Anvers, 1700.

J. 33 Historia et Concordia Evangelica, 12mo; Paris, 1653.

43 History of Ancient Ceremonies; translated from the French, by T. Douglas, 12mo; London, 1669.

J. 116 History of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, by Thomson and Price, 2 v. 8vo; Wilmington, 1805.

J. 296 Hody, Humphrey: De Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus, Versionibus Græcis, et Latina Vulgata, folio; Oxoniæ, 1705.

94*b* Holden, George: Christian Expositor; or, Practical Guide to the Study of the Holy Scriptures, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

138 Horne, George: Works; with Memoirs of his Life, Studies, and Writings, by William Jones, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

219 Horne, Thomas H.: Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures; from the 4th London edition, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

220 —— —— Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, 6th edition, corrected and enlarged, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

139 Horsley, Samuel: Biblical Criticism on the first fourteen Historical Books of the Old Testament; also, on the first nine Prophetical Books, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

140 —— —— Book of Psalms; translated from the Hebrew, with Notes, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

141 —— —— Charges, 8vo; Dundee, 1813.

142 —— —— Sermons, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1822–'24.

143 —— —— Speeches in Parliament, 8vo; Dundee, 1813.

144 —— —— Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the Historical Question of the Belief of the First Ages in Our Lord's Divinity; with an Appendix, by Heneage Horsley, 8vo; Dundee, 1812.

144* —— —— The same, 8vo; Burlington, 1821.

288*a* Howe.—Works of the Rev. John Howe; with Memoirs of his Life, by Edmund Calamy, imp. 8vo; London, 1832.

40*a* Howitt, Wm.: Popular History of Priestcraft in all Ages and Nations, 16s; London, 1833.

179*a* Humphreys, David: Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 8vo; London, 1730.

111 Hunter, Henry: Sacred Biography; or the History of the Patriarchs, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

J. 113 Ignatius, Sanctus: Epistolæ; item S. Barnabæ Epistolæ; Gr. et Lat.; cum Notis J. Vossii, 4to; Londini, 1680.

J. 65 Instruction for the better Understanding of the Lord's Supper, by Thomas, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, 12mo; London, 1746.

218*a* Jahn, John: Archæologia Biblica; or, Manual of Biblical Antiquities; translated, with an Index to Texts referred to, and many other Additions, by T. C. Upham, 8vo; Oxford, 1836.

163 Jamieson, John: Vindication of the Doctrine of Scripture, and of the Primitive Faith, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1794.

80*a* Jebb, John: Piety without Asceticism, or the Protestant Kempis: a Manual of Christian Faith and Practice, selected from the Writings of Scougal, Charles Howe, and Cudworth, 12mo; 1830.

127*b* Jebb and Knox: Thirty Years' Correspondence, between John Jebb, and Alexander Knox; edited by Charles Forster, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 68 Jening, Soame: Disquisitions, 12mo; London, 1782.

J. 108 Jones, Jeremiah: New and Full Method of Settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament, 3 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1798.

144*a* Jortin, John: Sermons, Tracts, &c., 12 v. 8vo; London, 1787—1805.

J. 106 Junius, Franciscus: Libri Aprocryphi Testamenti, p. 4to; Londini, 1579.

J. 300 Justinus, Martyr: Opera; item Athenagoræ Atheniensis, Theophili Antiocheni, Tatiani Assyrii, et Hermiæ Philosophi Tractatus, Gr. Lat., folio; Parisiis, 1636.

93*d* Kaye, John: Some Account of the Writings and Opinions of Clement of Alexandria, 8vo; London, 1835.

118*c* Keightley, Thomas: Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy, 8vo; London, 1831.

82*a* Keith, Alexander: Signs of the Times, as denoted by the Fulfilment of Historical Predictions, traced down from the Babylonish Captivity to the present time, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1832.

291*a* Kennedy, Vans: Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, 4to; London, 1831.

282*a* King, John Glen: Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church, in Russia; containing an Account of its Doctrine, Worship, and Discipline, 4to; London, 1772.

87 King, Sir Peter: History of the Apostles' Creed; with Critical Observations on its several Articles, 8vo; London, 1719.

J. 45 King, William: History of the Heathen Gods and Heroes, 12mo; London.

J. 1 Lactantius, L. C. F.: Divinarum Institutionum Libri VII., etc., 16s. (No title page.)

J. 8 ——— ——— Relation of the Death of the Primitive Persecutors; translated from the Latin, by Gilbert Burnet, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1687.

J. 222 Lady's Calling, 8vo; London.

289 Lardner, Nathaniel: Works, 5 v. 4to; London, 1815.

110 Laurence, French: Critical Remarks on detached passages of the New Testament, particularly the Revelation of St. John, 8vo; Oxford, 1810.

223*a* Law, William: Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, (18th edition, corrected,) 8vo; London, 1816.

44 Legatio Imp. Cæsaris Manuelis Comneni Aug. ad Armenios, sive Theoriani cum Catholico disputatio, qua imago pii de Religione colloquii repræsentatur, &c., 8vo; Basileæ, 1578.

J. 53 Leggenda di Giosafat, 12mo.

144*b* Leighton, Robert: Whole Works: to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by John N. Pearson, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

158 Leland, John: Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shown from the State of Religion in the Ancient Heathen World, 2 v. 8vo; Glasgow, 1819.

159 ——— —— View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last and present Century, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 308 Lightfoot, John: Works, 2 v. folio; London, 1684.

J. 225 Littleton, (Lord): Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, in a letter to Gilbert West, 8vo; London, 1749.

J. 34 Liturgia Eccles. Anglicana, Gr. 12mo; Kantab.

J. 35 ——— ——— Lat. 12mo; Londini, 1744.

J. 284 Liturgy of the Church of England, (black letter,) p. folio; London, 1662.

88*a* Lloyd, William: Historical Account of Church Government, as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian Religion, p. 8vo; London, 1684.

5*a* Lloyd, W. F.: Hum Curto Catichismo da Biblia; trad. en Indo-Portugueze, de Robert Newstead, 24s; Londres, 1827. *(Present.)*

40 Lord, Henry: Histoire de la Religion des Banians, &c., avec un Traité de la Religion des Anciens Persans; traduit de l'Anglois, 12mo; Paris, 1667.

J. 32 Lowth, Robert: Isaiah, with John Smith's Explanation of each Chapter, 12mo; Albany, 1794.

287*a* ——— ——— Isaiah: a new translation; with a Preliminary Dissertation, and Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, 4to; London, 1778.

68*a* Lowth, William: Vindication of the Divine Authority and Inspiration of the Writings of the Old and New Testament, 12mo; Oxford, 1692.

J. 145 M'Calla, Daniel: Works, 2 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1810.

256*a* M'Crie, Thomas: Sermons, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1836.

112 Macknight, James: New Literal Translation from the Original Greek of all the Apostolical Epistles; with Notes, &c.; to which is added, a History of the Life of the Apostle Paul, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

170*a* Magee, Wm.: Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice; with an Appendix, containing some Strictures on Mr. Belsham's Account of the Unitarian Scheme, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 2 Maimbourg, Lewis: Histoire du Calvinism, 16s; Paris, 1682.

58*c* Martineau, Miss H.: Devotional Exercises, 16s; Boston, 1833.

58*a* ——— ——— The Essential Faith of the Universal Church, 16s; Boston, 1833.

58*b* ——— ——— The Faith as Unfolded by Many Prophets, 16s; Boston, 1833.

58*d* ——— ——— The Times of the Saviour, 16s; Boston, 1832.

78*b* Mason, Henry J. M.: Primitive Christianity in Ireland; a Letter to Thomas Moore, 12mo; Dublin, 1836.

J. 80 Massillon, John B.: Sermons, &c., 15 v. 12mo; Paris, 1776—1801.

257 ——— ——— Sermons, with the Life of the Author, 8vo; Glasgow, 1827.

118 Mayo, Robert: New System of Mythology, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815, '16, '19.

109 Michaelis, John D.: Introduction to the New Testament, translated by Herbert Marsh, with Notes, &c., 6 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

201 Middleton, Conyers: Letter from Rome, showing the Conformity between Popery and Paganism, 8vo; London, 1741.

155*a* ——— ——— Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, from the earliest ages through several successive Centuries, p. 4to; London, 1749.

J. 288 ——— ——— Miscellaneous Works, 4 v. 4to; London, 1751.

J. 314 Mills, John: Novum Testamentum, Gr. folio; Oxoniæ, 1707.

199 Milner, J.: Inquiry into certain Vulgar Opinions concerning the Catholic Inhabitants, and the Antiquities of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1810.

183 Milton, John: Treatise on Christian Doctrine, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1825.

J. 7 Minutius, Marcus Felix: Octavius; præfatio Fr. Balduini, 16s; Cantabrigiæ, 1686.

121*a* Missale Romanum, 8vo; Dublinii, 1822.

185*a* Modern Sabbath Examined, 8vo; London, 1832.
J. 60 Mœurs de Panage, 16s; Paris.
68*c* Montagu, Bazil: Selections from the Works of Taylor, Hooker, Barrow, South, Latimer, Brown, Milton, and Bacon, 12mo; London, 1829.
292 Moor, Edward: Hindu Pantheon, 4to; London, 1810.
47*a* ——— ——— Oriental Fragments, 12mo; London, 1834.
78*a* Moore, Thomas: Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.
J. 182 Moravians Compared and Detected, 8vo; London, 1755.
J. 304 More, Henry: Opera Omnia, 2 v. folio; Londini, 1679.
75*a* Morehead, Robert: Dialogues on Natural and Revealed Religion, 8vo; London, 1830.
46*a* Moritz, C. P.: Mythological Fictions of the Greeks and Romans, 12mo; New-York, 1830.
173*f* Morning and Evening Prayers, for each day in the year, (in Chinese,) by Dr. Morrison, 12mo. *(Present.)*
J. 76 Murray, Lindley: Power of Religion on the Mind, in Retirement, Affliction, and at the Approach of Death, 12mo; New-York, 1808.
238*b* Natural History of Enthusiasm, 8vo; London, 1834.
J. 234 Nature and End of the Lord's Supper, 8vo; London, 1735.
J. 173 Necker, Jacques: De l'Importance des Opinions Religieuses, 8vo; Londres, 1788.
J. 233 Nelson, Robert: Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England, 8vo; London, 1720.
285 Newcome, William: Attempt towards an improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation of the Prophet Ezekiel, 4to; Dublin, 1788.
286 ——— ——— Attempt towards an improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation of the Twelve Minor Prophets, 4to; London, 1785.
J. 297 Newman, Samuel: Large and Complete Concordance to the Bible, folio; London, 1650.
104*a* New Testament, published in 1526; being the First Translation from the Greek into English, by William Tyndale: reprinted verbatim; with a Memoir of his Life and Writings, by George Offor, 8vo; London, 1836.
J. 102 New Testament, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.
103 New Testament, 8vo; New-York, 1817. *(Present.)*
28 New Testament, 12mo; New-York, 1819. *(Present.)*
27 New Testament, 12mo; New-York, 1820. *(Present.)*
J. 104 New Testament, (Greek and English,) containing the Original Text, corrected from the authority of the most Authentic MSS.; and a New Version, formed agreeably to the Illustrations of the most Learned Commentators and Critics; with Notes and various Readings, and a copious Alphabetical Index, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1729.

J. 276 New Testament, in an improved Version, upon the basis of Archbishop Newcome's New Translation; with a corrected Text, and Notes, 8vo; London, 1808.

107*a* New Testament, (Greek,) with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

107*b* New Testament, in Bengalee, 8vo. *(Present.)*

107*c* New Testament, in the Musselman Language of Hindostanee, 8vo. *(Present.)*

107*d* New Testament, in the Armenian Language, 8vo; 1823. *(Present.)*

107*e* —— —— in the Chinese, by Dr. Marshman, 8vo. *(Present.)*

81 Newton, John: Works, 9 v. 12mo; London, 1822.

J. 287 Newton, Sir Isaac: Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John, 4to; Lond. 1733.

156*d* —— —— Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, 8vo; London, 1831.

82 Newton, Thomas: Dissertations on the Prophecies which have been remarkably fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the World, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1813.

146 —— —— Works, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1787.

43*a* Nightingale, J.: The Religions and Religious Ceremonies of all Nations, accurately, impartially, and fully described, 12mo; London, 1821.

J. 105 Novum Testamentum, Gr. 8vo; Londini, 1728.

J. 314 Nov. Test. Gr. Millii, folio; Oxonii, 1707.

J. 20 Nov. Test. Gr. juxta exemplar Millii, 12mo; Londini, 1743.

J. 21 Nov. Test. Gr. juxta exemplar Millii, 12mo; editio prima Americana; Wigorniæ, (Mass.) 1800.

J. 22 Nov. Test. Gr. M. Maittaire, 12mo; Londini, 1730.

J. 18 Nov. Test. Lat. Castalionis, 12mo; Londini, 1735.

J. 17 Nov. Test. Gr. Lat. Bezæ, et Gal. 12mo.

J. 19 Nov. Test. Gr. Lat. Erasmi, 12mo; Lipsiæ, 1578.

J. 23 Nov. Test. Gr. Lat. Montani, p. 8vo; Antverpiæ, 1571.

J. 24 Nova Versio Græca Bibliorum Partis ex Codice Veneto edita à J. B. Caspare D'Ansse de Villoison, p. 8vo; Argentorati, 1784.

295*a* —— —— Gr. J. J. Welstenii, 2 v. folio; Amstelædami, 1751–'2.

216*c* O'Brien, Henry: Round Towers of Ireland; or the Mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism, and of Budhism, for the first time Unveiled, 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 236 Observations on Waterland's Defence, 8vo; London.

J. 57 Officium Hominis, 12mo; Londini, 1680.

37*a* Oliver, Peter: Scripture Lexicon; or, a Dictionary of above 4000 Proper Names of Persons and Places mentioned in the Old and New Testament; divided into Syllables, with their proper Accents, &c. &c., revised and improved by T. Bourne, 24s; Oxford, 1832.

173*g* On Human Depravity, in Chinese, 8vo. *(Present.)*

J. 85 Opsopæus, Joh.: Sibyllina Oracula, renovata et notis illustrata, cum interpretatione Latina Sebastiani Castalionis; Gr. et Lat., 2 v. 12mo; Parisiis, 1607.

J. 270 Origenes: Contra Celsum; et Philocalia, à Guil. Spensero, Gr. et Lat., 4to; Cantabrigiæ, 1677.

J. 269 ——— Contre Celse, traduit du Grec, par Elie Bouhéreau, 4to; Amsterdam, 1700.

J. 96 ——— Hexaplorum quæ supersunt, cum Notis, a C. F. Bahrdt, 2 v. 8vo; Lipsiæ et Lubec, 1769.

J. 271 ——— Philocalia; cum Notis Jo. Tarini, Gr. et Lat., 4to; Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1624.

284*a* Origin and History of Missions: compiled and arranged from Authentic Documents, by the Rev. Thomas Smith, Minister of Trinity Chapel, London, and the Rev. John O. Choules, Newport, R. I., 2 v. 4to; Boston, 1832–'3.

266*a* Ostervald, J. F.: The Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the Old and New Testament, with Practical Observations; translated from the French, by J. Chamberlayne, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

267*a* Owen, John: History of the Origin and First Ten Years of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1816–'20.

215 Outlines of a New Commentary on Solomon's Song, 8vo; London, 1768.

J. 58 Pakington, Lady: Whole Duty of Man, 12mo; Lond. 1716.

191 Paley, William: Horæ Paulinæ: or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul, 8vo; London, 1805.

192 ——— ——— Natural Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of Deity, 8vo; London, 1809.

192*a* ——— ——— Natural Theology, with Illustrative Notes, by Henry Lord Brougham and Charles Bell: to which are added, Supplementary Dissertations, by Charles Bell, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 189 ——— ——— View of the Evidences of Christianity, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

190 ——— ——— View of the Evidences of Christianity, 8vo; London, 1817.

243*b* Pamphlets.—(1.) Course of Study at Andover, in the Department of Christian Theology, 8vo; Andover, 1825.—(2.) Mason's Address on Church Music; Boston, 1827.—(3.) Dissertations on the best Method of Studying the Original Languages of the Bible, by Jahn and others, with Notes by M. Stewart; Andover, 1827.—(4.) Allen's Letter to Bishop Hobart; Philadelphia, 1827.—(5.) Potter's Sermon preached before the Episcopal Missionary Society in Philadelphia, May 12, 1829; Boston, 1829.—(6.) Withington's Sermon on the Soul of Man, preached

at the Tabernacle Church, Salem, April 22, 1832; Salem, 1832.—(7.) An Inquiry into the Ecclesiastical Constitution of the Congregational Churches of Massachusetts; Boston, 1816.—(8.) Minutes of the General Association of Massachusetts, June, 1831; Boston, 1831.—(9.) Winstanley's Vindication of Certain Passages in the Common English version of the New Testament; Cambridge, 1819.—(10.) Whately's Historic Doubts, relative to Napoleon Bonaparte; Cambridge, 1832.

243a Pamphlets.—(1.) Remarks on the Inefficiency of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of India, by the Rev. H. Shepherd, 8vo; London, 1827.—(2.) Letter to a friend in England, on the State and Patronage of the Church in India, 8vo; London, 1829.—(3.) The Suttee's Cry to Britain, containing extracts from Essays published in India, and Parliamentary Papers on the Burning of Hindoo Widows, by J. Peggs, 8vo; London, 1827.—(4.) Facts and Observations relative to the Practice of Taxing Pilgrims in Various Parts of India, and of paying a Premium to those who collect them for the Worship of Juggernaut at the Great Temple of Orissa, by J. Peggs, 8vo; London, 1827.—(5.) Correspondence relative to the Prospects of Christianity, and the Means of promoting its reception in India, 8vo; Cambridge, (U. S.) 1824; London, re-printed 1825.

243c Pamphlets.—(1.) Walker's Sermon at the Ordination of Josiah K. Waite, 8vo; Boston, 1833.—(2.) Gannett's Sermon at the Ordination of A. B. Muzzey; Boston, 1830.—(3.) Greenwood's Sermon at the Ordination of Wm. Newell; Cambridge, 1830.—(4.) Lowell's Sermon at the Ordination of R. F. Wallcutt; Boston, 1830.—(5.) Ware's Sermon at the Ordination of Joseph Allen; Cambridge, 1817.—(6.) Lowell's Sermon preached at the Dedication of the Second Congregational Church in Milton; Boston, 1829.—(7.) Steuart's Sermon at the Dedication of the Church in Hanover-street, Boston; Andover, 1826.—(8.) Channing's Sermon preached at the Annual Election, May 26, 1830; Boston, 1830.—(9.) Greenwood's Sermon, preached August 9th, 1832, being the Fast Day appointed by the Governor of Massachusetts, on account of the Appearance of Cholera in the United States; Boston, 1832.—(10.) Walker's Sermon, preached on the Day of General Election, May 28, 1828; Boston, 1828.—(11.) Kirkland's Discourse, preached on the Anniversary Election, May 29, 1816; Boston, 1816.—(12.) Pierpont's Discourse, delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts;

Boston, 1828.—(13.) Barrett's Discourse, delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; Boston, 1831.—(14.) Holmes' Discourse, delivered at the Opening of the New Alms-house in Cambridge; Boston, 1818.—(15.) Channing's Discourse, delivered in Boston, at the Solemn Festival in Commemoration of the Goodness of God in delivering the Christian World from Military Despotism; Boston, 1814.

146*a* Parr, Samuel: Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, and a Selection from his Correspondence, by Dr. John Johnstone, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 208 Pascal, Blaise: Thoughts on Religion and other Curious Subjects; translated by Basil Kennet, 8vo; London, 1749.

J. 209 Pascal.—Life of Blaise Pascal, with his Letters relating to the Jesuits, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1744.

218 Paxton, George: Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures; with Notes, by the Rev. Ira Chase, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822.

193 Paxton, James: Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology, 8vo; Boston, 1827.

185 Pearson, John: Exposition of the Creed, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1820.

J. 186 Penn, William: Point de Croix, Point de Couronne, 8vo; Londres, 1793.

146*b* —— ———— Select Works of William Penn, with the Author's Life, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 273 Peters, Charles: Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job, 4to; London, 1751.

198 Phillpotts, Henry: Letters to Charles Butler, on the Theological Parts of his Book of the Roman Catholic Church, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 95 Philo Judæus: Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. ad editionem Thomæ Mangey collatis aliquot MSS. edenda curavit Aug. Fr. Pfeiffer, 4 v. 8vo; Erlangæ, 1785.

238*e* Physical Theory of Another Life, 8vo; London, 1836.

118*d* Plancey, Collin de: Dictionnaire Infernal, ou Bibliothèque Universelle, sur les Etres, les Personnages, les Livres, les Faits, et les Choses qui tiennent aux Apparitions, à la Magie, &c., et généralement à toutes les Croyances Merveilleuses, Surprenantes, Mystérieuses, et Supernaturelles, 4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1825–'6.

J. 6 Pontbriand, M. de: Pélerinage du Calvaire, 16s; Paris, 1779.

147 Porteus, Beilby: Works; with his Life, by Robert Hodson, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

88 Potter, John: Discourse of Church Government, 8vo; London, 1707.

J. 258 Price, Richard: Sermons, 8vo; London, 1787.

J. 311 Prideaux, Humphrey: Old and New Testament Connected in the History of the Jews and neighboring Nations, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ, 2 v. folio; London, 1720.

J. 164 Priestley, Joseph: Doctrines of Heathen Philosophy, compared with those of Revelation, 8vo; Northumberland, 1804.

J. 283 ——— ——— Harmony of the Evangelists, Gr. Eng. 2 v. 4to; London, 1777.

J. 165 ——— ——— History of the Corruptions of Christianity, 2 v. 8vo; Birmingham, 1793.

J. 166 ——— ——— History of Early Opinions concerning Jesus Christ, 4 v. 8vo; Birmingham, 1786.

J. 167 ——— ——— Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1794.

70*b* Prynne, William: Anti-Arminianisme, or the Church of England's Old Antithesis to New Arminianisme; and God No Impostor nor Deluder, p. 4to; London, 1630.

J. 232 ——— ——— Histrio-Mastix: The Players Scourge, or Actors Tragædie, p. 4to; London, 1633.

70*c* ——— ——— Rockes Improved; Christian Paradise; and Comfortable Cordials against Discomfortable Feares of Imprisonment, &c. p. 4to; London, 1641.

J. 9 Pseaumes de David, 16s; Paris, 1658.

168*a* Rammohun, Roy: The Precepts of Jesus, the Guide to Peace and Happiness, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

116*a* Randolph, Thomas: View of our Blessed Saviour's Ministry; together with a Charge, Dissertations, Sermons, and Theological Lectures, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1784.

179*b* Reed and Matheson: Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches, by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

76 Rees, Thomas: Racovian Catechism; with Notes, and a Sketch of the History of Unitarianism in Poland, &c., 12mo; London, 1818.

40*b* Reinaud, T.: Le Moine Marchand, ou Traité contre le Commerce des Religieux, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1714.

69*a* Reinhard, F. V.: Plan of the Founder of Christianity; translated from the German, by O. A. Taylor, 12mo; New-York, 1831.

129 Ridgley, Thomas: Body of Divinity; with Notes, by J. P. Wilson, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814–'15.

216*a* Roberts, Joseph: Oriental Illustrations of the Sacred Scripture, 8vo; London, 1835.

162 Roberts, Peter: Christianity Vindicated, in a series of Letters addressed to Mr. Volney, in answer to his book called Ruins, &c., 8vo; London, 1800.

117*a* Robinson, John: Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 5 Rudimenta Fidei Christianæ, sive Catechismus, Gr. Lat. 12mo; 1575.

161 Ryan, Edward: History of the Effects of Religion on Mankind, 8vo; Dublin, 1802.

30 Saint John's Epistles, in the Delaware language, by C. F. Denoke, 12mo; New-York, 1818. (3 copies.) *(Present.)*

29 Saint John's Gospel, in the Mohawk language, 12mo; New-York, 1818. *(Present.)*

J. 91 Sale, George: The Koran, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1764.

238*d* Saturday Evening, 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 282 Scott, Thomas: Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with Original Notes, Practical Observations, &c., 5 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1804–'9.

148 ——— ——— Works; edited by John Scott, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'24.

173*h* Scripture Lessons, translated into Chinese, by Morrison and Milne, 8vo. *(Present.)*

J. 260 Sermons, by Smith, Wharton, Shipley, Stiles, Price, and others; Reports on the Academical Institution for Dissenters; Trial of Elwall for Heresy and Blasphemy, 8vo; 1783—1788.

173*i* Sermons, (twelve,) in the Chinese, by Dr. Milne, 12mo. *(Present.)*

J. 261 Sherlock, Thomas: Discourses preached at the Temple Church, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1764.

J. 262 ——— ——— Use and Intent of Prophecy, in the several Ages of the World, in Six Discourses, 8vo; London, 1726.

262*a* Sherlock.—Works of Bishop Sherlock; with some Account of his Life, Summary of each Discourse, Notes, &c., by the Rev. T. S. Hughes, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 229 Sherlock, William: Practical Discourse concerning Death, 8vo; London, 1744.

J. 55 Shortest Way to End Disputes about Religion, 12mo; Brussels, 1716.

275*b* Simeon, Charles: Horæ Homileticæ; or, Discourses (principally in the form of Skeletons) now first digested into one continued series, and forming a Commentary upon every Book of the Old and New Testament; to which is annexed, an improved edition of a translation of Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, 21 v. royal 8vo; London, 1832–'33.

74*a* Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, willing to Help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the Upper Leather and Sole, with all the honest Stitches he can take, p. 4to; London, 1647.

262*b* Smith, William: Discourses on Several Public Occasions during the War in America, 12mo; London, 1759.

48 Smyth, Alexander: Explanation of the Apocalypse of St. John, 12mo; Washington, 1825.

J. 73 Societies for the Reformation of Manners, 12mo; London, 1701.

J. 71 Sourcesol, C.: Evangile Eternel, 12mo; Paris, 1806.

J. 72 ——— —— Livre des Manifestes, 12mo; Paris, 1799.

J. 263 South, Robert: Sermons, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1737.

196 Southey, Robert: Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: Letters to Charles Butler, comprising Essays on the Romish Religion, and Vindicating the Book of the Church, 8vo; London, 1826.

54*a* Southwell, Robert: Prose Works: containing Mary Magdalen's Funeral Tears; Triumphs over Death; and an Epistle of Comfort; edited by W. Jos. Walter, 12mo; London, 1822. *(Present.)*

J. 180 Spangenberg, A. G.: Account of the Manner in which the Protestant Church of the United Brethren preach the Gospel and carry on their Missions among the Heathens, translated from the German, 8vo; London, 1788.

J. 181 ——— ——— Exposition of Christian Doctrine, as taught in the Protestant Church of the United Brethren; translated from the German, with a Preface, by Benjamin Latrobe, 8vo; Bath, 1796.

168 Sparks, Jared: Letters on the Ministry, &c., of the Protestant Episcopal Church, addressed to Wm. E. Wyatt, 8vo; Baltimore, 1820.

238*a* Spiritual Despotism, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 56 Stavely, Thomas: Romish Horse-Leech, 12mo; London, 1769.

J. 61 Steele, Richard: Christian Hero, 12mo; London, 1727.

J. 125 Stennett, Joseph: Answer to Russen on Anabaptism, 8vo; London, 1704.

293 Stillingfleet, Edward: Works; with his Life and Character, 6 v. folio; London, 1709–'10.

176 Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers, &c., 12mo; Albany, 1823. *(Present.)*

178 Swedenborg, Emanuel: Treatise concerning Heaven and Hell, 8vo; Baltimore, 1812. *(Present.)*

178*a* ——— ——— Treatise concerning the New Jerusalem, and its Heavenly Doctrine; as revealed from Heaven; and a Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church, which is meant by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse, 8vo; London, 1789. *(Present.)*

J. 177 ——— ——— Treatise on the Nature of Influx; or the Intercourse between the Soul and Body, 8vo; Boston, 1794.

J. 213 Sykes, Arthur A.: Examination of Warburton's Account of the Conduct of the Ancient Legislators, of the Double Doctrine of the Old Philosophers, of the Theocracy of the Jews, and of Isaac Newton's Chronology, 8vo; London, 1744.

J. 214 ——— ——— Defence of the Examination, &c., 8vo; London, 1746.

80*d* Tayler, Charles B.: Social Evils, and their Remedy—The Mechanic; and the Lady and the Lady's Maid, 18mo; London, 1833–'4.

264 Taylor, Jeremy: Sermons, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1816.

148*a* ——— ——— Whole Works; with a Life of the Author, and a Critical Examination of his Writings, by the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, 15 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 7 Tertullianus, Q. S. F.: Apologeticus, 16s; Cantaibrgiæ, 1686.

J. 11 Testamentum Vetus, Gr. ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum; et Nov. Test., Gr., 3 v. 12mo; Cantabrigiæ, 1665.

J. 14 Testamentum Vetus, Gr. ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum, p. 8vo; Londini, 1653.

J. 92 Testamentum Vetus, (Sept. Interp.) Gr., J. E. Grabe, 10 v. 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1707.

278 Testamentum Vetus, ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum, ed. Lambertus Bos, 4to; Franequeræ, 1709.

66*a* Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, 12mo; Albany, 1810.

118*b* The Mahávansi, the Rájá-ratnácari, and the Rájá-vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon; also, a Collection of Tracts Illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism; translated from the Singhalese: Edited by Edward Upham, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 303 Theodoretus, Beatus: Græcarum Affectionum Curatio, seu, Evangelicæ Veritatis ex Græca Philosophia agnitio, Gr. Lat., interpretatione et emend. à Fred. Syburgii, folio; Heidelb., 1592.

J. 116 Thompson and Price: History of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 2 v. 8vo; Wilmington, 1805.

J. 310 Tillotson, John: Works; with the Life of the Author, by Thomas Birch, 3 v. folio; London, 1752.

47 Tooke, Andrew: Pantheon of the Heathen Gods, and illustrious Heroes, 12mo; Baltimore, 1817.

J. 156 Towers, Joseph: Illustrations of Prophecy, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

156* ——— ——— The same; Philadelphia, 1808.

197 Townsend, George: Accusations of History against the Church of Rome, 8vo; London, 1826.

101*a* ——— ——— Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments: arranged in Historical and Chronological Order, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

287*b* Townsend, Joseph: Character of Moses established for Veracity as an Historian recording Events from the Creation to the Deluge, 2 v. 4to; Bath, 1813–'15.

J. 241 Tracts.—Humphrey's Inquirer; Boston, 1801.—Sentiments upon the Religion of Reason and Nature; Philadelphia, 1795.—Watson's Apology for Christianity and the Bible, addressed to E. Gibbon and T. Paine; Philadelphia, 1796.—The Bible needs no Apology, by D. Humphreys; Portsmouth, 1796.—Reply to the Age of Reason, by a Layman; Philadelphia, 1796.—Two Sermons, by Joseph Priestley; Philadelphia, 1794.—Constitution of the Society of Unitarian Christians at Philadelphia, 1796.—Remarks on the Character of Swedenborg; Philadelphia, 1800.—Dr. Miller's Missionary Sermon, April 6, 1802.

J. 240 Tracts.—On American Bishops.—The Blessings of America; a Sermon preached by William Linn, July 4, 1791; New-York.—Goodrich's Election Sermon, preached May 10, 1787; Hartford.

J. 243 Tracts.—Price's Sermons on the Trinity; London, 1784.—Priestley's Socrates and Jesus Compared; Philadelphia, 1803.—Priestley's Letters to John B. Linn, in Defence of the pamphlet entitled Socrates and Jesus Compared; Northumberland, 1803.—Griswold's Independence Sermon, July, 1802; Suffield.—Weems' True Patriot; Philadelphia, 1802.—Allen's Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Eliz. White; Pittsfield, 1809.—Furman's Independence Sermon, July, 1802; Charleston, S. C.—Austin's National "Barley Cake," &c.; Washington, 1802.—Hargrove's Sermon on the Leading Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church; Baltimore, 1803.—Testimonies in favor of the Works of Wm. Smith, D. D.; Philadelphia, 1802.—Wilmer's Man as he is; Baltimore, 1803.—Rice on Slavery; New-York, 1804.—Miller's Sermons on the Guilt, Folly, and Sources of Suicide; N. York, 1805.

J. 242 Tracts.—Volney's Answer to Dr. Priestley; Philadelphia, 1797.—Bacon's Conjectures on Prophecies; Boston, 1805.—Cushman's Thanksgiving Sermon, November 29, 1804; Winslow.—Baldwin's Thanksgiving Sermon, November 29, 1804; Boston.—Leslie's Short Method with Deists; Cambridge, 1805.—Blow at Priestcraft, 1805.—Deceivers made Manifest; three Sermons, by J. Bowers; Salem, 1805.—Allen's Sermon on the Death of his Son, Thomas Allen; Boston, 1806.—Birch's Address to Presbyterians; Washington, 1806.—Emerson's Sermon on the Death of Ch. Austin; Boston, 1806.—Bentley's Election Sermon; Boston, 1807.—Minutes of the Baltimore Baptist Association, 1808.—Romeyn's Sermons, September 8, 1808; Albany.—Gray's Sermon, 31st December, 1808; Philadelphia.

J. 69 Tracts.—Watson's Christian Panoply; containing an Apology for the Bible, in a Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Paine.—(2.) Paley's Authenticity of the Books of the New Testament.—(3.) The Sophist Unmasked, by Philobiblius, 12mo; Shepherd's Town, 1797.

173*k* Tracts, in the Javanese language, 12mo. *(Present.)*

173 *l* Tracts, in the Burmese language, 8vo. *(Present.)*

126 Travers, Smith: Disquisitionem de Sacramento Sancto, de Baptismate, &c., 8vo; Philadelphiæ, 1820. *(Present.)*

173*m* Treatise on the Lord's Prayer, in Chinese, by Dr. Morrison, 8vo. *(Present.)*

173*n* Treatise on the Soul, translated into Chinese, by Dr. Milne, 8vo. *(Present.)*

J. 106 Tremellius, Immanuel: Jesu Christi D. N. Novum Testamentum é linguâ Syriaca Latino sermone redditum, p. 4to; Londini, 1580.

198*b* Trevern, J. F. M.: Answer to the Rev. G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romanism; translated by F. C. Husenbeth, 8vo; Norwich, 1828.

192*d* Turton, Thomas: Natural Theology considered with reference to Lord Brougham's Discourse on that subject, 12mo; London, 1836.

80*d* Tyler, James Endell: Oaths; their Origin, Nature, and History, 12mo; London, 1834.

90 Unitarian Miscellany and Christian Monitor, 6 v. 12mo; Baltimore, 1822–'24. *(Present.)*

317 Upham, Edward: History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly illustrated, folio; London, 1829.

J. 114 Usher, James: De Græcâ Septuaginta, interpretum versione Syntagma: cum libri Estheræ, &c., p. 4to; Londini, 1655.

152*a* Vaughan, Robert: Causes of the Corruption of Christianity, 8vo; London, 1834.

187 Verplanck, Gulian C.: Essays on the Evidences of Revealed Religion, 8vo; New-York, 1824.

89*a* Voltaire, F. M. de: Treatise on Religious Toleration, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1779.

184*a* Waite, T.: Sermons, Explanatory and Practical, on the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England, 8vo; London, 1826.

265 Walker, Robert: Sermons on Practical Subjects, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1816.

123 Wall, W.: History of Infant Baptism; to which is added, A Defence of the History of Baptism, against the Reflections of Mr. Gale and others, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

192*c* Wallace, Thomas: Observations on the Discourse of Natural Theology, by Henry Lord Brougham, 12mo; London, 1835.

318 Walton, Brian: Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales Hebraicum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum: Versionumque Antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII Interpretum Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Aribicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Latinæ, quicquid comparari poterat, 6 v. folio; Londini, 1657.

J. 212 Warburton, William: Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1742.

149 ——— ——— Works, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

170 Wardlaw, Ralph: Discourses on the Socinian Controversy, 8vo; London, 1815.

160 Watson, Richard: Apologies for Christianity and the Bible, in answer to Thomas Paine, 8vo; London, 1820.

117*a* ——— ——— Biblical and Theological Dictionary, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

174*b* ——— ——— Theological Institutes; or a View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1834.

122 ——— ——— Theological Tracts, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1785.

289*a* Watts, Isaac: Works, edited by the Rev. George Burder, 6 v. 4to; London, 1810–'11.

J. 224 Welsted, Leonard: Scheme and Conduct of Providence, 8vo; London, 1736.

149*a* Wesley, John: Works, with translations, notes, &c., by John Emory, 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1833.

J. 225 West, Gilbert: Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 8vo; London, 1749.

75*b* Whately, Richard: Essays on Some of the Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

J. 94 Whiston, William: Primitive Christianity Revived, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1711–'12.

89 White, Joseph B.: Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism, 12mo; Georgetown, 1826.

265*a* White, Joseph: Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1784, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, late Canon of Salisbury, 8vo; London, 1785.

74*b* Whitfield, Henry: Strength out of Weaknesse, or a glorious Manifestation of the further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England, p. 4to; London, 1652.

170*b* Whitley, John: Doctrine of Atonement and Sacrifice, evinced from the Scriptures, and confirmed from the Sacraments; Errors considered; and Difficulties of Theists and Infidels removed, 8vo; London, 1836.

152 Wilberforce, William: Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Christianity, 8vo; London, 1797.

187*a* Wilson, Daniel: Evidences of Christianity; Stated in a Popular and Practical Manner, in a Course of Lectures on the Authenticity, Credibility, Divine Authority, and Inspiration of the New Testament, delivered in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Islington, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1829.

J. 150 Witherspoon, John: Works, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800.

78*c* Wolfe.—Remains of the late Rev. Charles Wolfe; with a brief Memoir of his Life, by John A. Russell, 12mo; London, 1836.

69*c* Wolff, Joseph: Researches and Missionary Labours among the Jews, Mohammedans, and other Sects, during his Travels between the years 1831 and 1834, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1837. *(Present.)*

173*o* Words and Acts of Jesus, (in Chinese,) by Dr. Milne, 8vo; *(Present.)*

266 Wrangham, Francis: Sermons, Dissertations, Translations, including new versions of Virgil's Bucolica, and of Milton's Defensio Secunda, Seaton Poems, &c., 3 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 127 Young, Edward: True Estimate of Human Life, 8vo; London, 1728. (Pamphlet.)

CHAPTER XVIII.

JURISPRUDENCE.

COMMON LAW.

SEC. 1.—*Commentaries—Treatises—Entries—Conveyancing.*
SEC. 2.—*Criminal Law—Trials.*
SEC. 3.—*Military Law—Courts-Martial.*

SEC. 1.—COMMENTARIES, TREATISES, ENTRIES, AND CONVEYANCING.

130 Adams, John: Treatise on Ejectments, with references to Am. Decisions, by P. Ruggles, 8vo; New-York, 1821.

130*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Action of Ejectment, and the resulting Action for Mesne Profits: to which are added, Notes of the Decisions made by the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, and by the Courts of the several States, whose Decisions have been Reported upon the Action of Ejectment, and the Action for Mesne Profits, by John L. Tillinghast, 8vo; Albany, 1830.

129* Allnat, Charles B.: Practical Treatise on the Law of Partition, 8vo; London, 1820.

120*a* American Jurist, and Law Magazine, 17 v. 8vo; Boston, 1833–'37.

131*b* Amos and Ferard: Treatise on the Law of Fixtures, and other Property, partaking both of a Real and Personal Nature; with an Appendix, containing Practical Rules and Directions, respecting the Removal, Purchase, Valuation, &c., of Fixtures between Landlord and Tenant, and Outgoing and Incoming Tenants, 8vo; Lond. 1827.

112*d* Angell and Ames: Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

110*a* Angell, Joseph K.: Inquiry into the Rule of Law, which creates a Right to an Incorporeal Hereditament by an Adverse Enjoyment of Twenty Years; with Remarks on the Application of the Rule to *Light*, and in certain cases to a *Water* Privilege, 8vo; Boston, 1827.

111 Angell, Joseph K.: Treatise on the Common Law relating to Water Courses, 8vo; Boston, 1824.

144*a* ——— ——— ——— Treatise of the Limitations of Actions at Law and Suits in Equity, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

112 ——— ——— ——— Treatise on the Right of Property in Tide Waters, 8vo; Boston, 1826.

152*b* Anthon, John: Analytical Abridgement of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone on the Laws of England; to which is prefixed, an Essay on the Study of the Law, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

103 Archbold, John F.: Collection of the Forms and Entries in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, 8vo; New-York, 1828.

168 ——— ——— ——— Digest of the Law of Pleading and Evidence in Actions Real, Personal, and Mixed, 8vo; New-York, 1824.

176 ——— ——— ——— Practice of the Court of King's Bench, in Personal Actions, &c., 8vo; New-York, 1823.

J. 21 ——— ——— ——— Summary of the Law relative to Appeals, (*Poor Laws,*) 12mo; London, 1826.

126*b* Ashley, Henry: Doctrine and Practice of Attachment in the Mayor's Court, London, 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 100 Aston, R.: Placita Latinè Rediviva; a Book of Entries, p. 4to; London, 1661.

137*b* Atherly, Edmond G.: Practical Treatise of the Law of Marriage and other Family Settlements, 8vo; London, 1813.

184*i* Atkinson, Solomon: Common Forms and Precedents in Conveyancing, 8vo; London, 1830.

184*h* ——— ——— Practical Points in Conveyancing, from the Manuscripts of Butler, Preston, and Bradley, 8vo; London, 1829.

184*g* ——— ——— Practical Treatise on Conveyancing; comprising a Digest of the Laws of Real Property, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

106 Babington, Richard: Treatise on the Law of Auctions, 8vo; London, 1826.

143 ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Set-Off and Mutual Credit, 8vo; London, 1827.

185*c* Bacon, Francis: Reading upon the Statutes of Uses; with Notes and Explanations, by Wm. H. Rowe, 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 207 Bacon, Matthew: New Abridgement of the Law, with additions, &c., by H. Gwillim, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

207*a* ——— ——— New Abridgement of the Law; by Sir Henry Gwillim and Charles E. Dodd; with large additions, including the latest Statutes and Authorities, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

44*b* Bagley, William: Practice at the Chambers of the Judges, of the Courts of Common Law, in Civil Actions, 12mo; London, 1834.

199*b* Baldwin, Henry: General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. (4 copies.)

144 Ballantine, William: Treatise on the Statute of Limitations, with references to American Decisions, 8vo; New-York, 1812.

J. 79 Baron and Feme, 8vo; London, 1738.

J. 268 Barry, James: Irish Tenures, folio; Dublin, 1637.

184*e* Barton, Charles: Concise Precedents in Conveyancing, and also of Mercantile Forms, 8vo; London, 1836.

109 Bayldon, J. S.: Treatise on the Valuation of Property for Poor Rates, 8vo; London, 1828.

122 Bayley, John: Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, &c., 8vo; London, 1822.

122*a* ——— —— Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Cash Bills, and Promissory Notes; with considerable additions: edited by Francis Bayley, 5th edition, 8vo; London, 1830.

146 Beames, John: Sketch of the Doctrine relative to Commitments in Bankruptcy, 8vo; London, 1827.

102 ——— —— Translation of Glanville, 8vo; London, 1812.

182*d* Beaumont, George: Law of Fire and Life Insurance, 12mo; London, 1833.

243*c* Beck, T. R. and J. B.: Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1835.

J. 11 Bellewe, Richard: Ans du Roy Richard II., hors de les Abridgments de Statham, Fitzherbert et Brooke, 16s; London, 1585.

164 Bentham, Jeremy: Rationale of Judicial Evidence, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

93*a* Betham, William: Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 10 Billinghurst, George: The Judges Resolutions upon the several Statutes concerning Bankrupts, 12mo; London, 1676.

131 Bingham, Peregrine: Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant, 8vo; London, 1820.

139 ——— ——— Laws of Infancy and Coverture, with notes and references to American Decisions, 8vo; Exeter, 1824.

126 ——— ——— Law and Practice of Judgments and Executions, 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 282 Blackstone, William: Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 v. 4to; Oxford, 1770.

151*a* Blackstone, William: Commentaries on the Laws of England, with Notes by John T. Coleridge, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1825. (2 copies.)

150 ——— ——— The same, with Notes by St. George Tucker, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1803.

151 ——— ——— The same, with Barron Field's Analysis, and Notes by Christian, Archbold, and Chitty, and by a Member of the New-York Bar, 4 v. in 2, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

J. 154 ——— ——— Law Tracts, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1762.

267*a* Blount, Thomas: Fragmenta Antiquitatis; or, Ancient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs of Manors; with Additions, by Josiah and H. M. Beckwith, 4to; London, 1815.

J. 283 ——— ——— Law Dictionary, folio; London, 1717.

J. 92 Bohun, W.: Customs of London, 8vo; London, 1723.

J. 90 ——— —— English Lawyer, 8vo; London, 1732.

J. 91 ——— —— Institutio Legalis, 8vo; London, 1732.

J. 59*a* Book of Forms, 12mo; London.

J. 17 Book of Judgments, 12mo; London, 1655.

J. 18 Book of Oaths, 12mo; London, 1689.

71*e* Boote, R.: Historical Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law, &c.: to which is prefixed, an Historical Treatise of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, by George Crompton and J. Sellon, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 300 Booth, George: Nature of Real Actions, folio; London, 1701.

128*b* ——— ——— Nature and Practice of Real Actions, in their Writs and Process, 8vo; London, 1811.

109*b* Bott, E.: Laws relating to the Poor, edited by F. Const; with the Statutes and Cases, to Hilary Term 1827, arranged under their respective heads, by John T. Pratt, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

158 Brackenridge, Hugh H.: Law Miscellanies, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814.

J. 204 Bracton, H. de: De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, p. 4to; Londini, 1640.

75*a* Bradby, James: Treatise on the Law of Distresses; with Additions, by John Adams, (2d edition,) 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 52 Bridall, John: Conveyancer, part 2d, 8vo; London, 1698.

120*b* British Jurist, or Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1827–'32.

J. 5 Britton; by Edmund Wingate, 12mo; London, 1640.

J. 9 Brook, Robert: Pleading upon the Statute of Limitations, 16s; London, 1647.

J. 277 Brooke, Robert: Abridgment, 4to; London, 1586.

154*c* Brougham, Henry: Speech on the Present State of the Law, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

J. 48 Brown, William: Entering Clerk's Vade Mecum, 8vo; London, 1678.

J. 309 ——— ——— Entries, folio; London, 1671.

J. 38 ——— ——— Modus Intrandi, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1702.

J. 271 Brownlow, Richard: Brevia Judicialia; or, an Exact Collection of approved Forms of all sorts of Judiciall Writs in the Common Bench, &c., folio; London, 1662.

J. 310 ——— ——— Entries, folio; London, 1693. (2 copies.)

J. 177 Buller, Francis: Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius, 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

184*f* Bythewood, W. M.: Selection of Precedents, from the best Modern Manuscript Collections, and Drafts of Actual Practice; forming a System of Conveyancing: with additional Precedents and Notes, &c., by Thomas Jarman, 11 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'36.

175 Caines, George: Practical Forms of the Supreme Court of New-York, from Tidd's Appendix, 8vo; New-York, 1808.

J. 8 Calthrop, H.: Customs and Usages of London, 12mo; London, 1655.

130*c* Chambers, Charles H.: Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, compiled in part from the Notes of the late Sir Wm. David Evans; with an Appendix of Precedents, 8vo; London, 1823.

132*a* Chambers, Robert: Treatise on Estates and Tenures, 8vo; London, 1824.

193*a* Chance, Henry: Treatise on Powers, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

140*c* Chitty, Henry: Treatise of the Law of Descents, 8vo; London, 1825.

173*f* Chitty, John: Practice of the Law in all its Departments, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'35.

243*b* ——— ——— Practical Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, with so much of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and the Practice of Medicine and Surgery, as are essential to be known by Members of Parliament, Lawyers, Coroners, Magistrates, &c., and all the Laws relating to Medical Practitioners, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1834.

195 Chitty, Joseph: Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

195*a* ——— ——— Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Banker's Cash Notes, and Bank Notes: to which are added the Cases decided in the Courts of the United States, and the several States, to the present time, by Thos. Huntington, 8vo; New-York, 1830.

142 ——— ——— Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal; and the Usual Defences to Actions thereon, 8vo; London, 1826.

102*c* Chitty, Joseph: Treatise on the Game Laws and on Fisheries; with an Appendix, containing all the Statutes, &c., 8vo; London, 1826.

102*b* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the relative Duties and Rights of the Subject, 8vo; London, 1820.

169 ——— ——— Treatise on the Parties to Actions, the Forms of Actions, and on Pleading, &c., with Corrections, and Additions, by J. A. Dunlap, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

169 ——— ——— The same, with additional Notes, &c., by E. D. Ingraham, 3 v. 8vo; Springfield, 1833.

145 Christian, Edward: Origin, Progress, and Practice, of the Bankrupt Law in England and Ireland, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

186*d* Clancy, James: Treatise of the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, at Law and in Equity, 8vo; New-York, 1837.

J. 50 Clerk's Assistant, 8vo; London, 1683.

J. 49 Clerk's Manual, 8vo; London, 1678.

J. 311 Coke, Edward: Entries, folio; London, 1671.

209*b* ——— ——— First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or, a Commentary upon Littleton: with additions of Notes, References, and Proper Tables, by Francis Hargrave and Charles Butler; including also the Notes of Lord Chief Justice Hale, and Lord Chancellor Nottingham, and an Analysis of Littleton, written by an unknown hand, in 1658–'9; by Charles Butler, (19th edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 15 ——— ——— Institutes; Abridgment of the First Part, by W. Hawkins, 12mo; London, 1751.

210*a* ——— ——— Institutes of the Laws of England; containing the Exposition of many Ancient and other Statutes, part II, III, and IV, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 279 ——— ——— Second Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, &c., folio; London, 1662.

J. 280 ——— ——— The same, (6th edition,) folio; London, 1681.

J. 281 ——— ——— Third and Fourth Parts of the Institutes, &c., folio; London, 1648—1670.

210 ——— ——— On Littleton, with Notes, &c., by Hargrave, Butler, Hale, Nottingham, and Day, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

209 ——— ——— On Littleton, with notes of Hargrave, &c., by J. H. Thomas, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

153*c* Collectanea Juridica: consisting of Tracts relative to the Law and Constitution of England, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1791–'2.

117*a* Collyer, John: Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership; with an Appendix of Forms, 8vo; London, 1832.

209*a* Commentary on the Tenures of Littleton, written prior to the publication of Coke upon Littleton; edited from a copy in the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts, by Henry Cary, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 44 Complete Attorney and Solicitor, 8vo; London, 1695.

J. 55 Complete Clerk and Scrivener's Guide, p. 4to; London, 1655.

J. 53 Complete English Copyholder, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1735.

J. 60 Complete Sheriff, 8vo; London, 1727.

130*b* Comyn, Robert B.: Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, enlarged and corrected, by George Chilton, Jr., 8vo; London, 1830.

189 Comyn, Samuel: Law of Contracts and Promises, 8vo; London, 1824.

288 Comyn, John: Digest of the Laws of England, 5 v. folio; London, 1762–'67.

288 ——— ——— The same, continued by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple, to the present time, folio; London, 1776.

208 ——— ——— The same, by Anthony Hammond, with American Decisions, by T. Day, 8 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

198*a* Conkling, Alfred: Treatise on the Organization, Jurisdiction, and Practice of the Courts of the United States, &c., 8vo; Albany, 1831.

J. 301 Cooke, George: Cases of Practice, folio; London, 1742.

184*d* Cooper, C. P.: Notes Respecting Registration and Extrinsic Formalities of Conveyances, part 1st, 8vo; London, 1831. *(Present.)*

148 Cooper, Thomas: Bankrupt Law of America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1801.

180*b* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Libel and the Liberty of the Press, 8vo; New-York, 1830.

191 Coote, Richard H.: Treatise on the Law of Mortgage, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

138 Cornish, William F.: Essay on the Doctrine of Remainder, 8vo; London, 1827.

185*a* ——— ——— Essay on Uses, 8vo; London, 1825.

134*a* ——— ——— Treatise on Purchase Deeds; consisting of Brief and Familiar Essays on the various Assurances by which Freehold Property is transferred; and of Precedents; copiously illustrated by Theoretical and Practical Annotations, 8vo; London, 1828.

109*a* Courtenay, T. F.: Treatise upon the Poor Laws, 8vo; London, 1818.

21*c* Coventry, Thomas: Treatise on the Law of Common Recoveries, 12mo; London, 1820.

J. 59 Covert, Nicholas: Scrivener's Guide, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1740.

J. 284 Cowell, John: Law Dictionary: or the Interpreter of Words and Terms, used either in the Common or Statute Laws of England, &c. folio; London, 1708.

154*b* Crabb, George: History of English Law, or an Attempt to trace the Rise, Progress, and successive Changes of the Common Law, from the earliest period to the present time, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 274 Cragius, T.: Jus Feudale, folio; Edinburgi, 1732.

J. 36 Crompton, R.: On Courts, p. 4to; London, 1794.

194 Cruise, William: Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property, with American Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham, 4 v. 8vo; Brookfield, 1823.

194*a* ——— ——— Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property; revised and enlarged, by Henry H. White, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 287 Cunningham, T.: Law Dictionary, 2 v. folio; London, 1781.

J. 46 Curson, H.: Arcana Clericalia, 8vo; London, 1705.

J. 93 Dalrymple, John: Essay on Feudal Property, 8vo; London, 1758.

J. 305 Dalton, Michael: Office of Sheriff, folio; London, 1700.

200 Dane, Nathan: Abridgment and Digest of American Law, 9 v. 8vo; Boston, 1823 and 1829.

J. 289 D'Anver, Knightley: Abridgment of the Common Law, 3 v. folio; London, 1725–'37.

114 Davies, John: Collection of Cases respecting Patents of Invention, 8vo; London, 1816.

134 Dixon, Robert: Treatise on the Law relating to Title Deeds, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 273 Doctrina Placitandi, 4to; London, 1677.

302*a* Dugdale, William: Origines Juridiciales, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Tryal, &c.: also, a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal, Lord Treasurers, &c., folio; London, 1671.

110 Dunlop, Alexander: Treatise on the Law of Scotland relative to Poor Rates, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1828.

161*a* Dupin, M.: Profession d'Avocat, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1832.

162 Du Ponceau, Peter S.: Dissertation on the Jurisdiction of the United States Courts, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

190 Eden, Robert H.: Practical Treatise on the Bankrupt Law, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 269 Egerton, Thomas: Observations on Coke's Reports, folio; London.

J. 97 ——— ——— Speech on the Post-Nati, p. 4to; London, 1609.

199* Elliot, Jonathan: Debates in the several State Conventions, on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787; together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's Letter, Yates' Minutes, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798–'99, and other illustrations of the Constitution, 4 v. 8vo; Washington, 1836. (2 copies.)

182*c* Ellis, Charles: Law of Fire and Life Insurance and Annuities, 8vo; 1832.

195*d* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Debtor and Creditor, 8vo; London, 1822.

166*b* Espinasse, Isaac: Practical Treatise on the Settling of Evidence for Trials at Nisi Prius; and on the Preparing and Arranging the Necessary Proofs, 8vo; London, 1825.

187 Fearne, Charles: Essay on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises; with Notes and Index, by Charles Butler, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

187*a* ——— ——— Posthumous Works; selected from the Author's Manuscript, by Thomas M. Shadwell, 8vo; London, 1797.

199 Federalist, on the New Constitution, written in 1788, by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay; with an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793, &c., 8vo; Hallowell, 1837. (3 copies.)

195*b* Fell, Walter Wm.: Treatise on the Law of Mercantile Guaranties; and of Principal and Surety in General, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

131*a* Ferard, Amos and J.: Treatise on the Law of Fixtures, and other Property, both of a Real and Personal Nature; with Notes and References to American Authorities, 8vo; New-York, 1830.

113 Fessenden, Thomas G.: Essay on the Law of Patents, 8vo; Boston, 1822.

152 Field, Barron: Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries, 8vo; New-York, 1822.

71 Finch, Henry: Law, or a Discourse thereof, in Four Books, 8vo; London, 1759.

J. 71 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1759.

204*a* Fitz-Herbert, Anthony: New Natura Brevium: to which is added, a Commentary, supposed to be written by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1794.

J. 276 ——— ———— La Graunde Abridgment, p. folio; London, 1577.

113*a* Holroyd, Edward: Practical Treatise of the Law of Patents for Inventions, 8vo; London, 1830.

180*a* Holt, F. L.: Law of Libel, with references to American Cases, by A. Bleecker, 8vo; New-York, 1818.

J. 14 Home, Henry: Essays upon several Subjects concerning British Antiquities, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1763.

J. 153 ——— ——— Historical Law Tracts, (2d edition,) 8vo; Edinburgh, 1761.

J. 306 Horsman, Gilbert: Precedents in Conveyancing, 2d and 3d v. folio; London, 1744.

J. 275 Houard, David: Traités sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, 4 v. 4to; Dieppe, 1776.

182*a* Hughes, David: Treatise on the Law relating to Insurance, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 205 Hughes, William: Grand Abridgment of the Law, 3 v. 4to; London, 1660.

108* Hullock, John: Law of Costs, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

129 Humphrey, James: Observations on the Actual State of the English Laws of Real Property, 8vo; London, 1826.

142*b* Hurlstone, E. T.: Practical Treatise on the Law of Bonds; with an Appendix of Forms, Declarations, and Pleas, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 70 Huxley, George: Second Book of Judgments in Real, Personal, and Mixt Actions, and upon the Statute, by G. Townsend, p. 4to; London, 1674.

147 Ingraham, Edward D: View of the Insolvent Laws of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

J. 47 Instructor Clericalis, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1715.

171 Jackson, Charles: Pleadings and Practice in Real Actions, 8vo; Boston, 1828.

J. 51 Jacob, Giles: Accomplished Conveyancer, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1714.

J. 66 ——— ——— Common Law Commonplaced, 8vo; London, 1726.

J. 67 ——— ——— Introduction to the Common, Civil, and Canon Law, 8vo; London, 1721.

202 ——— ——— Law Dictionary, corrected and enlarged by Tomlins, 6 v. 8vo; New-York, 1811.

J. 65 ——— ——— Statute Law Commonplaced, 8vo; London, 1730.

129*c* Jickling, Henry: Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and Equitable Estates and Modes of Alienation, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 22 Jones, William: Essay on the Law of Bailments, 12mo; Boston, 1796.

Kames, Lord.—(See *Henry Home*, in this chapter.)

137*a* Keatinge, Thomas: Short Treatise on Family Settlements and Devises; principally designed to show in what Manner, and to what Extent of Duration, Property may be Preserved in Families, 8vo; London, 1810.

202*c* Kelham, Robert: Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language; with the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo; London, 1779.

182*b* Kelly, James B.: Practical Treatise on the Law of Life Annuities, 8vo; London, 1835.

105 Kennedy, James: Treatise on the Law and Practice of Juries, 8vo; London, 1826.

201 Kent, James: Commentaries on American Law, 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1826—1830. (2 copies of v. 1, and 3 of vol. 2.)

201* —— ——— Commentaries on American Law, (2d ed.) 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1832.

J. 196 Kilty, John: Maryland Landholder's Assistant, and Land Office Guide, 8vo; Baltimore, 1808.

J. 24 Kitchin, John: Jurisdictions, or, the Lawful Authority of Courts Leet, Courts Baron, Court of Marshalseyes, Court of Pypowder, and Antient Demesne, 12mo; London, 1663.

124 Kyd, Stewart: Treatise on the Law of Awards, with references to all the recent Cases in England, and Notes upon the Reports of Referees in Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

112*f* —— ——— Treatise on the Law of Corporations, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1793–'94.

170 Lawes, Edward: Treatise on Pleading in Assumpsit, with American Decisions, by J. Story, 8vo; Boston, 1811.

120*e* Law Library, 21 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833–'38.

120*c* Law Magazine; or, Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence, from 1828 to 1837; 17 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'37.

J. 99 Law Notes, MS. Abridgement, p. 4to.

J. 74 Law of Actions on the Case for Torts and Wrongs, 8vo; London, 1741.

J. 82 Law of Commons and Commoners; a Treatise showing the Original and Nature of Common, 8vo; London, 1720.

J. 83 Law of Covenants, 8vo; London, 1712.

J. 84 Law of Ejectments, 8vo; London, 1700.

J. 72 Laws of England Delineated, 8vo; London, 1729.

J. 85 Law of Evidence, 8vo; London, 1717.

J. 81 Law of Mortgages, 8vo; London, 1706.

J. 73 Law of Trespass, 8vo; 1704.

J. 78 Law of Uses and Trusts; with a Treatise of Dower, 8vo; London, 1734.

J. 23 Law Terms—Exposition of, 12mo; London.

120*d* Legal Observer, or Journal of Jurisprudence, from 1830 to 1387, 13 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'37.

J. 313 Levinz, Creswell: Collection of Select and Modern Entries; referring to the Cases in Sir Creswell Levinz's Reports, folio; London, 1702.

185*d* Lewin, Thomas: Practical Treatise on the Law of Trusts and Trustees, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 307 Lilly, John: Practical Conveyancer, folio; London, 1719.

J. 297 —— —— Practical Register, 2 v. folio; London, 1735.

J. 298 —— —— Reports and Pleadings of Cases in Assise, for Lands, Nusances, &c., folio; London, 1719.

J. 2 Littleton, Thomas: Les Tenures, 16s; London, 1621.

119 Livermore, Samuel: Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, and of Sales by Auction, 2 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1818.

119*a* —— —— Treatise on the Law relative to Principals, Agents, Factors, Auctioneers, and Brokers, 8vo; Boston, 1811.

108 Long, George: Reflections on Certain Parts of the Law of England, 8vo; London, 1827.

186 Lowndes, William: Treatise on the Law of Legacies, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 302 Madox, Thomas: Formulare Anglicanum; or, a Collection of Ancient Charters and Instruments of Divers kinds, taken from the Originals, folio; London, 1702.

275*a* —— —— History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman Conquest, to the end of the Reign of King Edward II; together with a Copy of the Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequers, generally ascribed to Gervasius Tilburiensis; and a Dissertation concerning the Most Ancient Great Roll of the Exchequer, &c., 2 v. 4to; London, 1769.

J. 285 Manley, Thomas: Interpreter, containing the Genuine Signification of such Obscure Words and Terms used either in the Common or Statute Lawes of this Realm, folio; London, 1672.

176*b* Manning, James: Practice of the Court of Exchequer: with an Appendix, containing an Inquiry into the Tenure of the Conventionary Estates in the Assessionable Manors, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, 8vo; London, 1827.

170*c* Mansel, George B.: Treatise on the Law and Practice of Demurrer to Pleadings and Evidence, &c., in Personal Actions, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 86 Manwood, John: Treatise of the Forest Laws, by Wm. Nelson, 8vo; London, 1717.

182 Marshall, Samuel: Treatise on the Law of Insurance, with Am. Decisions, by J. W. Condy, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

21*a* Martin, Samuel: Treatise on the Act 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 14, commonly called Lord Tenterden's Act, entitled "An act for rendering a Written Memorandum Necessary to the Validity of certain Promises and Engagements," 12mo; London, 1829.

59*b* Martin, Thomas: Conveyancers' Recital-Book, 12mo; London, 1834.

138*a* Mathews, John H.: Treatise on the Law of Portions, 8vo; London, 1829.

167*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the Title to Real and Personal Property; with Notes, and References to American Cases, by B. Rand, 8vo; New-York, 1830.

114*a* Maugham, Robert: Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property, &c., 8vo; London, 1828.

163 M'Kinnon, Daniel: Philosophy of Evidence, 8vo; London, 1812. (2 copies.)

112*g* Merewether and Stephens: History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

154*d* Miller, John: Inquiry into the Present State of the Civil Law of England, 8vo; London, 1825.

117*b* Montagu, Basil: Digest of the Law of Partnership, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1824.

116 ——— ——— Summary of the Law of Lien, with a Digest of American Decisions, 8vo; Exeter, 1824.

143*a* ——— ——— Summary of the Law of Set-off; with an Appendix of Cases in the Courts of Law and Equity upon that Subject, (2d ed.,) 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 101 Moyle, Robert: Book of Entries, 4to; London, 1658.

J. 292 MS. Abridgment, folio.

J. 293 MS. Commonplace Book, (Sir John Randolph's,) folio.

J. 294 MS. Commonplace Book, folio.

71*b* Muchall, William: Doctor and Student; or, Dialogues between a Doctor of Divinity and a Student in the Laws of England: containing the Grounds of those Laws; with Questions and Cases concerning the Equity thereof, 12mo; London, 1815.

J. 290 Nelson, William: Abridgment of the Common Law, 3 v. folio; London, 1725–'6.

J. 12 ——— ——— Game Laws of England, 12mo; London, 1736.

J. 63 New Retorna Brevium, by R. G., 8vo; London, 1738.

109*c* Nolan, Michael: Treatise on the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

71*c* North, Roger: Discourse on the Study of the Laws, 12mo; London, 1824.

J. 4 Noy, William: Compleat Lawyer, or a Treatise concerning Tenures and Estates, 12mo; London, 1651.

J. 303 Officina Brevium: Select and Approved Forms of Judicial Writs, and other Process; with their Returns and Entries at Westminster: as also Special Pleadings to Writs of Scire Facias, folio; London, 1679.

J. 314 Old Book of Entries, folio; London.

103*b* Oliver, B. L.: Forms of Practice; or, American Precedents in Actions, Personal and Real, 8vo; Boston, 1828.

153*a* ——— — — — Law Summary; a Collection of Legal Tracts on Subjects of General Application in Business, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

J. 98 Opinions of Learned Counsel, MS. p. 4to.

78*a* Ord, Mark: Essay on the Law of Usury, (3d edition,) 8vo; London, 1809.

175*a* Paine and Duer: Practice in Civil Actions in the Courts of New-York, and in the Courts of the United States, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1830.

118 Paley, William: Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, with additions, by Niel Gow, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822.

173 Palmer, John: Practice in the House of Lords, on Appeals, Writs of Error, and Claims of Peerage, &c., 8vo; London, 1830. (2 copies.)

186*c* Park, John J.: Treatise on the Law of Dower; particularly with a View to the Modern Practice of Conveyancing, 8vo; London, 1819.

57*a* Peacock, R.: Rules and Orders of the Court of King's Bench, from 2 Jac. I. 1604, to 51 Geo. III. 1811, 8vo; London, 1811.

57*b* ——— — Rules and Orders of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1654 to 1811, 8vo; London, 1811.

166 Peake, Thomas: Law of Evidence, with Decisions in the United States, by J. P. Norris, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

1 Perkins, John: Treatise on the Laws of England, 16s; London, 1621.

169*b* Petersdorff, Charles: Practical Precedents in Pleading, prepared in accordance with the Recent Rules and Statutes, &c., 8vo; London, 1835.

123 ——— ——— Practical Treatise on the Law of Bail, 8vo; London, 1824.

169*a* ——— ——— General Index to the Precedents in Civil and Criminal Pleadings, applicable to the Present Practice in every Ancient and Modern Collection; including also the Precedents in the Books of Reports, from the earliest period to Easter Term, 3 George IV., 8vo; London, 1822.

165 Phillips, S. M.: Treatise on the Law of Evidence, with References to American Decisions, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1822.

183 Phillips, Willard: Treatise on the Law of Insurance, 8vo; Boston, 1823.

J. 308 Pigott, Nathaniel: New Precedents in Conveyancing, folio; London, 1742.

J. 40 Placita Generalia et Specialia, 8vo; London, 1674.

188 Pothier, Robert J.: Treatise on the Law of Obligations, or Contracts; translated from the French, with Notes, &c., by W. D. Evans, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 141 ——— ——— Treatise on Obligations, considered in a Moral and Legal View; translated from the French, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; North Carolina, 1802.

J. 45 Powel, Thomas: Attorney's Academy, p. 4to; London, 1630.

137 Powell, John J.: Essay on Devises, with a Treatise on the Construction of Devises, by Thomas Jarman, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

141*a* ——— ——— — Essay upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements, (5th American edition,) 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

192 ——— ——— — Treatise on the Law of Mortgages, with Notes by Thomas Coventry, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

192*a* ——— ——— — Treatise on the Law of Mortgages; enlarged and improved, with copious Notes, by Thomas Coventry; with Notes and References to American Cases, by Benjamin Rand, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1828.

J. 88 Practice of Fines and Recoveries, 8vo; London, 1751.

129*a* Preston, Richard: Elementary Treatise on Estates; with Preliminary Observations on the Quality of Estates, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820–'27.

129*b* ——— ——— Essay, in a Course of Lectures on Abstracts of Title, to facilitate the Study, and the Application of the First Principles and General Rules of the Laws of Property, (2d edition,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'24.

184*b* ——— ——— Treatise on Conveyancing, (3d edition,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

135 Preston, William S.: Practical Treatise on the Law of Legacies, 8vo; New-York, 1827.

44*a* Price, George: New Practice of the Courts of Law at Westminster, in Personal Actions commenced by Writ, &c. &c., 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

176*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of the Exchequer; stating and Explaining the Course and Practice of the Court; as founded on Precedent and the Principles of the Jurisdiction conferred by the King's Prerogative, as a Court of Crown Revenue, of Common Law, Civil Pleas, and of Equity, 8vo; London, 1830.

132 Ram, James: Outline of the Law of Tenure and Tenancy, 8vo; London, 1825.

143*b* Ram, James: Practical Treatise of Assets, Debts and Incumbrances, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 315 Rastell, William: Collection of Entries, folio; London, 1670.

J. 42 Read, J.: Declarations and Pleadings, 8vo; London, 1684.

152*a* Reed, John: Pennsylvania Blackstone; being a Modification of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, with numerous alterations and additions, designed to present an Elementary Exposition of the entire Laws of Pennsylvania, 3 v. 8vo; Carlisle, 1831.

140 Reeve, Tapping: Treatise on the Law of Descents in the United States, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

154*a* Reeves, John: History of the English Law, from the time of the Saxons to the end of the Reign of Elizabeth, 5 v. 8vo; (3d edition,) London, 1814 to 1829.

J. 304 Registrum Brevium, folio; London, 1687.

113*c* Regnault, T.: De la Legislation et de la Jurisprudence concernant les Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement, et d'Importation, 8vo; Paris, 1825.

J. 41 Regula Placitandi: a Collection of Special Rules for Pleading, 8vo; London, 1694.

J. 64 Review of the Statutes, 8vo; London, 1713.

175*b* Robinson, Conway: Practice in the Courts of Law and Equity in Virginia, 2 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1832–'35.

J. 96 Robinson, Robert: Discourse on Inheritances in Fee Simple, 8vo; London, 1758.

J. 316 Robinson, Thomas: Book of Special Entries, folio; London, 1684.

J. 291 Rolle, Henry: Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley, 4 v. folio; London, 1668.

186*a* Roper, Donnison: Treatise on the Law of Legacies; with Additions, by Henry H. White, (1st American from the 3d London edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829.

186*b* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Property arising from the Relation between Husband and Wife; with Additions, by Edward Jacob, (2d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

166*a* Roscoe, Henry: Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius, (1st American edition,) with Notes and References to the English Common Law and Ecclesiastical Reports, by James Bayard, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

62*a* ——— ——— Digest of the Law of Evidence, 12mo; London, 1836.

21*b* ——— ——— Digest of the Law relating to Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks, &c., 12mo; London, 1829.

128*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Actions relating to Real Property, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

181*b* Ross, George: Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Personal Property; considered chiefly with a view to Mercantile Transactions: with considerable Additions, and the Cases and Statutes brought down to the present time, by S. B. Harrison, (2d edition,) 8vo; London, 1826.

130*aa* Runnington, Charles: History, Principles, and Practice, (Ancient and Modern,) of the Legal Remedy by Ejectment; and the resulting Action for Mesne Profits; considerably enlarged and improved, by Wm. Ballantine, (2d edition,) 8vo; London, 1820.

161 Sampson, William: Discourse on the Origin, Progress, &c., of the Common Law, 8vo; New-York, 1826.

185 Sanders, Francis W.: Essay on Uses and Trusts, and on the Nature and Operation of Conveyances at Common Law, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

172*d* Saunders, John Simcoe: Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions, arranged alphabetically; with Practical Forms, and the Pleadings and Evidence to support them, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

111*a* Schultes, Henry: Essay on Aquatic Rights, 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 34 Scroggs, William: Practice of Courts-Leet and Courts-Baron, 8vo; London, 1714.

203*a* Selden, John: Dissertation annexed to Fleta; translated, with Notes, by Robert Kelham, 8vo; London, 1771.

J. 203 ——— ——— Fleta, p. 4to; London, 1647.

178 Selwyn, William: Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius, with notes and references to American Decisions, by Henry Wheaton, 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1823.

198*b* Sergeant, Thomas: Constitutional Law, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822. (2 copies.)

126*a* ——— ——— Treatise upon the Law of Pennsylvania relative to the Proceeding by Foreign Attachment; with the Acts of Assembly now in force in Pennsylvania on the subject of Foreign and Domestic Attachments, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811.

139*a* Shelford, Leonard: Practical Treatise on the Law concerning Lunatics, Idiots, and Persons of Unsound Mind, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 278 Sheppard, William: Grand Abridgment of the Common and Statute Law of England, 3 v. 4to; London, 1675.

J. 39 ——— ——— President of Presidents, 8vo; London, 1704.

107 ——— ——— Precedent of Precedents, with Annotations by F. M. Van Heythuysen, 8vo; London, 1822.

184 ——— ——— Touchstone of Common Assurances, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1808.

184*a* Sheppard, William: Touchstone of Common Assurances, being a plain and familiar Treatise on Conveyancing; with Notes, and Table of Cases cited therein; to which is added an Appendix, and an extensive Analytical Index, by E. G. Atherly, (8th ed.) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

113*d* Smith, John W.: Epitome of the Law relating to Patents for Inventions, as altered by Statutes 5 & 6 Will. IV.; with an Appendix of Statutes, Forms, &c., 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 95 Somner, William: Treatise of Gavelkind, p. 4to; London, 1726.

J. 7 Spelman, Henry: Discourse on Law Terms, 16s; London, 1684.

J. 286 ——— ——— Glossarium Archaiologicum, folio; Londini, 1664.

129*d* Stalman, Henry: Practical Treatise on the Law and Doctrine of Election and Satisfaction, applicable to Real and Personal Property; with an Appendix, illustrative of the analogous Doctrine in the Law of Scotland, 8vo; London, 1827.

167 Starkie, Thomas: Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, with American Decisions, by T. Metcalf, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1826.

167 ——— ——— Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, and Digest of Proofs in Civil and Criminal Proceedings: with References to American Decisions, by T. Metcalf and E. D. Ingraham; (4th American edition,) with Notes and References to the English Common Law Reports, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

167* ——— ——— Practical Treatise of the Law of Evidence, and Digest of Proofs, in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

180 ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Slander, Libel, &c., with notes and references to American and late English Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham, 8vo; New-York, 1826.

128 Stearns, Asahel: Summary of the Law and Practice of Real Actions, 8vo; Boston, 1824.

170*b* Stephen, Henry J.: Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions; with Additions, by F. J. Troubat, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

170*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions; with large additions, by F. J. Troubat, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

201*a* Story, Joseph: Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, 8vo; Boston, 1834. (3 copies.)

199*a* Story, Joseph: Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, &c., 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1833. (3 copies.)

172*b* —— —— Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, with illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law, 8vo; Cambridge, 1832. (2 copies.)

J. 172 —— —— Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions, &c., 8vo; Salem, 1805.

172*a* —— —— Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions, with occasional Annotations; with Additions, by Benj. L. Oliver, Jr., (2d edition,) 8vo; Boston, 1829.

J. 56 Styles, William: Practical Register, 8vo; London, 1707.

193 Sugden, Edward B.: Practical Treatise of Powers, with notes and references to American Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1823.

181 —— —— Practical Treatise of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates; with notes and references to American Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820.

181*a* —— —— Practical Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates, (8th edition,) 8vo; London, 1830.

181*a* —— —— Practical Treatise of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates, (9th edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834. (2 copies.)

156 Sullivan, Francis S: Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England, by Gilbert Stuart, 2 v. 8vo; Portland, 1805.

J. 197 Sullivan, James: History of Land Titles in Massachusetts, 8vo; Boston, 1801.

206 Supplement to Viner's Abridgment, by several Gentlemen in the respective Branches of the Law, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1799—1806.

133 Tamlyn, John: Treatise on Terms of Years and other Chattels, 8vo; London, 1825.

112*h* Tancred, Henry W.: Treatise on Informations in the Nature of a Quo Warranto, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 94 Taylor, Silas: History of Gavelkind, p. 4to; London, 1663.

J. 13 Tenants Law; or, the Laws concerning Landlords, Tenants and Farmers, 12mo; London, 1750.

195*c* Theobald, William: Practical Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety, particularly with relation to Mercantile Guaranties, Bills of Exchange, and Bail Bonds, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 271 Thesaurus Brevium: or, a Collection of Approved Forms of Original and Judicial Writs, by J. C., folio; London, 1661.

J. 270 —— —— The same, folio; London, 1687.

J. 317 Thomson, ——— Liber Placitandi: or, Book of Special Pleadings, folio; London, 1674.

173*d* Tidd, William: Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas; corrected and enlarged: with references to the 9th edition of the Practice, to which they are intended as an Appendix, 8vo; London, 1828.

173*c* ——— ——— General Rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, since the Statute 11 George IV., and 1 William IV. *c.* 70.: intended as a further Supplement to Tidd's Practice; with an Appendix of Practical Forms, &c., 8vo; London, 1832.

173*e* ——— ——— New Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, in Personal Actions, and Ejectment, 8vo; London, 1837.

174 ——— ——— Practice of the Court of King's Bench, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; New-York, 1807.

173*a* ——— ——— Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas, in Personal Actions, and Ejectment: to which are added, the Law and Practice of Extents; and the Rules of Court, and Modern Decisions, in the Exchequer of Pleas, (9th edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

173*b* ——— ——— Supplement to the Practice of the Courts of King's Bench, and Common Pleas, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1830.

136 Toller, Samuel: Law of Executors and Administrators, 8vo; New-York, 1815.

282*b* Tomlins, Thomas E.: Law Dictionary, explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law; Defining and Interpreting the Terms or Words of Art, &c., with additions embodying the recent Alterations in the Law, by Thomas C. Granger, 2 v. 4to; London, 1835.

202*b* ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

J. 4 Topicks in the Laws of England, by J. C., 12mo; London, 1646.

J. 19 Tonchstone of Precedents, by G. F., 8vo; London, 1682.

J. 62 Townsend, George: Preparative to Pleading, 8vo; London, 1713.

J. 43 Trye, John: Jus Filizarii, 12mo; London, 1684.

142*a* Verplanck, Gulian C.: Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

J. 318 Vidian, Andrew: Exact Pleader; or, Book of Entries, folio; London, 1684.

206 Viner, Charles: General Abridgment of Law and Equity, with an Index, 24 v. 8vo; London, 1791–'94.

71*d* Warren, Samuel: Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, 8vo; London, 1835.

184c Watkins, Charles: Principles of Conveyancing; designed for the use of Students; with an Introduction on the Study of that Branch of Law: with large Additions, containing the Law relative to the Creation and Transfer of Estates and Interests in Real and Personal Property, by John Merrifield, (8th edition,) 8vo; London, 1833.

61 Watson, William H.: Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Office and Duty of Sheriff, 8vo; London, 1827.

125 ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Arbitration and Awards, 8vo, London, 1825.

125a ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1836.

117 Watson, William: Treatise on the Law of Partnership, with references to American Decisions, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

136b Wentworth, Thomas: Office and Duties of Executors; with the Supplement of H. Curson, Gent., and Notes of the late Serjeant Wilson, and other editors; revised, and the authorities brought down to the present time, by Henry Jeremy: with references to the English Common Law Reports, and to American Decisions, by E. D. Ingraham, (from the 14th London edition,) 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

126* West, Edward: Treatise of the Law and Practice of Extents in Chief and in Aid, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 54 West, William: Symbolæography, p. 4to; London, 1627.

202a Whishaw, James: New Law Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1829.

115 Whitaker, Richard: Treatise on the Law of Lien, 8vo; New-York, 1816.

112e Wilcock, J. W.: Law of Municipal Corporations; together with a brief Sketch of their History, and a Treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto, 8vo; London, 1827.

19a ——— ——— Laws relating to Inns, Hotels, Ale-houses, and Places of Public Entertainment: to which is added, an Abstract of the Statute for the Regulation of Post Horses, 12mo; London, 1829.

136c Williams, E. V.: Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators; with Notes and References to the Decisions of the Courts of this Country, by Francis J. Troubat, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

136a ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

108a Williams, Philip: Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, on the two Reports of the Commissioners on the State of the Common Law and the Law of Real Property, and the proposed Amendments in Parliament, 8vo; London, 1830.

185e Willis, John Walpole: Practical Treatise on the Duties and Responsibilities of Trustees, 8vo; London, 1827.

157 Wilson, James: Lectures on Law, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

185*b* Wilson, John: Treatise on Springing Uses, and other Limitations by Deed, corresponding with Executory Devises; according to the arrangement in Mr. Fearne's Essay, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 319 Winch, Humphrey: Le Beau-Pledeur; or, Book of Entries, folio; London, 1680.

J. 267 Wingate, Edmond: Maxims of Reason; or, the Reason of the Common Law of England, folio; London, 1658.

J. 80 Women's Rights, or the Law's Provision for Women, p. 4to; London, 1632.

282*a* Wooddeson, Richard: Elements of Jurisprudence, treated of in the preliminary part of a Course of Lectures on the Laws of England, 4to; 1783.

155 ——— ——— Systematical View of the Laws of England; as treated of in a Course of Vinerian Lectures, read at Oxford, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1792–'93.

J. 155 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Lond., 1792–'93.

130*d* Woodfall, William: Law of Landlord and Tenant: to which is added an Appendix of Precedents: with considerable alterations and additions, by John T. Pratt, (7th edition,) 8vo; London, 1829.

130*e* ——— ——— Practical Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, by S. B. Harrison, 8vo; London, 1834.

19*b* Woolrych, Humphry W.: Practical Treatise on the Law of Window Lights, 12mo; London, 1833.

112*c* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Rights of Commons, 8vo; London, 1824.

112*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Waters, and of Sewers; including the Law relating to Rights in the Sea, and Rights in Rivers, Canals, Dock Companies, Fisheries, Mills, Watercourses, &c., 8vo; London, 1830.

112*b* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Ways, including High Ways, Turnpike Roads and Tolls, Private Rights of Way, Bridges and Ferries, 8vo; London, 1829.

149 Wordsworth, C. F. F.: Law and Practice of Elections, for England and Wales, 8vo; London, 1835.

104 Worthington, George: Inquiry into the Power of Juries to decide incidentally on Questions of Law, 8vo; London, 1825.

71*a* Wright, Wm.: Advice on the Study and Practice of the Law, with Directions for the Choice of Books, 8vo; London, 1824.

Section 2.—CRIMINAL LAW, AND TRIALS.

J. 235 Anderson, William: Speeches and Judgment of the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon the important cause George James Duke of Hamilton and others *vs.* Archibald Douglas, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1768.

J. 30 Annesley's Trial for Kidnapping, 12mo; London.

225 Archbold, John F.: Summary of the Law of Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases, 8vo; New-York, 1824.

225*a* ——— ——— Summary of the Law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases; enlarged, &c., by John Jervis, 8vo; New-York, 1835.

J. 331 Bolton, Richard: Justice of Peace for Ireland, folio; Dublin, 1683.

243 Bradford, William: Inquiry how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1793.

203*a* Britton.—Containing the Ancient Pleas of the Crown; translated, with References and Notes, and Ancient Records, by Robert Kelham, 8vo; London, 1762.

J. 213 Burn, Richard: Justice of the Peace, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1770.

32 Carrington, F. A.: Supplement to the Modern Treatise on the Criminal Law, 12mo; London, 1826.

J. 240 Case of Hamiltons *vs.* Eaton, in North Carolina, respecting British Debts, 8vo; Newbern, 1797.

234*a* Causes Criminelles Célèbres du 19e Siècle, rédigées par une Société d'Avocats, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1827–'8.

235*b* Causes Politiques Célèbres du 19e Siècle, rédigées par une Société d'Avocats et de Publicistes, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1827–'8.

234 Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisdiction, from the earliest Records to the year 1825, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

220 Chitty, Joseph: Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 25 Clerk of Assize, 12mo; London, 1660.

258 Cobbett and Howell: Complete Collection of State Trials, for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from 1163 to 1820, 33 v. 8vo; London, 1809 to 1826; with an Index, by Jardine, (34th v.) 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 28 Criminal Recorder, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1812.

J. 266 Dalton, Michael: Country Justice, folio; London, 1666.

218 Davis, Daniel: Practical Treatise on the Authority and Duty of Justices of the Peace, in Criminal Prosecutions, 8vo; Boston, 1824.

221*a* Davis, Daniel: Precedents of Indictments; to which is prefixed a concise Treatise upon the Office and Duty of Grand Jurors, 8vo; Boston, 1831.

230 East, Edward H.: Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

J. 233 Foster, M.: Crown Law, 8vo; Dublin, 1767.

J. 228 Hale, Matthew: History of the Pleas of the Crown, with notes, &c., by G. Wilson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1778.

J. 227 ——— —— Summary of the Pleas of the Crown—On Sheriff's Accounts—Trial of Witches—and on the Provision for the Poor, 8vo; London, 1716.

229 Hawkins, William: Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown, with additions by John Curwood, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824. (2 copies.)

266*a* Hemery and Dumaresq: Statement of the Mode of Proceeding, and of going to Trial in the Royal Court of Jersey, in all Causes, Criminal, Civil, and Mixed, 4to; Jersey, 1789.

J. 216 Hening, William W.: New Virginia Justice, 8vo; Richmond, 1795.

232 History of Remarkable Trials in England and Ireland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1725.

J. 214 Justice's Case Law, 8vo; London, 1731.

J. 16 Lambard, Wm.: Eirenarcha, or Justice of Peace, 12mo; London, 1599.

170 Lawes, Edward: Pleading in Assumpsit, with the addition of the Decisions of American Courts, by Joseph Story, 8vo; Boston, 1811.

J. 237 Law Pamphlets, viz: Wythe's Decision in Overton *vs.* Ross; Wythe on the Statute of Distribution; Hay's Essay on the Liberty of the Press; Toulmin and Blair's Criminal Law of Kentucky; and Rules and Articles of War of the United States in 1800; 8vo.

J. 242 Law Tracts, viz.: Varnum's Argument in the Case of Trevett *vs.* Weeden, for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat, in Market, at par with Specie; Newport, Rhode Island, 1786: and the Case of Somersett, a Negro, on a Habeas Corpus, in England, 1772, p. 4to.

224 Leach, Thomas: Cases in Crown Law, from 1730 to 1815, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

28*a* Lewin, G. A.: Reports of Cases on the Crown Side on the Northern Circuit, from 1822 to 1833, 12mo; Lond. 1834.

J. 264 Mémoire de Ducrest contra D'Orleans, 4to; Paris, 1791.

J. 263 Mémoire de Réveillon, 4to; Paris, 1789.

J. 27 Mémoire sur l'Accusation de l'Affaire du fameux Collier, pour le Cardinal Rohan, Comptesse La Motte, Demoiselle D'Oliva, et le Comte de Cagliostro, &c., 12mo; Paris, 1785–'6.

J. 259 Le même, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1786.

J. 261 Mémoires, in the Case of Bradier, Simare, and Lardoise, condemned to the Wheel, 4to; Paris, 1786.

J. 260 Mémoires, in the Cases of Kornmann, Beaumarchais, Miaczynski, &c., 4to; Paris, 1786–'7.

J. 262 Mémoires, in the Cases of Leris and Lamarque, Bonnard, D'Anglure, &c., 4to; Paris, 1788.

223*a* Moody, William: Crown Cases reserved for Consideration and Decided by the Judges of England, from 1824 to 1837, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 212 Nelson, Wm.: Justice of the Peace, 2 v. 8vo; Lond. 1736.

J. 31 New Discovery of the Prelates' Tyranny, in their Prosecutions of Dr. Bastwick, Mr. Burton, and Master Prynne, p. 4to; London, 1641.

J. 211 Officium Clerici Pacis, 8vo; London, 1705.

219 Paley, William: Law and Practice of Summary Convictions on Penal Statutes by Justices of the Peace; with a Supplement, &c., by James Dowling, 2 v. 8vo; Lond. 1827.

246*a* Pamphlets.—Report of the Trial of the Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Rhode Island, on an Indictment for the Murder of Sarah Maria Cornell, &c. &c., by Richard Hildreth; Boston, 1833.—Report of the Evidence and Points of Law, arising in the Trial of John Francis Knapp, for the Murder of Joseph White, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, &c.; Salem, 1830.—Appendix to the Report of the Trial of John Francis Knapp, containing the New Evidence, &c.; Salem, 1830.—Trials of John Duncan White, *alias* Charles Marchant, and Winslow Curtis, *alias* Sylvester Colson, for the Murder on the high Seas of Edward Selfridge and Thomas P. Jenkins; Boston, 1827.—Report of the Trial of Joel Clough, on an Indictment for the Murder of Mrs. Mary W. Hamilton, before Chief Justice Hornblower, &c., at Mount Holly, New-Jersey, in June, 1833; Boston, 1833; 8vo.

243*a* Paris and Fonblanque: Medical Jurisprudence, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

217 Perley, Jeremiah: Maine Justice, 8vo; Hallowell, 1823.

266*a* Pipon and Durell: Statement of the Mode of Proceeding, and of going to Trial in the Royal Court of Jersey, in all Causes, Criminal, Civil and Mixed, 4to; Jersey, 1789.

236 Proceedings in an Action for Debt between the Right Honorable Charles J. Fox, Plaintiff, and John Horne Tooke, Defendant, 8vo; London, 1792.

235*a* Procès des Derniers Ministres de Charles X., 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830.

J. 265 Prynne, William: Canterburies Doome: or, History of the Trial, &c., of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, folio; London, 1646.

J. 330 Quo Warranto against the City of London in 1682, folio; London, 1690.

J. 329 Raymond, Robert, Lord: Argument in the King's Bench Court, between Dr. Bentley and the Bishop of Ely, Trinity Term, 1731; MS. folio.

J. 26 Remarkable Trials at the Old Bailey, 1st vol. 12mo; London, 1718.

243* Reports of the Attorney General of the State of Massachusetts, to the Legislature of that State, from 1833 to 1837, 8vo; Boston, 1833–'37. *(Present.)*

246 Rogers, Daniel: New-York City Hall Recorder, from 1816 to 1821, 6 v. in 3, 8vo; New-York, 1817–'22. (2 copies of 1st and 2d vols.)

223 Russell and Ryan: Crown Cases Reserved for Consideration, from 1799 to 1824, 8vo; London, 1825.

222 Russell, William O.: Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors, with notes of American Decisions, by D. Davis, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1824.

222*a* ——— ——— Treatise on Crimes and Indictable Misdemeanors, (2d edition, with considerable additions,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

222*b* ——— ——— Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors; with additional Notes of Decisions in the American Courts, by D. Davis, T. Metcalf, and G. Sharswood, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

J. 323 Salmon, Thomas: Abridgment and Review of the State Trials, from the Reign of King Richard II. to the 10th year of George II., folio; London, 1738.

333 Scobell, Henry: Collection of Acts of Parliament, (1648 to 1651,) useful for Justices of the Peace, folio; London, 1653.

J. 241 Somers, John: Argument in the Bankers' Case, June 23, 1696, p. 4to; London, 1733.

221 Starkie, Thomas: Treatise on Criminal Pleading, 8vo; Exeter, 1824.

J. 321 State Trials, from the Norman Conquest to this present time, folio; London, 1741.

J. 322 —— ——— from 1715 to 1723, folio; Lond., 1716—1723.

J. 320 —— ——— from the Reign of Henry IV. to the end of the Reign of George I., 6 v. folio; London, 1719—1730.

J. 226 Staundforde, William: Les Plees del Coron, p. 4to; London, 1583.

231 Tomlins, Harold N.: Digested Index to the Crown Law; and J. A. Jones' Index to the Criminal Cases in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, 8vo; New-York, 1823.

J. 244 Toulmin and Blair: Review of the Criminal Law of Kentucky, 8vo; Frankfort, 1804.

J. 332 Tremaine, John: Pleas of the Crown, revised and digested, by John Rice, folio; London, 1723.

248*a* Trial of Alexander Addison, President of the Courts of Common Pleas, in the Circuit, consisting of the Counties of Westmoreland, Fayette, Washington, and Alleghany, on an Impeachment, by the House of Representatives, before the Senate of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Lancaster, 1803.

J. 251 Trial of Aaron Burr, on an Indictment for Treason, taken in short-hand by T. Carpenter, 3 v. 8vo; Washington, 1807.

J. 250 Trial of Aaron Burr, on an Indictment for Treason, 8vo.

J. 325 Trial of Elizabeth Canning, for Perjury, folio; London, 1754.

J. 326 Trial of the Dutchess of Kingston, for Bigamy, folio; London, 1776.

249 Trial of Judge Chase, before the Senate of the United States, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, 8vo; Washington City, 1805.

248 Trial of Judge Prescott, before the Senate of Massachusetts, in 1821, for Misconduct and Male-administration in Office, 8vo; Boston, 1821.

J. 239 Trial of the Bank of Pennsylvania, at the Suit of Patrick Lyon, to recover Damages for False Imprisonment, on a Charge of Robbing the Bank in 1798, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

J. 238 Trial of the Boot and Shoemakers of Philadelphia, on an Indictment for a Combination and Conspiracy to Raise their Wages, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

29 Trial of the British Soldiers for Murder in 1770, 12mo; Boston, 1824.

247 Trial of Tobias Watkins, for various Frauds upon the United States, 8vo; Washington City, 1829.

J. 327 Trial of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, folio; London, 1710.

J. 324 Trial of Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, folio; London, 1725.

J. 328 Trial of William, Earl of Kirmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for High Treason, folio; London, 1746: and Trial of Wm. Lovat, for High Treason, folio; London, 1747.

236*a* Trial of Warren Hastings, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, 8vo; London, 1796.

J. 215 Webb, George: Virginia Justice, 8vo; Williamsburgh, 1736.

245 Wheeler, Jacob D.: Reports of Criminal Law Cases, decided at the City Hall of New-York, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1823.

SECT. 3. MILITARY LAW, AND COURTS MARTIAL.

J. 33*c* Act for Establishing Rules and Articles for the Government of the Armies of the United States, 12mo; Washington City, 1806.

33 Adye, S. P.: Treatise on Courts Martial, 8vo; London, 1810.

253 General Regulations and Orders for the British Army, January, 1816, 8vo; London, 1816.

256 Hough, William: Practice of Courts Martial, 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 33*a* Law Military of England, 12mo; London, 1719.

255 McArthur, John: Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts Martial, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

254 Macomb, Alexander: Treatise on Martial Law and Courts Martial, 8vo; Charleston, 1809.

252*a* Regulations of the United States Military Academy at West Point, 8vo; New-York, 1832. *(Present.)*

252 Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise, &c., of the Army of the United States, 1815, 8vo; with plates, 4to; New-York, 1815.

J. 33*b* Rules and Articles for the Government of the Troops of the United States, 8vo; Washington City, 1800.

257 Samuel, E.: Historical Account of the British Army, and of the Military Law, 8vo; London, 1816.

CHAPTER XIX.

COMMON LAW—REPORTS.

SECTION I.—BRITISH REPORTS.

1* Adolphus and Ellis: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1834–'36, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'37. (2 copies.)

J. 59 Aleyn, John: Reports, 22—24 Charles I., folio; London, 1681.

29*a** Analytical Digest of all the Cases Reported in the House of Lords, in the Courts of Law and Equity, in the Privy Council, and in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts, from November, 1834, to November, 1835, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 60 Anderson, Edmund: Reports, from 26 Henry VIII. to 1 James I., folio; London, 1664.

J. 61 Andrews, George: Reports, 10—12 George II., folio; London, 1754.

1 Anstruther, Alexander: Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 32 and 33 George III., 3 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

6*a* Bannister, S.: Reports of Judgments delivered by Sir Orlando Bridgman, when Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, from Michaelmas 1660, to Trinity 1667; edited from the Hargrave MSS., 8vo; London, 1823. *(Present.)*

1*a* Barnes, Henry: Notes of Cases in Points of Practice in the Court of Common Pleas, from 1732 to 1756, 8vo; London, 1790.

2*aa* Barnewall and Adolphus: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 11th George IV. to 4th William IV., 1830–'34, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1831–'34. (2 copies.)

2 Barnewall and Alderson: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 58—60 George III., 4 v. 8vo; Boston, 1820–'22.

2*a* Barnewall and Creswell: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 3d George IV., 1822, to 11th George IV., 1830, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'32. (2 copies.)

J. 62 Bendloe, William: Reports, from 6 Henry VIII. to 3 Charles I., folio; London, 1661. (See *Keilwey*, in this section.)

J. 63 Benloe and Dalison: Reports, from 32 Edward III. to 21 Elizabeth, folio; London, 1689.

2*b* Bingham, Peregrine: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts, from 3 George IV., 1822, to 4 William IV., 1834, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'34. (2 copies.)

2*c* ——— ——— New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from 4 to 6 William IV., 1834 to 1836, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'6. (2 copies.)

3 Blackstone, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 28—36 George III., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

3 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from 28th George III., 1788, to 36th George III., 1796; 4th edition, with additional Notes and References to the Subsequent Decisions, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 4 Blackstone, William: Reports of Cases in the several Courts of Westminster Hall, from 1746 to 1779, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1789.

4 ——— ——— The same, revised and corrected, with Copious Notes and References, including some from the MSS. of the late Mr. Serjeant Hill, by Charles H. Elsley, 2d edition, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

5 Bligh, Richard: Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, from 1819 to 1821, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'27.

5*a* ——— ——— New Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, from 1827 to 1835, 9 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'37.

6 Bosanquet and Puller: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, 36—47 George III., with Corrections and Notes, by T. Day, 5 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1820.

6 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, from 36 to 47 George III., (1796 to 1807,) 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804–'9.

J. 80 Bridgman, John: Reports. (See *Lane*, in this section.)

Bridgman, Orlando. (See *Bannister*, in this section.)

7 Broderip and Bingham: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from 59 George III., to 3 George IV., 3 v. 8vo; London, 1820–'22. (2 copies.)

8 Brown, Josiah: Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, determined in the High Court of Parliament; with Notes and Additional Cases, brought down to the year 1800, by T. E. Tomlins, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 9 Brownlow and Goldesborough: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from 4 Edward IV. to 23 James I., p. 4to; London, 1675.

J. 64 Bulstrode, Edward: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 7 James I. to 1 Charles I., folio; London, 1688.

10 Burrow, James: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, during the time Lord Mansfield presided in that Court; from 30 George II. 1756, to 12 George III. 1772; 5 v. 8vo; London, 1812.

J. 10 ——— ——— The same, 5 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1785.

Calthrop, H.: Reports. (See No. 8, chapter 18.)

11 Campbell, John: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Home Circuit, 48 to 56 George III., 1807—1816; to which are added, Notes and References to American Authorities, by Samuel Howe, 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1810–'21.

11 Campbell, John: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, &c., 48–56 George III. 4 v. 8vo; London and New-York, 1809–'21. The 3d and 4th volumes contain Notes, &c., by S. Howe.

12 Carrington and Payne: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from 1823 to 1835, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'35.

J. 65 Carter, S: Reports of Special Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 16—25 Charles II., folio; London, 1688.

J. 66 Carthew, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 3 James II. to 12 William III., folio; London, 1728.

J. 13 Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, concerning Settlements and Removals, from 1710 to 1727, 8vo; London, 1729.

13*a* Chitty, Joseph: Reports of Cases, principally on Practice and Pleading, in the Courts of King's Bench in 1819: also, Reports of Cases Temp. Lord Mansfield, in the year 1782, &c. from the MSS. of Mr. Justice Ashurst; with Notes, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820–'23.

13*b* Clark and Finnelly: Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, from 1831 to 1835, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'6.

J. 14 Coke, Edward: Reports, from 14 Elizabeth to 14 James I., 7 v. 8vo; London, 1738.

14 ——— ——— Reports, in thirteen parts, with additional Notes and References, and with Abstracts of the Principal Points; the first three parts and the fourth to folio 38 *a.*, by John Henry Thomas; the rest of the fourth and remaining nine parts, by John F. Fraser, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 67 Comberbach, Roger: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 1 James II. to 12 William III., folio; London, 1724.

15 Comyns, John: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; with Notes, &c., by S. Rose, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1792.

16 Cowper, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 14 George III. 1774, to 18 George III. 1778, (2d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1800.

16 ——— ——— The same, with Notes, &c., by S. West, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1808–'9.

J. 68 Croke, George: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 24 Elizabeth to 16 Charles I., translated by Sir Harbottle Grimston, 3 v. folio; London, 1683.

16*a* ——— ——— The same, with Marginal Notes and References to the later Reports, &c., by Thomas Leach, (4th edition,) 4 v. 8vo; London, 1790–'92.

157 Wilson, James: Lectures on Law, 3 v. 8vo; Philade 1804.

185*b* Wilson, John: Treatise on Springing Uses, and other tations by Deed, corresponding with Executory De according to the arrangement in Mr. Fearne's Essay London, 1824.

J. 319 Winch, Humphrey: Le Beau-Pledeur; or, Book of E folio; London, 1680.

J. 267 Wingate, Edmond: Maxims of Reason; or, the Rea the Common Law of England, folio; London, 1658

J. 80 Women's Rights, or the Law's Provision for Women, London, 1632.

282*a* Wooddeson, Richard: Elements of Jurisprudence, trea in the preliminary part of a Course of Lectures Laws of England, 4to; 1783.

155 ——— ——— Systematical View of the La England; as treated of in a Course of Vinerian Lec read at Oxford, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1792–'93.

J. 155 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Lond., 179

130*d* Woodfall, William: Law of Landlord and Tenant: to is added an Appendix of Precedents: with consid alterations and additions, by John T. Pratt, (7th ed 8vo; London, 1829.

130*e* ——— ——— Practical Treatise on the Law of lord and Tenant, by S. B. Harrison, 8vo; London,

19*b* Woolrych, Humphry W.: Practical Treatise on the L Window Lights, 12mo; London, 1833.

112*c* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Rig Commons, 8vo; London, 1824.

112*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of W and of Sewers; including the Law relating to Rig the Sea, and Rights in Rivers, Canals, Dock Comp Fisheries, Mills, Watercourses, &c., 8vo; London,

112*b* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Wa cluding High Ways, Turnpike Roads and Tolls, Rights of Way, Bridges and Ferries, 8vo; London,

149 Wordsworth, C. F. F.: Law and Practice of Electio England and Wales, 8vo; London, 1835.

104 Worthington, George: Inquiry into the Power of Ju decide incidentally on Questions of Law, 8vo; Lo 1825.

71*a* Wright, Wm.: Advice on the Study and Practice Law, with Directions for the Choice of Books, London, 1824.

SECTION 2.—CRIMINAL LAW, AND TRIALS.

J. 235 Anderson, William: Speeches and Judgment of the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon the important cause George James Duke of Hamilton and others *vs.* Archibald Douglas, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1768.

J. 30 Annesley's Trial for Kidnapping, 12mo; London.

225 Archbold, John F.: Summary of the Law of Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases, 8vo; New-York, 1824.

225*a* ——— ——— Summary of the Law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases; enlarged, &c., by John Jervis, 8vo; New-York, 1835.

J. 331 Bolton, Richard: Justice of Peace for Ireland, folio; Dublin, 1683.

243 Bradford, William: Inquiry how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1793.

203*a* Britton.—Containing the Ancient Pleas of the Crown; translated, with References and Notes, and Ancient Records, by Robert Kelham, 8vo; London, 1762.

J. 213 Burn, Richard: Justice of the Peace, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1770.

32 Carrington, F. A.: Supplement to the Modern Treatise on the Criminal Law, 12mo; London, 1826.

J. 240 Case of Hamiltons *vs.* Eaton, in North Carolina, respecting British Debts, 8vo; Newbern, 1797.

234*a* Causes Criminelles Célèbres du 19e Siècle, rédigées par une Société d'Avocats, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1827–'8.

235*b* Causes Politiques Célèbres du 19e Siècle, rédigées par une Société d'Avocats et de Publicistes, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1827–'8.

234 Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisdiction, from the earliest Records to the year 1825, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

220 Chitty, Joseph: Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 25 Clerk of Assize, 12mo; London, 1660.

258 Cobbett and Howell: Complete Collection of State Trials, for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from 1163 to 1820, 33 v. 8vo; London, 1809 to 1826; with an Index, by Jardine, (34th v.) 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 28 Criminal Recorder, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1812.

J. 266 Dalton, Michael: Country Justice, folio; London, 1666.

218 Davis, Daniel: Practical Treatise on the Authority and Duty of Justices of the Peace, in Criminal Prosecutions, 8vo; Boston, 1824.

29*a* Harrison, S. B.: Analytical Digest of all the Reporte in the House of Lords, the several Courts of C Law, in Banc, and at Nisi Prius; and the Court o ruptcy; and also the Crown Cases Reserved, from M mas Term, 1756, to Michaelmas Term, 1834: with a full Selection of Equity Cases, and the MS from the best Modern Treatises not elsewhere r 2d edition, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1835. (2 copies.

29*a* ——— — — Index to Harrison's Digest, 8vo; L

71*a* Hargrave, Francis: Juridical Arguments and Coll 2 v. 4to; London, 1797–'99.

71*b* ——— ——— Jurisconsult Exercitations, 3 London, 1811–'13.

J. 80 Hetley, Thomas: Reports. (See *Lane*, in this sec

J. 72 Hobart, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Court of C Pleas, from 3 Elizabeth to 23 James I., folio; L 1671.

29*b* ——— ——— Reports, with Notes and Refere prior and subsequent Decisions, by John M. W 8vo; Boston, 1829.

30 Holt, Fr. Ludlow: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius Court of Common Pleas, &c., 1st vol., from 1817, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 94 Holt.—Reports of all the Cases determined by S Holt, from 1688 to 1710, folio; London, 1738.

J. 73 Hutton, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Court o mon Pleas, from 15 James I. to 14 Charles London, 1656.

J. 74 Jenkins, David: Reports of Cases in the Exchequer C from 4 Henry III. to 21 James I., folio; Londo

J. 76 Jones, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Court of Bench, &c., from 19 Charles I. to 36 Charles I London, 1695.

J. 75 Jones, William: Reports of Cases in the Court of Bench, &c., from 18 James I. to 16 Charles London, 1675.

J. 77 Keble, Joseph: Reports of Cases in the Court of Bench, 12—30 Charles II., 3 v. folio; London

J. 78 Keilwey, Robert: Reports, from 12 Henry VII Henry VIII.; and Dallison and Bendloe's Repo 6 Henry VIII. to 20 Elizabeth, by J. Croke, fol don, 1688.

J. 79 Kelynge, William: Reports of Select Cases in C the King's Bench, &c., 4—7 George II., folio; 1740.

31 Kenyon, Lloyd: Notes of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 1753 to 1759; from the original MS., with Notes, &c., by J W. Hanmer, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819–'25.

31a Knapp, J. W.: Reports of Cases before the Committees of the Privy Council, 1829–'34, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831—1834.

J. 80 Lane, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 3—9 James I.; Hetley's Reports, 3—7 Charles I.; and Bridgman's Reports, from 11 James I. to 9 Charles I., folio; London, 1657 and 1659.

32 Lee, Thomas: Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 7—10 George II., 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 81 Leonard, William: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Law at Westminster, 1—35 Elizabeth, 2 v. folio; London, 1658–'75.

J. 82 Levinz, Creswell: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 12 Charles II. to 8 William III., 2 v. folio; London, 1702.

32a ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, during the time of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Richard Rainsford, and Sir Wm. Scroggs; translated into English, by Serjeant Salkeld, (3d edition,) 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1793–'97. (2 copies.)

J. 83 Ley, James: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Law at Westminster, from 6 James I. to 3 Charles I., folio; London, 1659.

J. 84 Littleton, Edward: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 2—7 Charles I., folio; London, 1683.

33 Lofft, Capel: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., 12—14 George III., 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

J. 85 Lucas, Robert: Modern Cases in Law and Equity, 7—12 George I., folio; London, 1730.

34 Manning, James: Digest of the Nisi Prius Reports, with Notes and References, 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

34a Manning and Ryland: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 8 to 11 George IV., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'37.

I. 35 March, John: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 15—18 Charles I., p. 4to; London, 1648.

36 Marshall, Charles: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, &c., from 1813 to 1816, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815–'17.

37 Maule and Selwyn: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 1813 to 1817, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'29.

37 ——— ——— The same, 6 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819–'23, and London, 1829.

37a M'Cleland, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Courts chequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in and in Error, 4 and 5 George IV., 8vo; London

37b M'Cleland and Younge: Reports of Cases in the C Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in and Error, 5 and 6 George IV., 1st v. 8vo; Londo

37c Meeson and Welsby: Reports of Cases in the Courts chequer and Exchequer Chamber, 6 and 7 Willi 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837–'8.

38 Modern Reports; or Select Cases in the Courts of Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequ the Restoration of Charles II. to the end of th of William III., 12 v. in 9, 8vo; Dublin, 1794.

38 ——— ——— The same, from the Restoration of II. to the 28th year of George II., (5th editi Thomas Leach, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1793–'96.

38a Moody and Malkin: Reports of Cases at Nisi Priu Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, an Western and Oxford Circuits, from 1826 to 183 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 86 Moore, Francis: Reports of Cases in the Courts minster, from 1 Henry VIII. to 8 James I., folio; 1688.

39 Moore, John Bayly: Reports of Cases in the Courts mon Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from 56 Ge to 8 George IV., 12 v. 8vo; London, 1818–'31

40 ——— ——— ——— Digested Index to the Repor the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Comm Exchequer, and Nisi Prius, 1821–'23, 8vo; 1824.

41 ——— ——— ——— The same, 1823 and 1824, 8v don, 1825.

42 ——— ——— ——— Digested Index to the Term from 1785 to 1818; continued to 1819, by J. E. H 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

39a Moore and Payne: Reports of Cases in the Courts mon Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 8—11 Geo and 1 William IV., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'3

39b Moore and Scott: Cases in the Courts of Commo and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House o from 1831 to 1834, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'3

42a Nevile and Manning: Reports of Cases in the King's Bench, from 3 William IV. to 6 Willi (1832 to 1835,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'36.

42b Nevile and Perry: Reports of Cases in the Court o Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Cou Exchequer Chamber, in 1836–'37, 1st v. 8vo; 1837.

J. 87 Noy, William: Reports of Cases in the time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles, translated into English, folio; London, 1656.

J. 87 Owen, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 26 Elizabeth to 12 James I., folio; London, 1656.

J. 88 Palmer, Gefry: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 17 James I. to 4 Charles I., folio; London, 1688.

43 Parker, Thomas: Reports of Cases concerning the Revenue, in the Court of Exchequer, from 1743 to 1767; with an Appendix, containing Cases upon the same subject in former Reigns, 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

44 Peake, Thomas: Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench, 30—35 George III., (3d edition, with additional Cases, &c.,) 8vo; London, 1820.

44*a* ——— ——— Additional Cases; being a Continuation of Cases at Nisi Prius, with Notes, by T. Peake, Jr., 8vo; London, 1829.

45 Petersdorff, Charles: Practical and Elementary Abridgment of the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius; and of the Rules of Court, from the Restoration, in 1660, to Michaelmas Term, 4 George IV., &c. 15 v. 8vo; New-York, 1829–'32.

J. 89 Plowden, Edmund: Commentaries, ou Reportes de divers Cases esteants mattersen Ley, et de les Arguments sur yceux, en les temps des Raygnes le Roye Edwarde le Size, le Roigne Mary, le Roye et Roigne Phillip et Mary, et le Roigne Elizabeth, folio; London, 1578.

J. 90 ——— ——— The same, translated into English by Mr. Bromley, with Notes and References, and the Quæries of Mr. Plowden, folio; London, 1761.

45*a* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 91 Pollexfen, Henry: Arguments and Reports in some Special Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, &c., folio; London, 1702.

J. 92 Popham, John: Reports and Cases, 34—39 Elizabeth; translated into English, with some remarkable Cases reported by others since his death, from 15 James I. to 2 Charles I., folio; London, 1682.

46 Price, George: Reports of Cases argued in the Court of Exchequer, and in the Exchequer Chamber, from 54 Geo. III. to 5 Geo. IV., inclusive, 13 v. 8vo; Lond. 1816–'28.

47 Raymond, Robert: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the Reigns of William, Anne, George I. and II.; with additional References to former and later Reports, by John Bayley, (4th edition,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1790. (2 copies.)

J. 47 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

[illegible] Reports of divers Special Case
[illegible] King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exc
[illegible] Reign of James II. folio; London, 174

——— ——— The same. 3d edition,) 8vo;

[illegible] Cases from Appeals and Writs of Erro
[illegible] Parliament in Ireland, since the I
[illegible] the appellate jurisdiction, 3 v. 8vo;

[illegible] Reports. Attorney's Practice in the C
[illegible] Pleas. 2 v. Svo. London, 1746.

——— ——— Attorney's Practice in the C
[illegible] Bench. 2 v. Svo. London, 1750.

[illegible] and Schoales' Last Term Reports,
[illegible] 2 v. Svo. Dublin, 1796.

[illegible] Reports of Cases on Appeal fro
[illegible] decided in the House of Peers, from the
[illegible] the commencement of the Reign of Geo
[illegible] Svo. London, 1827.

[illegible] Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius
[illegible] King's Bench and Common Pleas, and
[illegible] Welsh Circuits, from 4 to 7 Geor
[illegible] Svo. London, 1827.

[illegible] William Reports of Cases in the Court of
[illegible] and some Special Cases in the Courts o
[illegible] Common Pleas and Exchequer, from 1
[illegible] Anne. 2 v. Svo. Dublin, 1791.

——— ——— The same. 4th edition,' with lar
[illegible] Notes and References, by Wm. David
[illegible] Svo. London, 1796.

[illegible] Reports des divers Pleadings
[illegible] le temps del R
[illegible] Charles le II., 2
[illegible]

——— ——— Reports of several Pleadings an
[illegible] King's Bench, &c. &c., with No
[illegible] John Williams. 4th American
[illegible] J. Patteson an
[illegible] Svo. Philadelphia, 1828.

[illegible] Reports of Select Cases in the
[illegible] Bench. 2—39 Elizabeth. folio; London

[illegible] Cases in the Court of Common Pleas
[illegible] Chambers. 2— William IV., 3 v. Svo;
[illegible]

[illegible] Reports of Cases in the
[illegible] Bench, in the Reign of Wm. III., foli
[illegible]

J. 98 Shower, Bartholomew: Reports of Cases and Arguments in the Court of King's Bench, from 30 Charles II. to 3 James II., folio; London, 1720.

J. 99 ——— ——— Cases in Parliament, upon Petitions and Writs of Error, folio; London, 1740.

J. 100 Siderfin, Thomas: Second Part de les Reports esteant plusieurs Cases come ils estoyent Argue et Adjudgees en le Court del Upper Banck, en les ans 1657, 1658, and 1659, folio; London, 1684.

J. 101 Skinner, Robert: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 33 Charles II. to 9 William III., with some Arguments in Special Cases, folio; London, 1728.

51*a* Smith, John Prince: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, together with some Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1803 to 1806, 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 1806–'7.

52 Starkie, Thomas: Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from 1814 to 1819, (1st American edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

J. 53 Strange, John: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 2 George I. to 21 George II., 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

53 ——— ——— The same, with Notes and References to cotemporary Reporters, and later Cases, by Michael Nolan, (3d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 102 Style, William: Reports of Cases in the Upper Bench Court at Westminster, from 21 Charles I. to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1655, folio; London, 1658.

54 Taunton, Wm. P.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from 48 George III., 1807, to 59 George III., 1819, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'23.

54 ——— ——— ——— The same, 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1810–'16, and Boston, 1823–'4.

102*a* Tomlins, T. E.: Repertorium Juridicum: or, General Index to all the Cases and Pleadings in Law and Equity contained in all the Reports, Year-Books, &c., folio; London, 1786–'8.

54*a* Tyrwhitt, Robert P.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from 1 to 5 William IV., (1830–'35,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'37.

J. 103 Vaughan, John: Reports and Arguments, in Special Cases, in the Court of Common Pleas, 17—25 Charles II., folio; London, 1706.

J. 104 Ventris, Peyton: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of Charles II.; and in the Court of Common Pleas, in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II., and in the three first years of William and Mary, &c., folio; London, 1726.

J. 93 Raymond, Thomas: Reports of divers Special Cases i
Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exche
in the Reign of Charles II., folio; London, 1743.

47a ——— ——— The same, (3d edition,) 8vo; D
1793.

48 Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error i
High Court of Parliament in Ireland, since the Re
tion of the Appellate Jurisdiction, 3 v. 8vo; D
1795–'8.

J. 58 Richardson, Robert: Attorney's Practice in the Co
Common Pleas, 2d v. 8vo; London, 1746.

J. 57 ——— ——— Attorney's Practice in the Co
King's Bench, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1750.

49 Ridgeway, Lapp, and Schoale: Irish Term Reports, 3
35 George III., 1st v. 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

49a Robertson, David: Reports of Cases on Appeal from
land, decided in the House of Peers, from the U
1707, to the commencement of the Reign of Georg
1st v. 8vo; London, 1807.

49b Ryan and Moody: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, i
Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and
Oxford and Western Circuits, from 4 to 7 Georg
(1823 to 1826,) 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 50 Salkeld, William: Reports of Cases in the Court of
Bench, with some Special Cases in the Courts of
cery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 1 W
and Mary to 10 Anne, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

50 ——— ——— The same, (6th edition,) with large
tions of Notes and References, by Wm. David
3 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 95 Saunders, Edmund: Reports des divers Pleadings et
en le Court del Bank le Roy, en le temps del Re
tres Excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le II., 2 v
folio; London, 1722.

51 ——— ——— Reports of several Pleadings and
in the Court of King's Bench, &c. &c., with Not
References, by John Williams: 4th American e
from the 5th London edition, by J. Patteson and
Williams, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

J. 96 Savile, John: Reports of Select Cases in the Co
King's Bench, 22—36 Elizabeth, folio; London,

51* Scott, John: Cases in the Court of Common Pleas an
chequer Chamber, 5—7 William IV., 3 v. 8vo; L
1835–'37.

J. 97 Shower, Bartholomew: Reports of Cases in the Co
King's Bench, in the Reign of Wm. III., folio;
don, 1708.

J. 98 Shower, Bartholomew: Reports of Cases and Arguments in the Court of King's Bench, from 30 Charles II. to 3 James II., folio; London, 1720.

J. 99 ——— ——— Cases in Parliament, upon Petitions and Writs of Error, folio; London, 1740.

J. 100 Siderfin, Thomas: Second Part de les Reports esteant plusieurs Cases come ils estoyent Argue et Adjudgees en le Court del Upper Banck, en les ans 1657, 1658, and 1659, folio; London, 1684.

J. 101 Skinner, Robert: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 33 Charles II. to 9 William III., with some Arguments in Special Cases, folio; London, 1728.

51*a* Smith, John Prince: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, together with some Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1803 to 1806, 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 1806–'7.

52 Starkie, Thomas: Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from 1814 to 1819, (1st American edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

J. 53 Strange, John: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 2 George I. to 21 George II., 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

53 ——— ——— The same, with Notes and References to cotemporary Reporters, and later Cases, by Michael Nolan, (3d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 102 Style, William: Reports of Cases in the Upper Bench Court at Westminster, from 21 Charles I. to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1655, folio; London, 1658.

54 Taunton, Wm. P.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from 48 George III., 1807, to 59 George III., 1819, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'23.

54 ——— ——— The same, 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1810–'16, and Boston, 1823–'4.

102*a* Tomlins, T. E.: Repertorium Juridicum: or, General Index to all the Cases and Pleadings in Law and Equity contained in all the Reports, Year-Books, &c., folio; London, 1786–'8.

54*a* Tyrwhitt, Robert P.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from 1 to 5 William IV., (1830–'35,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'37.

J. 103 Vaughan, John: Reports and Arguments, in Special Cases, in the Court of Common Pleas, 17—25 Charles II., folio; London, 1706.

J. 104 Ventris, Peyton: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of Charles II.; and in the Court of Common Pleas, in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II., and in the three first years of William and Mary, &c., folio; London, 1726.

J. 55 Willes, Lord Chief Justice: Reports of Cases in the C
Common Pleas, 8—32 George II.; with Notes an
ferences, by C. Durnford, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802
102*b* Wilmot, John E.: Notes of Opinions and Judgment
London, 1802.
J. 56 Wilson, George: Reports of the Cases in the King's Co
Westminster, from 16 George II. to 14 George III
8vo; Dublin, 1792.
56*a* Wightwick, John: Reports of Cases in the Court
chequer, 50 and 51 George III., (1810–'11,) 8vo;
don, 1819.
J. 87 Winch, Humphry: Reports. (See *Noy*, in this secti
105 Year Books, from 1 Edward II. to 27 Henry VIII.,
folio; London, 1678–'80.
57 Yelverton, Henry: Reports of divers Special Cases
Court of King's Bench, 44 and 45 Elizabeth, and
James I.; with Notes and References, by Thero
calf, 8vo; Andover, 1820.
58*a* Younge, Edward: Reports of Cases in the Court of
quer in Equity, from 11 George IV. to 2 Willia
1st v. 8vo; London, 1833.
58*b* Younge and Collyer: Reports of Cases in the Court
chequer in Equity, from 4 to 6 William IV., 1st
London, 1836.
58 Younge and Jervis: Reports of Cases in the Courts
chequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equi
in Error, (7—11 George IV.) 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 182

Sec. II. AMERICAN REPORTS.

Supreme Court of the United States.

131 Cranch, W.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court
United States, from 1801 to 1815, 9 v. 8vo; Ne
and Washington, 1812–'17. (12 copies.)
132 Dallas, A. J.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of P
vania, before and since the Revolution; and in t
eral Courts of the United States, and of Pennsy
4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1790—1807.
132 ——— ——— The same, [with Notes and Additions
3d ed. of vol. 1, printed in 1830, by Thomas J. W
and Notes, &c., to the 2d ed. of vol. 4, printed i
by Benjamin Gerhard,] 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia,
1835. (11 copies.)
172 Peters, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Supreme C
the United States, from 1828 to 1838, 12 v. 8vo
adelphia, 1828–'38. (12 copies.)

173 Peters, Richard: Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from the Organization of the Court to the commencement of Peters' Reports; with copious Notes, &c., 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830–'34. (3 copies.)

191 Wheaton, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1816 to 1827, 12 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and New-York, 1816 to 1827. (12 copies.)

192 ——— ——— Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1789 to 1829, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1821 and 1829. (2 copies.)

192 ——— ——— The same, from 1789 to 1820, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1821.

CIRCUIT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

111*b* Baldwin, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the Third Circuit, comprising the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and the State of New-Jersey, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

117*a* Brockenbrough, John W.: Reports of Cases decided by the late Chief Justice, John Marshall, in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the District of Virginia and North Carolina, from 1802 to 1833, inclusive, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

134 Gallison, J.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1812 to 1815, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1815—1817.

134*b* Gilpin, Henry D.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)

157 Mason, William P.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1816 to 1830, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819—1831.

168 Paine, Elijah, Jun.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Second Circuit, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1827.

171 Peters, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit; containing Cases determined in the District of New-Jersey, from 1803 to 1818, and in the District of Pennsylvania, from 1815 to 1818, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819. (2 copies.)

179*b* Sumner, Charles: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1836–'7.

186 Washington, Bushrod: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third District, from 1803 to 1827, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826—1829.

16*b* Crompton and Jervis: Reports of Cases in the Courts Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from 11 George to 2 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'3.

16*c* Crompton and Meeson: Reports of Cases in the Court Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 3 and 4 Will IV., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'5.

16*d* Crompton, Meeson, and Roscoe: Reports of Cases in Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, fro to 6 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'6.

J. 78 Dallison, William: Reports. (See *Keilwey*, in this secti

17 Daniell, Edmund R.: Reports of Cases on the Equity sid the Court of Exchequer, from 1817 to 1820, 8vo; Lond 1824.

J. 18 Douglas, Sylvester: Reports of Cases in the Court of Ki Bench, 19—21 George III., 8vo; Dublin, 1789.

18*a* ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Court of Ki Bench, from the 19th to the 25th of George III.: 1st and 2d vols., 4th edition, with additions, by Wil Frere; the 3d and 4th vols., containing the MSS. of tices Lawrence, Le Blanc, and George Wilson, &c. Frere and H. Roscoe, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1813– (2 copies.)

19 Dow, P.: Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writ Error, in the House of Lords, from 1813 to 1818, 8vo; London, 1814–'19.

19*a* Dow and Clark: Reports of Cases upon Appeals and W of Error, in the House of Lords, 1827–'32, 2 v. London, 1830–'32.

20 Dowling and Ryland: Reports of Cases in the Cou King's Bench, 2—8 George IV., 9 v. 8vo; Lon 1822–'31.

21 Durnford and East: Reports of Cases in the Court of Ki Bench, 26—40 George III., 8 v. 8vo; Philadel 1808–'9.

21 ——— ——— Term Reports of Cases in the Cou King's Bench, from 26 George III., 1785, to 40 Ge III., 1800; new edition; with References to the Su quent Cases, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1817. (2 copies.

22 Dyer, James: Reports of Cases in the Reigns of Henry V Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth; translated by J. lant, with Notes, &c., 3 v. 8vo; London and Du 1794. (3 copies.)

23 East, Edward H.: Reports of Cases in the Court of K Bench, from 41 George III., 1800, to 53 George 1812, 16 v. 8vo; London, 1801–'14.

23 —— ——— — The same, with Notes, &c., by The Day, 16 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

24 English Common Law Reports, from 1813 to 1835, edited by Thomas Sergeant and John C. Lowber, 27 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822–'36.

25 Espinasse, Isaac: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1793 to 1806; with Improvements by Thomas Day, 5 v. in 3, 8vo; Hartford, 1808–'10.

68*a* Evans, William David: General View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield, in Civil Causes, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1803.

J. 69 Fitzgibbons, John: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1—5 George II., folio; London, 1732.

J. 70 Fortescue, John: Reports of Select Cases in all the Courts of Westminster Hall; also, the Opinion of all the Judges of England, relating to the Grandest Prerogative of the Royal Family, and some Observations relating to the Prerogative of a Queen Consort, folio; London, 1748.

26 Freeman, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1670 to 1704; with Notes, References, &c., by Edward Smirke, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 27 Godbolt, John: Reports of certain Cases in the several Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and Charles I., p. 4to; London, 1652.

J. 28 Gouldsborough, J.: Reports of Cases in all the Courts at Westminster, in the latter years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, p. 4to; London, 1653.

29 Hammond, Anthony: Analytical Digested Index to the Term Reports, and others; containing all the Points of Law Argued and Determined in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, during the Reign of George III., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

45 Hammond, Elisha: Supplement to Petersdorff's Abridgment of English Common Law Cases, from 4 George IV., to 3 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1835.

J. 71 Hardres, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer, from 1655 to 1660, and from thence to the twenty-first year of Charles II., folio; London, 1693.

29*a* Harrison, S. B.: Analytical Digest of all the reported Cases determined in the House of Lords and the several Courts of Common Law, both in Banc and at Nisi Prius, and also the Crown Cases, reserved from Michaelmas Term, 1756, to Hilary Term, 1829; including the MS. Cases from the best Modern Treatises not otherwise reported, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

29*a* Harrison, S. B.: Analytical Digest of all the Reported in the House of Lords, the several Courts of C Law, in Banc, and at Nisi Prius; and the Court of ruptcy; and also the Crown Cases Reserved, from M mas Term, 1756, to Michaelmas Term, 1834: t with a full Selection of Equity Cases, and the MS. from the best Modern Treatises not elsewhere re 2d edition, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1835. (2 copies.)

29*a* ——— — — Index to Harrison's Digest, 8vo; L

71*a* Hargrave, Francis: Juridical Arguments and Colle 2 v. 4to; London, 1797–'99.

71*b* ——— ——— Jurisconsult Exercitations, 3 v London, 1811–'13.

J. 80 Hetley, Thomas: Reports. (See *Lane*, in this secti

J. 72 Hobart, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Court of C Pleas, from 3 Elizabeth to 23 James I., folio; L 1671.

29*b* ——— ——— Reports, with Notes and Referen prior and subsequent Decisions, by John M. Wi 8vo; Boston, 1829.

30 Holt, Fr. Ludlow: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, Court of Common Pleas, &c., 1st vol., from 1 1817, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 94 Holt.—Reports of all the Cases determined by Si Holt, from 1688 to 1710, folio; London, 1738.

J. 73 Hutton, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Court of mon Pleas, from 15 James I. to 14 Charles I. London, 1656.

J. 74 Jenkins, David: Reports of Cases in the Exchequer Ch from 4 Henry III. to 21 James I., folio; London,

J. 76 Jones, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Court of Bench, &c., from 19 Charles I. to 36 Charles II. London, 1695.

J. 75 Jones, William: Reports of Cases in the Court of Bench, &c., from 18 James I. to 16 Charles I. London, 1675.

J. 77 Keble, Joseph: Reports of Cases in the Court of Bench, 12—30 Charles II., 3 v. folio; London,

J. 78 Keilwey, Robert: Reports, from 12 Henry VII. Henry VIII.; and Dallison and Bendloe's Report 6 Henry VIII. to 20 Elizabeth, by J. Croke, folio don, 1688.

J. 79 Kelynge, William: Reports of Select Cases in Ch the King's Bench, &c., 4—7 George II., folio; L 1740.

31 Kenyon, Lloyd: Notes of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 1753 to 1759; from the original MS., with Notes, &c., by J W. Hanmer, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819–'25.

31*a* Knapp, J. W.: Reports of Cases before the Committees of the Privy Council, 1829–'34, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831—1834.

J. 80 Lane, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 3—9 James I.; Hetley's Reports, 3—7 Charles I.; and Bridgman's Reports, from 11 James I. to 9 Charles I., folio; London, 1657 and 1659.

32 Lee, Thomas: Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 7—10 George II., 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 81 Leonard, William: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Law at Westminster, 1—35 Elizabeth, 2 v. folio; London, 1658–'75.

J. 82 Levinz, Creswell: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 12 Charles II. to 8 William III., 2 v. folio; London, 1702.

32*a* ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, during the time of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Richard Rainsford, and Sir Wm. Scroggs; translated into English, by Serjeant Salkeld, (3d edition,) 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1793–'97. (2 copies.)

J. 83 Ley, James: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Law at Westminster, from 6 James I. to 3 Charles I., folio; London, 1659.

J. 84 Littleton, Edward: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 2—7 Charles I., folio; London, 1683.

33 Lofft, Capel: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., 12—14 George III., 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

J. 85 Lucas, Robert: Modern Cases in Law and Equity, 7—12 George I., folio; London, 1730.

34 Manning, James: Digest of the Nisi Prius Reports, with Notes and References, 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

34*a* Manning and Ryland: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 8 to 11 George IV., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'37.

J. 35 March, John: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 15—18 Charles I., p. 4to; London, 1648.

36 Marshall, Charles: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, &c., from 1813 to 1816, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815–'17.

37 Maule and Selwyn: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 1813 to 1817, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'29.

37 ——— ——— The same, 6 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819–'23, and London, 1829.

37*a* M'Cleland, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Courts chequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in E and in Error, 4 and 5 George IV., 8vo; London,

37*b* M'Cleland and Younge: Reports of Cases in the Co Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in E and Error, 5 and 6 George IV., 1st v. 8vo; London,

37*c* Meeson and Welsby: Reports of Cases in the Courts chequer and Exchequer Chamber, 6 and 7 Willia 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837–'8.

38 Modern Reports; or Select Cases in the Courts of Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer the Restoration of Charles II. to the end of the of William III., 12 v. in 9, 8vo; Dublin, 1794.

38 ——— ——— The same, from the Restoration of C II. to the 28th year of George II., (5th editio Thomas Leach, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1793–'96.

38*a* Moody and Malkin: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and Western and Oxford Circuits, from 1826 to 1830 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 86 Moore, Francis: Reports of Cases in the Courts at minster, from 1 Henry VIII. to 8 James I., folio; L 1688.

39 Moore, John Bayly: Reports of Cases in the Courts o mon Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from 56 Geo to 8 George IV., 12 v. 8vo; London, 1818–'31.

40 ——— ——— ——— Digested Index to the Reports the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Commo Exchequer, and Nisi Prius, 1821–'23, 8vo; L 1824.

41 ——— ——— ——— The same, 1823 and 1824, 8vo don, 1825.

42 ——— ——— ——— Digested Index to the Term R from 1785 to 1818; continued to 1819, by J. E. H 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

39*a* Moore and Payne: Reports of Cases in the Courts o mon Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 8—11 Geo and 1 William IV., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'32

39*b* Moore and Scott: Cases in the Courts of Common and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of from 1831 to 1834, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'34

42*a* Nevile and Manning: Reports of Cases in the C King's Bench, from 3 William IV. to 6 Willia (1832 to 1835,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'36.

42*b* Nevile and Perry: Reports of Cases in the Court of Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court Exchequer Chamber, in 1836–'37, 1st v. 8vo; L 1837.

J. 87 Noy, William: Reports of Cases in the time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles, translated into English, folio; London, 1656.

J. 87 Owen, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 26 Elizabeth to 12 James I., folio; London, 1656.

J. 88 Palmer, Gefry: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 17 James I. to 4 Charles I., folio; London, 1688.

43 Parker, Thomas: Reports of Cases concerning the Revenue, in the Court of Exchequer, from 1743 to 1767; with an Appendix, containing Cases upon the same subject in former Reigns, 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

44 Peake, Thomas: Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench, 30—35 George III., (3d edition, with additional Cases, &c.,) 8vo; London, 1820.

44a ——— -——— Additional Cases; being a Continuation of Cases at Nisi Prius, with Notes, by T. Peake, Jr., 8vo; London, 1829.

45 Petersdorff, Charles: Practical and Elementary Abridgment of the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius; and of the Rules of Court, from the Restoration, in 1660, to Michaelmas Term, 4 George IV., &c. 15 v. 8vo; New-York, 1829–'32.

J. 89 Plowden, Edmund: Commentaries, ou Reportes de divers Cases esteants mattersen Ley, et de les Arguments sur yceux, en les temps des Raygnes le Roye Edwarde le Size, le Roigne Mary, le Roye et Roigne Phillip et Mary, et le Roigne Elizabeth, folio; London, 1578.

J. 90 ——— ——— The same, translated into English by Mr. Bromley, with Notes and References, and the Quæries of Mr. Plowden, folio; London, 1761.

45a ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 91 Pollexfen, Henry: Arguments and Reports in some Special Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, &c., folio; London, 1702.

J. 92 Popham, John: Reports and Cases, 34—39 Elizabeth; translated into English, with some remarkable Cases reported by others since his death, from 15 James I. to 2 Charles I., folio; London, 1682.

46 Price, George: Reports of Cases argued in the Court of Exchequer, and in the Exchequer Chamber, from 54 Geo. III. to 5 Geo. IV., inclusive, 13 v. 8vo; Lond. 1816–'28.

47 Raymond, Robert: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the Reigns of William, Anne, George I. and II.; with additional References to former and later Reports, by John Bayley, (4th edition,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1790. (2 copies.)

J. 47 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

J. 93 Raymond, Thomas: Reports of divers Special Cases i
Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exche
in the Reign of Charles II., folio; London, 1743.

47a ——— ——— The same, (3d edition,) 8vo; Du
1793.

48 Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error i
High Court of Parliament in Ireland, since the Res
tion of the Appellate Jurisdiction, 3 v. 8vo; Du
1795–'8.

J. 58 Richardson, Robert: Attorney's Practice in the Cou
Common Pleas, 2d v. 8vo; London, 1746.

J. 57 ——— ——— Attorney's Practice in the Cou
King's Bench, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1750.

49 Ridgeway, Lapp, and Schoale: Irish Term Reports, 34
35 George III., 1st v. 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

49a Robertson, David: Reports of Cases on Appeal from
land, decided in the House of Peers, from the U
1707, to the commencement of the Reign of Georg
1st v. 8vo; London, 1807.

49b Ryan and Moody: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, i
Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and o
Oxford and Western Circuits, from 4 to 7 George
(1823 to 1826,) 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 50 Salkeld, William: Reports of Cases in the Court of K
Bench. with some Special Cases in the Courts of C
cery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 1 Wi
and Mary to 10 Anne, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

50 ——— ——— The same, (6th edition,) with large
tions of Notes and References, by Wm. David E
3 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 95 Saunders, Edmund: Reports des divers Pleadings et
en le Court del Bank le Roy, en le temps del Rei
tres Excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le II., 2 v.
folio; London, 1722.

51 ——— ——— Reports of several Pleadings and
in the Court of King's Bench, &c. &c., with Note
References, by John Williams: 4th American ed
from the 5th London edition, by J. Patteson and
Williams, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

J. 96 Savile, John: Reports of Select Cases in the Co
King's Bench, 22—36 Elizabeth, folio; London, 1

51* Scott, John: Cases in the Court of Common Pleas an
chequer Chamber, 5—7 William IV., 3 v. 8vo; Lo
1835–'37.

J. 97 Shower, Bartholomew: Reports of Cases in the Co
King's Bench, in the Reign of Wm. III., folio;
don, 1708.

J. 98 Shower, Bartholomew: Reports of Cases and Arguments in the Court of King's Bench, from 30 Charles II. to 3 James II., folio; London, 1720.

J. 99 ——— ——— Cases in Parliament, upon Petitions and Writs of Error, folio; London, 1740.

J. 100 Siderfin, Thomas: Second Part de les Reports esteant plusieurs Cases come ils estoyent Argue et Adjudgees en le Court del Upper Banck, en les ans 1657, 1658, and 1659, folio; London, 1684.

J. 101 Skinner, Robert: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 33 Charles II. to 9 William III., with some Arguments in Special Cases, folio; London, 1728.

51*a* Smith, John Prince: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, together with some Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1803 to 1806, 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 1806–'7.

52 Starkie, Thomas: Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from 1814 to 1819, (1st American edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

J. 53 Strange, John: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 2 George I. to 21 George II., 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

53 ——— —— The same, with Notes and References to cotemporary Reporters, and later Cases, by Michael Nolan, (3d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 102 Style, William: Reports of Cases in the Upper Bench Court at Westminster, from 21 Charles I. to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1655, folio; London, 1658.

54 Taunton, Wm. P.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from 48 George III., 1807, to 59 George III., 1819, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'23.

54 ——— ——— The same, 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1810–'16, and Boston, 1823–'4.

102*a* Tomlins, T. E.: Repertorium Juridicum: or, General Index to all the Cases and Pleadings in Law and Equity contained in all the Reports, Year-Books, &c., folio; London, 1786–'8.

54*a* Tyrwhitt, Robert P.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from 1 to 5 William IV., (1830–'35,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'37.

J. 103 Vaughan, John: Reports and Arguments, in Special Cases, in the Court of Common Pleas, 17—25 Charles II., folio; London, 1706.

J. 104 Ventris, Peyton: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of Charles II.; and in the Court of Common Pleas, in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II., and in the three first years of William and Mary, &c., folio; London, 1726.

J. 55 Willes, Lord Chief Justice: Reports of Cases in the C
Common Pleas, 8—32 George II.; with Notes an
ferences, by C. Durnford, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802
102*b* Wilmot, John E.: Notes of Opinions and Judgment
London, 1802.
J. 56 Wilson, George: Reports of the Cases in the King's Co
Westminster, from 16 George II. to 14 George III
8vo; Dublin, 1792.
56*a* Wightwick, John: Reports of Cases in the Court c
chequer, 50 and 51 George III., (1810–'11,) 8vo;
don, 1819.
J. 87 Winch, Humphry: Reports. (See *Noy*, in this secti
105 Year Books, from 1 Edward II. to 27 Henry VIII.,
folio; London, 1678–'80.
57 Yelverton, Henry: Reports of divers Special Cases
Court of King's Bench, 44 and 45 Elizabeth, and
James I.; with Notes and References, by Theron
calf, 8vo; Andover, 1820.
58*a* Younge, Edward: Reports of Cases in the Court of E
quer in Equity, from 11 George IV. to 2 William
1st v. 8vo; London, 1833.
58*b* Younge and Collyer: Reports of Cases in the Court
chequer in Equity, from 4 to 6 William IV., 1st
London, 1836.
58 Younge and Jervis: Reports of Cases in the Courts
chequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equi
in Error, (7—11 George IV.) 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 1828

Sec. II. AMERICAN REPORTS.

Supreme Court of the United States.

131 Cranch, W.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court
United States, from 1801 to 1815, 9 v. 8vo; New
and Washington, 1812–'17. (12 copies.)
132 Dallas, A. J.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of P
vania, before and since the Revolution; and in t
eral Courts of the United States, and of Pennsy
4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1790—1807.
132 ——— ——— The same, [with Notes and Additions
3d ed. of vol. 1, printed in 1830, by Thomas J. W
and Notes, &c., to the 2d ed. of vol. 4, printed i
by Benjamin Gerhard,] 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia,
1835. (11 copies.)
172 Peters, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Supreme C
the United States, from 1828 to 1838, 12 v. 8vo
adelphia, 1828–'38. (12 copies.)

173 Peters, Richard: Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from the Organization of the Court to the commencement of Peters' Reports; with copious Notes, &c., 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830–'34. (3 copies.)

191 Wheaton, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1816 to 1827, 12 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and New-York, 1816 to 1827. (12 copies.)

192 ——— ——— Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1789 to 1829, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1821 and 1829. (2 copies.)

192 ——— ——— The same, from 1789 to 1820, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1821.

CIRCUIT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

111*b* Baldwin, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the Third Circuit, comprising the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and the State of New-Jersey, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

117*a* Brockenbrough, John W.: Reports of Cases decided by the late Chief Justice, John Marshall, in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the District of Virginia and North Carolina, from 1802 to 1833, inclusive, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

134 Gallison, J.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1812 to 1815, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1815—1817.

134*b* Gilpin, Henry D.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)

157 Mason, William P.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1816 to 1830, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819—1831.

168 Paine, Elijah, Jun.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Second Circuit, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1827.

171 Peters, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit; containing Cases determined in the District of New-Jersey, from 1803 to 1818, and in the District of Pennsylvania, from 1815 to 1818, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819. (2 copies.)

179*b* Sumner, Charles: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1836–'7.

186 Washington, Bushrod: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third District, from 1803 to 1827, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826—1829.

16*b* Crompton and Jervis: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from 11 George IV. to 2 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'3.

16*c* Crompton and Meeson: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 3 and 4 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'5.

16*d* Crompton, Meeson, and Roscoe: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from 4 to 6 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'6.

J. 78 Dallison, William: Reports. (See *Keilwey*, in this section.)

17 Daniell, Edmund R.: Reports of Cases on the Equity side of the Court of Exchequer, from 1817 to 1820, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 18 Douglas, Sylvester: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 19—21 George III., 8vo; Dublin, 1789.

18*a* ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from the 19th to the 25th of George III.: the 1st and 2d vols., 4th edition, with additions, by William Frere; the 3d and 4th vols., containing the MSS. of Justices Lawrence, Le Blanc, and George Wilson, &c., by Frere and H. Roscoe, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1813–'31. (2 copies.)

19 Dow, P.: Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the House of Lords, from 1813 to 1818, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'19.

19*a* Dow and Clark: Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the House of Lords, 1827–'32, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830–'32.

20 Dowling and Ryland: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 2—8 George IV., 9 v. 8vo; London, 1822–'31.

21 Durnford and East: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 26—40 George III., 8 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808–'9.

21 ——— ——— Term Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 26 George III., 1786, to 40 George III., 1800; new edition; with References to the Subsequent Cases, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1817. (2 copies.)

22 Dyer, James: Reports of Cases in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth; translated by J. Vaillant, with Notes, &c., 3 v. 8vo; London and Dublin, 1794. (3 copies.)

23 East, Edward H.: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 41 George III., 1800, to 53 George III., 1812, 16 v. 8vo; London, 1801–'14.

23 —— ——— — The same, with Notes, &c., by Thomas Day, 16 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

24 English Common Law Reports, from 1813 to 1835, edited by Thomas Sergeant and John C. Lowber, 27 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822–'36.

25 Espinasse, Isaac: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1793 to 1806; with Improvements by Thomas Day, 5 v. in 3, 8vo; Hartford, 1808–'10.

68*a* Evans, William David: General View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield, in Civil Causes, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1803.

J. 69 Fitzgibbons, John: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1—5 George II., folio; London, 1732.

J. 70 Fortescue, John: Reports of Select Cases in all the Courts of Westminster Hall; also, the Opinion of all the Judges of England, relating to the Grandest Prerogative of the Royal Family, and some Observations relating to the Prerogative of a Queen Consort, folio; London, 1748.

26 Freeman, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1670 to 1704; with Notes, References, &c., by Edward Smirke, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 27 Godbolt, John: Reports of certain Cases in the several Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and Charles I., p. 4to; London, 1652.

J. 28 Gouldsborough, J.: Reports of Cases in all the Courts at Westminster, in the latter years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, p. 4to; London, 1653.

29 Hammond, Anthony: Analytical Digested Index to the Term Reports, and others; containing all the Points of Law Argued and Determined in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, during the Reign of George III., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

45 Hammond, Elisha: Supplement to Petersdorff's Abridgment of English Common Law Cases, from 4 George IV., to 3 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1835.

J. 71 Hardres, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer, from 1655 to 1660, and from thence to the twenty-first year of Charles II., folio; London, 1693.

29*a* Harrison, S. B.: Analytical Digest of all the reported Cases determined in the House of Lords and the several Courts of Common Law, both in Banc and at Nisi Prius, and also the Crown Cases, reserved from Michaelmas Term, 1756, to Hilary Term, 1829; including the MS. Cases from the best Modern Treatises not otherwise reported, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

29*a* Harrison, S. B.: Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, in Banc, and at Nisi Prius; and the Court of Bankruptcy; and also the Crown Cases Reserved, from Michaelmas Term, 1756, to Michaelmas Term, 1834: together with a full Selection of Equity Cases, and the MS. Cases from the best Modern Treatises not elsewhere reported, 2d edition, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1835. (2 copies.)

29*a* ——— — — Index to Harrison's Digest, 8vo; London.

71*a* Hargrave, Francis: Juridical Arguments and Collections, 2 v. 4to; London, 1797–'99.

71*b* ——— ——— Jurisconsult Exercitations, 3 v. 4to; London, 1811–'13.

J. 80 Hetley, Thomas: Reports. (See *Lane*, in this section.)

J. 72 Hobart, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from 3 Elizabeth to 23 James I., folio; London, 1671.

29*b* ——— ——— Reports, with Notes and References to prior and subsequent Decisions, by John M. Williams, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

30 Holt, Fr. Ludlow: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, &c., 1st vol., from 1815 to 1817, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 94 Holt.—Reports of all the Cases determined by Sir John Holt, from 1688 to 1710, folio; London, 1738.

J. 73 Hutton, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from 15 James I. to 14 Charles I., folio; London, 1656.

J. 74 Jenkins, David: Reports of Cases in the Exchequer Chamber, from 4 Henry III. to 21 James I., folio; London, 1734.

J. 76 Jones, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 19 Charles I. to 36 Charles II., folio; London, 1695.

J. 75 Jones, William: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 18 James I. to 16 Charles I., folio; London, 1675.

J. 77 Keble, Joseph: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 12—30 Charles II., 3 v. folio; London, 1685.

J. 78 Keilwey, Robert: Reports, from 12 Henry VII. to 21 Henry VIII.; and Dallison and Bendloe's Reports, from 6 Henry VIII. to 20 Elizabeth, by J. Croke, folio; London, 1688.

J. 79 Kelynge, William: Reports of Select Cases in Chancery, the King's Bench, &c., 4—7 George II., folio; London, 1740.

31 Kenyon, Lloyd: Notes of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 1753 to 1759; from the original MS., with Notes, &c., by J W. Hanmer, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819–'25.

31*a* Knapp, J. W.: Reports of Cases before the Committees of the Privy Council, 1829–'34, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831—1834.

J. 80 Lane, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 3—9 James I.; Hetley's Reports, 3—7 Charles I.; and Bridgman's Reports, from 11 James I. to 9 Charles I., folio; London, 1657 and 1659.

32 Lee, Thomas: Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 7—10 George II., 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 81 Leonard, William: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Law at Westminster, 1—35 Elizabeth, 2 v. folio; London, 1658–'75.

J. 82 Levinz, Creswell: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., from 12 Charles II. to 8 William III., 2 v. folio; London, 1702.

32*a* ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, during the time of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Richard Rainsford, and Sir Wm. Scroggs; translated into English, by Serjeant Salkeld, (3d edition,) 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1793–'97. (2 copies.)

J. 83 Ley, James: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Law at Westminster, from 6 James I. to 3 Charles I., folio; London, 1659.

J. 84 Littleton, Edward: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, 2—7 Charles I., folio; London, 1683.

33 Lofft, Capel: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c., 12—14 George III., 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

J. 85 Lucas, Robert: Modern Cases in Law and Equity, 7—12 George I., folio; London, 1730.

34 Manning, James: Digest of the Nisi Prius Reports, with Notes and References, 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

34*a* Manning and Ryland: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 8 to 11 George IV., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'37.

J. 35 March, John: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 15—18 Charles I., p. 4to; London, 1648.

36 Marshall, Charles: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, &c., from 1813 to 1816, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815–'17.

37 Maule and Selwyn: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 1813 to 1817, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'29.

37 ——— - ——— The same, 6 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819–'23, and London, 1829.

37*a* M'Cleland, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error, 4 and 5 George IV., 8vo; London, 1825.

37*b* M'Cleland and Younge: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and Error, 5 and 6 George IV., 1st v. 8vo; London, 1827.

37*c* Meeson and Welsby: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, 6 and 7 William IV., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837–'8.

38 Modern Reports; or Select Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the end of the Reign of William III., 12 v. in 9, 8vo; Dublin, 1794.

38 ——— ——— The same, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the 28th year of George II., (5th edition,) by Thomas Leach, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1793–'96.

38*a* Moody and Malkin: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits, from 1826 to 1830, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 86 Moore, Francis: Reports of Cases in the Courts at Westminster, from 1 Henry VIII. to 8 James I., folio; London, 1688.

39 Moore, John Bayly: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from 56 George III. to 8 George IV., 12 v. 8vo; London, 1818–'31.

40 ——— ——— ——— Digested Index to the Reports of all the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and Nisi Prius, 1821–'23, 8vo; London, 1824.

41 ——— ——— ——— The same, 1823 and 1824, 8vo; London, 1825.

42 ——— ——— ——— Digested Index to the Term Reports, from 1785 to 1818; continued to 1819, by J. E. Hall, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

39*a* Moore and Payne: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 8—11 George IV., and 1 William IV., 5 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'32.

39*b* Moore and Scott: Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, from 1831 to 1834, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'34.

42*a* Nevile and Manning: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 3 William IV. to 6 William IV., (1832 to 1835,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'36.

42*b* Nevile and Perry: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber, in 1836–'37, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 87 Noy, William: Reports of Cases in the time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles, translated into English, folio; London, 1656.

J. 87 Owen, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 26 Elizabeth to 12 James I., folio; London, 1656.

J. 88 Palmer, Gefry: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 17 James I. to 4 Charles I., folio; London, 1688.

43 Parker, Thomas: Reports of Cases concerning the Revenue, in the Court of Exchequer, from 1743 to 1767; with an Appendix, containing Cases upon the same subject in former Reigns, 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

44 Peake, Thomas: Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench, 30—35 George III., (3d edition, with additional Cases, &c.,) 8vo; London, 1820.

44*a* ——— - ——— Additional Cases; being a Continuation of Cases at Nisi Prius, with Notes, by T. Peake, Jr., 8vo; London, 1829.

45 Petersdorff, Charles: Practical and Elementary Abridgment of the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius; and of the Rules of Court, from the Restoration, in 1660, to Michaelmas Term, 4 George IV., &c. 15 v. 8vo; New-York, 1829–'32.

J. 89 Plowden, Edmund: Commentaries, ou Reportes de divers Cases esteants mattersen Ley, et de les Arguments sur yceux, en les temps des Raygnes le Roye Edwarde le Size, le Roigne Mary, le Roye et Roigne Phillip et Mary, et le Roigne Elizabeth, folio; London, 1578.

J. 90 ——— ——— The same, translated into English by Mr. Bromley, with Notes and References, and the Quæries of Mr. Plowden, folio; London, 1761.

45*a* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 91 Pollexfen, Henry: Arguments and Reports in some Special Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, &c., folio; London, 1702.

J. 92 Popham, John: Reports and Cases, 34—39 Elizabeth; translated into English, with some remarkable Cases reported by others since his death, from 15 James I. to 2 Charles I., folio; London, 1682.

46 Price, George: Reports of Cases argued in the Court of Exchequer, and in the Exchequer Chamber, from 54 Geo. III. to 5 Geo. IV., inclusive, 13 v. 8vo; Lond. 1816–'28.

47 Raymond, Robert: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the Reigns of William, Anne, George I. and II.; with additional References to former and later Reports, by John Bayley, (4th edition,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1790. (2 copies.)

J. 47 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

J. 93 Raymond, Thomas: Reports of divers Special Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in the Reign of Charles II., folio; London, 1743.

47*a* ——— ——— The same, (3d edition,) 8vo; Dublin, 1793.

48 Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament in Ireland, since the Restoration of the Appellate Jurisdiction, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1795–'8.

J. 58 Richardson, Robert: Attorney's Practice in the Court of Common Pleas, 2d v. 8vo; London, 1746.

J. 57 ——— ——— Attorney's Practice in the Court of King's Bench, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1750.

49 Ridgeway, Lapp, and Schoale: Irish Term Reports, 34 and 35 George III., 1st v. 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

49*a* Robertson, David: Reports of Cases on Appeal from Scotland, decided in the House of Peers, from the Union, 1707, to the commencement of the Reign of George II., 1st v. 8vo; London, 1807.

49*b* Ryan and Moody: Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits, from 4 to 7 George IV., (1823 to 1826,) 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 50 Salkeld, William: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, with some Special Cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 1 William and Mary to 10 Anne, 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1791.

50 ——— ——— The same, (6th edition,) with large additions of Notes and References, by Wm. David Evans, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 95 Saunders, Edmund: Reports des divers Pleadings et Cases en le Court del Bank le Roy, en le temps del Reign sa tres Excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le II., 2 v. in 1, folio; London, 1722.

51 ——— ——— Reports of several Pleadings and Cases in the Court of King's Bench, &c. &c., with Notes and References, by John Williams: 4th American edition, from the 5th London edition, by J. Patteson and E. V. Williams, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

J. 96 Savile, John: Reports of Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 22—36 Elizabeth, folio; London, 1688.

51* Scott, John: Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, 5—7 William IV., 3 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'37.

J. 97 Shower, Bartholomew: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of Wm. III., folio; London, 1708.

J. 98 Shower, Bartholomew: Reports of Cases and Arguments in the Court of King's Bench, from 30 Charles II. to 3 James II., folio; London, 1720.

J. 99 ——— ——— Cases in Parliament, upon Petitions and Writs of Error, folio; London, 1740.

J. 100 Siderfin, Thomas: Second Part de les Reports esteant plusieurs Cases come ils estoyent Argue et Adjudgees en le Court del Upper Banck, en les ans 1657, 1658, and 1659, folio; London, 1684.

J. 101 Skinner, Robert: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 33 Charles II. to 9 William III., with some Arguments in Special Cases, folio; London, 1728.

51*a* Smith, John Prince: Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, together with some Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1803 to 1806, 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 1806–'7.

52 Starkie, Thomas: Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from 1814 to 1819, (1st American edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Exeter, 1823.

J. 53 Strange, John: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 2 George I. to 21 George II., 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

53 ——— —— The same, with Notes and References to cotemporary Reporters, and later Cases, by Michael Nolan, (3d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 102 Style, William: Reports of Cases in the Upper Bench Court at Westminster, from 21 Charles I. to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1655, folio; London, 1658.

54 Taunton, Wm. P.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts, from 48 George III., 1807, to 59 George III., 1819, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'23.

54 ——— —— — The same, 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1810–'16, and Boston, 1823–'4.

102*a* Tomlins, T. E.: Repertorium Juridicum: or, General Index to all the Cases and Pleadings in Law and Equity contained in all the Reports, Year-Books, &c., folio; London, 1786–'8.

54*a* Tyrwhitt, Robert P.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from 1 to 5 William IV., (1830–'35,) 5 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'37.

J. 103 Vaughan, John: Reports and Arguments, in Special Cases, in the Court of Common Pleas, 17—25 Charles II., folio; London, 1706.

J. 104 Ventris, Peyton: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of Charles II.; and in the Court of Common Pleas, in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II., and in the three first years of William and Mary, &c., folio; London, 1726.

J. 55 Willes, Lord Chief Justice: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 8—32 George II.; with Notes and References, by C. Durnford, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.

102*b* Wilmot, John E.: Notes of Opinions and Judgments, 4to; London, 1802.

J. 56 Wilson, George: Reports of the Cases in the King's Courts at Westminster, from 16 George II. to 14 George III., 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

56*a* Wightwick, John: Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, 50 and 51 George III., (1810–'11,) 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 87 Winch, Humphry: Reports. (See *Noy*, in this section.)

105 Year Books, from 1 Edward II. to 27 Henry VIII., 10 v. folio; London, 1678–'80.

57 Yelverton, Henry: Reports of divers Special Cases in the Court of King's Bench, 44 and 45 Elizabeth, and 1—10 James I.; with Notes and References, by Theron Metcalf, 8vo; Andover, 1820.

58*a* Younge, Edward: Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer in Equity, from 11 George IV. to 2 William IV., 1st v. 8vo; London, 1833.

58*b* Younge and Collyer: Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer in Equity, from 4 to 6 William IV., 1st v. 8vo; London, 1836.

58 Younge and Jervis: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error, (7—11 George IV.) 3 v. 8vo; Lond. 1828–'30.

Sec. II. AMERICAN REPORTS.

Supreme Court of the United States.

131 Cranch, W.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1801 to 1815, 9 v. 8vo; New-York and Washington, 1812–'17. (12 copies.)

132 Dallas, A. J.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the Revolution; and in the several Courts of the United States, and of Pennsylvania, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1790—1807.

132 ——— ——— The same, [with Notes and Additions to the 3d ed. of vol. 1, printed in 1830, by Thomas J. Wharton; and Notes, &c., to the 2d ed. of vol. 4, printed in 1835, by Benjamin Gerhard,] 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798—1835. (11 copies.)

172 Peters, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1828 to 1838, 12 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828–'38. (12 copies.)

173 Peters, Richard: Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from the Organization of the Court to the commencement of Peters' Reports; with copious Notes, &c., 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830–'34. (3 copies.)

191 Wheaton, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1816 to 1827, 12 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and New-York, 1816 to 1827. (12 copies.)

192 ——— ——— Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from 1789 to 1829, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1821 and 1829. (2 copies.)

192 ——— ——— The same, from 1789 to 1820, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1821.

CIRCUIT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

111*b* Baldwin, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, in and for the Third Circuit, comprising the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and the State of New-Jersey, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

117*a* Brockenbrough, John W.: Reports of Cases decided by the late Chief Justice, John Marshall, in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the District of Virginia and North Carolina, from 1802 to 1833, inclusive, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

134 Gallison, J.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1812 to 1815, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1815—1817.

134*b* Gilpin, Henry D.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)

157 Mason, William P.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, from 1816 to 1830, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819—1831.

168 Paine, Elijah, Jun.: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Second Circuit, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1827.

171 Peters, Richard: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit; containing Cases determined in the District of New-Jersey, from 1803 to 1818, and in the District of Pennsylvania, from 1815 to 1818, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819. (2 copies.)

179*b* Sumner, Charles: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the First Circuit, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1836–'7.

186 Washington, Bushrod: Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third District, from 1803 to 1827, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826—1829.

GENERAL DIGESTS OF REPORTS.

108 Anthon, John: Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the Several Courts of Law in the United States, 8vo; New-York, 1813.

130 Coxe, Richard S.: Digest of the Decisions in the Supreme Court, Circuit Courts, and District Courts of the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829. (3 copies.)

109 Day, Thomas: Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the Several Courts of Law in the United States, 8vo; New-York, 1816.

110*a* Smith and Troubat: Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the several Supreme Judicial Courts in the United States, 5th v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830.

110 Wharton, Thomas J.: Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the Several Courts of Law in the United States, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

190 ——— ——— — Digest of Cases adjudged in the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Third Circuit, and in the Courts of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822.

107*a* Wheeler, J. D.: Practical Abridgment of American Common Law Cases in the Courts of the several States, and the United States Courts, from the earliest period to the present time; with Notes and References to the Statutes of each State and Analogous Adjudications, 8 v. 8vo; New-York, 1833–'36.

107*b* ——— ——— Practical Treatise on the Law of Slavery: being a Compilation of all the Decisions made on that subject, in the Several Courts of the United States, and State Courts; with Notes and References to the Statutes and other authorities, 8vo; New-York, 1837. (2 copies.)

STATE OF MAINE.

133*d* Fairfield, John: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, 3 v. 8vo; Hallowell, 1835–'37.

136 Greenleaf, Simon: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, 9 v. 8vo; Hallowell and Portland, 1822–'35.

136 ——— ——— Digest, in the 9th volume of the Reports.

177*a* Shepley, John: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, 1st v. 8vo; Hallowell, 1838.

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

164 Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Judicature for the State of New Hampshire, from 1816 to 1834, by N. Adams, W. M. Richardson, Levi Woodbury, and B. F. French, 6 v. 8vo; Exeter, Concord, Chester, and Newport, 1824–'35.

STATE OF VERMONT.

107 Aiken, Asa: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, 2 v. 8vo; Windsor, 1827–'8.

115*a* Brayton, William: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, 8vo; Middlebury, 1821.

123 Chipman, Daniel: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Courts of the State of Vermont, 1st v. 8vo; Middlebury, 1824.

184 Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, from 1826 to 1836, 8 v. 8vo; St. Albans, and Middlebury, 1829–'37.

183 Tyler, Royall: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Vermont, from 1800 to 1803, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1809–'10.

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

114 Bigelow, Lewis: Digest of the Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, from 1804 to 1815; and of Pickering's Reports, from vol. 2 to 7, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge and Boston, 1818–'30.

114 ——— ——— Digest of the Reported Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, down to vol. 7 of Pickering's Reports, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1825–'30.

159 Metcalf, Theron: Digest of the Cases decided in the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1816 to 1823, inclusive, 8vo; Boston, 1825.

174* Phillips, Willard: Digest of Pickering's Reports, from vol. 2 to 8, inclusive, 8vo; Boston, 1831.

174 Pickering, Octavius: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, from 1822 to 1836, 16 v. 8vo; Boston, 1824–'38. (2 copies.)

158 Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1804 to 1822, by E. Williams, and D. A. Tyng, 17 v. 8vo; Boston, 1816–'23.

158 Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1804 to 1822, by E. Williams, and D. A. Tyng, (3d edition,) with Notes, References to English and American Cases, &c., 17 v. 8vo; Exeter, N. H. 1821, and Boston, 1822–'32.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

125 Day, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut, from 1814 to 1836, 11 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1817–'37. (2 copies.)

133 Day, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut, 5 v. 8vo; Hartford, and New-York, 1806–'23.

152 Kirby, Ephraim: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of Connecticut, from 1785 to 1788, with some Determinations in the Supreme Court of Errors, 8vo; Litchfield, 1789.

177 Root, Jesse: Reports of Cases in the Superior Court, and in the Supreme Court of Errors in the State of Connecticut, from 1789 to 1798, 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1798 and 1802.

STATE OF NEW-YORK.

110*b* Anthon, John: Law of Nisi Prius; being Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Supreme Court of the State of New-York, with Notes and Commentaries on each Case, 8vo; New-York, 1820.

119 Caines, George: Cases in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors, in the State of New-York, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; New-York, 1810.

118 ——— ——— New-York Term Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of that State, from 1803 to 1805, (2d edition,) with Corrections and Additions, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1813–'14. (2 copies.)

124 Coleman and Caines: Reports of Cases of Practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York, from 1794 to 1805, 8vo; New-York, 1808.

128 Cowen, Esek: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors of the State of New-York, from 1823 to 1829, 9 v. 8vo; Albany, 1824–'30. (2 copies.)

138*a* Hall, J. P.: Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the City of New-York, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1831–'33.

147 Johnson, William: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York, from 1799 to 1803, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1808–'12. (2 copies.)

148 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, in the State of New-York, 20 v. 8vo; New-York, 1811–'15, and Albany, 1816–'23.

148 ——— ——— The same, with Additional Notes and References, (3d edition,) 20 v. 8vo; Albany, 1822–'23, and Philadelphia, 1832.

149 ——— ——— Digest of the Cases Decided and Reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature and the Court for the Correction of Errors, in the State of New-York, from 1799 to 1813, 8vo; Albany, 1815.

150 Johnson, William: Digest of the Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Court of Chancery, and the Court for the Correction of Errors, of the State of New-York, from 1799 to 1823, 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1825. (2 copies.)

189 Wendell, John L.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, of the State of New-York, from 1828 to 1837, inclusive, 17 v. 8vo; Albany, 1829–'38. (2 copies.)

189* ——— ——— — Digest of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature, and in the Court for the Correction of Errors, of the State of New-York, from 1828 to 1835, 8vo; Albany, 1836.

STATE OF NEW-JERSEY.

129 Coxe, Richard S.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of New-Jersey, from April Term, 1790, to November Term, 1795, 1st v. 8vo; Burlington, 1816.

135*a* Green, James S.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of New-Jersey, from 1831 to 1835, 2 v. 8vo; Trenton, 1833–'35.

138 Halsted, William: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-Jersey, from 1821 to 1831, 7 v. 8vo; Trenton, 1823–'31.

170 Pennington, William: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-Jersey, from 1806 to 1808, 8vo; Newark, 1808.

179 Southard, Samuel L.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature in the State of New-Jersey, from 1818 to 1820, 2 v. 8vo; Trenton, 1819–'20.

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

106 Addison, Alexander: Reports of Cases in the County Courts of the Fifth Circuit, and in the High Court of Errors and Appeals, 8vo; Washington, 1800.

110*c* Ashmead, John W.: Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, Oyer and Terminer, and Orphan's Court of the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania; with Notes and References, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

115 Binney, Horace: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1799 to 1814, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809–'23. (2 copies.)

116 Browne, Peter A.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas of the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811.

117 Browne, Peter A.: Reports of Cases in the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Courts of Common Pleas of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Phila. 1813.

159*c* Miles, John: Reports of Cases in the District Court of the City and County of Philadelphia, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

176 Rawle, William: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1828 to 1835, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829–'36. (2 copies.)

176*a* Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1829 to 1832, by Wm. Rawle, jr., C. B. Penrose, and F. Watts, 3 v. 8vo; Harrisburgh, 1830–'33.

178 Sergeant and Rawle: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1814 to 1828, 17 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818–'29. (2 copies.)

176*b* Watts, F.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, from 1832 to 1837, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834–'38.

190 Wharton, Thomas I.: Digest of Cases adjudged in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, and in the Courts of Pennsylvania, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822.

190 ——— ——— — Digest of the Reported Cases in the several Courts held in Pennsylvania, together with some Manuscript Cases, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829. (2 copies.)

190*a* ——— ——— — Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in the Eastern District, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836–'8. (2 copies of vol. 1.)

193 Yeates, Jasper: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; with some Select Cases at Nisi Prius, and in the Circuit Courts, from 1791 to 1795, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817–'19.

STATE OF DELAWARE.

139*a* Harrington, S. M.: Reports of Cases in the Superior Court and Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Delaware, 1st v. 8vo; Dover, 1837. (3 copies.)

STATE OF MARYLAND.

134*a* Gill and Johnson: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, from 1829 to 1836, 6 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1830–'6.

134*a* — — ——— The same, 6th and 7th v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1836–'8. (2 copies.) *(Present.)*

142 Harris and Gill: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Maryland, in 1826 and 1827, 8vo; Annapolis, 1828.

141 Harris and Johnson: Reports of Cases in the late General Court and Court of Appeals of the State of Maryland, from 1800 to 1826, 7 v. 8vo; Annapolis, 1821–'27.

140 Harris and McHenry: Reports of Cases in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals of the then Province of Maryland, from the year 1700 to the American Revolution, 8vo; New-York, 1809.

140 ——— — ——— Reports of Cases in the General Court of Appeals of the State of Maryland, from 1780 to the end of 1799; with an Appendix of Cases in the late Provincial Court, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1812–'13, and Annapolis, 1818.

STATE OF VIRGINIA.

185 Brockenbrough and Holmes: Collection of Cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, from 1789 to 1814, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815.

J. 120 Call, Daniel: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, 6 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1801–'33.

120 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, 6 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1824–'33.

135 Gilmer, Francis W.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1820 to 1821, 8vo; Richmond, 1821. (2 copies.)

137 Hall, Everard: Digested Index to the Virginia Reports, from Washington to 2d Randolph inclusive; with Tables of the Cases, and Rules of Courts, 8vo; Richmond, 1825.

145 Hening and Munford: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia; with Select Cases, relating chiefly to Points of Practice, decided by the Superior Court of Chancery for the Richmond District, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808, and New-York, 1810–'11.

145 ——— — ——— The same, (2d edition,) 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1809–'11.

151 Kamper *vs.* Mary Hawkins, on a Question adjourned from the District Court of Dumfries, for Novelty and Difficulty, touching the Constitutionality of an Act of Assembly; decided by the General Court of Virginia, November 16, 1793, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1794.

152*a* Leigh, B. W.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia, from 1829 to 1836, 7 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1830–'37. (2 copies.)

162 Munford, William: General Index to the Virginia Law Authorities, reported by Washington, Call, Hening and Munford, jointly, and Munford separately; with notes, 8vo; Richmond, 1819.

161 Munford: William: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1810 to 1820, 6 v. 8vo; New-York, 1812–'16; Philadelphia, 1817; Fredericksburg, 1819; Richmond, 1821. (2 copies.)

175 Randolph, Peyton: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1821 to 1828, 6 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1823–'29. (2 copies.)

J. 194 Reports of Cases in the General Court of Virginia, in the years 1729–'30–'31–'33–'35–'36–'37–'38–'39–'40–'41–'42 folio, MS.

J. 187 Washington, Bushrod: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from 1792 to 1796, 2 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1798–'9.

188 ———— ———— The same, 2d edition, corrected, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1823.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

165 Cameron and Norwood: Cases ruled and determined by the Court of Conference of North Carolina, from 1800 to 1804, 8vo; Raleigh, 1805.

121 Carolina Law Repository; containing Biographical Sketches of Eminent Judges, Opinions of American and Foreign Jurists, and Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 2 v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1814–'16.

133*a* Devereux, Thomas P.: Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1826 to 1832, 3 v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1829–'34.

133*c* Devereux and Battle: Reports of Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1834 to 1836, 1st v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1837.

143 Hawks, Francis L.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1820 to 1826, 4 v. 8vo; Raleigh, and Hillsborough, 1823–'28.

143*a* Haywood, John: Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of the State of North Carolina, from the year 1789 to 1798; with References to subsequent Enactments of the Legislature, and Decisions of the Court of Conference and the Supreme Court; a Table of the Cases Reported, Marginal Abstracts, and a New Index, by Wm. H. Battle, 8vo; Raleigh, 1832.

163 Murphey, A. D.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1804 to 1819, 3 v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1821–'6.

181 Taylor, John L.: Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity of the State of North Carolina, 8vo; Newbern, 1802.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

111*a* Bailey, H.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on Appeal from the Courts of Law, from 1828 to 1832, 2 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1833–'34.

111 Bay, Elihu H.: Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law in the State of South Carolina, since the Revolution, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1809 and 1811.

112 Bee, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the District Court of South Carolina; with an Appendix, containing Decisions in the Admiralty Court of Pennsylvania, by Francis Hopkinson, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

133*b* Digest of Cases Reported in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 8vo; Charleston, 1824.

145*a* Hill, W. R.: Reports of Cases at Law, in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, in 1833, 1st v. 8vo; Columbia, 1834.

155 McCord, D. J.: Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court, and in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, 4 v. 8vo; Columbia, 1822–'30.

166 Nott and McCord: Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 2 v. 8vo; Columbia, 1820–'1.

180 Reports of Cases in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, 1823 and 1824, 1st v. 8vo; Columbia, 1824.

126 Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, from 1812 to 1816; with two Cases determined in the Court of Equity in 1822, 2 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1823.

126*a* Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, in 1817 and 1818, 2 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1819.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

122 Charlton, Thomas U. P.: Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of the Eastern District of the State of Georgia, 8vo; New-York, 1827.

STATE OF ALABAMA.

159*a* Minor, Henry: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, from 1820 to 1826, vol. 1, 8vo; New-York, 1829.

174*b* Porter, B. F.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, 3 v. 8vo; Tuscaloosa, 1834–'7.

179*a* Stewart, George N.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, from 1827 to 1831; with an Appendix, containing the Rules of Practice in the Courts of Alabama, 3 v. 8vo; Tuscaloosa, 1830–'35.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

185*a* Walker, R. J.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Mississippi, 8vo; Natchez, 1834.

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

156*b* Christy, William: Digest of Martin's Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana, from its establishment in the year 1813, to August 1826; including those of the Superior Court of the late Territory of Orleans, 8vo; New-Orleans, 1826.

159*b* Curry, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, from 1833 to 1838, [in continuation of Miller's Reports,] vol. 6 to 11, 8vo; New-Orleans, 1834–'38.

156*a* Martin, François Xavier: Louisiana Term Reports, or Cases in the Supreme Court of that State, from 1809 to 1830, 20 v. in 19, 8vo; New-Orleans, 1811–'30.

159*b* Miller, B. W.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana, from 1830 to 1833, 5 v. 8vo; New-Orleans, 1831–'34.

STATE OF TENNESSEE.

127 Cooke, William W.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, and in the Federal Court for the District of West Tennessee, 1st v. 8vo; Nashville, 1814.

144 Haywood, John: Reports of Cases in the Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Tennessee, from 1816 to 1818, 3 v. 8vo; Nashville and Knoxville, 1818.

145*b* Holman, James T.: Digest of the Reported Cases in the Courts of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1835, 8vo; Nashville, 1835. *(Present.)*

156*c* Martin and Yerger: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1st v. 8vo; Nashville, 1832.

182 Overton, John: Reports of Cases in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, Federal Court, and Supreme Courts of Errors and Appeals for the State of Tennessee, 2 v. 8vo; Knoxville, 1813–'17.

169 Peck, Jacob: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Tennessee, from 1822 to 1824, 8vo; Knoxville, 1824. *(Present.)*

193*a* Yerger, George S.: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 9 v. 8vo; Nashville, 1832–'36.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

113 Bibb, George M.: Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1808 to 1817, 4 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1815–'17.

132*a* Dana, James G.: Reports of Select Cases in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 5 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1834–'38.

139 Hardin, Martin D.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Kentucky, from 1805 to 1808, 8vo; Frankfort, 1810. (2 copies.)

146 Hughes, James: Report of the Causes determined by the late Supreme Court for the District of Kentucky, and by the Court of Appeals, in which the Titles to Land were in Dispute, from 1785 to 1801, 4to; Lexington, 1803.

153 Littell, William: Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, decided by the Court of Appeals of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from 1822 to 1824, 5 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1823–'4.

154 ——— ——— Cases selected from the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, not heretofore reported, 8vo; Frankfort, 1824.

156 Marshall, A. K.: Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1817 to 1820, 3 v. 8vo; Washington, (Kentucky,) 1819–'23.

156* Marshall, J. J.: Reports of Cases at Law and in Equity, decided in the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, from 1829 to 1832, 7 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1831–'34.

160 Monroe, Thomas B.: Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Equity, argued and decided in the Court of Appeals of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from 1824 to 1827, 4 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1825–'8.

174*a* Pirtle, Henry: Digest of Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 2 v. 8vo; Louisville, 1832.

STATE OF OHIO.

167 Hammond, Charles: Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio, from 1823 to 1835, 7 v. 8vo; Cincinnati, 1824–'36. (2 copies of vol. 5.)

180*a* Tappan, Benjamin: Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, in the Fifth Circuit of the State of Ohio, 1816; to which is added, the Opinion of Judge McLean in the Case of Landerback vs. Moore, 8vo; Steubenville, 1831.

192*a* Wilcox, P. B.: Condensed Reports of Decisions in the Supreme Court of Ohio; containing all the Cases decided by the Court in Bank, from its Organization to December Term, 1831, with Cases decided upon the Circuit, and ordered to be Reported by the Judges; and including all

the Decisions in the four first volumes of Hammond's Reports, omitting only the Arguments of Counsel; with a Complete Index to the whole, 8vo; Columbus, 1832.

192 *b* Wright, John C.: Reports of Cases at Law and in Chancery, decided by the Supreme Court of Ohio, from 1831 to 1834, 8vo; Columbus, 1835.

STATE OF INDIANA.

115 *b* Blackford, Isaac: Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana, from 1817 to 1834, 3 v. 8vo; Indianapolis, 1830–'36. (2 copies.)

STATE OF ILLINOIS.

117 *b* Breese, Sidney: Reports of Cases at Common Law and in Chancery, in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, from its first Organization in 1819, to 1830, 8vo; Kaskaskia, 1831.

CHAPTER XX.

EQUITY.

TREATISES AND REPORTS.

J. 77 Abridgment of Cases in Equity, 2 v. folio; London, 1756.

J. 31 Ambler, Charles: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1737 to 1783, 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

31 *a* ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, with some few in other Courts: with References to subsequent Cases, &c. by John E. Blunt, (2d edition, corrected,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 32 Atkyns, John T.: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1736 to 1754, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1781–'83.

32 *a* ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke: with Notes and References to former and Modern Determinations, and to the Register's Books, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1825.

33 Ball and Beatty: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, 1807—1811, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 68 Ballow, Henry: Treatise of Equity, folio; London, 1737.

J. 17 ——— ——— Treatise of Equity, with Notes by J. Fonblanque, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

34e Barbour and Harrington: Analytical Digest of the Equity Cases decided in the Courts of the Several States, and of the United States, and of the Decisions in Equity, in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in England and Ireland, and the Privy Council and House of Lords; and forming, with 3d edition of Bridgeman's Digest, a complete Abstract of American, English, and Irish, Equity Reports, down to 1836, 3 v. 8vo; Springfield, 1837.

74a Barnardiston, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from April 25, 1740, to May 9, 1741, folio; London, 1742.

20 Barton, Charles: Historical Treatise of a Suit in Equity, 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

15* Beames, John: Brief View of the Writ of Ne Exeat Regno, with Practical Remarks upon it as an Equitable Process; with Notes of the recent English and American Decisions, by H. W. Warner, 8vo; New-York, 1821.

15a ——— ——— Elements of Pleas in Equity, with Precedents of such Pleas, 8vo; London, 1818.

15 ——— ——— General Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from 1600 to the present period, 8vo; London, 1815.

61 Belt, Robert: Supplement to Vesey, Sen.'s Reports in Chancery, 8vo; London, 1825.

61 ——— ——— Supplement to the Reports in Chancery of Francis Vesey, Sen'r; (1st American from the last London edition,) 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

12d Bennet, W. H.: Dissertation on the Nature of the Various Proceedings in the Master's Office in the Court of Chancery, &c., 8vo; London, 1834.

84 Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey, at the Suit of John, Earl of Stair, and others, against Benjamin Bond, and others: to which is added, the Publications of the Council of Proprietors of East New-Jersey, and Mr. Nevill's Speeches to the General Assembly, concerning the Riots committed in New-Jersey, &c., folio; New-York, 1747.

22 Blake, D. T.: Historical Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, 8vo; New-York, 1818.

22a ——— — — Practice of the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York; to which is added, the Practice of the several District Equity Courts, (2d edition,) 8vo; Albany, 1824.

38 Bland, Theodorick: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery of Maryland, 1st v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1836. (2 copies.)

34 Bridgman, R. W.: Analytical Digest of the Reported Cases in the Courts of Equity, and the High Court of Parliament: to which are added, the Decisions of the Courts of Equity and Parliament of Ireland, 3d edition, by R. O. Bridgman, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

34*a* ——— — — The same, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1828.

34*b* Bridgman, R. O.: Digest of Reported Cases on Points of Practice and Pleadings in the Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, and of the Rules and Orders of the same Courts; from the earliest period to the present Time; intended as a Companion to Bridgman's Equity Digest, 8vo; London, 1824.

34*b* ——— — — The same, 8vo; New-York, 1829.

19*b* Browne, John: Practice of the High Court of Chancery under the New Orders, from the Filing of the Bill to the termination of the Suit, particularly in the Master's Office: to which are added, the Evidence and Proofs admitted at the Hearing, and in the different Stages of the Cause, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

38 Brown, William: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1778 to 1794; with Corrections and Additions, and Decisions on the Points of Law to the present time, by R. Belt, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

38 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellors Thurlow and Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794: with References to former and subsequent Determinations, and to the Register's Books, by Robert H. Eden, (4th edition,) 4 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 1 Brydall, John: Jus Sigilli: or, the Law of England, touching His Majesties Four Principal Seales, viz: the Great Seale, the Privie Seale, the Exchequer Seale, and the Signet, 16s; London, 1673.

39 Buck, J. W.: Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1820.

J. 74 Bunbury, William: Reports, from 1714 to 1739, folio; London, 1755.

34*d* Campbell and Cambreleng: American Chancery Digest; being a Digested Index of all the Reported Decisions in Equity, in the United States Courts, and in the Courts of the several States, 8vo; New-York, 1828.

J. 4 Cary, George: Reports in Chancery, 16s; London, 1650.

J. 76 Cases in Chancery, from 1660 to 1693, folio; London, 1735.

J. 75 Cases in Equity, from 1733 to 1736, folio; London, 1753.

30*a* Cases in the High Court of Chancery, 8vo; New-York, 1828.

34*c* Chitty, Edward: Index to all the Reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders, in or relating to the Principles, Pleadings, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy in the several Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, from the earliest period down to the year 1831, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831. (2 copies.)

23*a* Cooper, C. P.: Brief Account of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Defects in the Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt, 8vo; London, 1828. *(Present.)*

23*b* ——— — — Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie, et quelques Points de la Jurisprudence Angloise, 8vo; Londres, 1828. *(Present.)*

23*c* ——— — — Lettres, &c.—enrichies de Notes et Appendices, par M. C. P. Cooper, et publiées avec une Introduction par M. P. Royer-Collard, 8vo; Paris, 1830. *(Present.)*

40 Cooper, George: Cases in the High Court of Chancery, in 1815; with Notes, and References to American Cases, by M. Hoffman, 8vo; New-York, 1824.

24 ——— ——— Equity Pleading, 8vo; New-York, 1813.

41 Cox, Samuel C.: Cases of Equity, from 1783 to 1796; with Notes, and References to the subsequent Decisions and American Cases, by Murray Hoffman, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1824.

43 Desaussure, Henry W.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of South Carolina, from the Revolution to the year 1816, 4 v. 8vo; Columbia, 1817–'19.

41*a* Devereux, Thomas P.: Equity Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, from 1828 to 1834, 2 v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1831–'36.

63 Digested Index to the nineteen Volumes of Vesey Jr.'s Reports in the High Court of Chancery, by a Barrister, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822. (2 copies.)

J. 66 Duke, George: Law of Charitable Uses, folio; London, 1676.

16*b* ——— ——— Law of Charitable Uses; together with the Learned Readings of Sir Francis Moore; to which is now added, the Law of Mortmain; with an Abridgment of all the Adjudged Cases, &c., by Richard W. Bridgman, 8vo; London, 1805.

42 Eden, Robert H.: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1757 to 1766, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

30*a* ——— ——— Treatise on the Law of Injunctions, 8vo; London, 1821.

30 ——— ——— The same, with Notes and References to American Decisions, 8vo; Albany, 1822.

44 Equity Cases determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, by the State Reporter, 8vo; Columbia, 1825.

J. 80 Finch, Heneage: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1673 to 1680, folio; London, 1725.

J. 45 Finch, Thomas: Precedents in Chancery, from 1689 to 1722, 8vo; London, 1786.

35 Flather, John: Digested Index to the Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, in England and Ireland, from 1808 to 1822, &c., 8vo; London, 1823.

36 Digested Index to the Reports of Cases in Equity, published since 1821, 8vo; London, 1824.

17*a* Fonblanque, John: Treatise of Equity; with References to American Chancery Decisions, and Additional Notes, by Anthony Laussat, (3d American edition,) 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831. (2 copies.)

J. 73 Forbes, William: Journal of the Session; containing Decisions from Feb. 1705, till Nov. 1713, &c., folio; Edinburgh, 1714.

J. 67 Francis, Richard: Maxims of Equity, folio; London, 1739.

J. 78 Freeman, Richard: Reports of Cases in Law and Equity, from 1676 to 1706, folio; London, 1742.

46 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1660 to 1706, with Notes, &c., by J. E. Hovenden, 8vo; London, 1823.

23*e* Gilbert, Geoffrey: History and Practice of the High Court of Chancery, 8vo; London, 1758.

J. 79 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, from 1705 to 1725, folio; London, 1742.

46*a* Glyn and Jameson: Cases in Bankruptcy, decided by Lord Chancellors Eldon and Lyndhurst, and Vice-Chancellors Sir John Leach, Sir Anthony Hart, and Sir Lancelot Shadwell, from 1821 to 1828, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'28.

14*a* Grant, Harding: Practice in the High Court of Chancery, with Costs, Official Forms, Pleadings, &c.; revised and enlarged; including Lord Brougham's amended and Additional Orders, (3d edition,) 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833. (2 copies.)

17*c* Gresley, Richard N.: Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of Equity, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

37 Hammond, Anthony: Digest of Reports in Equity, 8vo; New-York, 1822. (2 copies.)

12*c* Hands, William: Solicitor's Assistant, in the Court of Chancery, 8vo; London, 1809.

Hardwicke. (See *West*, in this chapter.)

13*a* Hare, Thomas: Treatise on Discovery of Evidence, by Bill and Answer, in Equity, 8vo; London, 1836.

18 Harrison, Joseph: Chancery Practice, enlarged by J. G. Williams and W. Parker, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

Hart. (See *Simons* and *Stuart*, in this chapter.)

J. Herne, John: Law of Charitable Uses, 12mo; London, 1660. (See *Clerk of Assize*, ch. 18, No. 25.)

J. 14 Hinde, Robert: Practice in Chancery, 8vo; Dublin, 1786.

J. 6 History of the Chancery, 12mo; London, 1726.

J. 72 Home, Henry: Decisions of the Court of Session, from its first Institution to the present time, 2 v. folio; Edinburgh, 1741–'2.

J. 69 ——— ——— Principles of Equity, (1st edition,) folio; Edinburgh, 1760.

J. 70 ——— ——— Principles of Equity, (2d edition,) folio; Edinburgh, 1767.

J. 16 ——— ——— Principles of Equity, (3d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1778.

J. 71 ——— ——— Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1730 to 1752, folio; Edinburgh, 1766.

47 Hopkins, Samuel M.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, from 1823 to 1826, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1827. (2 copies.)

27 Hovenden, John E.: Treatise on Frauds, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

48*b* ——— ——— — Supplement to Vesey Junior's Reports of Cases in Chancery; containing Notes, occasionally illustrated by Cases decided by Lords Hardwicke, King, &c., from the MSS. of Mr. Forrester, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

48*b* ——— ——— — The same, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

47*a* Hughes, T. B.: Report of the Case of the King against Bebb and others, Assignees of Castell and Powell, Bankrupts; on an Extent: with Explanatory Notes, and an Appendix of some Cases and Records in Extents which have not been before printed, 8vo; London, 1811.

48*a* Jacob, Edward: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 2 and 3 Geo. IV., 1821, 1822, 8vo; London, 1828. (2 copies.)

48 Jacob and Walker: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1819 to 1821; with Notes and References to American Cases, by H. W. Warner, (1st American from 1st London edition,) 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1822–'27. (2 copies.)

25*b* Jeremy, George: Treatise on the Equity Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery, 8vo; London, 1828.

25*c* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830.

49 Johnson, William: Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of New-York, from 1814 to 1823, 7 v. 8vo; Albany, 1816–'24. (2 copies.)

Kames, Lord.—(See *Home*, in this chapter.)

49*a* Keen, Benjamin: Reports of Cases in Chancery, argued and determined in the Rolls Court, during the time of Lord Langdale, 6 & 7 William IV., 1836–'7, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1837.

Leach. (See *Simons*, and *Simons and Stuart*, in this chapter.)

24*d* Lubé, D. G.: Analysis of the Principles of Equity Pleading, containing a Compendium of the Practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the Foundation of its Rules: with an illustration of the Analogy between Pleadings at Common Law and in Equity, 8vo; London, 1823.

26 Maddock, Henry: Chancery Practice, 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1822.

51 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the Court of the Vice-Chancellor of England, from 1815 to 1822, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1817–'29.

51*a* ——— ——— The same, (1st American edition,) 6 v. in 3, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829.

26 ——— ——— Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the High Court of Chancery, (2d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

J. 9 Master of the Rolls Office, 8vo; London, 1727.

50 M'Cord, D. J.: Chancery Cases in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, from 1825 to 1827, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827–'29.

52 Merivale, J. H.: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1815 to 1817, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1817–'19.

52*a* ——— — — The same, (1st American from last London edition,) 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1825.

24*a* Mitford, John: Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill; with References and Notes, by George Jeremy, (4th edition,) 8vo; London, 1827.

24*b* Montagu, Basil: Digest of Pleading in Equity, with Notes of the Cases in the different Courts of Equity upon that Subject, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

21 Moulton, Joseph W.: Chancery Practice of New-York, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1829.

52*c* Mylne and Craig: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the times of the Lord Chancellor Cottenham, the Lords Commissioners, and Sir C. C. Pepys, 6 & 7 William IV., 1835–'6, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1837.

52*b* Mylne and Keen: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Brougham and Sir John Leach, 1832–'35, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'37.

J. 53 Nelson, W.: Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 1625 to 1692, 8vo; London, 1717.

19 Newland, John: Practice of the High Court of Chancery; to which is added, a Collection of the Forms of Pleadings and of Proceedings in that Court, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

19*a* ——— —— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

13*c* ——— —— Treatise on Contracts, within the Jurisdiction of Courts of Equity, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

J. 5 Orders of Chancery, from 1 Charles I. to Hilary Term 1697, 12mo; London, 1698.

53*a* Paige, A. C.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York, from 1828 to 1837, 6 v. 8vo; New-York, 1830–'38. (2 copies.)

23*d* Parkes, Joseph: History of the Court of Chancery, with Practical Remarks on the recent Commission, Report, and Evidence, and on the Means of Improving the Administration of Justice in the English Courts of Equity, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 12 Practical Register in Chancery, 8vo; London, 1714.

J. 11 Praxis Almæ Curiæ Cancellariæ; a Collection of Precedents, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1714.

44 Reports of Equity Cases in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina, 1824, 8vo; Columbia, 1825.

J. 55 Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 1625 to 1711, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1715.

29 Roberts, William: Treatise on Fraudulent Conveyances; with References to American Decisions, 8vo; Hartford, 1825.

28 ——— ——— Treatise on the Statutes of Frauds, 8vo; Hartford, 1823.

56 Rose, George: Cases in Bankruptcy, 2 v. 8vo; Lond., 1821.

J. 7 Rules and Orders of the Court of King's Bench, to 1729; and of the High Court of Chancery, to 1724, 8vo; London, 1724 and 1729.

J. 8 Rules and Orders of the High Court of Chancery, from 1625 to 1743, 12mo; London, 1739 and 1744.

56*a* Russell, James: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 6 to 9 George IV., 4 v. 8vo; London, 1827–'30. (2 copies.)

56*b* Russell and Mylne: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, from 1829 to 1833, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'37.

57 Schoales & Lefroy: Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery, in Ireland, from 1802 to 1804, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1808 and 1811.

12*a* Seaton, Henry W.: Forms of Decrees in Equity, and of Orders connected with them, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

J. 81 Select Cases in Chancery, from 1724 to 1733, folio; London, 1740.

Shadwell.—See *Simons*.

16*a* Shelford, Leonard: Practical Treatise of the Law of Mortmain, and Charitable Uses and Trusts, 8vo; London, 1836.

57*b* Simons, Nicholas: Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Sir Anthony Hart, and Sir L. Shadwell, Vice-Chancellors of England, from 1826 to 1834, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'36.

57*a* Simons and Suart: Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Vice-Chancellor of England, from 1822 to 1826, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'27.

19*c* Smith, John S.: Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Chancery, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

17*b* Story, Joseph: Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1836. (4 copies.)

24*e* ——— ——— Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and Incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America, 8vo; Boston, 1838. (2 copies.)

58 Swanston, C. T.: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1818 to 1819; with Notes and References to American Cases, by H. W. Warner, (1st American from 1st London edition,) 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1822–'26–'28. (2 copies.)

58*a* Tamlyn, John: Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery, by Sir John Leach, Master of the Rolls, from 1829 to 1830, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 3 Tothill, William: Transactions in Chancery, 12mo; London, 1649.

J. 10 Treatise of Frauds, illustrated in adjudged Cases at Common Law and in Equity, 8vo; London, 1710.

13 Treatise on the Pleadings in the Court of Chancery, 8vo; London, 1780.

19*d* Turner, Samuel: Present Practice and Costs in the High Court of Chancery, &c.; (6th edition,) considerably enlarged and improved, by Robert Venables, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

58*b* Turner and Russell: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, 1822–'24, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1832.

25*a* Van Heythusen, F. M.: Equity Draftsman, being a Selection of Forms and Pleadings in Suits in Equity; revised and enlarged, with numerous additional Forms and Practical Notes, by Edward Hughes, (2d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

25 ——— ——— Equity Draftsman; being a Collection of Precedents, 8vo; New-York, 1819.

J. 82 Vernon, Thomas: Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1680 to 1719, 2 v. folio; London, 1726–'28.

J. 59 Vesey, Francis: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from 1746 to 1755, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1787.

60 ——— ——— The same; with Notes and References, by Robert Belt, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

60 ——— ——— The same; comprising References to the Register's Books, and Subsequent Determinations, &c. by Robert Belt, (1st American from last London edition,) 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

62 Vesey, Jr., Francis: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery; with Notes, and References to American Cases, by Ed. D. Ingraham, (1st American from 3d London edition,) 19 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821–'23.

62 ——— ——— The same, 18 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821–'22.

64 Vesey and Beames: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1812 to 1814; with Notes and References to American Cases, by E. D. Ingraham, (1st American from 2d London edition,) 3 v. in 2, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822. (2 copies.)

23 Wellesley, William L.: View of the Court of Chancery, 8vo; London, 1830.

64*a* West, Martin John: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, from 1736 to 1739, from the original MSS. of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, and the Contemporaneous Reports, compared with, and corrected by Lord Hardwicke's Notes, &c. 1st v. 8vo; London, 1827.

13*b* Wigram, James: Points in the Law of Discovery, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 2 Williams, Walter: Jus Appellandi ad Regem Ipsum, &c.: or, the King's Part and Power to relieve His Subjects against Erroneous or Unjust Decrees in Chancery, (2d part,) 16s; London, 1684.

J. 54 Williams, William Peere: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, and of some Special Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench; with Notes and References, by his Son Wm. Peere Williams: with additional References to Proceedings in the Court, and to later Cases, by Samuel C. Cox, (4th edition,) 3 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

54*a* Williams, William Peere: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, and of some Special Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench; with References to Modern Cases, by John B. Monro, William L. Lowndes, and James Randall, (6th edition,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826. (2 copies.)

12*e* Willis, John W.: Digest of the Rules and Practice as to Interrogatories for the Examination of Witnesses, in Courts of Equity and Common Law; with Precedents, 8vo; London, 1816.

24*c* ——— ——— Pleadings in Equity, illustrative of Lord Redesdale's Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits, in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill, 8vo; London, 1820.

12*b* Wyatt, John: Practical Register in Chancery; with the additions of Modern Cases, 8vo; London, 1800.

J. 83 Wythe, George: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, in Virginia, folio; Richmond, 1795.

J. 65 ——— ——— Reports of Cases in Chancery, in Virginia, 8vo; Richmond, 1796.

CHAPTER XXI.

LAW—ECCLESIASTICAL.

TREATISES AND REPORTS.

21 Addams, J.: Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts, from 1822 to 1825, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'25.

J. 5 Bohun, W.: Law of Tithes, 8vo; London, 1744.

J. 19 Burn, Richard: Ecclesiastical Law, 2 v. 4to; London, 1763.

J. 11 Clarke, Francis: Praxis in Curiis Ecclesiasticis, per T. Bladen, p. 4to; Londini, 1684.

J. 2 Clergyman's Vade-Mecum, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1711.

J. 10 Consett, Henry: Practice of the Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Courts; to which is added, a Brief Discourse of the Structure and Manner of forming the Libel or Declaration, 8vo; London, 1708.

J. 3 Degge, Simon: Parson's Counsellor, with the Law of Tythes, 8vo; London, 1685.

5a Eagle, William: Treatise on the Law of Tithes; to which is added, the Tithes Commutation Act, for England and Wales, (6 & 7 William IV., c. 71.) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 8 Examination of the Scheme of Church Power in the Codex, 8vo; London, 1735.

10a Fergusson, James: Reports of some Recent Decisions by the Consistorial Court of Scotland, in Actions of Divorce, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817.

J. 24 Gibson, Edmund: Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, 2 v. folio; London, 1713.

J. 18 Godolphin, John: Orphan's Legacy, (4th edition,) 4to; London, 1701.

21a Haggard, John: Reports of Cases in the Consistory Court of London, containing the Judgments of the Right Hon. Sir William Scott, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

21b ——— —— Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, from 1827 to 1832, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'32.

J. 7 Hill, Samuel: Examination of the Book called "The Rights of the Christian Church Asserted," &c., 8vo; London, 1708.

J. 4 Johnson, John: Collection of Ecclesiastical Laws, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1720.

J. 6 Jura Eclesiastica, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1749.

20a Lee, George: Reports of Cases in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, and in the High Court of Delegates, from 1752 to 1758, by Joseph Phillimore, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'33.

17a Llorente, J. A.: Colleccion Diplomatica de Varios Papeles, Antiguos y Modernos, sobre Dispensas Matrimoniales y otros puntos de Disciplina Eclesiastica, p. 4to; Madrid, 1822.

21c Maddy, Edwin: Digest of Cases in the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury, the Consistory Court of London, and the High Court of Delegates, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 12 Nelson, William: Lex Testamentaria, 8vo; London, 1728.

J. 9 Parsons, Robert: Answere to the Fifth Part of Reportes, lately set forth by Sir Edward Cooke, concerning the Ancient and Moderne Municipall Lawes of England, which do apperteyne to Spirituall Power and Jurisdiction, 8vo; London, 1606.

20 Phillimore, Joseph: Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, from 1809 to 1821, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1818–'22, and '27.

Phillimore.—(See *Lee*, in this chapter.)

J. 1 Pleadings for the Marquis de Gesvres, against the Marchioness de Gesvres, his Spouse, who sues for a dissolution of her Marriage, 2d v. 12mo; London, 1725.

17 Pozzo, Count Ferdinand dal: Catholicism in Austria; or an Epitome of the Austrian Ecclesiastical Law; with a Dissertation upon the Rights and Duties of the English Government, with respect to the Catholics of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1827.

23*a* Ribadeneyra, A. J. de: Manual Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano, folio; Madrid, 1755.

16 Roberts, William: Treatise on the Law of Wills and Codicils; with a Digest of American Decisions, 2 v. 8vo; Exeter, 1823. (2 copies.)

16*a* ——— ——— — The same; including the Construction of Devises, and the Office and Duties of Executors and Administrators; with an Appendix of Precedents, (3d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

6*a* Swan, Robert: Practical Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts, relating to Probates and Administrations, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 14 Swinburne, Henry: Brief Treatise on Wills, (2d edition, and last published by the author,) p. 4to; London, 1611.

J. 13 ——— ——— Treatise on Espousals, p. 4to; London, 1711.

J. 22 ——— ——— Treatise of Testaments and Last Wills, (5th edition,) folio; London, 1728.

15 ——— ——— The same; (7th edition,) with Powell's Annotations, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 23 Watson, William: Clergyman's Law, folio; London, 1747.

16*b* Wigram, James: Examination of the Rules of Law, respecting the Admission of Extrinsic Evidence in Aid of the Interpretation of Wills, 8vo; London, 1835.

12*a* Worthington, G.: General Precedent for Wills, (2d edition,) 12mo; London, 1826.

CHAPTER XXII.

LAW—MERCHANT, AND MARITIME.

TREATISES AND REPORTS.

13 Abbott, Charles: Treatise on the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, with the Annotations of Joseph Story, 8vo; Exeter, 1822.

13 ——— ——— The same, edited by John H. Abbott; with Annotations, containing the Principal American Authorities, by Joseph Story, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

37 Acton, Thomas H.: Reports of Cases in the Court of Appeals in Prize Causes, from 1809 to 1811, 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 26 Azuni, D. A.: Maritime Law of Europe, by Wm. Johnson, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1806.

J. 28 Barton, William: Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation, and Maritime Commerce, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.

28 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1802.

J. 45 Beawes, Windham: Lex Mercatoria Rediviva: or, the Merchant's Directory, (2d edition,) folio; London, 1761.

21*a* —— ——— Lex Mercatoria; or a Complete Code of Commercial Law, considerably enlarged and improved, by Joseph Chitty, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1813.

14 Benecke, William: Treatise on Marine Insurance, Bottomry, and Respondentia, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 22 Boucher, P. B.: Institution au Droit Maritime, 4to; Paris, 1803.

J. 19 ——— ——— Institutions Commerciales, 4to; Paris, 1801.

9 Brice, John: Selection of all the Laws of the United States relative to Commercial Subjects, 8vo; Baltimore, 1814. (2 copies.)

9*a* —— —— Laws of the United States, now in force, relative to Commercial Subjects, classed under their appropriate heads: to the close of the Second Session of the 21st Congress, March 3d, 1831, 8vo; Baltimore, 1831. (6 copies.)

J. 27 Browne, Arthur: Compendious View of the Civil and Admiralty Law, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1802.

19*b* Capmany y de Monpalau, Antonio: Codigo de las Costumbres Maritimas de Barcelona, (Libro del Consulado,) 2 v. 4to; Madrid, 1791.

J. 4 Champagne, J. F.: La Mer Libre, et la Mer Fermée, analyse de Grotius et de Selden, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

18 Chitty, Joseph: Treatise on the Law of Commerce and Manufactures, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 23 Cleirac: Us et Coustumes de la Mer, 4to; Bourdeaux, 1661.

J. 2 Clerke, Francis: Practice of the Courts of Admiralty of England, 12mo; London, 1722.

J. 1 ——— -——— Praxis Curiæ Admiralitatis Angliæ, 16s; Londini, 1579.

26*c* Consular Establishment.—Message from the President of the United States, in relation to the Consular Establishment of the United States: communicated to the Senate, March 2d, 1833, 8vo.

J. 3 Cooper, Thomas: Opinion on the Effect of a Sentence of a Foreign Court of Admiralty, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

30*a* Croke, Alexander: Remarks on Mr. Schlegel's Work, upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoy, 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 11 Cunningham, Timothy: Law of Exchange, &c., 8vo; London, 1766.

J. 10 ——— -——— Merchant's Lawyer, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1762.

37*a* Danson and Lloyd: Reports of Cases relating to Commerce, Manufactures, &c. in the Courts of Common Law, at Nisi Prius and in Banc, in 1828–'29: with Practical Notes, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1830.

39*b* Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty; during the time of Sir George Hay, and of Sir James Marriott, from 1776 to 1779, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1801.

38 Dodson, John: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, from 1811 to 1815, 8vo; London, 1815.

27*c* Dunlap, Andrew: Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction; with an Appendix, containing Rules in the Admiralty Courts of the United States, and a Collection of Practical Forms, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836. (3 copies.)

39 Edwards, Thomas: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, from 1808 to 1812, 8vo; New-York, 1815.

20 Emerigon, B. M.: Essay on Maritime Loans; translated from the French, with Notes, &c., by John E. Hall, 8vo; Baltimore, 1811.

21 ——— ——— Traité des Assurances et des Contrats à la Grosse, 2 v. 4to; Marseille, 1783.

J. 7 Forster, Samuel: Digest of all the Laws relating to the Customs, to Trade, and Navigation, 8vo; London, 1727.

J. 8 General Treatise of Naval Trade and Commerce, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1753.

J. 24 General Treatise of the Dominion of the Sea, and a Complete Body of the Sea Laws, Ancient and Modern, 4to; London, 1705.

9*b* Gordon, Thomas F.: Digest of the Treaties and Statutes of the United States, relating to Commerce, Navigation, and Revenue, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1830. (2 copies.) *(Present.)*

42*a* Greene, Joshua: Digested Index to the Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, contained in the Reports of Robinson, Edwards, and Dodson, 8vo; London, 1818.

39*a* Haggard, John: Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, during the time of Lord Stowell and Sir Christopher Robinson, from 1822 to 1832, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825–'33.

27*a* Hall, John E.: Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty, in three parts, 8vo; Baltimore, 1809.

27*e* Hinchliffe, Henry J.: Rules of Practice for the Vice-Admiralty Court of Jamaica; with a Digest and Notes, 8vo; London, 1813.

13*a* Holt, Francis L.: System of the Shipping and Navigation Laws of Great Britain; and of the Laws relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, and Maritime Contracts, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 6 Jacobs, Giles: Lex Mercatoria, or the Merchant's Companion, 8vo; London, 1729.

33 Jacobsen, Frederick J.: Laws of the Sea, with reference to Maritime Commerce, during Peace and War; translated by W. Frick, 8vo; Baltimore, 1818.

17 Lawes, Edward: Practical Treatise on Charter-Parties of Affreightment, Bills of Lading, and Stoppage in Transitu, 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 44 Malynes, Gerard: Lex Mercatoria: or, the Ancient Law Merchant, (3d edition,) folio; London, 1686.

J. 5 Marius, John: Advice concerning Bills of Exchange, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1790.

27*b* Marriott, James: Formulare Instrumentorum: or, a Formulary of Authentic Instruments, Writs, and Standing Orders, used in the High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain, of Prize and Instance, 8vo; London, 1802.

34 Marten, N. de: Essay on Privateers, Captures, and particularly on Recaptures; translated from the French, with Notes, by T. H. Horne, 8vo; London, 1801.

35 Maxwell, John I.: Spirit of the Marine Law, or Compendium of the Statutes relating to the Admiralty, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1808.

J. 25 Molloy, Charles: De Jure Maritimo et Navali, 8vo; London, 1722.

11*a* Montefiore, Joshua: Synopsis of Mercantile Laws, 8vo; New-York, 1830.

30*a* Pamphlets.—Essai sur un Code Maritime General Europeen, pour la Conservation de la Liberte de la Navigation et du Commerce des Nations Neutres en tems de Guerre; Leipzig, 1782.—Darstellung der Rechte der Neutralität, in besonderer Beziehung auf die Dänische Schiffahrt; Altona, 1798.—Sur la Visite des Vaisseaux Neutres sous Convoi, ou Examen Impartial du Jugement prononcé par le Tribunal de l'Amirauté Angloise, le 11 Juin 1799, dans l'Affaire du Convoi Suédois, par J. F. W. Schlegel, Copenhague, 1800; 12mo.

12 Pardessus, J. M.: Cours de Droit Commercial, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1821–'2.

19*a* ——— ——— ——— Collection de Lois Maritimes antérieures au XVIII^e^ Siècle2 v. 4to; Paris, 1828–'31.

40 Peters, Richard: Admiralty Decisions for the District Court of the Pennsylvania District, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807. (2 copies.)

J. 46 Postlethwayt, Malachy: Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, (3d edition,) 2 v. folio; London, 1766.

16*b* Pothier, Robert J.: Treatise on Maritime Contracts of Letting to Hire; translated from the French, with Notes, by Caleb Cushing, 8vo; Boston, 1821.

J. 29 Proceedings of the United States in relation to their Neutral Trade, from 1793 to 1806, 8vo; Washington, 1806.

13*b* Reeves, John: History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation, 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

26*b* Robinson, Christopher: Collectanea Maritima; a collection of Public Instruments, &c. tending to illustrate the History and Practice of Prize Law, 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 41 ——— ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, from 1798 to 1800, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800.

42 ——— ——— ——— Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty, from 1798 to 1808; 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800—1808, and New-York, 1810.

26*a* Roccus: Manual of Maritime Law; consisting of a Treatise on Ships and Freight, and a Treatise on Insurance: with Notes, by Joseph R. Ingersoll, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809.

15 Stevens, Robert: Essay on Average; and other Subjects connected with the Contract of Marine Insurance: together with an Essay on Arbitration, 8vo; London, 1822.

43 Stewart, James: Reports of Cases in the Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax, from 1803 to 1813, 8vo; London, 1814.

25*a* Tapia, Eugenio de: Tratade de Jurisprudencia Mercantil, 8vo; Valencia, 1828.

J. 30 Tracts.—Examination of the British Doctrine, which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade, not open in time of Peace, by James Madison, 8vo.—War in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 8vo; London, 1805. Answer to War in Disguise, by Gouverneur Morris, 8vo; New-York, 1806.

J. 31 Tracts.—Jenkinson on the Conduct of Great Britain to Neutral Nations, (2d edition,) 8vo; London, 1759.—Schlegel's Neutral Rights, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1801.—Croke's Remarks on Schlegel, 8vo; London, 1801.—Translation of Chapters 273 and 287 of the Consolato del Mare, relating to Prize Law, 8vo; London, 1800.—Mémoire Justicatif de la Conduite de la Grande Bretagne, en arrêtant les Navires étrangers et les Munitions de Guerre, déstinees aux Insurgens de l'Amérique, 8vo; Londres, 1778.—Observations on the Justificative Memorial of the Court of London, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1781.—The Rights of Neutrals, by Noah Webster, 8vo.

J. 32 Tracts.—Schomberg's Treatise on the Maritime Laws of Rhodes, 8vo; Oxford, 1786.—Dissertation qui a remporté le Prix de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, à Pâques, 1784, par M. de Pastoret, sur cette question: Quelle a été l'Influence des Loix Maritimes des Rhodiens sur la Marine des Grecs et des Romains, Grecs et des et l'Influence de la Marine sur la Puissance de ces deux Peuples? 8vo; Paris, 1784.

16*a* Trollope, Thomas Anthony: Treatise on the Mortgage of Ships, as affected by the Registry Acts, and on the Proper Mode of effecting Mortgages on Property of this Nature, and on the Liabilities of the Mortgagee, 8vo; London, 1823.

27*d* Van Heythuysen, F. M.: Essay upon Marine Evidence, in the Courts of Law and Equity; in which is considered the Competency of a Marine Witness, the Legal Title to British Ships, the Proof and Construction of a Ship's Policy, and the Evidence necessary to establish a variety of Nautical subjects, 8vo; London, 1819.

29*a* Ward, Robert: Treatise of the Relative Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers, in Maritime Affairs, 8vo; London, 1801.

26*c* Warden, David B.: Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments, 8vo; Paris, 1813.

36 Wheaton, Henry: Digest of the Laws of Maritime Captures and Prizes, 8vo; New-York, 1815.

CHAPTER XXIII.

CIVIL LAW—STATUTES, &c.

Section I. CIVIL LAW, CODES, &c.

J. 40 Argou: Institution au Droit François, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1787.

J. 65 Arrêts de 1784—1788, 4to; Paris, 1784–'8.

30*i* Autos-Acordados, por el Orden de Titulos de las Leyes de Recopilacion, 4 v. 12mo; Madrid, 1777.

12 Bachius, J. A.: Historia Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ: Novis Observ. aux. A. G. Stockmann, 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1807.

76*b* Bell, George J.: Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland; and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence, 2 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1826.

54*b* ——— ——— Principles of the Law of Scotland, (3d edition,) 8vo; Edinburgh, 1833.

43*c* Bellot, P. F.: Exposé des Motifs de la Loi sur la Procédure Civile pour le Canton de Genève, 1re partie, 8vo; Genève, 1821.

44*b* Bexon, S.: Parallele du Code Pénal d'Angleterre avec les Lois Pénales Française, 8vo; Paris, 1800.

30*r* Boada, Pedro: Adiciones y Repertorio General de la Practica Universal Forense de los Tribunales Superiores é Inferiores de España é Indias, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1793.

66*g* Bolaños, Juan de Hevia: Curia Filípica, folio; Madrid, 1825.

61 Bouchaud, C.: Commentaire sur la Loi des Douze Tables, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1803.

45*b* Boulay-Paty: Traité des Faillites et Banqueroutes, 8vo; Bruxelles, 1834.

44*a* Bourguignon, C. S.: Dictionnaire Raisonné des Lois Pénales de France, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1811.

43*b* ——— ——— ——— Manuel du Juri, ou Commentaire sur la Législation relative à l'Organization du Juri, à l'Examen et au Jugement par Jurés; précédé de la Théorie du Juri, 8vo; Paris, 1827.

66*n* Bovadilla, Castillo de: Politica para Corregidores y Señores de Vassallos, en tiempo de Paz, y de Guerra, &c. &c. 1° tomo, folio; Barcelona, 1624.

10 Brencmannus, H.: Historia Pandectarium, seu Fatum Exemplaris Florentini: accedit Gemina Dissertatio de Amalphi, 4to; Traj. ad Rhenum, 1722.

J. 3 Brissonius et Hotmanus: De Veteri Ritu Nuptiarum et Jure Connubiorum, 16s; Lug. Bat. 1641.

83 Brissonius, B.: De Formulis et Solennibus Populi Romani Verbis Libri VIII., folio; Lipsiæ, 1754.

84 ——— ——— De Verborum quæ ad Jus Civile, pertinent Significatione, cura J. G. Heineccius, folio; Halæ Magd. 1743.

13 Brunquellius, J. S.: Historia Juris Romano-Germanici, 8vo; Amstelædami, 1738.

31*b* Bulletin des Lois, No. 154 *bis*, (Code Napoléon,) 8vo; Paris, 1807.

J. 16 Bynkershoek, C.: Opera, 6 v. p. 4to; Lug. Bat. 1752.

J. 81 Calvinus, alias Kahl: Lexicon Juridicum, folio; 1669.

J. 38 Camus, A. G.: Lettres sur la Profession d'Avocat, 12mo; Paris, 1777.

30*s* Castro, Juan F. de: Discursos Criticos sobre las Leyes y sus Interpretes, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1829.

J. 36 Code Civil des Français, 12mo; Paris, 1804.

J. 45 —— de Commerce, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

J. 35 —— de Commerce, 16s; Paris, 1807.

47 —— of Gentoo Laws, translated into English, by N. B. Halhed, 8vo; London, 1777.

J. 34 —— d'Instruction Criminelle, 16s; Paris, 1809.

J. 33 —— de Procédure Civile, 16s; Paris, 1808.

J. 32 —— Napoleon, 16s; Paris, 1807.

29 —— Napoleon, (translated into English, from the Official edition of 1804,) 8vo; London, 1825.

31*a* —— Napoléon, Paris, 1807; Code d'Instruction Criminelle, Paris, 1810; Code Pénal, Paris, 1810, 4to.

J. 44 —— Pénal, et d'Instruction Criminelle, 8vo; Paris, 1810.

J. 20 Codex Justinianus, p. 4to; Paris, 1532.

87 —— Theodosianus, cum Perpetuis Commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi, quibus adjecit suas J. D. Ritteri, 7 v. folio; Lipsiæ, 1736–'45.

30*n* Collection de los Decretos y Ordenes que han expedido las Cortes generales y extraordinarias desde su Instalacion en 24 Septiembre de 1810, de Febrero de 1823, 10 v. in 5, 8vo; Madrid, 1813–'23.

88 Cujacius, J.: Opera Omnia, 10 v. folio; et Index, per D. L. De Turris, 1 v. folio; Neapoli, 1758.

89 ——— ——— Promptuarium Universorum Operum, cura et industria D. Albanesis, 2 v. folio; Neapoli, 1763.

30*l* Decretos del Rey Don Fernando VII., años primero y segundo de su Restitucion al Trono de las Españas, (1814–'15,) por Don F. Martin de Balmaseda, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1818.

30*m* Decretos del Rey Nuestro Señor Don Fernando VII., y de la Reina su Augusta Esposa, (1833,) por Don J. Maria de Nieva, 8vo; Madrid, 1834.

16*a* Delvincourt, C. S.: Juris Romani Elementa, secundum ordinem Institutionum Justiniani, 8vo; Parisiss, 1817.

64*b* Denisart, J. B.: Collection de Décisions Nouvelles, et de Notions relatives à la Jurisprudence; corrigée et augmentée par M.M. Camus et Bayard, et continuée par M. L. Calenge, 13 v. 4to; Paris, 1783—1807.

J. 82 Domat, John: Civil Law; translated by Wm. Strahan, 2 v. folio; London, 1722.

43*a* ——— ——— Œuvres Complètes; revué, corrigée, et précédée d'une Notice Historique sur Domat, par Joseph Remy, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1828.

66*h* Dominguez Vincente, J. M.: Ilustracion y Continuation á la Curia Filipica, 3 v. folio; Valencia y Madrid, 1770–'90.

44*c* Dubanton, A. G.: Dictionnaire de la Taxe des Frais et Dépens, attribueé aux Juges de Paix, à leurs Greffiers, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1807.

29*c* Duranton, M.A.: Cours de Droit Français, suivante le Code Civil, 10 v. 8vo; Bruxelles, 1830–'34.

66*e* El Fuero Viejo de Castilla, folio; Madrid, 1771.

30*q* Elizondo, F. A. de: Practica Universal Forense de los Tribunales Superiores de España, y de las Indias, 8 v. p. 4to; Madrid, 1779–'88.

18*d* Elliot, Jonathan: American Diplomatic Code; embracing a Collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers, from 1778 to 1834, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Washington City, 1834.

76*a* Erskine, John: An Institute of the Law of Scotland, in four books; in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law, (3d edition,) 2 v. in 1; folio; Edinburgh, 1793.

54*a* ——— ——— Principles of the Law of Scotland, in the order of Sir Geo. Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1802.

30*f* Febrero, José: Libreria de Escribanos, Abogados y Jueces; por José M. Gutierrez, 6 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1829.

30*e* Febrero, José: Libreria de Escribanos é Instruccion Juridica Theorico práctica de Principiantes: parte Segunda, 4 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1797.

J. 46 Frederician Code, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1761.

66*m* Fuero Juzgo, en Latin y Castellano, cotejado con los mas antiguos y preciosos Códices por la Real Academia Española, folio; Madrid, 1815.

30*a* Gamboa, F. Xavier de: Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain; translated from the original Spanish, by Richard Heathfield, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1830.

60 Gebauerius et Spangenbergius: Corpus Juris Civilis, 2 v. 4to; Gottingæ, 1797.

J. 90 Gothofredus, D.: Corpus Juris Civilis, 2 v. folio; Antverpiæ, 1726.

J. 17 Gothofredus, D.: Corpus Juris Civilis, 2 v. 8vo; excud. G. Læmarius, 1598.

J. 14 Gothofredus, J.: Fontes Quatuor Juris Civilis in unum collecti, p. 4to; Genevæ, 1653.

45*a* Goubeau de la Bilennerie: Traité Général de l'Arbitrage en Matière Civile et Commerciale, ou Recueil Complet des Règles à suivre, tant par les Parties que par les Arbitres, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1827.

J. 4 Gravina, J. V.: Esprit des Loix Romaines, traduit par Requier, 3 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1756.

J. 26 ——— ——— Origines Juris Civilis, 4to; Neapoli, 1722.

30*g* Gutierrez, José M.: Práctica Criminal de España, 3 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1828.

4*a* Heinneccius, J. G.: Eléments du Droit Civil Romain, selon l'ordre des Institutes de Justinien; traduit en Français, par J. F. Berthelot, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1805.

56*b* Henry, J.: Judgment of the Court of Demerara, in the Case of Odwin *vs.* Forbes, on the Plea of the English Certificate of Bankruptcy in Bar, in a Foreign Jurisdiction, to the Suit of a Foreign Creditor, &c.; to which is prefixed, a Treatise on the Difference between Personal and Real Statutes, and its Effect on Foreign Judgment and Contracts, &c.: with an Appendix, on the present Law of France respecting Foreigners, 8vo; London, 1823.

30*b* Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain, by Dr. D. Ignatius Jordan de Asso y Del Rio, and D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez; translated from the Spanish, with Notes, an Appendix, and Index, by Lewis F. C. Johnston, 8vo; London, 1825.

30*o* Instruccion para los Tribunales del Reyno conforme al Systema Político de la Constitucion, y Decretos de las Cortes Extraordinarias y Ordinarias de la Nacion, 8vo; Madrid, 1820.

30*p* Juan y Colom, Joseph: Instruccion de Escribanos en Orden a lo Judicial, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1775.

85 Jurisprudentia Romana et Attica, contenens Varios Commentatores et Opuscula Omnia Francisci Balduini, &c., 3 v. folio; Lugd. Bat. 1738–'41.

25 Jurisprudentia Vetus Ante-Justinianea, ex recensione et cum Notis Ant. Schultingii, 4to; Lipsiæ, 1737.

19 Jus Civile Ante-Justinianeum, Codicum et Optimarum editionum ope a Societate Jurisconsultorum Curatum; Præfatus est et Indicem editionum adjecit Gustavus Hugo, 2 v. 8vo; Berolini, 1815.

20*a* Justinian: Institutionum Libri Quatuor: cum Codice Napoleone Collationibus, auct. J. F. Berthelot, 4 v. 8vo; Lut. Par. 1809.

J. 22 Justinian: Institutes, Lat. and Eng., by G. Harris, 4to; London, 1761.

21 ——— ——— Lat. and Eng., with Notes, by Thomas Cooper, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812. (2 copies.)

30*h* Las Leyes de Recopilacion, 7 v. 12mo; Madrid, 1776–'77.

30 Las Siete Partidas del Rey Don Alfonso el Sabio, 3 v. 4to; Madrid, 1807.

43 Lepage, P.: Lois des Bâtimens, ou le Nouveau Desgodets, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1811.

31*c* Les Cinq Codes—Code Civil, Paris, 1825; Code de Procédure Civile, Paris, 1825; Code de Commerce, Paris, 1825; Code d'Instruction Criminelle, Paris, 1816; Code Pénal, Paris, 1816; 8vo.

J. 78 Leunclavius, J.: Juris Græco-Romani tam Canonici quàm Civilis, tomi duo, Gr. et Lat., editi curâ Marquardi Freheri, folio; Francofurti, 1596.

46*a* Linden, Johannes Van Der: Institutes of the Laws of Holland; translated into English, by J. Henry, 8vo; London, 1828.

30* Lislet and Carleton: Laws of Las Siete Partidas, which are still in Force in the State of Louisiana; translated from the Spanish, 2 v. 8vo; New-Orleans, 1820.

74*a* Livingston, Edward: System of Penal Law for the United States of America, folio; Washington City, 1828.

——— ——— Codes for Louisiana. See Nos. 204, 205 and 206.

31*d* Locré, J. G.: Esprit du Code Napoléon, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1805–'7.

J. 5 Loix Puisées chez les Grecs, développées par les Romains, 2 v. in 1, 12mo; Paris, 1765.

66*c* Lopez, G.: Las Siete Partidas del Sabio Rey Don Alonso el IX. 4 v. folio; Madrid, 1829–'31.

J. 77 Mannelli, G. M. M. de: Costituzioni Sardesche, o Carta de Logu, Sarda ed Italiana, folio; Roma, 1805.

63*a* Massé, A.-J.: Le Parfait Notaire, ou la Science des Notaires, 3 v. en 2, 4to; Paris, 1809–'10.

29*a* Merlin, P. A.: Répertoire Universel et Raisonné de Jurisprudence, 36 v. 8vo; Bruxelles, 1825–'28.

29*b* ——— ——— Recueil Alphabétique de Questions de Droit, 16 v. 8vo; Bruxelles, 1828–'30.

66*d* Montalvo, A. D. de: Ordenanzas Reales de Castilla, 3 v. folio; Madrid, 1779–'80.

79 Noodt, G.: Opera Omnia, folio; Lugd. Bat. 1735.

J. 80 ——— ——— Opera Omnia, folio; Lugd. Bat. 1767.

J. 37 Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine de 1681, 2 v. 12mo; Marseille, 1780.

66 Novísima Recopilacion de las Leyes de España, 6 v. en 4; Madrid, 1805–'7.

66*a* Novisima Recopilacion de las Leyes de Espana, 6 v. folio; Madrid, 1805–'29.

66*i* Ordenanzas de la Ilustre Universidad, y Casa de Contratacion de la M. N. y M. L. Villa de Bilbao; aprobadas, y confirmadas por el Rey Don Phelipe V., ano de 1737, folio; Madrid, 1775.

35*a* Ordonnances de Louis XIV., Roy de France et de Navarre, 3 v. 16s; Paris, 1667–'73.

J. 42 Ordonnances et Règlemens concernant la Marine, 8vo; Paris, 1786.

63 Pailliet, J. B. J.: Manuel de Droit Français, 4to; Paris, 1819.

11 Panzirolius, G.: De Claris Legum Interpretibus, 4to; Lipsiæ, 1721.

17*b* Paschalis, J. M. F.: Institutionum Juris Civilis Lusitani, 3 v. 8vo; Olisipone, 1789.

64*a* Pothier, Robert Joseph: Coutumes des Duché, Bailliage et Prévôté d'Orléans, 4to; Paris, 1780.

64*a* ——— ——————— Œuvres Posthumes, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1777–'79.

64*a* ——— ——————— Traités sur Différentes Matieres de Droit Civil, appliquées à l'Usage du Barreau; et de Jurisprudence Françoise, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1781.

J. 41 Projet de Code Civil, présenté par la Commission nommée par le Gouvernement le 24 Thermidor, an 8, 12mo; Paris, 1801.

30*t* Ramon, D.: Decada Legal, en que contrahidas á diez las Leyes de estos Reynos, se van poniendo por resumen, y baxo un contexto las decada parte de la Decada, 2 v. in 1, p. 4to; Madrid, 1786.

66*l* Real Ordenanza para el Establecimiento é Instruccion de Intendentes de Exército y Provincia en el Virreinato de Buenos-Aires, (año de 1782,) folio; Madrid, 1783.

66*k* Reales Ordenanzas para la direccion, régimen y gobierno del importante cuerpo de la Minería de Nueva-España, y de su Real Tribunal General, folio; Madrid, 1783.

67 Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias, 4 v. folio; Madrid, 1774.

66*b* Recopilacion de las Leyes destos Reynos, hecha por mandado de la Magestad Catholica del Rey Don Philippe II., folio; Alcala de Henares, 1581.

J. 39 Recueil des Règlemens des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, avec le Code Noir, 12mo; Paris, 1745.

66*f* Rodriguez de Fonseca, B. A.: Digesto Teórico-Práctico, ó Recopilacion de los Derechos Comun, Real y Canónico, 18 v. folio; Madrid, 1775–'91.

63*b* Renusson, Philippe de: Traitez du Douaire, et de la Garde-noble et Bourgeoise, 4to; Paris, 1724.

45*c* Sainte-Foy, F. de C. de: Questions sur l'Edit du Mois de Juin 1771, et autres Loix Postérieures concernant les Hypotheques, 8vo; Toulouse, 1787.

66*o* Salazar, Antonio M.: Colleccion de Memorias, y Noticias del Gobierno General, y Politico del Consejo; lo que Observa en el Despacho de los Negocios, que le competen; los que corresponden à cada una de sus Salas, &c., folio; Madrid, 1764.

30*k* Sanchez, Santos: Extracto Puntual de todas las Pragmáticas, Cédulas, Provisiones, Circulares, autos Acordados y otras Providencias publicadas en el Reynado del Señor Don Carlos III.; comprehende desde el año de 1760 al de 1788 inclusive, 2 v. p. 4to; Madrid, 1794.

30*u* Santayana Bustillo, Lorenzo de: Gobierno Politico de los Pueblos de España, y el Corregidor, Alcalde, y Juez en ellos, 4to; Madrid, 1769.

66 Sanz y Constanzo, A. F.: Glosa Expedita, ó Indicè General de la Nueva Recopilacion, folio; Madrid, 1779.

18*a* Savigny, Carl Von: History of the Roman Law during the Middle Ages; translated from the original German, by E. Cathcart, 1st v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1829.

J. 18 Schomberg, A. C.: History of the Roman Law, 8vo; Oxford, 1785.

9 Schultingius, A.: Disputationes Juridicæ, p. 4to; Franequeræ, 1708–'13.

7 ———— — Enarratio Partis Primæ Digestorum seu Pandectarum, 12mo; Lug. Bat. 1720.

8 ———— — Notæ ad Digesta seu Pandectas; edidit atque anim. Nicolaus Smallenburg, 2 v. 8vo; Lug. Bat. 1809.

9 ———— — Theses Controversæ, 12mo; Lugd. Bat. 1738.

64 Sirey, J. B.: Recueil Général des Lois et des Arrêts, en Matière Civile, Criminelle, Commerciale, et de Droit Public, 22 v. 4to; Paris.

67*a* Solorzano Pereira, Joannis de: De Indiarum Jure; sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium inquisitione, acquisitione et retentione, 2 v. folio; Lugduni, 1672.

J. 76 Spotiswoode, Robert: Practicks of the Laws of Scotland, folio; Edinburgh, 1706.

30*v* Suarez y Nuñez, M. G.: Tratado Legal Theorico y Practico de Letras de Cambio, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1788.

30*d* Tapia, Eugenio de: Febrero Novisimo, ó Libreria de Jueces, Abogados y Escribanos, refundida, ordenada bajo nuevo metodo, y adicionada, con un Tratado del Juicio Criminal, y algunos otros, 10 v. p. 4to; Valencia, 1828–'31.

65*a* Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China; translated from the Chinese, by Sir George Thomas Staunton, 4to; London, 1810.

17*a* Taylor, John: Elements of the Civil Law, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 23 Theophilus, Antecessor: Institutiones, Gr. Lat., Fabroti, 4to; Parisiis, 1638.

86 Thesaurus Juris Romani, cum Prefatione E. Ottonis, 5 v. folio; Lugd. Bat. 1725–'35.

17*c* Thomas, John P.: Treatise on Universal Jurisprudence, 8vo; London, 1829.

29*d* Toullier, M.: Le Droit Civil Français, suivant l'ordre du Code, 8 v. en 4, 8vo; Bruxelles, 1829–'34.

24 Ulpianus, D.: Fragmenta Libri Singularis Regularum, et Incerti Auctoris collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum; notis J. Cannegieter, 4to; Lug. Bat. 1774.

43*d* Valazé, Charles Elénore Dufriche de: Lois Penales, 8vo; Alençon, 1784.

46*b* Van Leeuwen, Simon: Commentaries on the Roman Dutch Law, translated from the Dutch, 8vo; London, 1820.

18*c* Vattel, Emer de: Law of Nations; or Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns; by Joseph Chitty, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835. (3 copies.)

J. 15 Vinnius, A.: Jurisprudentiæ Contractæ sive Partitionum Juris Civilis, p. 4to; Rotterdami, 1663.

J. 27 ——— —— Quatuor Libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius, 4to; Lugd. Bat. 1709.

28 ——— —— Quatuor Libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius J. G. Heineccius, 4to; Lugd. Bat. 1726.

18*b* Ward, Robert: Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans, to the age of Grotius, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1795.

30*c* White, Joseph M.: Translation from the Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias, 8vo; Washington City, 1828. (3 copies.)

J. 1 Zoucheus, R.: Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, 16s; Amstelodami, 1652.

J. 2 ——— —— Questiones Juris Civilis, 16s; Londini, 1682.

Section II. BRITISH STATUTES.

J. 55 Abridgment of Laws in Force and Use in her Majesty's Plantations, viz: Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New England, New-York, Carolina, &c., 8vo; London, 1704.

J. 75*a* Act for repealing the Duties on Tobacco, and Snuff, and for granting new Duties in lieu thereof, folio; London, 1789. —Act for regulating the Importation and Exportation of Corn, folio; London, 1791.

49 Act for repealing the Stamp Duties on Deeds, Law Proceedings, &c., and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof, passed July, 11th, 1815, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1815. (*Present.*)

J. 74 Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Barbadoes, from 1648 to 1718, folio; London, 1721.

J. 74 Acts of Assembly, made and enacted in the Bermuda or Summer Islands, from 1690 to 1714, folio; London, 1719.

31 Auber, Peter: Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, and of the Laws passed by Parliament for the Government of their Affairs, at home and abroad, 8vo; London, 1826.

59*b* Barrington, Daines: Observations on the more Ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to 21 James I.; with an Appendix, being a Proposal for New Modelling the Statutes, 4to; London, 1796.

56*a* Clark, Charles: Summary of Colonial Law, the Practice of the Court of Appeals from the Plantations, and of the Laws and their Administration in all the Colonies; with Charters of Justice, Orders in Council, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 72 Collection of all the Statutes now in use in the Kingdom of Ireland, with Notes, &c., folio; Dublin, 1678.

J. 51 Collection of the several Statutes, and parts of Statutes, now in force, relating to High Treason, and Misprision of Treason, 16s; London, 1709.

48 Disney, John: Collection of Acts of Parliament, to the 57th George III., relative to County and Borough Elections, &c., 8vo; London, 1818.

48*a* Dwarris, Fortunatus: General Treatise on Statutes; their Rules of Construction, and the proper Boundaries of Legislation and Judicial Interpretation: including a Summary of the Practice of Parliament, and the Ancient and Modern Method of Proceeding in passing Bills of every kind; with an Appendix of Precedents, Forms, Rules and Orders, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830–'31.

59*a* Evans, Wm. David: Collection of Statutes connected with the General Administration of the Law; arranged ac-

cording to the order of Subjects, with Notes: collated with the Original Statutes, and brought down to the 10th George IV., 1829, inclusive; by Anthony Hammond, (3d edition, corrected,) 8 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

59 Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 49 George III. inclusive, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 69 Lambard, William: Archaionomia, Sax. & Lat., folio; Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

J. 56 Laws of Jamaica, passed by the Assembly, and confirmed by his Majesty in Council, February 23, 1683, 12mo; London, 1683.

J. 70 Manby, Thomas: Collection of the Statutes made in the Reigns of Charles I. and Charles II., with Notes, &c., folio; London, 1667.

J. 73 Murray, Thomas: Collection of the Laws and Acts of Parliament, from James I. to Charles II., folio; Edinburgh, 1681.

57 Pickering, Danby: Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 45 George III., 43 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1762—1805.

59 ——— ——— Index to the Statutes, from Magna Charta to 23 George III., 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1769, and London, 1794.

J. 71 Rastall, William: Collection of the Statutes, from Magna Charta to the 4th and 5th of Philip and Mary, folio; London, 1559.

J. 54 Statute Law of Scotland abridged, with Historical Notes, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1757.

59 Statutes at Large, of England, and of Great Britain, from Magna Charta to 5 William IV., 1834, with Notes, &c., by J. Raithby, 51 v. 8vo; London, 1811–'34.

73*b* Statutes of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, from 1831 to 1835, 4to; York and Toronto, 1831–'35. *(Present.)*

73*a* Statutes of the Province of Upper Canada; together with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec, and Proclamations, as relate to the said Province; from 1791 to 1831, revised by James Nickalls, folio; Kingston, 1831. *(Present.)*

58 Statutes of the United Kingdom of England and Ireland, from 47 George III., 1807, to 3 George IV., 1822, 16 v. 8vo; London, 1807–'22.

75 Tyrwhitt & Tyndale: Supplement to a Digest of the Public General Statutes, containing the Acts passed in the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th years of the Reign of George IV., 4to; London, 1826.

50 Warrand, A. R.: edition of the New Insolvent Act, 7 George IV., with a copious Index, 12mo; London, 1827.

J. 53 Washington, Joseph: Abridgment of all the Statutes of King William and Queen Mary, and of King William III. and Queen Anne, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1708.

J. 68 Wilkins, David: Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, &c., Sax. & Lat., folio; Londini, 1721.

J. 52 Wingate, Edmund: Abridgment of all the Statutes in force and use from the beginning of Magna Charta, 8vo; London, 1704.

Section III.—LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND OF THE SEVERAL STATES, &c.

UNITED STATES.

90 Acts of Congress, from 1789 to 1837, 23 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Washington City, 1796—1837.

J. 207 Acts of Congress, passed in Philadelphia in 1789.

91*a* Burch, Samuel: Index to the Laws of the United States, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3d, 1827, 8vo; Washington City, 1828. (6 copies.)

94 Gordon, Thomas F.: Digest of the Laws of the United States, with an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827. (3 copies.)

94*a* ——— ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. (6 copies.)

93 Ingersoll, Edward: Digest of the Laws of the United States, from 1789 to 1820, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

91*b* Laws of the Colonial and State Governments, relating to Indians and Indian Affairs, from 1633 to 1831, inclusive: with an Appendix, containing the proceedings of the Congress of the Confederation; and the Laws of Congress, from 1800 to 1830, on the same subject, 8vo; Washington City, 1832.

91 Laws of the United States, from 1789 to 1827, 7 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Washington City, 1815–'27.

91*c* Laws of the United States, Resolution of Congress under the Confederation, Treaties, Proclamations, Spanish Regulations, and other Documents respecting the Public Lands, 8vo; Washington City, 1828.

91*d* Pension Laws of the United States, including sundry Resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1833, compiled by Robert Mayo, 8vo; City of Washington, 1833.

92 Story, Joseph: Public and General Statutes, from 1789 to 1836, inclusive, whether expired, repealed, or in force, 4 v. 8vo; Boston and Philadelphia, 1828–'37. (12 copies.)

STATE OF MAINE.

96 Laws of the State of Maine, from 1822 to 1828, 8vo; Hallowell, 1828.

95 Laws of the State of Maine, published by Resolves of the State, passed in 1821 and 1831, 3 v. 8vo; Brunswick, 1821–'31.

96 Laws and Resolves of the State of Maine, for 1820, and from 1822 to 1832, and for 1838, 8 v. 8vo; Portland and Augusta, 1820–'38.

95*a* Smith, F. O. J.: Laws of the State of Maine, with the Constitution of the United States and of said State prefixed; also Notes and References, delineating the Additions and Modifications thereof, which have been enacted by the Legislature of the State, from 1821 to 1834: to which is appended, a full Synopsis of the Decisions relating thereto, contained in the Massachusetts Report, Pickering's Reports, and Greenleaf's Reports, 2 v. 8vo; Portland, 1834.

STATE OF NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

97*a* Constitution and Laws of the State of New-Hampshire; together with the Constitution of the United States, 8vo; Dover, 1805.

97 Laws of New-Hampshire, published by Authority, 2 v. 8vo; Exeter, 1815. (2 copies of vol. 1.)

98 Laws of the State of New-Hampshire, from 1820 to 1828, and for 1834, 3 v. 8vo; Concord, 1821–'34.

98 Laws of New-Hampshire, passed in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828, 8vo; Concord, 1825–'28.

STATE OF VERMONT.

100 Laws of the State of Vermont, from 1797 to 1800, and from 1793 to 1819; also from 1823 to 1832, and from 1834 to 1837, 11 v. 8vo; Rutland, Randolph, &c. &c. 1798—1836.

99 Slade, William: Compilation of the Laws of Vermont, coming down to and including the year 1824, 8vo; Windsor, 1825.

99*a* Thompson, Daniel P.: Laws of Vermont, from 1824 down to and including the year 1834, [being a continuation of Slade's Compilation,] 8vo; Montpelier, 1835. (2 copies.)

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

J. 193 Acts and Laws of his Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, p. folio; Boston, 1699.

J. 208 Acts and Laws of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, folio; Boston, 1726.

209 Charter granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, to the inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England: and Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, from 1692 to 1768, folio; Boston, 1759–'68.

101 Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay, 8vo; Boston, 1814.

104 General Laws of Massachusetts, from the adoption of the Constitution to February, 1822, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1823.

103 Laws of the State of Massachusetts, from November 28, 1780, to February 16, 1816, 4 v. 8vo; Boston, 1807–'17.

106 Laws of the State of Massachusetts, from 1815 to 1838, inclusive, 11 v. 8vo; Boston, 1815–'38.

105 Metcalf and Mann: Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to which are subjoined, an Act in Amendment thereof, and an Act expressly to repeal the Acts which are consolidated therein, both passed in February, 1836: printed by virtue of a Resolve of November 3, 1835, 8vo; Boston, 1836. (4 copies.) *(Present.)*

102*a* Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from the Establishment of its Constitution in the year 1780, to the 4th December, 1816; with an Appendix, containing Acts and Clauses of Acts, from the Laws of the late Colony, Province, and State of Massachusetts, which either are unrevised or respect the Title of Real Estate, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1801—1817.

102 Private and Special Statutes of Massachusetts, from 1780 to February, 1822, 5 v. 8vo; Boston, 1805–'23. *(Present.)*

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND.

J. 194 Acts and Laws of his Majesties Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in America, p. folio; Boston, 1719.

107*a* Laws of the State of Rhode Island, for 1833–'34–'35, 8vo; Rhode Island.

107 Public Laws of the State of Rhode Island, Revised by a Committee of the General Assembly, in January, 1822, 8vo; Providence, 1822. (3 copies.)

STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

J. 195 Acts and Laws of his Majesties Colony of Connecticut, in New-England, p. folio; New London, 1715.

108 Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, published by Authority of the General Assembly, 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1808.

109 Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, as revised and enacted by the General Assembly, in May, 1821, 8vo; Hartford, 1821.

109*a* Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, from 1822 to 1833, inclusive, 8vo; Hartford, 1824–'33.

109*b* Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, compiled in Obedience to a Resolve of the General Assembly, passed May 1835, 8vo; Hartford, 1835.

109*c* Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, for 1835 and 1838, 2 v. 8vo; Hartford, 1835–'38.

STATE OF NEW-YORK.

J. 74 Acts of Assembly, passed in the Province of New-York, from 1691 to 1718, folio; London, 1719.

J. 110 Laws of the State of New-York, published by Authority, 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1802.

110*a* Laws of the State of New-York, passed in 1805 and 1806, 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1805–'6.

111 Laws of the State of New-York, revised and passed at the 36th session of the Legislature; with marginal Notes and References, by Wm. P. Van Ness and John Woodworth, bringing the Laws down to 1813: and from 1812 to 1818, inclusive, 4 v. 8vo; Albany, 1813–'18.

113 Laws of the State of New-York, from 1819 to 1822, and from 1824 to 1838, 22 v. 8vo; Albany, 1819–'38.

111*a* Laws of the State of New-York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, &c. &c. 2 v. 8vo; Albany, 1825. *(Present.)*

112 Revised Statutes of the State of New-York, passed during the years 1827 and 1828, 3 v. 8vo; Albany, 1829. *(Present.)*

STATE OF NEW-JERSEY.

212 Allison, Samuel: Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the Surrender of the Government to Queen Anne, on 17th April, 1702, to the 14th January, 1776; to which is annexed, the Ordinance for Regulating and Establishing the Fees of the Court of Chancery for said Province, &c. folio; Burlington, 1776.

115 Bloomfield, Joseph: Laws of the State of New Jersey, from 1800 to 1811; compiled and published under the Authority of the Legislature, 8vo; Trenton, 1811.

117 Harrison, Josiah: Compilation of the Public Laws of the State of New-Jersey, passed since the Revision in 1820, [from 1821 to 1833,] 8vo; Camden, 1833.

116 Laws of the State of New Jersey, Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature, 8vo; Trenton, 1821. (3 copies.)

118 Laws of the State of New-Jersey, from 1819 to 1833, and from 1835 to 1838, 9 v. 8vo; Trenton, 1820–'38.

210 Leaming and Spicer: Grants and Concessions, Original Constitutions of the Province of New-Jersey; the Acts passed during the Proprietary Governments, and other Material Transactions before the Surrender thereof to Queen Anne; the Instrument of Surrender, and her Formal Acceptance thereof; Lord Cornbury's Commission and Instructions consequent thereon, &c. folio; Philadelphia.

211 Nevill, Samuel: Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the time of the Surrender of the Government in the 2d year of the Reign of Queen Anne, to the 1st of King George 3rd, 2 v. folio; Philadelphia, 1752, and Woodbridge, 1761.

114 Patterson, William: Laws of the State of New-Jersey, from 1703 to 1799; Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature, royal 8vo; Newark, 1800.

213 Wilson, Peter: Acts of the General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey, from the Establishment of the Present Government, and Declaration of Independence, to the end of the first sitting of the 8th session, on the 24th of December, 1783, &c. folio; Trenton, 1784.

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

J. 214 Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1768–'9, folio; Philadelphia, 1769.

J. 196 Collection of all the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania now in force, p. folio; Philadelphia, 1742.

119 Laws of Pennsylvania, from the 14th of October, 1700, to the 2d of April, 1822; republished under the Authority of the Legislature, 7 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810–'22.

123 Laws of the State of Pennsylvania, from 1802 to 1838, inclusive, 21 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Harrisburgh, 1806–'38.

120 Purdon, John: Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to the 30th March, 1824, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

121 Troubat and Haly: Digest of the Acts of Assembly of Pennsylvania, from 1824–'5 to 1828–'9, inclusive; with Notes and Judicial Decisions, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829.

122 Troubat and Haly: Digest of the Acts of Assembly of Pennsylvania, from 1824–'5 to 1829–'30, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829–'30.

STATE OF DELAWARE.

124 Laws of the State of Delaware, from the 14th of October, 1700, to the 13th of January, 1820, 5 v. 8vo; Newcastle and Dover, 1797—1820.

135 Laws of the State of Delaware, to the year 1829, inclusive; Revised edition, 8vo; Wilmington, 1829. (2 copies.) *(Present.)*

126 Laws of the State of Delaware, from 1822 to 1827, and for the years 1829–'30–'35–'37, 8 v. 8vo; Dover, 1822 –'37.

STATE OF MARYLAND.

130 Election Laws of the State of Maryland; published by Order of the Governor and Council, in pursuance of a Resolve of the General Assembly, at December session, 1819, 8vo; Annapolis, 1820.

J. 197 Kilty, William: Laws of Maryland, from 1692 to 1799, 2 v. 4to; Annapolis, 1799—1800.

129 —— ——— Index to the Laws of Maryland, from the year 1818 to 1825, inclusive, 8vo; Annapolis, 1827.

127 Laws of Maryland, from the end of the year 1799, to February, 1819, with a full Index, &c., 5 v. 8vo; Annapolis. (2 copies.)

131 Laws of the State of Maryland, from 1818 to 1832, and from 1834 to 1837, 14 v. 8vo; Annapolis, 1819–'38.

128 Maxcy, Virgil: Laws of Maryland, with the Charter, the Bill of Rights, the Constitution of the State, and its alterations, &c. 3 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1811.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

134 Burch, Samuel: Digest of the Laws of the Corporation of the City of Washington, to the 1st of June, 1823; with an Appendix, containing the Acts of Cession from Maryland and Virginia, the Laws of the United States relating to the District of Columbia, &c., 8vo; Washington City, 1823.

132 Code of Laws for the District of Columbia; prepared under the authority of the Act of Congress of the 29th April, 1816, by W. Cranch, 8vo; Washington City, 1819. *(Not adopted.)*

133 Davis, Wm. A.: Acts of Congress in relation to the District of Columbia, from July 16th, 1790, to March 4th, 1831, inclusive: and of be Legislatures of Virginia and

Maryland, passed especially in regard to that District, &c. &c. 8vo; Washington City, 1831.

135 Rothwell, Andrew: Laws of the Corporation of Washington; with a Digested Index, and an Abstract of Appropriations, Statement of City Finances, &c. &c.: and the Laws of the United States relating to the City, 8vo; Washington City, 1833.

STATE OF VIRGINIA.

J. 234 Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, from 1661 to 1768, folio; Williamsburgh, 1769.

J. 138 Beverley, William: Abridgment of the Public Laws of Virginia, in force and use, June 10, 1720, 12mo; London, 1728.

J. 137 Charter, Transfer, and Statutes, of the College of William and Mary, in Virginia, Lat. and Eng., 8vo; Williamsburgh, 1758.

J. 230 Code reported by the Committee of Revisors, appointed by the General Assembly in 1776, folio; Richmond, 1784.

J. 231 Code reported by the Committee of Revisors, appointed by the General Assembly in 1790, folio; Richmond, 1792.

J. 229 Collection of Acts and Ordinances passed since the year 1768; published under the Inspection of the Judges of the High Court of Chancery, folio; Richmond, 1785.

J. 235 Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia as are now in force; published pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly, passed December 28, 1792, folio; Richmond, 1794.

J. 142 Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force, 3 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1803, 1808, and 1812.

136 Hening, William W.: Statutes at Large; being a Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the first session of the Legislature, in the year 1619, to the end of the year 1792, 13 v. 8vo; Richmond, New-York, and Philadelphia, 1819–'23. *(Present.)*

J. 220 Laws of Virginia, 1623–'4, folio; MS.

J. 221 Laws of Virginia, from January 6, 1639, to April 1, 1642, folio; MS.

J. 222 Laws of Virginia, from March 2, 1643, to March 23, 1662, folio; MS.

J. 199 Laws of Virginia, 1660–'1; MS.

J. 223 Laws of Virginia, from March 23, 1662, to August 15, 1702, folio; MS.

J. 224 Laws of Virginia, from December 23, 1662, to Oct. 21, 1697, folio; MS.

J. 198 Laws of Virginia, from April 16, 1684, to April 1, 1692, p. folio; MS. Appendix to Pervis, No. 182.

J. 225 Laws of Virginia, from Oct. 25, 1705, to April 2, 17—, folio; MS.

J. 226 Laws of Virginia, from Oct. 25, 1705, to Nov. 7, 1711, folio; MS.

J. 227 Laws of Virginia, from 1661 to 1742, folio; Williamsburgh.

J. 228 Laws of Virginia, from 1662 to 1794, various Revisals, 7 v. folio; London, Williamsburgh, and Richmond.

J. 233 Laws of Virginia, from 1661 to 1748, folio; Williamsburgh, 1752.

J. 232 Laws of Virginia, from 1666 to 1727, folio.

146 Laws of the State of Virginia, from December, 1831, to March, 1836, 5 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1832–'36.

217 Letters, Proclamations, Patents, in 1622 and 1623:—Correspondence, 1625:—Transactions in Council and Assembly; their Petition, and his Majesty's Answer, folio; MS.

J. 139 Mercer, John: Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use, 8vo; Williamsburgh, 1737.

J. 140 ——— ——— Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use, January 1st, 1758; with MS. Notes, 2 v. 8vo; Glasgow, 1759.

218 Orders, from February, 1622, to November, 1627, folio; MS.

J. 198 Pervis, J.: Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from 1662 to 1682, carefully copied from the Assembly Records, p. folio; London.

J. 141 Randolph, Edmund: Abridgment of the Public Permanent Laws of Virginia, 4to; Richmond, 1796.

216 Records of Inquisitions, from 1665 to 1676, p. folio; MS.

236 Records of the Virginia Company, from the 28th of April, 1619, to the 19th of June, 1624, 2 v. folio; MS.

144 Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia; being a Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force; with a General Index, 2 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1819.

145 Supplement to the Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia; being a Collection of all the Acts of the General Assembly, of a public and permanent nature, passed since the year 1819, 8vo; Richmond, 1833.

143 Tate, Joseph: Digest of the Laws of Virginia, which are of a permanent character and general operation, illustrated by Judicial Decisions, 8vo; Richmond, 1823.

219 Transactions of the Council, from December 9, 1698, to May 20, 1700, folio; MS.

STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA.

J. 215 Iredell, James: Laws of the State of North Carolina, published according to Act of Assembly, folio; Edenton, 1791.

148 Laws of the State of North Carolina, revised, under the Authority of the General Assembly, by H. Potter, J. L. Taylor, and B. Yancey, 2 v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1821.

150 Laws of the State of North Carolina, from 1829 to 1832, and 1834–'5, 4 v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1830–'35.

J. 200 Martin, F. X.: Acts of the General Assembly of North Carolina, from 1715 to 1803, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Newbern, 1804.

147 Revised Statutes of the State of North Carolina, passed by the General Assembly at the session of 1836–'7, including an Act concerning the Revised Statutes and other Public Acts, passed at the same session, &c. by F. Nash, J. Iredell, and W. H. Battle, 2 v. 8vo; Raleigh, 1837. 10 copies. *(Present.)*

149 Taylor, J. L.: Revisal of the Laws of the State of North Carolina, passed from 1821 to 1825, inclusive, 8vo; Raleigh, 1827.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

152 Brevard, Joseph: Alphabetical Digest of the Public Statute Law of South Carolina, 3 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1814.

151 Cooper, Thomas: Statutes at Large of South Carolina: containing Acts, Records, and Documents of a Constitutional Character, and the Acts from 1682 to 1716, inclusive, 2 v. 8vo; Columbia, 1836–'7. 2 copies. *(Present.)*

153 James, Benjamin: Digest of the Laws of South Carolina, containing the public Statute Law of the State down to the year 1822; a Compendious System of the General Principles and Doctrines of the Common Law, the Law of Courts Martial, and a great variety of Forms, 8vo; Columbia, 1822.

154 Laws of the State of South Carolina, from 1814 to 1817, and for 1836 and 1837, 5 v. 8vo; Columbia, 1815–'38.

STATE OF GEORGIA.

✓ 201 Clayton, A. S.: Compilation of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from November, 1800, to December, 1810, 4to; Augusta, 1812.

✓ 156 Foster, Arthur: Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia, from1820 to 1829, inclusive, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

✓ 202 Lamar, Lucius Q. C.: Compilation of the Laws of Georgia, passed since 1810, to the year 1819, inclusive, 4to; Augusta, 1821.

157 Laws of the State of Georgia, from 1816 to 1821, and from 1833 to 1836, 6 v. 8vo; Milledgeville, 1816–'37.

203 Marbury and Crawford: Digest of the Laws of Georgia, from 1755 to 1800, inclusive, 4to; Savannah, 1802.

155 Prince, O. H.: Digest of the Laws of the State of Georgia, passed previous to the Session of the General Assembly of December, 1820, 8vo; Milledgeville, 1822.

STATE OF ALABAMA.

158 Aikin, John G.: Digest of the Laws of the State of Alabama; containing all the Statutes of a Public and General Nature, in force at the close of the Session of the General Assembly, in January 1833; with a Supplement, containing the Public Acts for 1833–'34, and 1835, 8vo; Mobile, 1836.

159 Laws of the State of Alabama, from 1819 to 1831, and for 1836 and 1837, 6 v. 8vo; Huntsville, Tuscaloosa, &c. 1820–'37.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

162 Laws of Mississippi, for 1818–'19, 8vo; Natchez, 1818–'19.

161 Revised Code of the Laws of Mississippi, comprising all such Acts, of a Public Nature, as were in force at the end of the year 1823, 8vo; Natchez, 1824.

160 Toulmin, Harry: Digest of the Statutes of the Mississippi Territory, containing the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory of the United States Northwest of the River Ohio, and such Acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory, 8vo; 1807.

STATE OF LOUISIANA.

J. 163 Acts passed at the session of the first Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, 1806, 8vo; New-Orleans, 1806.

J. 164 Acts passed at the first session of the second Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, 1808, 8vo; New-Orleans, 1808.

166 Acts passed by the Legislature of the State of Louisiana, from the 18th of November, 1816, to the 23d of March, 1822, 2 v. 8vo; New-Orleans, 1817–'23.

204 Civil Code of the State of Louisiana, 4to; New-Orleans, 1825. (2 copies.)

41*a* Code of Practice in Civil Cases, for the State of Louisiana, 12mo; New-Orleans, 1830.

205 Commercial Code for the State of Louisiana, folio; New-Orleans, 1825.

J. 165 Kerr, Lewis: Exposition of the Criminal Laws of the Territory of Orleans, 8vo; New-Orleans, 1806.

169 Laws of the State of Louisiana, from 1828 to 1838, 9 v. 8vo; New Orleans, 1828–'38.

168 Lislet, Moreau L.: General Digest of the Acts of the Legislature of Louisiana, passed from the year 1804, to 1827, inclusive, 2 v. 8vo; New-Orleans, 1828.

206 Livingston, Edward: System of Penal Law, prepared for the State of Louisiana, folio; New-Orleans, 1824.

167 Martin, F. X.: Digest of the Acts of the Legislatures of the late Territory of Orleans, and the State of Louisiana, 3 v. 8vo; New-Orleans, 1816.

STATE OF ARKANSAS.

170 Laws of the Territory of Arkansas: comprising the Organic Laws of the Territories of Missouri and Arkansas, with their Amendments and Supplements annexed; all Laws of a General Nature, passed by the General Assembly of the Territory of Missouri, at the Session in 1818; with the Laws of the Territory of Arkansas, for 1819–'20–'21, 1823 and 1825, 12mo; Arkansas and Little Rock, 1821–'26.

STATE OF MISSOURI.

172 Laws of the State of Missouri, revised and digested by Authority of the General Assembly, 2 v. 8vo; St. Louis, 1825. 2 copies. *(Present.)*

173 Laws of the State of Missouri, for the years 1820–'21–'22–'26–'28–'30–'32–'36, 4 v. 8vo; St. Louis, St. Charles, and Jefferson, 1820–'37.

171 Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri, Revised and Digested by the 8th General Assembly, during the years 1834–'35, 8vo; St. Louis, 1835.

STATE OF TENNESSEE.

175 Haywood and Cobbs: Statute Laws of the State of Tennessee, of a Public and General Nature, 2 v. 8vo; Knoxville, 1831. 2 copies. *(Present.)*

174 Scott, Edward: Laws of the State of Tennessee, including those of North Carolina now in force in this State, from the year 1715 to the year 1820, inclusive, 3 v. in 2, 8vo; Knoxville, 1821.

176 Laws of the State of Tennessee, for the years 1819–'20–'22–24–5'–'6–'7–'29–'30–'31–'32–'33, 9 v. 8vo; Nashville, 1819–'33.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

180 Laws of the State of Kentucky, from 1817 to 1828, from 1830 to 1832, and from 1834 to 1837, 21 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1818–'37.

177 Littell, William: Statute Law of Kentucky; with Notes, Prælections, and Observations on the Public Acts, &c. 5 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1809–'19.

178 Littell and Swigert: Digest of the Statute Law of Kentucky, from the commencement of the Government to the year 1822; also, the English and Virginia Statutes yet in force, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1822.

179 Morehead and Brown: Digest of the Statute Laws of Kentucky, from the commencement of the Government to February 1834, 2 v. 8vo; Frankfort, 1834. (2 copies.)

STATE OF OHIO.

181 Acts of the State of Ohio.—1st and 6th sessions of the General Assembly, for 1803 & 1807, vols. 1 and 6, 8vo; Chillicothe, 1803–'8.

181 Acts of a General Nature, enacted, revised, and ordered to be reprinted, at the 1st session of the 18th General Assembly of the State of Ohio, begun and held in the town of Columbus, December 6, 1819, vol. 18, 8vo; Columbus, 1820. (2 copies.)

181 Acts of a General Nature, enacted, &c., at the 1st session of the 22d General Assembly of the State of Ohio, begun and held in the town of Columbus, December 1, 1823, vol. 22, 8vo; Columbus, 1824. (2 copies.)

181 Acts of the State of Ohio, from 1824 to 1826, vols. 23, 24, 25, in 1 v. 8vo; Columbus, 1825–'27.

181 Acts of a General Nature, enacted, revised, and ordered to be re-printed, at the 1st session of the 29th General Assembly of the State of Ohio, vol. 29, 8vo; Columbus, 1831. 2 copies. *(Present.)*

181 Acts of the State of Ohio, from 1834 to 1836, vols. 33 & 34, 2 v. 8vo; Columbus, 1835–'36.

183 Chase, Salmon P.: Statutes of Ohio, and of the Northwestern Territory, adopted or enacted from 1788 to 1833 inclusive: together with the Ordinance of 1787; the Constitutions of Ohio and of the United States; and various Public Instruments and Acts of Congress; illustrated by a preliminary Sketch of the History of Ohio, 3 v. 8vo; Cincinnati, 1833–'35.

182 Compilation of Laws, Treaties, Resolutions, and Ordinances of the General and State Governments, which relate to Lands in the State of Ohio; with the Laws of the Territorial Legislature, and the Laws of this State, to the years 1815–'16, 8vo; Columbus, 1825.

STATE OF INDIANA.

184 Laws of the State of Indiana, passed in 1816, 1817, 1818, and 1819, 8vo; Corydon, 1817–'19.

184 Laws of the State of Indiana, for 1834–'5, 8vo; Indianapolis, 1835.

STATE OF ILLINOIS.

185 Laws passed by the General Assembly of Illinois, from November 15th, 1824, to January 18th, 1825, 8vo; Vandalia, 1825.

188 Laws of Illinois, passed at the 7th General Assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing on the 1st Monday in December, 1830, 8vo; Vandalia, 1831.

186 Revised Code of Laws of Illinois, enacted by the 5th General Assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing on the 4th of December, 1826, and ending the 19th of February, 1827, 8vo; Vandalia, 1827.

187 Revised Code of Laws of Illinois, containing those of a General and Permanent Nature passed by the 6th General Assembly, at their session held at Vandalia, commencing on the first Monday of December, 1828, and those enacted previous thereto, &c., 8vo; Cincinnati, 1829.

STATE OF MICHIGAN.

189 Laws of the Territory of Michigan, 8vo; Detroit, 1820.

190 Laws of the State of Michigan, passed at the adjourned session of 1837, and the regular session of 1838, 8vo; Detroit, 1838. (3 copies.) *(Present.)*

TERRITORY OF FLORIDA.

192 Laws of the Territory of Florida, for 1822–'26–'27–'28, 1831–'32–'33–'38, 10 v. 8vo; Tallahassee, 1822–'38.

191 Private Land Claims.—Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Information in relation to the Execution of the Act of the 23d May, 1828, supplementary to the several Acts for the Settlement and Confirmation of Private Land Claims in Florida, 8vo; Washington, 1828.

CHAPTER XXIV.

POLITICS.

488 Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1775–'6.

J. 685 Acherley, Roger: Britannic Constitution; or the Fundamental Form of Government in Britain: to which is added, a Supplement, containing Reasons for Uniformity in the State, folio; London, 1741.

J. 321 Adams, John: Collection of State Papers, relative to the First Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, and the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary, by the States General of the United Netherlands, 8vo; London, 1782.

J. 332 ——— —— Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1787.

J. 321 ——— —— Essay on Canon and Feudal Law, 8vo; London, 1782.

J. 321 ——— —— History of the Dispute with America, from its Origin in 1754, 8vo; London, 1784.

387 Adams, John Q.: Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries and the Mississippi.—Documents Relating to Transactions at the Negociation of Ghent, 8vo; Washington City, 1822.

355 Adams and Sewall: Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or Political Essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, the first by John Adams, the last by Jonathan Sewall, 8vo; Boston, 1819.

J. 61 Addison, Joseph: Freeholder, or Political Essays, 12mo; London, 1751.

376 Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of National Industry, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819. (2 copies.)

270c Advice to Solicitors on the Passing of Private Bills through Parliament; with the Standing Orders and Table of Fees, 8vo; London, 1826.

629a Agresti, M.: Idées sur le Perfectionnement de la Législation Positive, 4to; Paris, 1804.

J. 578 Aislabie, John: Case of the Right Hon. J. Aislabie, as concerned in the great South-Sea Scheme; with his two Defensive Speeches, made in the House of Lords, against the Bill for raising Money upon the Estates of the South-Sea Directors, p. 4to; London, 1721.

J. 45 Albon, Claude C. F. Comte d': Discours sur l'Histoire, le Gouvernement, les Usages, la Littérature et les Arts, de plusieurs Nations de l'Europe, 4 v. 12mo; Genève, 1782.

J. 513 Alldridge, W. J.: Universal Merchant, in Theory and Practice, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

J. 373 Allen, Ira: Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with a Cargo of Cannon and Arms: with an Appendix, proposing a Ship Canal from Lake Champlain to the River St. Lawrence, &c.; with a Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, from 1775 to 1778, 2d v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1805.

J. 709 Alliot, Paul: Reflexions Historiques et Politiques sur la Louisiane; écrit en 1803–4, MS.—Mémoire sur l'États-Unis de l'Amérique, MS. folio.

J. 205 Almanach Impérial, pour les années 1807, 1808 et 1809, 3 v. 8vo; Paris.

J. 164 Almanach Royal, pour les années 1785–'6–'7–'8 et 1791, 5 v. 8vo; Paris.

164*a* Almanach Royal et National, pour l'an 1838, 8vo; Paris, 1838.

53 American Almanac, and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for the years 1830–'33–4–5–6–7–8–9, and 1840, 9 v. 12mo; Boston, 1830–'9.

J. 670 American Charters; granted by Charles II., William and Mary, and George II.; viz. Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia, folio; London.

J. 324 American Gazette; being a Collection of all the Authentic Addresses, Memorials, Letters, &c. which relate to the Present Disputes between Great Britain and her Colonies; containing many Original Papers never before published; Numbers 1 to 5, in 1 v. 8vo; London, 1768–9.

J. 359 American Remembrancer; or, an Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c., relative, or having affinity, to the Treaty with Great Britain, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

551*a* American Tracts—*for* Taxation, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1766–'69.

575*a* American Tracts—*against* Taxation, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1776–'78.

J. 521 American Traveller; or, Observations on the Present

State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America; with an Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively, and of the numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers employed by all collectively: with the amount of Revenue arising to Great Britain therefrom, p. 4to; London, 1769.

82a American's Guide; comprising the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

571 Ames, Fisher: Works; to which are prefixed, Notices of his Life and Character, 8vo; Boston, 1809.

J. 503 Anderson, Adam: Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts; revised and corrected by Mr. Coombe, 6 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

49a Annuaire de l'Etat Militaire de France, pour l'année 1837, publié sur les Documens du Ministère de la Guerre, avec autorisation du Roi, 12mo; Paris, 1837.

231a Annual Reports of the Board of Managers of the Prison Discipline Society of Boston, from 1826 to 1832, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1830–'32. *(Present.)*

231b ——— ——— The same, from 1826 to 1835, 8vo; Boston, 1829–'35. *(Present.)*

554 Anthoine, A. J., Baron de St. Joseph: Essai Historique sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Mer-Noire, 8vo; Paris, 1820.

J. 483 Antonio, L. L.: Della Necessità de Riformare la Legislazione, 4to; Filadelfia, 1804.

63a Anvers, Caleb d': The Craftsman, 14 v. 12mo; London, 1731–'37.

J. 227 ——— ——— The Craftsman, 1st and 2d v. 8vo; London, 1727–'28.

642c Arbuthnot, John: Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, explained and exemplified, in several Dissertations, 4to; London, 1727.

J. 678 Aristotle: Les Politiques; traduictes de Grec en François, par Loys le Roy, avec Expositions prises des meilleurs autheurs; augmentées du IX et X livres, par Kyriac Strosse; traduicts et annotez par Federic Morel, folio; Paris, 1600.

J. 607 ——— Treatise on Government; translated from the Greek, by William Ellis, 4to; London, 1778.

660 Arnould, A. M: Histoire Générale des Finances de la France, depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie, 4to; Paris, 1806.

J. 204 Arnould, M.: Resultats des Guerres, des Negociations,

et des Traités, qui ont précédé et suivi la Coalition contre la France; pour servir de Supplément au Droit Public de l'Europe de Mably, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 272 Ashby and White; or the Great Question, Whether an Action lies at Common Law for an Elector, who is deny'd his Vote for Members of Parliament? Debated and Resolved: together with the Case of Jay and Topham; and the Defence made by Sir Francis Pemberton and Sir Thomas Jones for their Judgment given therein, 8vo; London, 1705.

J. 293 Atwood, William: Superiority and Direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, asserted; in Answer to Sir Thomas Craig's Treatises of Homage and Succession, 8vo; London, 1704.

314*d* Auber, Peter: China—an Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy; and of the British and Foreign Embassies to, and Intercourse with, that Empire, 8vo; London, 1834. (3 copies.)

J. 630 Aylesbury Electors—Letter to a Friend, giving some Account of the Proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench, in the Case of the Aylesbury Electors, London, 1705.—Proceedings in relation to the Aylesbury Men, committed by the House of Commons; and the Report of the Lords Journal, and Reports of the Conferences, and of the Free Conference; together with what stands upon the Journal of the House of Commons, in the Reign of King James I., in the case between Sir Francis Goodwin and Sir John Fortescue, folio; London, 1704.

J. 682 Bacon, Nathaniel: Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England, from the First times until the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with a Vindication of the Ancient Way of Parliaments in England, folio; London, 1682.

J. 211 ——— ——— The same, p. 4to; London, 1647–51.

J. 56 Bagshaw, Edward: Rights of the Crown of England, as it is Established by Law, 12mo; London, 1660.

524 Baker, John M.: View of the Commerce of the Mediterranean, 8vo; Washington, 1819. *(Present.)*

524*a* ——— ——— View of the Commerce between the United States and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 8vo; Washington, 1838.

572*d* Baldwin, Henry: General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, deduced from the Political History and Condition of the Colonies and States, from 1774 until 1778; and the Decisions of the Supreme Court; with the Opinions in the Cases decided at January

Term, 1837, arising on the Restraints on the Powers of the States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

J. 649 Baldwin, Samuel: Survey of the British Customs; containing the Rates of Merchandize; with Tables of the Net Duties, Drawbacks, Bounties, &c. payable thereon, 4to; London, 1770.

J. 404 Baudeau, Nicolas: Explication du Tableau Economique, 8vo; Paris, 1776.

453*b* Bank of England.—Digest of the Evidence on the Bank Charter taken before the Committee of 1832, arranged together with the Tables under proper heads, &c., 8vo; London, 1833.

453*c* Banking, Iniquity of; or, Bank Notes proved to be an Injury to the Public, and the Real Cause of the Present Exorbitant Price of Provisions, in 2 parts, 8vo; London, 1800.

159 Barante, Prosper Brougière Baron de: Des Communes et de l'Aristocratie, 8vo; Paris, 1821.

159*a* ——— ——— ——— ——— Le même, 8vo; Paris, 1829.

253*a* Barker, E. H.: Five Letters on the Authorship of Junius's Letters, 12mo; London, 1828.

J. 249 Barlow, Joel: Letter addressed to the People of Piedmont, on the Advantages of the French Revolution, and the Necessity of Adopting its Principles in Italy, 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 249 ——— ——— Advice to the Privileged Orders in the several States of Europe, resulting from the Necessity and Propriety of a General Revolution in the Principle of Government, 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 209 Barré Saint-Venant, Jean: Des Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride, et particuliérement de celle de Saint-Domingue, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

J. 208 Bart, T. M.: Considérations Philosophiques et Politiques sur le Régime des Colonies, 8vo; Bordeaux, 1801.

J. 633 Batture at New-Orleans.—Memoirs, and Examination (in French and English) of the Claim of the United States, and of the Pretensions of Edward Livingston, Esq. to the Batture in Front of the Suburb St. Mary, by M. Thierry, P. Derbigny, &c. 4to; New-Orleans, 1807 & 1808.

J. 391 Batture at New-Orleans.—Memoirs and Opinions (in French and English) in relation to the Right of the United States to this Property, and in Defence of Edward Livingston's Claims to the same; by Julien Poydras, Moreau de Lislet, M. Thierry, P. S. Duponceau, P. Derbigny, Edw. Livingston, Edw. Tilghman, and W. Lewis, 3 v. 8vo; Washington & New-Orleans, 1808 & 1809.

82*d* Bayard, James: Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

642*e* Bazinghen, F. A. Abot de: Traité des Monnoies, et de la Jurisdiction de la Cour des Monnoies, en forme de Dictionnaire, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1764.

279*a* Beatson, Robert: Chronological Register of both Houses of the British Parliament, from the Union in 1708, to the third Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1807, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

430 Beaujour, Felix: Sketch of the United States of North America, from 1800 to 1810; with Statistical Tables, and a New Map; translated from the French, with Notes, by William Walton, 8vo; London, 1814.

504 ——— ——— Tableau du Commerce de la Grèce, 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Paris, 1800.

J. 655 Beaumont, J. L. Moreau de: Mémoires concernant les Impositions et Droits en Europe; avec des Supplémens, &c. par M. Poullin de Vieville, 5 v. 4to; Paris, 1787–9.

231*d* Beaumont & De Toqueville: On the Penitentiary System in the United States, and its application in France, &c.; translated from the French, with notes, &c. by Francis Lieber, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833.

J. 18 Beccaria, B. C., Marquis: Essay on Crimes and Punishments; translated from the Italian: with a Commentary, attributed to M. de Voltaire, 12mo; New-York, 1809.

J. 397 ——— ——— Meditazioni sulla Economia Politica, 8vo; Genova, 1771.

236*a* Bellendenus, Gulielmus: De Statu Libri Tres, editio secunda, longe emendatior, (edidit cum Præfatione S. Parr,) 8vo; Londini, 1787.

449*a* Bennison, W.: Cause of the Present Money Crisis Explained, in Answer to the Pamphlet of J. H. Palmer; and a Remedy Pointed Out, 8vo; London, 1837.

97 Bentham, Jeremy: Defence of Usury; shewing the Impolicy of the Present Legal Restraints on the Terms of Pecuniary Bargains; to which is added, a Letter to Adam Smith, on the Discouragements opposed by the above Restraints to the Progress of Inventive Industry: with a Protest against Law-Taxes, 12mo; London, 1818.

494 ——— ——— Fragment on Government; or a Comment on the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone on the subject of Government, 8vo; London, 1823.

493 ——— ——— Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 21 ——— ——— Panopticon; or, the Inspection-House;

containing the Idea of a New Principle of Construction applicable to any sort of Establishment, in which Persons of any Description are to be kept under Inspection; and in Particular to Penitentiary-Houses, &c. 3 v. 12mo; London, 1791.

492 Bentham, Jeremy: Papers relative to Codification and Public Instruction; including Correspondence with the Emperor of Russia, and Divers Constituted Authorities in the American United States; with a Supplement, 8vo; London, 1817.

490 ——— ——— Plan of Parliamentary Reform, in the form of a Catechism, with Reasons for each Article, 8vo; London, 1817.

168 ——— ——— Tactique des Assemblées Législatives, suivie d'un Traite des Sophisms Politiques; revué et augmentée, par É. Dumont, 2 v, 8vo; Paris, 1822.

489 ——— ——— Traités de Législation Civile et Pénale; publiés en François, par É. Dumont, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

217c Bernard, James B.: Theory of the Constitution, compared with its Practice in Ancient and Modern times; with an Inquiry how far the late Reform of Parliament is, or is not, consistent with the Principles of the Constitution, either in Theory or Practice, 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 644 Beyerlé, B. P. L. Essai Préliminaire, ou Observations Historiques, Politiques, Théoriques et Critiques sur les Monnoies; pour servir de Supplément à la prémière Partie du tome 5 de l'Encyclopédie Methodique, 4to; Paris, 1789.

J. 147 Bielfeld, James F., Baron de: Institutiones Politicas: Obra en que se Trata de los Reynos de Portugal, y España; traducida al Castellano, por Dón Valentin de Foronda, p. 4to; Burdéos, 1781.

147a ——— ——— ——— Instituciones Politicas: Obra en que se trata de la Sociedad Civil; de las Leyes, de la Policia; de la Real Hacienda; del Comercio, y fuerzas de un Estado; traducida al Castellano por Don Domingo de la Torre y Molliendo, 4 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1767–'81.

J. 517 Biscoe, Robert: Merchant's Magazine: or, Factor's Guide, 8vo; London, 1743.

248 Black Book, or Corruption Unmasked; being an Account of Places, Pensions, and Sinecures, the Revenues of the Clergy and Landed Aristocracy, &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820 & 1823.

248a Black Book Extraordinary; an Exposition of the United Church of England and Ireland; Civil List and

Crown Revenues; Incomes, Privileges, and Power of the Aristocracy, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 273 Blackstone, William: Reply to Dr. Priestley's Remarks on the Fourth Volume of the Commentaries on the Laws of England, p. 4to; Philadelphia, 1773.

J. 273 ——— ——— Case of the late Election for the County of Middlesex, considered on the Principles of the Constitution, and the Authorities of Law, p. 4to; Philadelphia, 1773.

J. 361 Blodget, Samuel: Economica: a Statistical Manual for the United States, 8vo; City of Washington, 1806.

511*b* Blunt, Joseph: Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest, 8vo; New-York, 1837.

J. 10 Bodin, John: Les Six Livres de la Republique, 12mo; Paris, 1580.

440 Boeckh, Augustus: Public Economy of Athens; to which is added, a Dissertation on the Silver-Mines of Laurion, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 698 Bohun, William: Collection of Debates, Reports, Orders, and Resolutions, of the House of Commons, touching the Right of Electing Members to serve in Parliament, for the several Cities, Counties, Burroughs, &c. in England and Wales: together with several Ancient Charters, and Extracts, out of Domesday-Book, and other Records, relating to the said Right, folio; London, 1702.

J. 225 Bolingbroke, Lord Viscount: Dissertation upon Parties, 8vo; London, 1754.

554 Bollmann, Erick: Letter to Thomas Brand, on the Practicability and Propriety of a Resumption of Specie Payments, 8vo; New-York, 1819.

559 Bosset, Charles P. de: Parga, and the Ionian Islands; comprehending a Refutation of the Mis-Statements of the Quarterly Review and of Lieut. Gen. Thomas Maitland; with a Report of the Trial between that Officer and the Author, 8vo; London, 1821.

705 Bonneville, Pierre F.: Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les differens Peuples, folio; Paris, 1806.

J. 71 Bougainville, John Pierre de: Dissertation sur la question proposée par l'Académie Royale des Inscription et Belles-Lettres, pour le Priz de l'année 1745—*Quels etoient les Droits des Métropoles Grecques sur leurs Colonies; les Devoirs des Colonies envers les Métropoles*, &c., 12mo; Paris, 1745.

575*c* Bowditch, J.: Treatise on the History, Revenue, Laws, and Government of the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, &c. &c. 8vo; London, 1836.

514 Boyd, Charles: British Tariff, and Commercial Guide; being an Abridgement of the Laws of the Customs, 6th edition, 8vo; London, 1826.

515 —— —— The same, 7th edition, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 687 Brady, Robert: Historical Treatise of Cities, and Boroughs, folio; London, 1704.

J. 681 —— —— Introduction to the Old English History, comprehended in Three Tracts, viz: 1—Answer to Mr. Petyt's Rights of the Commons Asserted; and to a Book intituled, *Jani Anglorum facies Nova.* 2—Answer to a Book intituled *Argumentum Antinormanicum.* 3—Exact History of the Succession of the Crown of England, &c., folio; London, 1684.

621*e* Bramwell, George: Manner of Proceeding on Bills in the House of Commons, 4to; London, 1837.

Brancas, Louis de.—(See *Lauraguais*, in this chapter.)

J. 74 Brissot de Warville, J. P.: L'Indépendance des Anglo-Américains Démontrée Utile à la Grande-Bretagne. Testament Politique de l'Angleterre, 1780. 3—Lettre à l'Auteur du Mercure Politique, 12mo; Bouillon, 1787. (See *Claviere*, in this chapter.)

J. 174 —— —— —— Plan de Conduite pour les Députés du Peuple aux Etats Généraux de 1789, 8vo; Paris, 1789.

J. 124 —— —— —— Théorie des Loix Criminelles, 2 v. 8vo; Berlin, 1781.

575 Bristed, John: Resources of the British Empire, together with a View of the Probable Result of the Present Contest between Britain and France, 8vo; New-York, 1811.

532 —— —— Resources of the United States; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral and Religious Character of the American People, 8vo; New-York, 1818.

51*a* British Almanac, and Companion to the Almanac, for the years 1831–'4, 1836–'40, 9 v. 12mo; London, 1830, &c.

50*a* British Army and Navy List, for 1837, 16s; London, 1837.

606*a* British and Foreign State Papers, 1828 to 1830, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

51*b* British Imperial Calendar for 1832: or General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its Colonies, 12mo; London, 1831.

50 British Royal Kalendar; and Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies, for the years 1824, 1829, 1832–'35, and 1838, 7 v. 12mo; London, 1823, &c.

724 British Parliamentary Reports, from 1826 to 1838, 460 vols. folio; London, 1826–'38.

J. 99 British Merchant; a Collection of Papers relating to the Trade and Commerce of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1743–'8.

314*e* British Relations with the Chinese Empire in 1832—Comparative Statement of the English and American Trade with India and Canton, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 307 Brougham, Henry: Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1803.

J. 60 Brown, John: Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times, 12mo; Dublin, 1757.

J. 267 Brown, William: Privilegia Parliamentaria; being Remarks upon the Acts of Parliament, "For Preventing Inconveniences that may happen by Privilege of Parliament," 8vo; London, 1704.

J. 334 Brum, Jean: Le Triomphe du Nouveau Monde, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Paris, 1785.

335 ——— —— Le même, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Paris, 1785.

441*b* Bullion.—Chambers, A. H.: Thoughts on the Resumption of Cash Payments by the Bank; and on the Corn Bill, as connected with that measure, &c. 8vo; London, 1819.—Cockburn, Rev. W.: Commercial Economy; or, the Evils of a Metallic Currency: with Remarks upon the Report of the Bullion Committee; London, 1819.—Congreve, William: Of the Impracticability of the Resumption of Cash Payments: London, 1819.—Gompertz, Ephraim: Theoretic Discourse on the Nature and Property of Money, &c.; London, 1820.

441*a* Bullion.—Ricardo, D.: High Price of Bullion, a proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes, 8vo; London, 1810.—Huskisson, W.: The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency Stated and Examined; London, 1810.—Vansittart, N.: Substance of Two Speeches, made on the 7th and 13th May, 1811, in the House of Commons, &c.; London, 1811.

198*a* Bulwer, H. L.: France, Social, Literary, Political, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

198*b* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1834.

198*c* ——— ——— Monarchy of the Middle Classes—France—Social, Literary, Political, second series, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

574*b* ——— ——— The Lords, the Government, and the Country, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 219 Burgh, James: Political Disquisitions; an Enquiry into Public Errors, Defects, and Abuses, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1775.

J. 221 **Burnet**, Gilbert: History of the Rights of Princes in the disposing of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Church Lands, 8vo; London, 1682.

J. 370 **Burr.**—Examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr; and a Developement of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents, by Aristides, 8vo; New-York, 1803. [*Pamphlet.*]

282 **Burton**, Thomas: Diary, whilst a member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659; with an Introduction, containing an account of the Parliament of 1654, from the Journal of Guibon Goddard: edited and illustrated with Notes Historical and Biographical, by John T. Rutt, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

280*m* **Butt**, G.: Suggestions as to the Conduct and Management of a County Contested Election; with an Appendix of the Statutes on County Election, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 224 Cabala, Mysteries of State, in Letters of the great Ministers of King James and King Charles; wherein much of the publique Manage of Affaires is related, 1st edition, p. 4to; London, 1654.

J. 694 Cabala, Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of Illustrious Persons, and Great Ministers of State, in the Reigns of King Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles, 3d edition, folio; London, 1691.

J. 301 **Caldwell**, James: Debates in the House of Commons of Ireland, relative to the Affairs of Ireland, in the years 1763 and 1764, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1766.

727 Calendar of the Journals of the House of Lords, from the Beginning of the Reign of Henry VIII., to 30th August, 1642; and from the Restoration in 1660, to 21st January, 1808, folio; London.

727 Calendar of the Journal of the House of Peers, from 25 Henry VIII., to 43 Elizabeth—1662 to 1675—1688 to 1702, by Charles Reynell, Esq.; folio, MS.

J. 564 **Callender**, James T.: History of the United States for 1796; including a variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government previous to that period, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

J. 251 ——— ——— Political Progress of Britain; or an Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America, from the Revolution, in 1688, to the present time, 2d part, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

J. 354 ——— ——— Political Register; or Proceedings in the Session of Congress, commencing November 3d, 1794, and ending March 3d, 1795, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

J. 586 Callender, James T.: Prospect before Us, 1st v. 8vo; Richmond, 1800.

J. 366 ——— ——— Sedgwick & Co.; or Key to the Six per Cent. Cabinet, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

J. 462 ——— ——— Short History of the Nature and Consequences of Excise Laws, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

J. 365 Sketches of the History of America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

J. 163 Calonne, Charles Alexandre de: L'Etat de la France, present et à venir, 8vo; Londres, 1790.

388 Cambreleng, C. C.: Examination of the New Tariff proposed by the Hon. Henry Baldwin, 8vo; New-York, 1821. (2 copies.)

617*a* Campbell, John: Political Survey of Britain, 2 v. 4to; London, 1774.

527*a* Canga, José: Diccionario de Hacienda, 6 v. 8vo; Londres, 1827.

522*c* Cantillon, Philip: Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and Foreign Exchanges, 8vo; London, 1759.

J. 48 Caraccioli, L. A.: La Pologne, telle qu'elle a été, telle qu'elle est, telle qu'elle sera, 12mo; Paris, 1775.

421 Cardozo, J. N.: Notes on Political Economy, 8vo; Charleston, 1826.

J. 223 Care, Henry: English Liberties, or the Free-born Subject's Inheritance, 8vo; London, 1719.

443*b* Carey, H. C.: Essay on the Rate of Wages; with an Examination of the Causes of the Differences in the Condition of the Laboring Population throughout the World, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

430*d* ——— ——— Principles of Political Economy—part the first: of the Laws of the Production and Distribution of Wealth, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

449*b* ——— ——— The Credit System in France, Great Britain, and the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1838.

J. 341 Carey, Mathew: Debates and Proceedings of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the Memorials praying a Repeal of the Law annulling the Charter of the Bank of North America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1786.

374 ——— ——— New Olive Branch; or, an Attempt to establish an Identity of Interest between Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820. (2 copies.)

J. 372 ——— ——— Olive Branch; or Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic; a serious Appeal on the Necessity of Mutual Forgiveness and Harmony, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1815.

375 Carey, Matthew: Olive Branch, 6th edition, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815. *(Present.)*

J. 702 Carkesse, Charles: Act of Tonnage and Poundage, and Rates of Merchandise, folio; London, 1726.

360 Carpenter, Thomas: American Senator; or Report of the Debates in the Congress of the United States, in 1796–'7, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796–'7.

J. 201 Cart, J. J.: Lettres à Bernard Demuralt, Trésorier du Pays de Vaud, sur le Droit Public de ce Pays, 8vo; Paris, 1793.

J. 557 Casaux, Charles, Marquis de: Considérations sur quelques parties de Méchanisme des Sociétés, 8vo; Londres, 1785.

633*a* Case of Mr. John Gordon, with respect to the Title to certain Lands in East Florida, purchased of his Catholic Majesty's subjects by him and Mr. Jesse Fish, for themselves and other of his Britannic Majesty's subjects, in conformity to the 20th article of the last definitive Treaty of Peace, (1763,) 4to; London, 1772.

727 Cases in the House of Lords, from 1785 to 1788, inclusive, folio; London.

500*a* Catteau, Jean-Pierre: Tableau des Etats Danois, envisagés sous les Rapports du Mécanisme Social, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

J. 560 Cavendish, Henry: Statement of the Public Accounts of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1791.

722 Census of the United States, for 1820 & 1830, folio; Washington, 1821 & 1831.

119 Cerisier. A. M.: Histoire de la Fondation des Colonies des Anciennes Républiques, adaptée à la Dispute présente de la Grande Bretagne avec des Colonies Américaines; traducte de l'Anglais, 8vo; Utrecht, 1778.

73 ——— ——— ——— Le Destin de l'Amérique; ou Dialogues Pittoresques; traduite de l'Anglais, 12mo; Londres, 1780. [Pamphlet.]

481*i* Chambers, Daniel: Act for the Amendment and better Administration of the Laws relating to the Poor, in England and Wales; likewise the Act to facilitate the Conveyance of Workhouses and other Property of Parishes, &c. in England and Wales, 12mo; London, 1836.

280*s* Chambers, John D.: Complete Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections of Members of Parliament, and of Election Petitions and Committees, for England, Scotland, and Ireland, 8vo; London, 1837.

322*a* Chalmers, George: Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence, 8vo; London, 1784.

430a Chalmers, Thomas: on Political Economy, in Connection with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society, 8vo; Glasgow, 1832.

J. 286 Chandler, Richard: History and Proceedings of the House of Commons, from the Restoration to the present time, (1660–1743,) 14 v. 8vo; London, 1742–'44.

286 ——— ——— The same, 14 v. 8vo; London, 1742–'44.

J. 285 ——— ——— History and Proceedings of the House of Lords, from the Restoration, in 1660, to 1741, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1742.

499 Chaptal, J. A.: De l'Industrie Françoise, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819.

576 ——— ——— ——— Des Douanes et des Prohibitions, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819. 3 copies. *(Present.)*

370a Chase.—Trial of Samuel Chase, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States, taken in short-hand, by S. H. Smith, and T. Lloyd, 2 v. 8vo; Washington City, 1805.

J. 112 Chastellux, Francis J. Marquis de: De la Félicité Publique, ou Considerations sur le sort des Hommes dans les Différentes Epoques de l'Histoire, 2 v. 8vo; Bouillon, 1776.

J. 370 Cheetham, James: View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr, 8vo; New-York, 1802.—Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection; New-York, 1803.—Letter to a Friend on the Conduct of the Adherents to Mr. Burr; New-York, 1803.—Reply to "An Examination of Charges against Aaron Burr by Aristides;" New-York, 1804.

J. 95 Child, Josiah: New Discourse of Trade, wherein is recommended several weighty points relating to Companies of Merchants, &c., 12mo; London, 1694.

J. 77 Chipman, Nathaniel: Sketches of the Principles of Government, 12mo; Rutland, 1793.

338 Cincinnati, with the Bye Laws and Rules of the New-Jersey State Society, 8vo; Trenton, 1808.

J. 367 Claims against the United States, arising under the 6th article of the Treaty between Great Britain and America; with the Proceedings, Resolutions, &c. of the Board of Commissioners on the Cases before them, p. 4to; Philadelphia, 1798–'9.

659 Clarendon, R. V.: Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, and of the Appropriated Funds, Loans and Debt of the Nation, from their commencement, 4to; London, 1791.

315f Clark, F.: East-India Register and Directory, for 1836, 12mo; London, 1836.

573 Clarke, L. H.: Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New-York; held at Albany, 28th of August, 1821, 8vo; New-York, 1821.

J. 641 Clarke, William: Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins; deducing the Antiquities, Customs, &c., of each People to modern times; particularly the Origin of Feudal Tenures, and of Parliaments, 4to; London, 1771.

458a Clarke and Hall: Legislative and Documentary History of the Bank of the United States; including the original Bank of North America, 8vo; Washington, 1832.

J. 525 Claviere, Etienne, et J. P. Brissot de Warville: De la France et des Etats-Unis, ou de l'Importance de la Révolution de l'Amérique pour le Bonheur de la France, &c., 8vo; Londres, 1787.

453g Clay, William: Speech on permitting the Establishment of Joint-Stock Banks; with Reflections on Limited Liability, Paid-Up Capital, and Publicity of Accounts, as applied to such Associations: and Remarks on an Article on Joint-Stock Companies in the last number of the Edinburgh Review, 8vo; London, 1837.

453c Clibborn, Edward: An Outline of the American Debit or Banking System; to which is added, a Justification of the Veto of the late President, &c. 8vo; London, 1837.

563 Cobbett, William: Letters on the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; together with other Miscellaneous Writings on the same subject, 8vo; New-York, 1815.

602 ——— ——— Political Register, from January, 1802, to June, 1811, 19 v. 8vo; London, 1802–'11.

563a ——— ——— Porcupine's Works: containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful Picture of the U. S. of America, from the end of the War in 1783, to the Election of the President in March, 1801, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

603 Cobbett and Hansard: Parliamentary History of England, from the Norman Conquest, in 1066, to the year 1803, 36 v. 8vo; London, 1806–'20. (18th v. missing.)

604 ——— ——— Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to 1820, 41 v. 8vo; London, 1804–'20. [For continuation, see *Hansard.*]

280o Cockburn and Rowe: Cases of Controverted Elections in the 11th Parliament of the United Kingdom, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 663 Collection de Comptes-Rendus, Pièces authentiques, Etats et Tableaux, concernant les Finances de France, depuis 1758 jusqu'en 1787, 2 v. 4to; Lausanne, 1788.

180 Collection Générale des Décrets Rendus par l'Assemblée Nationale, avec la mention des Sanctions et Acceptations données par le Roi, 1789–'91, 18 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789–'91.

247 Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, Petitions, Messages, and other Remarkable Passages between the King and Parliament, from December, 1641, until March 21, 1642, p. 4to; London, 1642.

624 Collection of all the Public Orders, Ordinances and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from the 9th March, 1642, until December, 1646, folio; London, 1646.

522*b** Collection of Reports and Papers on the Navigation and Trade of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Colonies in the West Indies and America, &c. 8vo; London, 1807.

551*b* Collection of the most interesting Tracts, on the Subjects of Taxing the American Colonies, and Regulating their Trade, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1766.

118 Colonial Policy of Great Britain, considered with Relation to her North American Provinces, and West-India Possessions, wherein the Dangerous Tendency of American Competition is Developed: with Plans for the Promotion of Emigration, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

J. 308 Colony Titles—Report of the Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of this Colony, (Connecticut,) to treat with the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, respecting the Boundaries of this Colony and that Province, 8vo; Norwich, 1774.—The Susquehannah Case.—Examination of the Connecticut Claim to Lands in Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, 1774.—Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands, lying West of the Province of New-York, by Benjamin Trumbull; New-Haven, 1774.—Plain Facts; being an Examination into the Rights of the Indian Nations of North America, to their respective Countries; and a Vindication of the Grant from the Six United Nations of Indians, to the Proprietors of Indiana, against the Decision of the Legislature of Virginia; with Authentic Documents proving that the Territory, Westward of the Allegany Mountain, never belonged to Virginia; Philadelphia, 1781.—Vindication of the Opposition of the Inhabitants of Vermont to the Government of New-York, and their Right to form into an Independent State, by Ethan Allen, Arlington, 1779.

J. 306 Colony Tracts.—Select Tracts relating to Colonies; consisting of I. An Essay on Plantations, by Francis Bacon. II. Some passages taken out of the History of Florence. III. Treatise on Colonies by John De Witt. IV. The Benefit of Plantations, or Colonies, by William Penn. V. Discourse concerning Plantations, by Josiah Child, 8vo; London. [Pamphlets.]

J. 125 Colquhoun, Peter: Treatise on the Police of London; containing a Detail of the Various Crimes and Misdemeanors by which Public and Private Property and Security are, at present, injured and endangered, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

665 ——— ——— Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources, of the British Empire, in every quarter of the World; with the Rise and Progress of the Funding System explained, 4to; London, 1814. *(Present.)*

J. 566 Commerce.—Mémoire pour des Négocians de l'Orient, interessés au Commerce des Etats-Unis; contre la Ferme Générale, 4to; Paris, 1788.

J. 657 Commerce de l'Amérique par Marseille, ou Explication des Lettres-Patentes du Roi, portant Reglement pour le Commerce qui se fait de Marseille aux Isles Françoises de l'Amérique, données au mois de Février, 1719, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Avignon, 1764.

661 ——— ——— Le même, 2 v. 4to; Avignon, 1764.

575*a* Concise Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of Great Britain, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 98 Condillac, S. B.: Le Commerce et Gouvernement, considérés rélativement l'un à l'autre, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1776.

J. 169 Condorcet, M. J. A. N. Caritat, Marquis de: Addresses to the People of France and Europe, in French, 8vo; *(No title page.)*

J. 165 ——— ——— ——— Assai sur la Constitution et les Fonctions des Assemblées Provinciales, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1788.

453*j* Considerations on Joint-Stock Banking, chiefly with Reference to the situation and Liabilities of Shareholders, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 66 Considerations touching that question, Whether the Prelates have Right to sit among the Lords, and Vote with them in Parliament in Capital Cases? 12mo; London, 1682.

J. 128 Constantine, l'Empereur: De Legibus Ebræorum Forensibus, p. 4to; Lugd. Bat. 1637.

639 Constitucion para la Republica Peruana, 4to; Lima, 1826. *(Present.)*

J. 130 Constitution and Government of the Germanic Body, 8vo; London, 1745.

386 Constitution de la République de Colombia, 8vo; 1822. *(Present.)*

J. 380 Constitutions of the Several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; and the Articles of Confederation: to which are added, the Declaration of Rights; the Non-Importation Agree-

ment; and the Petition of Congress to the King, delivered by Mr. Penn, &c.: the whole arranged, with a Preface, by William Jackson, 8vo; London, 1783. (2 copies.)

J. 148 Constitution of the Spanish Monarchy; promulgated at Cadiz on the 19th of March, 1812, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814.

J. 84 Constitution of the State of Louisiana, 12mo; Washington City, 1812.

571*a* Constitution of the United States of America; Rules of the House of Representatives; Joint Rules of the Two Houses and the Rules of the Senate; with Jefferson's Manual, 8vo; Washington, 1837. (2 copies.) *Present.*

82 Constitutional Law; comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States; and Constitutions of the several States, 8vo; Washington City, 1819. (6 copies.)

J. 639 Constitutions des Treize États-Unis de l'Amérique, par le Duc de la Rochefoucault, 4to; Paris, 1783.

J. 81 Constitutions of the United States; with the Declaration of Independence, and the Federal Constitution, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1796.

291 Cooper, C. P.: Brief Account of some of the most Important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Defects in the Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt, 8vo; London, 1828.

438 Cooper, Thomas: Lectures on the Elements of Political Economy, 8vo; Columbia, 1826.

78*a* Cooper, James Fenimore: Notions of the Americans, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1828.

78*b* ——— ——— ——— The American Democrat, or Hints on the Social and Civic Relations of the United States of America, 12mo; Cooperstown, 1838.

280*k* Corbett, Uvedale: Inquiry into the Elective Franchise of the Freeholders of, and the Rights of Election for, the Corporate Counties in England and Wales, 8vo; London, 1826.

280*i* Corbett and Daniell: Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 6th Parliament of the United Kingdom, 8vo; London, 1821.

J. 652 Cossigny, J. F. Charpentier: Observations sur le Manuel du Commerce des Indes Orientales, et de la Chine, 4to; Paris, 1808. [Pamphlet.]

J. 691 Cotton, Robert: Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London, from the Reign of King Edward II., to King Richard III., of all the Parliaments holden in each Reign, and the several Acts in every Par-

liament; with the Names and Titles of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons, summoned to every of the said Parliaments: revised and rectified, by William Prynne, folio; London, 1689.

232 Cottu, M.: Administration of Criminal Justice in England; and the Spirit of English Government; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1822.

248*b* Court Register, and Statesman's Remembrancer; containing all the Great Officers, Prime Ministers of State, &c., 8vo; London, 1782.

230 Coventry, George: Critical Enquiry regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville, 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 590 Coxe, Tench: Brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States of America; Thoughts Concerning the Bank of North America, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1787–'91.

634 ——— ——— Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America, for the year 1810, 4to; Philadelphia, 1814.

J. 530 ——— ——— View of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1794.

J. 24 Cragius, Nicolaus: De Republica Lacedæmoniorum; et Heraclidæ Pontici de Politiis Libellus, cum Interpretatione Latina, 12mo; Lugduni Batavorum, 1670.

311 Craig, John: Elements of Political Science, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814.

312 ——— —— Remarks on some Fundamental Doctrines in Political Economy; illustrated by a Brief Inquiry into the Commercial State of Britain, since 1815, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1821.

412*a* Critical Dissertation on the Nature, Measures, and Causes of Value; by the author of Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, &c., 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 129 Croix, P. F. de la: Constitutions des Principaux États de l'Europe et des États-Unis de l'Amérique, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1791–2.

129*a* ——— ——— Le même, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1791.

537*b* Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, J. J.: Political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brazil in South America, 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 547 Davenant, Charles: Discourse on Grants and Resumptions: shewing how our Ancestors have proceeded with such Ministers as have procured to themselves Grants of the Crown-Revenue; and that Forfeited Estates ought to be applied towards the Payment of the Public Debts, 2d edition, 8vo; London, 1700.

313 Davenant, Charles: Political and Commercial Works; collected and revised by Charles Whitworth, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1771.

J. 550 ——— ——— Two Reports to the Commissioners for putting in Execution the Act for "Taking, Examining, and Stating the Public Accounts of the Kingdom," 8vo; London, 1712.

483 Davies, David: Case of Labourers in Husbandry stated and considered, 8vo; Dublin, 1796.

J. 101 Davies, John: Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, Prizage, Customs, &c. fully stated and argued, from Reason, Law, and Policy, 12mo; London, 1656.

422*a* Dawson, William: Inquiry into the Causes of the General Poverty and Dependence of Mankind; including a full Investigation of the Corn Laws, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814. *(Present.)*

531 Dearborn, Henry A. S.: Memoir on the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea, and the Trade and Maritime Geography of Turkey and Egypt, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819.

82*a* Debate, in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Seminole War, in January and February, 1819, 12mo; Washington, 1819.

J. 339 Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston on the 9th January, 1788, and continuing until 7th February following, for the purpose of Ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention, 8vo; Boston, 1788.

J. 342 Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, on the 2d of June, 1788, for the purpose of Deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention, 3 v. in 1, 8vo; Petersburgh, 1788–'9.

677 Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the United States, from March 3d, 1789, to March 3d, 1791, inclusive; compiled by Joseph Gales, Senr., 2 v. 8vo; Washington, 1834. (4 copies.) *Present.*

362*b* Debates in the Congress of the United States, on the bill for repealing the Law "for the more convenient Organization of the Courts of the United States," 8vo; Albany, 1802.

J. 276 Debates in the House of Commons, in the year 1680, relating to the Bill of Exclusion of the then Duke of York, 8vo; London, 1725.

J. 276 ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1681.

J. 362 Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, during the 1st Session of the 4th Congress, on the British Treaty, 2d part, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.

J. 600 Debrett, J.: Collection of Scarce and Interesting Tracts; written by persons of Eminence, upon Political and Commercial Subjects, from 1763 to 1770, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

J. 94 Decker, Matthew: Essay on the Cause of the Decline of the Foreign Trade, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1756.

J. 72 Deslandes, ——: Discours sur la Grandeur et l'Importance de la Révolution qui vient de s'opérir dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 12mo; Francfort, 1785.

417*a* Dew, Thomas R.: Lectures on the Restrictive System, delivered to the Senior Political Class of William and Mary College, 8vo; Richmond, 1829.

573*d* —— —— —— Review of the Debate in the Virginia Legislature of 1831 and 1832, 8vo; Richmond, 1832.

J. 322 Dickinson, John: Political Writings, 2 v. 8vo; Wilmington, 1801.

653*b* Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce, par une Société de Négocians, &c. &c., 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1805.

721 Digest of Accounts of Manufacturing Establishments in the United States, and of their Manufactures, folio; Washington, 1823.

350*a* Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States of America, from the signing of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, 10th September, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789, 7 v. 8vo; City of Washington, 1833–'4.—(See *Sparks*, in this chapter.)

217*e* D'Israeli, ——: Vindication of the English Constitution, in a Letter to a Noble and Learned Lord, 8vo; London, 1835.

718*a* Documents of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York, from 1831 to 1838, 50 vols. 8vo; Albany, 1831–'8. *(Present.)*

J. 292 Dodridge, John: Historical Account of the Ancient and Modern State of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwal, and Earldom of Chester, 8vo; London, 1714.

280*c* Douglas, Sylvester: History of the Cases of Controverted Elections, tried and determined during the 1st and 2d sessions of the 14th Parliament, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1802. (2 copies.)

458*c* Duane, Wm. J.: Narrative and Correspondence concerning the Removal of the Deposites, and Occurrences connected therewith, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1838. (4 copies.) *Present.*

J. 206 Dubuisson, P. M.: Lettres Critiques et Politiques sur les Colonies et le Commerce des Villes Maritimes de France, addressées à G. T. Raynal, 8vo; Genève, 1785.

82*c* Duer, William A.: Outlines of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States, 12mo; New-York, 1833. *(2 copies.)*

J. 684 Dugdale, William: Origines Juridiciales, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Tryal, &c. &c.; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancelors and Keepers of the Great Seal, Lord Treasurers, &c. 2d edition, folio; London, 1671.

78*b* Duhring, Henry: Remarks on the United States of America, with regard to the Actual State of Europe, 12mo; London, 1833.

489*a* Dumont, Stephen: Principles of Legislation, from the MS. of Jeremy Bentham; with Notes, and a Biographical Notice of Jeremy Bentham and of S. Dumont, by John Neal, 8vo; Boston, 1830.

82*e* Du Ponceau, Peter S.: Brief View of the Constitution of the United States, addressed to the Law Academy of Philadelphia, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 510 Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel: Lettre à la Chambre du Commerce de Normandie; sur le Mémoire qu'elle a publié relativement au Traité de Commerce avec l'Angleterre, 8vo; Rouen, 1788.

J. 170 ——— ——— ——— ———: Opinions dans le Conseil des Anciens, 8vo; Paris, 1797.

J. 171 ——— ——— ——— ———: Procès-Verbal de l'Assemblée Baillivale de Nemours pour la Convocation des Etats-Généraux; avec les Cahiers des Trois Ordres, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789.—(See No. 546, in this chapter.)

409*a* Dutens, J.: Philosophie et l'Économie Politique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1835.

217*d* Dyer, George: Four Letters on the English Constitution, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 546 Economie Politique.—La Richesse de l'Etat, par Rousel de la Tour, 8vo; Paris, 1763.—Idées d'un Citoyen sur l'Administration des Finances du Roi, par Nicolas Baudeau, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1763.—Reflexions sur l'écrit intitulé "Richesse d l'Etat," par P. S. Dupont de Nemours, 8vo; Londres, 1763.—Chinki, Histoire Cochin Chinoise, qui peut servir à d'autres Pays, par M. l'Abbé G. F. Coyer, 8vo; Londres, 1768.—Mémoire sur la Population, par M. Faiguet, 8vo; Londres, 1768.

J. 564 Eddy, Thomas: Account of the State Prison or Penitentiary House in the City of New-York, 8vo; New-York, 1801.

616*a* Eden, F. Morton: State of the Poor, or an History of the Laboring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period, 3 v. 4to; London, 1797.

J. 520 Edgar, William: Vectigalium Systema: or a New Book of Rates; containing a Complete View of the Revenue of Great Britain, called Customs, 8vo; London, 1718.

579*a* Edwards, Thomas: Report of a Judgment in the High Court of Admiralty by Sir Wm. Scott, in the Case of the Snipe, and other American Vessels, 8vo; London, 1812.

J. 271 Election Laws—Laws concerning the Election of Members of Parliament; with the Determinations of the House of Commons thereon, 8vo; London, 1768.

516*b* Ellet, Charles: Essay on the Laws of Trade, in reference to the Works of Internal Improvement in the United States, 8vo; Richmond, 1839.

343 Elliot, Jonathan: Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings, in Convention, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia on the 17th September, 1787—in Massáchusetts, New-York, Virginia, North Carolina and Pennsylvania: with the Journal and Debates of the Federal Convention, held at Philadelphia, from 14th May to 17th September, 1787, 4 v. 8vo; Washington, 1827–'30. (10 copies.)

101*a* Ellis, Robert: British Tariff, for 1829 and 1838, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1829 and 1838.

J. 613 Ellys, Anthony: Tracts on the Liberty, Spiritual and Temporal, of Protestants in England, 4to; London, 1767.

69 Elsynge, Henry: Manner of Holding Parliaments in England, 12mo; London, 1768.—(See No. 64, in this chapter.)

496*c* England and America: a Companion of the Social and Political State of both Nations, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 58 English Liberties: or the Free-Born Subject's Inheritance, 12mo; London.

57*b* English Liberty, or the British Lion roused; containing the Sufferings of John Wilkes, from the First of his Persecutions down to the present time, 12mo; London.

J. 294 Enquiry into the State of the Union of Great Britain, and the Past and Present State of the Trade and Publick Revenues, 8vo; London, 1717.

151 España—Colleccion de Varios Papeles sobre la Revolucion de España, 12 v. 12mo, and 4to; 1808.

280*l* Espinasse, James: Report of the Case of the County of Dublin Election; with Notes, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 158 Essais Politiques sur l'Etat Actuel de quelques Puissances, par R. C. B., 8vo; Londres, 1777.

144 Establishment of the Turks in Europe, 12mo; London, 1828.

149 Estrada, Alvaro F.: Constitucion para la Nacion Española; presentada á la Junta Suprema Guvernativa de España è Indias, en Noviémbre de 1809, 8vo; Birmingham, 1810.

150 Estrada, Alvaro F.: Introducion para la Historia de la Revolution de España, 8vo; Londres, 1810.

140 Eton, William: Survey of the Turkish Empire; in which are considered, its Government, the State of the Provinces, the Causes of the Decline of Turkey, and the British Commerce with Turkey, 8vo; London, 1799.

141 Evans, De Lacy: Designs of Russia, 8vo; London, 1828.

356 Everett, Alexander H.: America; or a General Survey of the Political Situation of the Several Powers of the Western Continent, with Conjectures on their Future Prospects, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

357 ——— ——— The same; translated into the Spanish, 8vo; Northampton, 1828. *(Present.)*

136 ——— ——— Europe; or a General Survey of the Present Situation of the Principal Powers, with Conjectures on their Future Prospects, 8vo; Boston, 1822.

480 ——— ——— New Ideas on Population; with Remarks on the Theories of Malthus and Godwin, 8vo; Boston, 1823. *(Present.)*

480*a* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Boston, 1823. *(Present.)*

480*a* ——— ——— Nouvelles Idées sur la Population, avec des Remarques sur les Théories de Godwin, Malthus, Say, Sismondi, &c.; traduites de l'Anglais, par C. J. Ferry, 8vo; Paris, 1826. *(Present.)*

J. 551 Excise Laws of England, Examined by various writers, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1732–'3.

458*b* Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan, President, and James W. McCulloh, Cashier; to which is appended, a report of the Conspiracy Cases, tried at Harford County Court in Maryland, 8vo; Baltimore, 1823.

J. 425 Fabroni, G.: Dei Provvedimenti Annonarj, 8vo; Firenze, 1804.

453*j* Facts and Reasons in Favor of Joint Stock Banks; in reply to the pamphlet of George Farren, 8vo; London, 1833.

545*a* Fairbairn, Henry: Letter to Lord Wm. Bentinck on the Superior Advantages of a Steam Passage to the East

Indies by the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific Ocean, as compared with the Proposed Route by the Red and Mediterranean Seas, 8vo; London, 1837.

453*j* Farren, George: Hints by Way of Warning, on the Legal, Practical, and Mercantile Difficulties, attending the Foundation and Management of Joint Stock Banks, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 76 Federalist; a Collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1788.

76*a* ————, on the New Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay, with Index, &c. 12mo; City of Washington, 1831. (25 copies.)

382 ————, on the New Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay; with an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius, on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793, 8vo; City of Washington, 1818. (4 copies.)

23*a* Fenn, Charles: Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, and the Principal Joint Stock Companies, &c. 12mo; London, 1838.

J. 614 Ferguson, Adam: Essay on the History of Civil Society, 2d edition, 4to; London, 1768.

J. 410 Feronda, Valentin de: Cartas sobre los asuntos mas exquisitos de la Economía-Politica, y sobre las Leyes Criminales, 3 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1794.

J. 20 ———— ———— Cartas sobre la Policia, 8vo; Madrid, 1801.

J. 126 ———— ———— Memorias leidas en la Real Academia de las Ciencias de Paris sobre la Edificacion de Hospitales, 8vo; Madrid, 1793.

269*b* Ferrall, S. A.: Exposition of the Law of Parliament, as it relates to the Power and Privileges of the Commons House, &c. 8vo; London, 1837.

419*a* Ferrier, F. L. A.: Du Gouvernement considéré dans ses Rapports avec le Commerce, ou De l'Administration Commerciale opposée aux Economistes du 19e Siècle, 8vo; Paris, 1822.

23*b* Field, John: Fortune's Epitome of the Stocks and Public Funds, &c., 12mo; London, 1838.

J. 104 Filmer, Robert: Observations concerning the Original and Various Forms of Government, 8vo; London, 1696.

J. 667 Finance.—Situation Actuelle des Finances de la France et de l'Angleterre; Paris, 1789.—Rayment, Robert: Income and Expenditure of Great Britain for seven years, examined; London, 1791.—Démeunier, J. N.: Essai sur les États-Unis, (tiré de l'Encyclopédie,) 4to; Paris, 1786.

247 Finance and Population.—Price, Richard: Essay on the Population of England, from the Revolution to the present time, 8vo; London, 1780.—Price, Richard: State of the Public Debts and Finances; London, 1783.—Morgan, William: Review of Dr. Price's Writings on the Finances of Great Britain; London, 1795.—Morgan, William: Facts addressed to the People of Great Britain on the Expense of the War, and the State of the National Debt; London, 1796.—Vansittart, Nicholas: Inquiry into the State of the Finances of Great Britain, in Answer to Mr. Morgan's Facts; London, 1796.—Morgan, William: Appeal to the People of Great Britain on the Finances and Public Credit; London, 1797.

280*n* Finnelly, William: Law and Practice of Elections in England, Scotland, and Ireland; with an Appendix of Precedents and all the existing Statutes, 12mo; London, 1830.

656*a* First Report on the Commercial Relations between France and Great Britain, addressed to the Right Honorable the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations, by George Villiers and John Bowring, with a Supplementary Report, by John Bowring, folio; London, 1834.

7*c* Flagellum Parliamentarium; being Sarcastic Notices of nearly Two Hundred Members of the First Parliament after the Restoration, A. D. 1661 to A. D. 1678; from a Contemporary MS. in the British Museum, 12mo; London, 1827.

114*h* Fonblanque, Albany: England under Seven Administrations, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

52*a* Force, Peter: National Calendar, for 1820, '21, '22, '23, '24, and from 1830 to 1835, vols. 1 to 5, and vols. 8, 11, 12, and 13, 9 v. 12mo; Washington, 1820–1835.

186 Forfaits du 6 Octobre, ou Examen Approfondi du Rapport de la Procédure du Châtelet sur les faits des 5 et 6 Octobre, 1789, 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Paris, 1790.

J. 570 Fortesque, John: Difference between an Absolute and Limited Monarchy, 8vo; London, 1719.

538 Foster, John L.: Essay on Commercial Exchanges; with an Inquiry into the Practical Effects of the Bank Restrictions, 8vo; London 1804.

198 France.—Fastes Civils de la France, depuis l'Ouverture de l'Assemblée des Notables; publiés par MM. Dupont, Étienne, Manuel, A.-V. Arnault, J.-P. Pagès, P.-F. Tissot, S.-F. Germain, et A. Goujon, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1822–'23.

562 Franklin, Benjamin: Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces, p. 4to; London, 1779.

J. 320 Franklin, Benjamin: Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces, 8vo; London, 1779.

280*b* Fraser, Simon: Reports of the Proceedings before Select Committees of the House of Commons, in Cases of Controverted Elections, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1793.

453*j* Free Thoughts on the Proposed Bank of India, 8vo; Liverpool, 1837.

J. 699 Fuller, William: Ephemeris Parliamentaria; or a Faithfull Register of the Transactions in Parliament, in the 3d and 4th years of King Charles; with the Speeches, Cases, and Arguments of Law transacted between his Majesty and both Houses, folio; London, 1654.

J. 273 Furneaux, Philip: Letters to the Hon. Mr. Justice Blackstone, concerning his Exposition of the Act of Toleration, and some Positions relative to Religious Liberty, in his Commentaries on the Laws of England, p. 4to; Philadelphia, 1773.

677 Gales and Seaton: Register of Debates in Congress, from 1824 to 1832, 8 v. in 13 parts, 8vo; Washington City, 1825–'32.

586*b* Gallatin, Albert: Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

586*a* ——— ——— Sketch of the Finances of the United States, 8vo; New-York, 1796. (2 copies.)

428 Ganilh, Charles: Essai Politique sur le Revenu Public des Peuples de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age, des Siècles Modernes, et spécialement de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le milieu du 15^{e} Siècle jusqu'à 19^{e}, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1806.

426 ——— ——— Inquiry into the Various Systems of Political Economy; translated from the French, by D. Boileau, 8vo; New-York, 1812.

477*a* Gaskell, P.: Manufacturing Population of England, its Moral, Social, and Physical Conditions, and the Changes which have arisen from the use of Steam Machinery; with an Examination of Infant Labour, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 92 Gee, Joshua: Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, 12mo; Glasgow, 1767.

388*a* General Convention at Harrisburg, (Pa.) of Agriculturists and Manufacturers, and others friendly to the Encouragement and Support of the Domestic Industry of the United States, 8vo; Baltimore, 1827.

134 Gentz, Frederick: State of Europe Before and After the French Revolution; being an Answer to the Work entitled, "De l'Etat de la France à la Fin de l'an viii., by citizen Hauterive;" translated from the German, by J. C. Herries, 3d edition, 8vo; London, 1803.

545*a* Geographical, Statistical, and Commercial Account of

the Russian Ports of the Black Sea, the Sea of Asoph, and the Danube; also, an Official Report of the European Commerce of Russia in 1835; from the German, 8vo; London, 1837.

453*l* Gilbart, James W.: History and Principles of Banking, 8vo; London, 1834.

453*m* ——— ——— ——— History of Banking in America; with an Inquiry how far the Banking Institutions of America are adapted to this Country; and a Review of the Causes of the Recent Pressure in the Money Market, 8vo; London, 1837.

453*n* ——— ——— ——— History of Banking in Ireland, 8vo; London, 1836.

453*o* ——— ——— ——— Practical Treatise on Banking, 8vo; London, 1836.

97*a* Gilmer, Francis W.: Sketches, Essays, and Translations, 12mo; Baltimore, 1828.

453*d* Goddard, T. H.: General History of the most prominent Banks in Europe; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America; a full History of the late and present Bank of the United States, &c. &c., 8vo; New-York, 1831.

J. 16 Godwin, William: Enquirer; or, Reflections on Education, Manners, and Literature, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1797.

J. 15 ——— ——— Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its Influence on Morals and Happiness, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1796.

481 ——— ——— On Population; an Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, in answer to Malthus's Essay on that Subject, 8vo; London, 1830.

135 Goerres, J.: Germany and the Revolution; translated from the German, by John Black, 8vo; London, 1820.

218*a* Goldsmid, Henry: Remarks on the Civil Disabilities of the British Jews, 8vo; London, 1830.

498*a* Goldsmith, Lewis: Statistics of France, 8vo; London, 1832.

453*e* Gordon, Richard: Review of the Trade of Banking in England and Ireland, with a Summary of the Laws relating to Banking and Bills of Exchange, &c., 8vo; Dublin, 1836.

J. 62 Gordon, Thomas: Cato's Letters; or, Essays on Liberty, and Civil and Religious, and other Important Subjects, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1748.

J. 63 ——— ——— Independent Whig; or, a Defence of Primitive Christianity, 8th edition, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1753.

179 Gorsas, A. J.: Le Courrier de Versailles à Paris, et des Départemens, 40 v. en 20, 8vo; Paris, 1789–'92.

179 Gorsas, A. J.: Le Courrier des Départemens—Convention Nationale, 8 v. en 4, 8vo; Paris, 1793–'4.

J. 509 Goudard, M.: Rapport fait à l'Assemblée Nationale, sur l'Etablissement d'un Tarif uniforme, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1790.

97*b* Gouge, Wm. M.: Short History of Money and Banking in the United States, including an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money; with an Inquiry into the Principles of the System, &c. &c., 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

488*a* Gourlay, Robert: Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

304*b* Grattan, Henry: Miscellaneous Works, 8vo; London, 1822.

423 Gray, ———: Essential Principles of the Wealth of Nations, in Opposition to some False Doctrines of Adam Smith, and others, 8vo; London, 1797.

420*a* Gray, John: The Social System; a Treatise on the Principle of Exchange, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1831.

616 Gray, S.: Happiness of States; an Inquiry concerning Population, the Modes of Subsisting and Employing it, and the Effects of all on Human Happiness, 4to; London, 1815.

497 Greenleaf, Moses: Statistical View of the District of Maine, 8vo; Boston, 1816. *(Present.)*

424 Grenville, Lord: Essay on the Supposed Advantages of a Sinking Fund, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 283 Grey, Anchitell: Debates of the House of Commons, from 1667 to 1694, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1763.

279*b* Griffith, Edward: Collection of Ancient Records relating to the Borough of Huntingdon; with Observations on the History of Parliamentary Boroughs in General, 8vo; London, 1827.

496 Grund, Francis J.: Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

400*d* Guizot, F.: Cours d'Histoire Moderne.—Histoire Générale de la Civilisation en Europe, depuis la Chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'à la Révolution Française, 8vo; Paris, 1828.

400*e* ——— ——— Cours d'Histoire Moderne.—Histoire de la Civilisation en France, depuis la Chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'en 1789, 5 v. 8 vo; Paris, 1829–1832.

196 ——— ——— Du Gouvernement de la France depuis la Restoration, et du Ministère Actuel, 8vo; Paris, 1821. *(Present.)*

400*c* ——— ——— General History of Civilisation in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French

Revolution; translated from the French, 8vo; Oxford, 1838.

J. 262 Gurdon, Thornhagh: History of the High Court of Parliament, its Antiquity, Preheminence, and Authority; and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1731.

531*a* Hagemeister, Julius de: Report on the Commerce of the Ports of New Russia, Moldavia, and Wallachia, made to the Russian Government, in 1835; translated by T. F. Triebner, 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 67 Hakewel, William: Modus Tenendi Parliamentum; or, the Old Manner of Holding Parliaments in England; with some Priviledges of Parliament: and the Method of Passing Bills, 16s; London, 1671.

270*f* Halcombe, John: Practical Treatise of Passing Private Bills through both Houses of Parliament; with a Supplement, 8vo; London, 1838.

621*c* Hale, Matthew: Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament considered according to Antient Records; with a Preface on the same Jurisdiction, from the Accession of James I, edited by Francis Hargrave, 4to; London, 1796.

J. 265 ——— ———: Original Institution, Power and Jurisdiction of Parliaments; with a Declaration of the House of Commons, concerning their Privileges, 8vo; London, 1707.

488*c* Haliburton, T. C.: Bubbles of Canada, 8vo; London, 1839.

611*a* Hallam, Henry: Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II., 2 v. 4to; London, 1827.

495 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1829.

383 Hamilton, Alexander: Works; comprising his most important Official Reports; the Federalist, and Pacificus, 1st v. 8vo; New-York, 1810.

553 Hamilton, Robert: Inquiry concerning the Rise and Progress, the Redemption, Present State, and Management, of the National Debt of Great Britain, 2d edition, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816. *(Present.)* 2 copies.

312*a* ——— ——— The Progress of Society, 8vo; London, 1830.

270*b* Hammond, Anthony: Summary Treatise on the Practice and Proceedings in Parliament; the Passing of Public and Private Bills; and the Law of Elections, 8vo; London, 1825.

280*e* Hands, William: Proceedings on Election Petitions; with Precedents, 8vo; London, 1812.

260*a* Hannay, Robert: History of the Representation of England, drawn from Records; and of the Jurisdiction of

the House of Commons, to Reform Abuses in the Representation, without the aid of Statute Law, 8vo; London, 1831.

604 Hansard, T. C.: Parliamentary Debates, from 1820 to 1830, (including the 1st and 2d series,) 25 v. 8vo; London, 1820–'30.

604 ——— ——— ——— Parliamentary Debates, from 1830 to 1839, 3d series, 46 v. 8vo; London, 1831–'39.

604*a* Hansard.—Index to the 66 volumes of Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, from the year 1803 to the year 1830, being part 2d of vol. 1, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 203 Hauterive, A.-M.-B. Comte d': State of the French Republic at the end of the year VIII., (1800;) translated from the French, by Lewis Goldsmith, 8vo; London, 1801.

203*a* ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 612 Harrington, James: Common-Wealth of Oceana, p. folio; London, 1656.

444 Harris, William: Essay on Money and Coins, in two parts, 8vo; London, 1757–'8.

J. 620 Hatsell, John: Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with Observations, (2d edition,) 3 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1785.

621 ——— ——— The same, (3d edition,) 4 v. 4to; London, 1796.

621*a* ——— ——— The same, 4 v. 4to; London, 1796.

621*b* ——— ——— The same, a new edition, with additions, 4 v. 4to; London, 1818.

J. 658 Hawkesbury, Lord: Representation of the Lords of the Committee of Council on the Importation and Exportation of Corn, 4to; London, 1790.

522*d* Hayes, Richard: Negociator's Magazine; or, the most authentick Account yet published of the Monies, Weights, and Measures of the principal Places of Trade in the World, 8vo; London, 1740.

J. 635 Hazard, Ebenezer: Historical Collections, consisting of State Papers, and other authentic Documents, intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America, 1st v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1792.

635 ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1792–'4.

478*c* Hazlitt, William: Reply to the Essay on Population, by the Rev. T. R. Malthus, 8vo; London, 1807.

558*c* Heeren, A. H. L.: Historical Treatises; Political Consequences of the Reformation; Rise, Progress, and Practical Influence of Political Theories; Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain: translated from the German, 8vo; Oxford, 1836.

558 ——— ——— Reflections on the Politics of Ancient

Greece; translated from the German, by George Bancroft, 8vo; Boston, 1824.

558*a* Heeren, A. H. L.: Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece; translated from the German, 8vo; London, 1829.

400*a* Hepp, M. G. Ph.: Essai sur la Théorie de la Vie Sociale et du Gouvernement Représentatif, pour servir d'Introduction à l'Etude de la Science Sociale, ou du Droit et des Sciences Politiques, 8vo; Paris, 1833.

J. 17 Heston, Jacob F.: Moral and Political Truth, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1811.

89*a* Heuschling, Xavier: Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique, 18mo; Bruxelles, 1838. *(Present.)*

215*a* Heywood, Samuel: Dissertation upon the Distinctions in Society, and Ranks of the People, under the Anglo-Saxon Governments, 8vo; London, 1818.

166 Histoire du Directoire Exécutif de la République Française, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

J. 213 Historical Essay on the English Constitution, 8vo; London, 1771.

J. 1 Hobbes, Thomas: Elementa Philosophica de Cive, 16s; Amsterodami, 1669.

690 ——— ——— Moral and Political Works, folio; London, 1750.

J. 264 Hollis, Denzil, Lord: Remains; being a Second Letter to a friend concerning the Judicature of the Bishops in Parliament, in Vindication of what he wrote in his first, 8vo; London, 1682.

J. 680 Hooker, Richard: Works, folio; London, 1722.

220 ——— ——— ——— Works; with Isaac Walton's Life of the Author: edited by W. S. Dobson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

114*c* Hopkins, Thomas: Great Britain, for the last Forty Years; being an Historical and Analytical Account of its Finances, Economy, and General Condition, during that period, 16s; London, 1834.

J. 517*a* Hoppus, E.: Practical Measuring made Easy, by a new set of Tables, 8vo; London, 1761.

J. 28 Hornius, George: Dissertationes Historicæ et Politicæ, 12mo; Lugd. Bat. 1655.

J., 650 Horsley, William: Universal Merchant; with an Inquiry into the Nature and Genius of Banks, &c. 4to; London, 1753.

J. 625 Hospitals, Pamphlets on.—Instruction sur la Manière de Gouverner les Insensés, &c. 4to; Paris, 1785.—Mémoire sur la Nécessité de Transférer et Reconstruire l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris; Paris, 1785.—Extrait des Registres de l'Académie Royale des Sciences; Paris, 1786.

561 Howard, John: State of the Prisons in England and Wales; with an Account of some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals, 8vo; London, 1780.

J. 622 Howard, John: State of the Prisons in England and Wales; with an Account of some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals, 4to; London, 1784.

623 ——— ——— Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe; with Papers relative to the Plague, &c., 4to; London, 1789.

307*a* Howison, John: European Colonies, in various parts of the World, viewed in their Social, Moral, and Physical Condition, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

449 Huskisson, W.: The Question Concerning the Depreciation of our Currency Stated and Examined, 8vo; London, 1810.

453*k* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1810.

J. 127 Idées sur les Secours à donner aux Pauvres Malades dans une Grande Ville, 8vo; Philadelphie, 1786.

496*h* Ingersoll, ———: Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late Residence in the United States of America, 8vo; New-York, 1810.

640 Instruccion Reservada del Reyno de N. Esp. que el Exmo. Sr. Virrey, Conde de Revillagigédo, dio à su Sucesor el Exmo. Sr. Marqués de Branciforte, en el año de 1794, folio, MS. *(Present.)*

304 Ireland.—Evidence taken before the Select Committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons, in the Sessions of 1824 and 1825, to Inquire into the State of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1825.

363*a* Jackson, Andrew: Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Proclamations, &c. from 1829 to 1834, 8vo; Baltimore, 1835.

444*a* Jacob, William: Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

541 ——— ——— Report on the Trade in Foreign Corn, and on the Agriculture of the North of Europe, 8vo; London, 1826.

478*b* Jarrold, T.: Dissertations on Man, Philosophical, Physiological, and Political; in answer to Mr. Malthus's Essay on the Principle of Population, 8vo; London, 1806.

9 Jefferson, Thomas: Manual of Parliamentary Practice, for the Use of the Senate of the United States; with the Rules of the Senate, and of the House of Representatives: and the Constitution of the United States, 12mo; Washington, 1828. (5 copies.)

J. 8 ——— ——— Manual of Parliamentary Practice; for the Use of the Senate of the United States, 12mo; Washington, 1812. (2 copies.) [See No. 571*a* of this chapter.]

270*a* Jenkinson, Charles: Discourse on the Conduct of the

Government of Great Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations; written in 1758, 8vo; London, 1801.

450*a* Joplin, T.: Analysis and History of the Currency Question; together with an Account of the Origin and Growth of Joint Stock Banking in England, &c., 8vo; London, 1832.

453*i* —— —— An Examination of the Report on the Joint Stock Bank Committee; to which is added, an Account of the Late Pressure in the Money Market, and Embarrassment of the Northern and Central Bank of England, 8vo; London, 1837.

453*k* —— —— Examination of the Report of the Joint Stock Bank Committee, 8vo; London, 1836.

349 Journal, Acts and Proceedings of the Convention which formed the Constitution of the United States; 8vo; Boston, 1819.

J. 275 Journal-Book of the last Parliament, begun March, 1678, and ending May, 1679; wherein is comprised a fuller Discovery of the Popish Plot, 8vo; London, 1680.

725 Journal des Débats, depuis 1800 jusqu'à 1815, 31 v. folio; Paris.

J. 194 Journal des Débats et des Décrets de l'Assemblée Nationale et de Convention National, (9 Août—7 Octobre, 1792,) 8vo; Paris, 1792.

181 Journal des Etats Généraux, convoqués par Louis XVI., le 27 Avril, 1789; rédigé par M. le Hodey de Sault-chevreuil, 14 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789–'90.

573*b* Journal of the Convention for framing a Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, from the commencement of their first Session, September 1, 1779, to the close of their last Session, June 16, 1780, including a list of the Members, 8vo; Boston, 1832. (2 copies.) *Present.*

573*c* Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, in November, 1832, and in March, 1833, 8vo; Columbia, 1833.

573*a* Journal of the Convention of the State of New-York, held in Albany, on the 28th August, 1821, &c., 8vo; Albany, 1821.

675 Journal of the Convention of Virginia, held in 1788, 8vo; Richmond, 1827. *(Present.)*

597 Journal of the Executive Proceedings of the Senate of the United States, from 1789 to 1829, 3 v. 8vo; Washington, 1828. (5 copies.)

J. 671 Journal of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, from 1740 to 1759, 4to; Williamsburg, 1740–'59.

J. 672 Journal of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, from 1760 to 1774, 4to; Williamsburg, 1760–'74.

J. 673 Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia, from 1778 to 1781, 4to; Williamsburg, 1778–'81.

J. 718 Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia, from 1784 to 1786, folio.

676 Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia, from 1776 to 1790, 4 v. 4to; Richmond, 1828. *(Present.)*

352 Journal of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, from December, 1806, to March, 1816, 10 v. 8vo; Lancaster and Harrisburgh, 1806–'16.

599 Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, from March 4, 1789, to March 2d, 1815, 9 v. 8vo; Washington, 1826.

718*a* Journal of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York, from the 44th to the 61st Session, (1820–'38,) [48th Session of the Senate, and 47th Session of the Assembly missing,] 34 v.; 16 vs. in folio, and 18 in 8vo; Albany, 1820–'38. *(Present.)*

351 Journal of the Senate of Pennsylvania, from December, 1806, to March, 1816, 10 v. 8vo; Lancaster and Harrisburgh, 1806–'16.

353 Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia, 1778–'79 and 1785–'90, 2 v. 8vo; Richmond, 1827–'28.

598 Journals of the Senate of the United States, from the 1st to the 15th Congress, [1789–1815,] 5 v. 8vo; Washington, 1820–'21.

J. 345 Journal of Congress, from 1774 to 1788, 13 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1777–'88.

595*a* Journals of the American Congress, from 1774 to 1788, (2d edition,) 4 v. 8vo; Washington, 1823.

731*a* Journals of the Assembly of Upper Canada, from 1824 to 1834, 10 v. folio. *(Present.)*

730 Journals of the House of Commons, 6 v. folio; London. *(Present.)*

728 Journals of the House of Commons, from 1547 to 1818, 73 v. folio; London.

729 ——— ——— Index, 6 v. folio; London.

726 Journals of the House of Lords, from 1513 to 1816, 50 v. folio; London.

727 ——— ——— Index, 2 v. folio; London.

J. 717 Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, from 1789 to 1793, 7 v. folio; New-York and Philadelphia, 1789–'93.

J. 599 Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, from 1793 to 1809, 17 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Washington City, 1793–1809.

599 Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, from 1813 to 1838, 25 v. 8vo; Washington City, 1813–'38.

J. 716 Journals of the Senate of the United States, from 1789–'95, 6 v. folio; New-York and Philadelphia, 1789–'95.

J. 598 Journals of the Sénate of the United States, from 1797 to 1809, 12 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Washington City, 1797–1809.

598 Journals of the Senate of the United States, from 1815 to 1838, 25 v. 8vo; Washington City, 1815–'38.

408 Joyce, Jeremiah: Analysis of Adam Smith's Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 8vo; London, 1818.

253 Junius: Letters, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1795.

J. 229 ——— Junius, including Letters by the same writer under other signatures; to which are added his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters to H. S. Woodfall; with Notes, Fac-Similes, &c. 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1813.

229*a* ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

J. 55 Jura Coronæ: His Majesty's Royal Rights and Prerogatives Asserted, 12mo; London, 1680.

J. 65 Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in the Point of Impositions, 12mo; London, 1676.

456*b* Kay, J. P.: Moral and Physical Condition of the Working Classes employed in the Cotton Manufacture in Manchester, &c., 8vo; London, 1832.

270*a* Kelly, Arthur: Residents and Non-Residents: an Essay on the Elective Franchise, with reference to the Original and Common Law Right in Residents, 8vo; London, 1821.

647 Kelly, P.: Universal Cambist, and Commercial Instructor, 2 v. 4to; London, 1821. (2 copies.)

302 Kendall, E. A.: Letters to a Friend, on the State of Ireland, the Roman Catholic Question, and the Merits of Constitutional Religious Distinctions, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

282*a* Key to both Houses of Parliament; consisting of Alphabetical Notices of the Lords and Commons; the Regulations and Standing Orders of both Houses; with every other Species of Information respecting the Constitution, History, and Usages of Parliament, 12mo; London, 1832.

446 King, Lord: Thoughts on the Restriction of Payments in Specie at the Banks of England and Ireland, 8vo; London, 1803.

280*t* Knapp and Ombler: Cases of Controverted Elections in the 12th Parliament of the United Kingdom, 8vo; London, 1837.

449*a* Knowles, F. C.: "The Monetary Crisis Considered;" being a Reply to J. H. Palmer's pamphlet "On the Action of the Bank of England, &c.," and a Defence of the Joint-Stock Banks against his Accusations, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 123 Lacretelle, Pierre-Louis: Discourse sur le Préjugé des Peines Infamantes, 8vo; Paris, 1784.

123a ——— ——— Le même, 8vo; Paris, 1784.

J. 4 Languet, Hubert: Vindiciæ Contra Tyrannos, 12mo; 1589.

182 Lanthenas, F.: Bases Fundamentales de l'Instruction Publique et de toute Constitution Libre, 8vo; Paris, 1795.

J. 19 Lardizábal y Uribe, Manuel de: Discurso sobre las Penas contrahido á las Leyes Criminales de España, para facilitar su Reforma, p. 8vo; Madrid, 1782.

J. 422 Lauderdale, (James Maitland,) Earl of: Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and into the Means and Causes of its Increase, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1804.

J. 156 Lauraguais, Louis de Brancas, Comte de: Extrait du Droit Public de la France, 8vo; Londres, 1771.

J. 89 Law, John: Money and Trade considered; with a Proposal for supplying the Nation with Money, 12mo; Glasgow, 1760.

159a ——— ——— Œuvres de J. Law, Contrôleur-Général des Finances de France, sous le Regent, 8vo; Paris, 1790.

576b Law, Thomas: Sketch of some late Arrangements, and a View of the Rising Resources, in Bengal, 8vo; London, 1792.

444c Leake, Stephen M.: Historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest to the Present-time; including those of Scotland, from the accession of James I. to the Union of the two Kingdoms, 8vo; London, 1793.

404a Leblanc, Gabriel: Introduction à la Science de l'Economie Politique et de la Statisque Générale, 8vo; Paris, 1801.

133 Leckie, Gould F.: Historical Survey of the Foreign Affairs of Great Britain, for the years 1808, '9 and '10, 8vo; London, 1810.

J. 122 Lee, Mrs. R. F. A.: Essay on Government, 8vo; London, 1809.

319 Lee, William: Les États-Unis et l'Angleterre, 8vo; Bordeaux, 1814.

718a Legislative Documents of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York, 53d session, (1830,) 4 v. 8vo; Albany, 1830. *(Present.)*

152 Légitimité Portugaise, 8vo; Paris, 1830. *(Present.)*

400b Lerminier, E.: De l'Influence de la Philosophie du 18e Siècle sur la Législation et la Sociabilité du 19e, 8vo; Paris, 1833.

J. 252 Letters on Men, Measures, and Politics, by Junius Redivivus, Brutus, Pigott, &c. 8vo; London, 1791–'6.

619 Letters from George III. to Lord Kenyon on the Coronation Oath, with his Lordship's Answers; and Wm. Pitt's Letters to his late Majesty, &c., 4to; London, 1827.

450 Letters to Hon. Robert Peel, on the Pernicious Effects of a Variable Standard of Value, especially as it regards the Lower Orders and the Poor Laws, 8vo; Oxford, 1819.

304* Lewis, George C.: Local Disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish Church Question, 8vo; London, 1836.

Lex Parliamentaria. (See *Pettyt*, No. 270.)

J. 49 Limojon de St. Disdier, Alex. T. de: La Ville et la République de Vénise, 12mo; Paris, 1680.

642 Liverpool, Charles, Earl of: Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, in a Letter to the King, 4to; Oxford, 1805.

J. 391 Livingston, Edward: Address to the People of the United States, on the Measures pursued by the Executive with respect to the Batture at New-Orleans, &c., 8vo; New-Orleans, 1808.

J. 333 Livingston, William: Observations on Government: including some Animadversions on Mr. Adams's Defence of the Constitutions, and De Lolme's English Constitution: translated into French, by Mons. Fabre, with Notes by Dupont de Nemours, Condorcet, and Gallois, 8vo; New-York, 1787, and London, 1789.

362*a* Lloyd, Thomas: Congressional Register, or Proceedings and Debates of the First House of Representatives of the United States, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1789–'90.

J. 344 ——— ——— Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, 3d v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1788.

211*a* Locke, John: Two Treatises on Government, 8vo; London, 1821.

217 Lolme, John Louis de: Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government, 8vo; London, 1781.

J. 50 ——— ——— Constitution de l'Angleterre, ou État du Gouvernement Anglois, 2 v. in 1, 12mo; Londres, 1785.

217*a* ——— ——— Rise and Progress of the English Constitution; with an Historical and Legal Introduction, and Notes, by A. J. Stephens, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

97*c* Lord, E.: Principles of Currency and Banking, 12mo; New-York, 1829.

J. 389 Louisiana.—Debates in the Senate of the United States on the *Mississippi Question*, February, 1803.—Remarks on the Violation of the Treaty relative to the Mississippi River, by Coriolanus and Camillus.—Ad-

dresses on the late Cession of Louisiana to the United States, by A. B. Magruder, of Kentucky; David Ramsay, of South Carolina; Abraham Bishop, of Connecticut, &c. &c., 8vo; Lexington, &c. 1803.

J. 390 Louisiana.—Message from the President, communicating Discoveries in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, by Lewis, Clark, Sibley, and Dunbar; with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent, 8vo; Washington, 1806.

574 Lowe, Joseph: Present state of England in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Commerce; with a Comparison of the Prospects of England and France, 8vo; New-York, 1824.

J. 631 Lownds, ———: Statement of the Case of the Third Auditor; and referred by the Commissioners of the Treasury to the Attorney and Solicitor General, with their Reports, folio; London, 1815.

453*b* Loyd, Samuel J.: Reflections suggested by a perusal of Mr. J. Horsley Palmer's Pamphlet on the Causes and Consequences of the Pressure on the Money Market, 8vo; London, 1837.

452*a* Lubé, D. G.: Argument against the Gold Standard, with an Examination of the Principles of the Modern Economists, 8vo; London, 1832.

280*a* Luders, Alexander: Reports of the Proceedings in Committees of the House of Commons, upon Controverted Elections, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1785–'90.

555 Lyman, Theodore: Political State of Italy, 8vo; Boston, 1820.

J. 35 Mably, G. B. de: De la Législation, ou Principes des Loix, 2 v. en 1, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1776.

J. 33 ——— ——— ——— ——— De l'Étude de l'Histoire, 12mo; Mastreicht, 1778.

J. 34 ——— ——— ——— ——— De la Manière d'Écrire l'Histoire, 12mo; Paris, 1783.

J. 41 ——— ——— ——— ——— Des Droits et des Devoirs du Citoyen, 12mo; 1789.

J. 36 ——— ——— ——— ——— Des Principes des Négociations, 12mo; La Haye, 1767.

J. 85*a* ——— ——— ——— ——— Doutes Proposés aux Philosophes Economistes, sur "l'Ordre Naturel et Essentiel des Sociétés Politiques, par Mercier de la Rivière," 12mo; La Haye, 1768.

J. 32 ——— ——— ——— ——— Le même, 12mo; La Haye, 1768.

J. 42 ——— ——— ——— ——— Du Gouvernement et des Loix de la Pologne, 12mo; Londres, 1781.

J. 43 ——— ——— ——— ——— Du Gouvernement et des Loix de Pologne: De la Situation de la Pologne en 1776: Le Banquet des Politiques, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1790.

J. 31 Mably, G. B. de: Entretiens de Phocion, sur le Rapport de la Morale avec la Politique, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1767.

J. 37 ——— —— —— Le Droit Public de l'Europe, fondé sur les Traités, 3 v. 12mo; Genève, 1776.

J. 39 ——— —— —— Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 v. 12mo; Genève, 1765.

J. 38 ——— —— —— Observations sur le Gouvernement et les Loix des États-Unis d'Amérique, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1784.

44 ——— —— —— Le même, 12mo; Paris, 1791.

J. 29 ——— —— —— Observations sur l'Histoire de la Grèce; ou des Causes de la Prospérité et des Malheurs des Grecs, 12mo; Genève, 1766.

J. 30 ——— —— —— Observations sur les Romains, 12mo; Genève, 1767.

J. 40 ——— —— —— Principes de Morale, 12mo; Paris, 1784.

J. 321 ——— —— —— Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America, in four letters addressed to John Adams; with Notes, by the translator, 8vo; London, 1784.

543*b* Macdonnell, Alexander: Colonial Commerce; comprising an Inquiry into the Principles upon which Discriminating Duties should be levied on Sugar, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 6 Machiavel, Nicholas: Discorsi sopra la Prima Deca di T. Livio, 2 v. 12mo; Londra, 1768.

J. 7 ——— —— Lettere, 2 v. 12mo; Londra, 1768.

J. 4 ——— —— Princeps: Agrippæ Oratio contra Monarchiam: Mecœnatis Oratio pro Monarchia: Vindiciæ Contra Tyrannos, sive de Principis in Populum, Populique in Principem, legitima potestate: De Jure Magistratuum in subditos, et officio subditorum erga Magistratus, 12mo; 1589.

220*a* ——— —— Works; translated by Ellis Farneworth, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1775.

J. 609 ——— —— Works; translated, with Notes, &c. by Ellis Farneworth, and the Life of Machiavel, and Plans on the Art of War, 2 v. 4to; London, 1762.

J. 202 Mackintosh, James: Defence of the French Revolution and its English Admirers against the Accusations of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke; including some Strictures on the late Production of Monsr. De Calonne, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1792.

570*a* Maclure, Wm.: Opinions on Various Subjects, dedicated to the Industrious Producers, 8vo; New-Harmony, 1831. (2 copies.) *Present.*

J. 369 McClure, Wm.: To the People of the United States, in relation to their Claims against France, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

654 Macpherson, David: Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with Brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, 4 v. 4to; London, 1805.

654a ——— —— History of the European Commerce with India, 4to; London, 1812.

506c McCulloch, J. R.: Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation; illustrated with Maps and Plans, 8vo; London, 1837. (2 copies.)

506b ——— —— The same, 8vo; London, 1834.

506a ——— —— The same, 8vo; London, 1832. (2 copies.)

429 ——— —— Discourse on the Rise, Progress, Peculiar Objects, and Importance of Political Economy, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1824.

553d ——— —— —— —— Essay on the Question of Reducing the Interest of the National Debt, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1816.

485c ——— —— —— Statistical Account of the British Empire; exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry, and Civil and Religious Institutions, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

506b ——— —— —— Supplement to the Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation, bringing down the Information contained in the work to October, 1835, 8vo; London, 1835.

542 M'Donnell, Alexander: Free Trade, 8vo; London, 1826.

485e M'Queen, James: General Statistics of the British Empire, 8vo; London, 1836.

439 M'Vickar, John: Outlines of Political Economy, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

J. 371 Madison, James: Letters to Mr. Monroe on Impressments, Colonial Trade, &c.; also, Extracts from, and Enclosures in, the Letters of Mr. Monroe, 8vo; Washington, 1808.

J. 371 ——— —— Letters to Messrs. Monroe and Pinkney, with their Communications to the Secretary of State, relative to the Treaty of 1806, 8vo; Washington, 1808.

J. 686 Madox, Thomas: Firma Burgi, or an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Boroughs of England, folio; London, 1726.

J. 700 ——— —— History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman Conquest,

to the end of the Reign of King Edward II., folio; London, 1711.

J. 395 Magdalena, J. B.: Privada y Oficial Correspondencia, con el Marques de Casa Yrujo; para justa, debida, y natural Vindicacion y Defensa su Honor y Conducta Politica, &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

58*a* Magna Charta, &c., 16s; MS. *(Present.)*

J. 508 Magnien, N.: Recueil Alphabétique des Droits de Traites Uniformes, de ceux d'entrée et de sortie des cinq grosses fermes, de Douane de Lyon et de Valence, 4 v. 8vo; Lyon, 1786.

315*d* Malcolm, Sir John: The Government of India, 8vo; London, 1833.

280*h* Male, Arthur: Treatise on the Law and Practice of Elections, 8vo; London, 1820.

J. 155 Malesherbes, C. G. Lamoignon de: Mémoires sur le Mariage des Protestans, 8vo; Londres, 1785–1787.

J. 505 Malisset, ——: La Parfaite Intelligence du Commerce, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1785.

310 Malouet, V. P.: Collection de Mémoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'Administration des Colonies, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

115 Malthus, T. R.: Definitions in Political Economy, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 478 —— —— —— Essay on the Principles of Population, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

618 —— —— —— The same, 4to; London, 1803.

478*a* —— —— —— Additions to the Principles of Population, 8vo; Georgetown, 1831.

436 —— —— —— Inquiry into the Nature and Progress of Rent, 8vo; London, 1815.

414*a* —— —— —— Principles of Political Economy, considered with a View to their Practical Application, 8vo; London, 1836.

414 —— —— —— The same, 8vo; Boston, 1821.

69*a* Manual of the Practice of Parliament, in passing Public and Private Bills, with Standing Orders of Both Houses, from 1685 to 1829; also, Tables of Fees, 12mo; London, 1829.

J. 664 Marbois, Barbé: Comptes Généraux du Trésor Public: Recettes et Dépenses pendant 1803–'4, 4to; Paris, 1803–'4.

114 Marcet, Jane: Conversations on Political Economy, 12mo; London, 1819.

114* —— —— The same, 12mo; London, 1827.

665*a* Marshall, J.: Digest of all the Accounts relating to the Population, Productions, Revenues, Financial Operations, Manufactures, Shipping, Colonies, Commerce, &c. &c. of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and

Ireland, diffused through more than 600 volumes of Journals, Reports, and Papers, presented to Parliament during the last 35 years, 4to; London, 1833.

484 Marshall, J.: Statistical Illustrations of the Territorial Extent and Population, Commerce, Taxation, &c. of the British Empire, 8vo; London, 1825.

485 ——— —— Appendix to the Statistical Illustrations, &c., 8vo; London, 1826.

314*b* Martin, R. M.: Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England, and of the Continents of Europe and America; and a Comparison between the Consumption, Price of, and Revenue derived from, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Wine, Tobacco, Spirits, &c., 8vo; London, 1832.

315*c* ——— ——— ——— Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition of the Anglo-Eastern Empire, in 1832, 8vo; London, 1832.

114*d* ——— ——— ——— Taxation of the British Empire, 16s; London, 1833.

17*d* Martineau, Miss H.: A Manchester Strike, 16s; Boston, 1833.

17*b* ——— ——— ——— Berkely the Banker, 2 v. 16s; Boston, 1833.

17*a* ——— ——— ——— Brooke and Brooke Farm, 16s; Boston, 1832.

17*f* ——— ——— ——— Demerara, 16s; Boston, 1832.

17*c* ——— ——— ——— Life in the Wilds, 16s; Boston, 1832.

17*e* ——— ——— ——— The Hill and the Valley, 16s; Boston, 1832.

17*g* ——— ——— ——— The Parish, 16s; Boston, 1833.

573*f* Maryland.—Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the City of Annapolis, in 1774, 1775, and 1776, 8vo; Baltimore, 1836. (2 copies.)

86 Mayer, M. de: Les Ligues Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandoise; et Révolution des États Unis de l' Amérique, comparées ensemble, 2 v. 12mo; Genève, 1787.

594*a* Mayo, Robert: Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington; in 4 parts, with Annotations to each, 1st part, 8vo; Baltimore, 1839. (2 copies.)

J. 329 Mazzei, Philip: Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les États-Unis de l' Amérique Septentrionale; avec quatre Lettres d'un Bourgeois de New Heaven sur l'unité de la Législation, par Condorcet, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1788.

79 Mello Fréire, P. J. de: Ensaio do Codigo Criminal, 12mo; Lisboa, 1823. *(Present.)*

J. 652 Mengotti, Francesco: Del Commercio de' Romani della Prima Guerra Punica à Costantino, 4to; Padova, 1787. [Pamphlet.]

J. 535 ——— ——— Il Colbertismo Dissertatione, &c., 8vo; Venezia, 1792.

J. 646 Mesures, Monnoies, Poids: extraits de l'Encyclopédie, Méthodique, 4to; Paris.

378 Mier, ———: Cartas de un Americano al Español, 8vo; Londres, 1811–'12.

565 Milburn, William: Oriental Commerce, 2 v. 4to; London, 1813.

656* ——— ——— Oriental Commerce; or the East India Trader's Complete Guide: with a Digest and additional matter, by Thomas Thornton, royal 8vo; London, 1825.

434 Mill, James: Elements of Political Economy, (2d ed.) 8vo; London, 1824.

435 —— ——— The same, (3d ed.) 8vo; London, 1826.

219*a* —— ——— Essays on Government, Jurisprudence, Liberty of the Press, and Law of Nations, 8vo; London.

216 Millar, John: Historical View of the English Government, from the Settlement of the Saxons in Britain, to the Revolution in 1688, 4th edition, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

215 ——— —— Origin of the Distinction of Ranks; with an Account of His Life and Writings, by John Craig, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1806.

701 Minutes of Evidence taken before the House of Commons, to whom were referred the Petitions against the Orders in Council, folio; London, 1812. *(Present.)*

J. 146 Mirabeau, H. G. R., Comte de: Aux Bataves sur le Stathouderat, 8vo; Genève, 1788.

J. 336 ——— ——— ——— Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus, suivies de plusieurs Pièces relatives à cette Institution; d'une Lettre de Mons. Turgot, au Doct. Price, sur les Législations Américaines; et de la traduction d'un pamphlet du Doct. Richard Price, intitulé "Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution," 8vo; Londres, 1784.

453*f* ——— ——— ——— ——— De la Banque d'Espagne, dite de Saint-Charles, 8vo; Genève, 1785.

J. 88 Mirabeau, V. R., Marquis de: L'Ami des Hommes, ou Traité de la Population, 5 v. 12mo; Avignon, 1756–'58.

J. 87 ——— ——— ——— ——— Théorie de l'Impôt, 12mo; Paris, 1761.

723 Mirror of Parliament, from 1830 to 1837, edited by John H. Barrow, 28 v. folio; London, 1831–'37.

604*a* Mirror of Parliament, 1837, and 1838, 2d series, edited by John H. Barrow, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

J. 299 Molyneux, William: Case of Ireland's being Bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated, 12mo; Belfast, 1776.

450*a* Monetary System; the Injury, Insufficiency, and Inconvenience of a Gold Standard and Circulating Medium, fairly stated, with a Proposed Substitute, by J. M. C., 8vo; London, 1837.

450*b* Money and its Vicissitudes in Value; as they Affect National Industry and Pecuniary Contracts: with a Postscript on Joint-Stock Banks, 8vo; London, 1827.

450*a* Money the Representative of Value: with Considerations on the Bank Question, Railway Companies, Savings Banks, and the National Debt, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 371 Monroe, James: Correspondence in relation to the British Treaty of 1806, &c., 8vo; Washington, 1808.

J. 585 ——— ——— View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, as connected with the Mission to the French Republic in 1794–'5–'6, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

124*a* Montagu, Basil: Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1812–'16.

19*a* ——— ——— Thoughts on the Punishment of Death for Forgery, 12mo; London, 1830.

111 Montagu, Edward W.: Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Republics, 8vo; London, 1778.

J. 502 Montefiore, Joshua: Commercial Dictionary, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

J. 610 Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, Baron de: Œuvres, 3 v. 4to; Londres, 1767.

108 ——— ——— ——— ——— Spirit of Laws; translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 575*b* Montgaillard, M. J. R. de: Situation of England in 1811; translated from the French, 8vo; New-York, 1812.

J. 13 More, Thomas: Utopia; or the Happy Republic; translated by Gilbert Burnet, 12mo; Glasgow, 1743.

J. 12 ——— ——— The same, 12mo; (No title page.)

——— ——— The same.—(See *Political Classics*, No. 106.)

13*a* ——— ——— The same: to which is added, the New Atlantis, by Lord Francis Bacon: with a Preliminary Discourse, containing an Analysis of Plato's Republic, &c.; and Copious Notes, by J. A. St. John, 12mo; London, 1838.

719 Moreau, César: East India Company's Records, founded on Official Documents, shewing a View of the Past and Present State of the British Possessions in India, as to their Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Trade and Navigation, ob. folio; London, 1825.

719*a* ——— ——— The same, ob. folio; London, 1825.

520*a* ——— ——— State of the Trade of Great Britain with all parts of the World, from the year 1697 to 1822, chart; London, 1824.

197 Morellet, L'Abbé: Lettres inédites, sur l'Histoire Politique et Littéraire des Années 1806 et 1807; Paris, 1822.

450*a* Morrison, Wm. H.: Observations on the System of Metallic Currency adopted in this Country, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 100 Mortimer, Thomas: Every Man his own Broker, 12mo; London, 1765.

506 ——— ——— General Commercial Dictionary; with considerable alterations and additions, 8vo; London, 1823.

534 ——— ——— Lectures on the Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finances, 8vo; London, 1801.

566*a* Moses, Myer: Commercial Directory, and a Digest of the Laws of the United States, relating to Commerce; including a Tariff, or Rates of Duties, and Tables of Calculation, applicable to all Manufactures of Wool or Cotton imported into the United States, 8vo; New-York, 1830. (10 copies.)

7*b* Mosse, R. B.: Parliamentary Guide, 12mo; London, 1835.

300*b* Mountmorres, (Lord): History of the Principal Transactions of the Irish Parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1792.

J. 26 Moyle, Walter: Collection of Tracts, 12mo; Glasgow, 1750.

301*a* Mullala, James: Political History of Ireland, from the Commencement of Lord Townshend's Administration, to the Departure of the Marquis of Buckingham, 8vo; London, 1793.

96 Mun, Thomas: England's Treasure by Forraign Trade, 12mo; London, 1664.

436*a* Mundell, Alexander: Comparative View of the Industrial Situation of Great Britain, from 1775 to the present time, 8vo; London, 1832.

453*j* ——— ——— Examination of the Evidence taken before the Committee of Secrecy, on the Bank of England Charter, 8vo; London, 1832.

281*a* ——— ——— Influence of Interest and Prejudice upon Proceedings in Parliament stated, 8vo; London, 1825.

436*b* Mundell, Alexander: Philosophy of Legislation, 8vo; London, 1834.

453*j* ——— ——— Reasons for a Revision of our Fiscal Code; arising from the continued Defalcation in the supply of Gold and Silver from the Mines, and the consequent Depression of Money Prices, 8vo; London, 1828.

453*j* Mundell, Alexander: Tables shewing the Amount, according to Official and Declared Value, of every Article of Home Produce and Manufacture, Exported in every year, from 1814 to 1828; also, of Leading Articles of Import, 8vo; London, 1829.

78*c* Murat, Achille: Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of North America, 12mo; London, 1833.

452*d* Mushet, Robert: Attempt to Explain from Facts the Effects of the Issues of the Bank of England upon its own Interests, Public Credit, and Country Banks, 8vo; London, 1826.

452*b* ——— ——— Enquiry into the Effects Produced on the National Currency and Rates of Exchange, by the Bank Restriction Bill; explaining the Cause of the High Price of Bullion, with Plans for Maintaining the National Coins in a State of Uniformity and Perfection, 8vo; London, 1810.

452*c* ——— ——— Series of Tables, exhibiting the Gain and Loss to the Fundholder, arising from the Fluctuations in the Value of the Currency, from 1800 to 1821, 8vo; London, 1821.

233*a* Myer, J. D.: Esprit, Origine et Progrès des Institutions Judiciares des Principaux Pays de l'Europe, 5 v. 8vo; Londres, 1819–'22.

480*b* Napier, Charles J.: Colonization; particularly in Southern Australia: with some Remarks on Small Farms and Over Population, 8vo; London, 1835.

559*a* ——— ——— The Colonies; treating of their Value generally—of the Ionian Islands in particular, &c. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 160 Necker, J.: De l'Administration des Finances de la France, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1784.

J. 161 ——— —— Sur l'Administration de M. Necker, 8vo; Paris, 1791.

J. 105 Nedham, Marchamont: Excellencie of a Free State, 8vo; London, 1767.

300*a* Newenham, Thomas: Statistical and Historical Inquiry into the Progress and Magnitude of the Population of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1805.

23 New Guide to the Public Funds; or Every Man his own Stock-Broker, 12mo; London, 1838.

253*b* Newhall, Isaac: Letters on Junius, addressed to John

Pickering, Esq., showing that the Author of that celebrated Work was Earl Temple, 12mo; Boston, 1831.

353*a* New-Jersey.—Extracts from the Journal of Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, held at Trenton in the months of May, June, and August, 1775, 8vo; Woodbury, 1835. (3 copies.) *Present.*

353*a* —— —— Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the Convention of New Jersey; begun at Burlington the 10th of June, 1776, and thence continued by adjournment at Trenton and New-Brunswick, to the 21st of August following: to which is annexed, sundry Ordinances, and the Constitution, 8vo; Trenton, 1831. (3 copies.) *Present.*

353*a* —— —— Journal of the Votes and Proceedings as well of the Committee of Safety, at a sitting in January, 1776, as the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, at a sitting at New-Brunswick, began January 31st, and continued to the 2d day of March following, 8vo; Woodbury, 1835. (2 copies.) *Present.*

353*a* —— —— Ordinance for Regulating the Militia of New-Jersey, passed at a sitting of the Provincial Congress, held at Trenton, in the month of October, 1775; to which is annexed, the Continental Articles of War, 8vo; Woodbury, 1835. *Present.*

353*b* —— —— Report of the Majority and Minority of the Committee of the Legislative Council on the Petition of Israel Stratton, claiming a Seat as a Member of that Body, from the County of Cumberland, 8vo; Trenton, 1838. *Present.*

718*a* New-York.—Journals and Documents of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York, from 1820 to 1838, 88 volumes; (16 v. in folio, and 72 v. in 8vo); Albany, 1820–'38.—[The Senate Journal of 1821 and 1825, and the Assembly Journal for 1821 and 1824, missing.]

J. 192 —— —— Law to regulate the Militia of the State, passed April 4, 1786, 8vo; New-York, 1786.

J. 192 —— —— Laws of the State in force against the Loyalists, and affecting the Trade of Great Britain, &c., 8vo; London, 1786.

481*f* Nicholls, George: Report to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the Poor Laws for Ireland, 8vo; London, 1837.

11 Nordamerika und Demokratie, 12mo; Koppenhagen, 1782.

J. 54 Noy, William: Treatise of the Rights of the Crown, 12mo; London, 1715.

694*a* North Britain, from No. 1 to No. 46, inclusive; with Notes, and a copious Index to every Name and Article; and an Appendix, containing a full and distinct

Account of the Persecution carried on against John Wilkes, Esq., vol. 1, part 1st, folio; London, 1769.

694a North Britain, continued by several hands, vol. 1, part 2d, folio; London, 1769.

326a North Carolina.—Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County, on the 20th day of May, 1775, with accompanying Documents, and the Proceedings of the Cumberland Association, 8vo; Raleigh, 1831.—Journal of the Proceedings of the Provincial Congress of North Carolina, held at Halifax, on the 4th day of April, 1776, 8vo; Raleigh, 1830. 10 copies. *(Present.)*

573d ——— ——— Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to Amend the Constitution of the State, which Assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835, 8vo; Raleigh, 1836.

J. 75 Observations leading to a Fair Examination of the System of Government proposed by the late Convention; in a number of Letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican, 12mo; 1787.

314 Observations on the Law and Constitution of India, and the System of Revenue and Finance of the Moghul Government; and an Inquiry into the Revenue and Judicial Administration at present existing in Bengal, 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 579 Observations Sommaires et Preuves sur le Navire le New-Jersey, et ses Propriétaires, 4to; Paris, 1803.

J. 258 O'Connor, Arthur: Etat Actuel de la Grande-Bretagne, 8vo; Paris, 1804.

——— ——— The same, in English, (See No. 154.)

533 Oddy, J. J.: European Commerce, shewing New and Secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

J. 711 Official Reports from the Executive Departments to the House of Representatives of the United States, from 1790 to 1793, folio; New-York and Philadelphia, 1790–'93.

J. 703 Ogle, William: Accounts as Superintendent of the Newry Canals from February, 1774, to March, 1786, delivered to the Clerk of the House of Commons, folio; Dublin, 1787.

231c Old Bailey Experience: Criminal Jurisprudence, and the actual working of our Penal Code of Laws; also, an Essay on Prison Discipline; to which is added, a History of the Crimes committed by Offenders in the present day, 8vo; London, 1833.

262a Oldfield, T. H. B.: History of the Original Constitution of Parliament, from the time of the Britons to the present day, 8vo; London, 1797.

279* Oldfield, T. H. B.: History, Political and Personal, of the Boroughs of Great Britain; together with the Cinque Ports, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1794.

279 ——— ——— Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland; or History of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, of the United Kingdom, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

Olive Branch.—(See *Allen* and *Carey*, in this chapter.)

572*b* Oliver, Benjamin L.: Rights of an American Citizen: with a Commentary on State Rights, and on the Constitution and Policy of the United States, 8vo; Boston, 1822.

270*a* O'Loghlen, Michael: Digested Abridgment of such parts of the Acts now in Force in Ireland, on the subject of Elections, as relate to the Qualification of Freeholders, &c. &c., 8vo; Dublin, 1818.

J. 68 Orders, Essential and Fundamental Rules, &c. of the House of Commons, relating to their Forms of Proceeding, Privileges, &c., 12mo; London, 1756.

68*a* Orders, Resolutions, and Determinations of the Honorable House of Commons, on Controverted Elections and Returns, 12mo; London, 1741.

496*b* Ouseley, Wm. Gore: Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, 8vo; London, 1832.

477*a* Owen, Robert: New View of Society; or, Essays on the Principle of the Formation of the Human Character, &c., 8vo; London, 1813.

323 Paine, Thomas: Political Writings; with a Sketch of his Life, 2 v. 8vo; Charlestown, (Ms.) 1824.

217*f* Palgrave, Francis: Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council, 8vo; London, 1834.

456*b* Palgrave, ——— Observations on the Principles to be adopted in the establishment of New Municipalities, &c., &c., 8vo; London, 1833.

449*a* Palmer, J. H.: Causes and Consequences of the Pressure upon the Money-Market; with a Statement of the Action of the Bank of England, from 1st October, 1833, to 27th December, 1836, 8vo; London, 1837.

449*a* ——— ——— Reply to the Reflections, &c., of Saml. J. Loyd, on the pamphlet entitled "Causes and Consequences of the Pressure upon the Money-Market," 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 591 Pamphlets, *Personal*, AMERICAN; by T. Coxe, Wm. Linen, J. F. Watson, N. G. Dufief, Thomas Bodley, Daniel Bedinger, and Gideon Olmstead;—also, Hening & Munford's Report of the Examination of Col. Aaron Burr; Wm. Thompson's View of the Trial of Aaron Burr; Conduct of General Wilkinson; Nugent's

(H. P.) Letters to W. C. C. Claiborne and James Brown, and Defence of the Hon. John Rowan and Daniel Clark, &c. &c., 8vo; Natchez, Philadelphia, Charleston, Washington, New-York, Norfolk, Savannah, New-Orleans, Salem, &c. 1802—1808.

J. 318 Pamphlets, *Political*, AMERICAN; in relation to the Revolutionary War of the United States of America, 1765 to 1781, 10 v. 8vo; London, and United States.

J. 325 ——— The same: in relation to the Revolutionary War of the United States of America, 1776 to 1780, 3 v. 8vo; London, &c.

J. 459 ——— The same: by A. Hamilton, Wm. Vans Murray, Dr. Montgomery, Dr. Logan, M. Leavenworth; also, Plea for the Poor Soldiers who really and actually supported the Burden of the late War; and Census of the United States, A. D. 1790, 8vo; New-York, London, Philadelphia, Richmond, &c., 1789–'91.

J. 460 ——— The same; by Hamilton, Madison, J. Ravara, A. G. Fraunces, Dr. Logan, Wm. Smith, John Taylor, of Caroline, R. B. Lee, and J. Nicholas, 8vo; Philadelphia, &c., 1793–'96.

J. 461 ——— The same; by T. Callendar, T. Paine, J. Page, and Duane, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796–'7.

J. 462 ——— The same; by James Madison, James Martin, Edmund Randolph, A. Gallatin, and T. Callendar; and spurious Letters signed George Washington, 8vo; Philadelphia and New-York, 1795.

J. 463 ——— The same; by J. Soren, F. D'Ivernois;—also, Report, by a Committee of the House of Representatives, on the State of the Treasury; Report of the Commissioners appointed by the President to Confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1794; London, 1800, &c.

J. 464 ——— The same; by J. Wilson, J. Ogilvie, G. Nicholas, R. G. Harper, De Witt Clinton, &c., 8vo; Richmond, 1791 and 1798; Lexington, 1799; New-York, 1800.

J. 465 ——— The same; by T. W. Griffith, W. C. Nicholas, A. Gallatin, A. Addison, George Logan, T. Coxe, Wm. Nelson, Wm. Thompson, A. Martin, and Rev. Mr. Ogden;—also, Message of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, April 3d, 1798, with accompanying papers, in relation to Difficulties with France; Reflections on the present Contest between France and Great Britain; Debates in the House of Delegates of Virginia, and Proceedings of the Virginia Assembly, upon the Important subject of the

Acts of Congress, passed at their last session, commonly called the Alien and Sedition Laws, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, Paris, Washington, New-York, Richmond, &c., 1798–'9.

J. 466 Pamphlets, *Political*, AMERICAN; by A. Gallatin, W. C. Nicholas, C. Pinckney, Joseph Priestley, Thomas Cooper, Mr. Ogden, and John W. Fenno; also, French Originals of all the Documents, translations of which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States, of the 18th January, 1799, relative to the Affairs of the United States with the French Republic, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, Charleston, Northumberland, Richmond, New-York, 1799—1800.

J. 467 ——— The same; by Wm. Cobbett, the Republican Rush-Light; by Thomas Cooper, Account of his Trial on a Charge of Libel against the President of the United States; and by Thomas Jefferson, Rev. Dr. Linn, Mr. Dessaussure, A. Gallatin, M. L. Davis, J. Holland, A. Bishop, S. Griswold, Alexander Hamilton, Richard E. Lee, and Thomas Paine, 8vo; Philadelphia, Trenton, Charleston, New-York, Bridgeport, Richmond, &c., 1800–'1.

J. 468 ——— The same; by Joseph Priestley, John McKnight, A. Woodward, S. Griswold, A. Bishop, Isaac Story, James Kennedy, James Workman, and John Leland; also, Epaminondas, &c., on the Government of the Territory or District of Columbia; Jefferson's Inaugural Address, in English, French, Italian, (by Mazzei,) and German, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, New-York, Washington, Hartford, New-Haven, Worcester, Charleston, &c. 1801.

J. 469 ——— The same; by C. P. Sumner, A. Bishop, J. Foster, T. Callendar, John Wood, John Rea, T. U. P. Charlton, Col. Hughes, E. J. Hall, and Oliver Wolcott;—also, the Memorial and Claim of A. E. Caron de Beaumarchais; Letters to Alexander Hamilton; Correspondence between John Adams and Sam. Adams; Census or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States, A. D. 1790 and 1800; 8vo; Dedham, Richmond, Hartford, New-York, &c. 1800–'2.

J. 470 ——— The same; by S. Sayre, J. D. Burk, S. Thacher, J. B. Colvin, A. B. Woodward, J. Cheetham, J. A. Graham, J. Smith, and Thomas Elwyn;—also, Essay on the Manufacturing Interests of the United States; Defence of the Measures of the Administration of Thomas Jefferson, by A. Sidney, and by Curtius; Defence of the Conduct of Commodore R. V. Morris, during his Command in the Mediterranean, &c., 8vo; Boston, New-York, Washington, Philadelphia, &c., 1803–'4.

J. 471 Pamphlets, *Political*, AMERICAN; by T. B. Smart, J. H. Daveiss, J. Smith, G. Morris, &c., 8vo; Philadelpia, Frankfort, New-York, and Washington, 1806.

J. 472 ——— The same; by J. Cheetham, and W. H. Harrison; Conduct of Great Britain respecting Neutrals; Thoughts on our Affairs with England, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, New-York, &c., 1807.

J. 473 ——— The same; by Pacificus, an Expostulation addressed to the Society of Friends; Hillhouse's proposition for amending the Constitution of the United States; Reasons for the Removal of the Seat of Government from Washington to Philadelphia, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, New-Haven, &c., 1808.

J. 474 ——— The same; Addresses, Resolutions, Speeches, &c., in relation to the Embargo Laws of 1807–'8, by T. Pickering, S. Smith, W. Giles, Judge Anderson, &c., 8vo; Washington, Boston, &c., 1808–'9.

J. 475 ——— The same; by D. Hogan, W. G. D. Worthington, J. Atwater, M. L. Davis, Memorial of the Mechanics and Manufacturers of Lexington, (Ky.) to Congress, in 1810; Bank Torpedo, or Bank Notes Proved to be a Robbery of the Public, &c., 8vo; Washington, Baltimore, New-York, &c., 1810.

J. 476 ——— The same: Letters of Common Sense respecting the State Bank and Paper Currency, 8vo; Raleigh, 1811. —Sketches, &c., by Henry Banks, respecting an Independent System of Banking, 8vo; Richmond, 1811.—Earl of Buchan's Address to the Americans at Edinburgh, on Washington's Birth-Day, Feb. 22, 1811, 8vo.—Substitute proposed by Mr. Leigh, of Dinwiddie, to the Preamble and Resolutions, on the subject of the Right of State Legislatures to Instruct their Senators in the Congress of the United States; Richmond, 1811.—Trial of Captain Henry Whitby, for the Murder of John Pierce, by Wm. Sampson; New-York, 1812.—Addresses on the Presidential Election; New-York, and Charleston, 1812.

J. 594 ——— The same; by J. G. Jackson, W. John Duane, Macall Medford, Clement Caines, H. Niles, Sydney Smith, J. J. Wilmer, J. D. Hammond, R. Williams, J. W. Bramham, George Davis, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, London, St. Christopher, New-Orleans, Baltimore, Richmond, Washington, 1808–'9.

377 ——— The same: Scriptural View of the Character, Causes, and Ends of the Present War, by A. McLeod, D. D., 8vo; New-York, 1815.—Essay on Naturalization and Allegiance, 8vo; Washington, 1816. —Representacion de la Disputacion Americana, á las Cortes de España, 8vo; Londres, 1812. *(Present.)*

388*b* Pamphlets, *Political*—AMERICAN; Journal of the Free Trade Convention, held in Philadelphia, from Sept. 30 to Oct. 7, 1831; and their Address to the People of the United States: to which is added, a Sketch of the Debates in the Convention, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831. —Letter to Col. Wm. Drayton, of South Carolina, in assertion of the Constitutional Power of Congress to impose protecting Duties, by Gulian C. Verplanck, one of the Representatives in Congress from the State of New-York, 8vo; New-York, 1831.—Address of the Friends of Domestic Industry, assembled in Convention, at New-York, October 26, 1831, to the People of the United States, 8vo; Baltimore, 1831.

24 78*e* ———— The same: The Politician's Manual; or Returns of Votes for Electors of President and Vice President in the year 1828; 12mo; New-York, 1832. Lectures before the Middlesex County Lyceum, on Taxation, Judicial Investigation, and the Treatment of Infants, 12mo; Charlestown, 1833.

J. 592 ———— *Local Politics*—AMERICAN; by James Cheetham, Wm. Thornton, A. B. Woodward, James Monroe, and Thomas Worthington;—also, Annals of the Corporation of New-York, relative to the late Contested Elections, 1802; Letter concerning the Ten Pound Court in the City of New-York, by Mercer; Brief Observations on the Militia, addressed to the Legislature of New-York; Publications relative to the Difference of Opinion between the Governor and the Council, of Maryland, on their respective Powers; Four Letters to the People, on the undue Influence of Bank Directors, in the Political Affairs of the State of Maryland; 8vo; New-York, Annapolis, Baltimore, Washington, Chilicothe, 1802–'4.

J. 593 ———— The same; by Messrs. Tarascon, jun. and J. Berthoud & Co., B. S. Barton, B. H. Latrobe; also, Statement of the Claims of the Rhode Island Brigade; Political Truth, by Virginius; Examination of the Memorial of the Owners and Underwriters of the American Ship the New Jersey; Impartial Enquiry into certain Parts of the Conduct of Gov. Lewis, of New-York, by Politicus; On the Public Buildings of the United States at Washington, &c. &c., 8vo; New-York, Richmond, Louisville, Philadelphia, Washington, 1805–'7.

J. 392 ———— *Territorial*—AMERICAN; by A. B. Woodward, on the Government of the Territory of Columbia; and Supplement to the Case of Oliver Pollock; Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives, in relation to a Report from the Governor and

Presiding Judge of the Territory of Michigan, on the State of that Territory; Laws of Michigan, 1st v. 8vo; Georgetown and Washington, 1801–'6.

J. 393 Pamphlets, *Territorial*—AMERICAN; by A. B. Woodward, on the Government of the Territory of Columbia; Case of Oliver Pollock, with a Supplement; Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives, in relation to a Report from the Governor and Presiding Judge of the Territory of Michigan, &c. &c.; Laws of Michigan, 1st v. 8vo; Georgetown and Washington, 1801–'6.

J. 238 ——— *Political*—ENGLISH.—Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Gt. Britain, in the Present State of Affairs in Europe; London, 1727.—Considerations on the National Debts, the Sinking Fund, and Public Credit; London, 1729.—Observations on the Conduct of Gt. Britain, in Negotiations and other Transactions Abroad; London, 1729.—Craftsman Extraordinary; being Remarks on the Pamphlet entitled, "Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain, &c."; London, 1729.—Defence of the Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Gt. Britain; London, 1729.—Second Craftsman Extraordinary; being farther Remarks on the Conduct of Gt. Britain, &c.; London, 1729.—Craftsman Extraordinary; containing an Answer to the Defence of the Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Gt. Britain; 8vo; London, 1729.

543 ——— The same.—Essay on the Low Price of Corn; with Remarks on Mr. Malthus's pamphlets on the Nature and Progress of Rent, and on the Policy of Restricting the Importation of Corn; London, 1815.—Ricardo (David) On Protection to Agriculture; London, 1822.—Canning's (George) Speech in the House of Commons, on the Suppression of Unlawful Associations in Ireland; London, 1825.—Reflections on the Value of the British West India Colonies, and of the British North American Provinces, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 600*a* ——— The same: Memorial of Lieut. John Mears to the Right Hon. Wm. W. Grenville, and presented to the House of Commons, respecting the Capture of the Vessels in Nootka Sound; London, 1790.—Serious Enquiries into the Motives and Consequences of our Present Armament against Russia; London, 1791.—Considerations on the Approach of War, and the Conduct of the Ministers; London, 1791.—Letters to a Young Prince, on the Present Disposition in Europe to a General Revolution: with Edmund Burke's Reflections on the French Revolution; Lon-

don, 1791.—Letters of Guatimozin.—Eden on Irish Affairs.—Caldwell's (James) Enquiry how far the Restrictions on the Trade of Ireland, are a Benefit or Disadvantage to the British Dominions, &c.; 8vo.; Dublin, 1779.

J. 255 Pamphlets, *Political*—ENGLISH; Morgan's (William) Appeal to the People of Britain on the Finances and Public Credit; London, 1797.—Erskine's (Thomas) View of the Causes, &c. of the War with France; London, 1797.—O'Bryen's (D.) Ultrum Horum? or, the Government or the Country? Dublin, 1796.—O'Connor's (Arthur) Address to the Electors of the County of Antrim; Philadelphia, 1797.—Grattan's (Henry) Address to the Citizens of Dublin on his retiring from Parliament, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

454 ———— The same: National Polity and Finance; London, 1827.—Stanhope's (Earl) Letter on the Corn Laws; London, 1826.—Remarks on the Proceedings of the Colonial Department, with respect to the West India Question; London, 1826.—Espinasse's (Isaac) Letter to the New Parliament, on the Defects in the General and Statute Law; London, 1827.—Clissold's (H.) Observations on Applying some of the Principles in Dr. Bell's System, to the Education in Useful Science of the Middle Classes; London, 1825.—Senior's (N. W.) Introductory Lecture on Political Economy, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 246 ———— The same: Barlow's (Joel) Letter to the National Convention of France on the Defects of the Constitution of 1791: to which is added, the Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem, 8vo; New-York.—Paine's (Thomas) Rights of Man, 2d part; London, 1792.—Cooper's (Thomas) Reply to Mr. Burke's Invective in the House of Commons; London, 1792.—Barlow's (Joel) Advice to the Privileged Orders, on the Necessity of a Revolution in the Principle of Government, 2d part; Paris, 1792.—Fox's (Charles J.) Letter to the Electors of Westminster; London, 1793.—Wilson's (Jasper) Letter to Wm. Pitt on the Interests of Britain in the Present Crisis, and the General State of Europe; London, 1793. 7—Hall's (Robert) Apology for the Freedom of the Press, and for General Liberty, 8vo; London, 1793.

456 ———— The same: Becher's (John T.) Antipauper System, 8vo; London, 1828.—Head's (F. B.) Practical Arguments against Emigration; London, 1828.—Mundell's (Alex.) Reasons for a Revision of our Fiscal Code; London, 1828.—Badnall's (Richard) View of the Silk Trade, 8vo; London, 1828.

455 Pamphlets, *Political*, ENGLISH: Bennett's (John) National Interest considered, or, Relative Importance of Agriculture and Foreign Trade, 8vo; London, 1827.—The Grand Vizier Unmasked; or, Remarks on the Supposed Claims of Mr. Canning to Public Confidence; London, 1827.—Buchanan's (A. C.) Emigration Practically Considered; London, 1828.—Senior's (N. W.) Three Lectures on the Transmission of the Precious Metals from Country to Country, and the Mercantile Theory of Wealth, 8vo; London, 1828.

451 ——— The same: Blake's (William) Observations on the Expenditure of Government during the Restriction of Cash Payments, 8vo; London, 1823.—Scott's (Walter) Two Letters on Scottish Affairs to Malachi Malagrowther; London, 1826.—Malthus's (T. R.) Measure of Value stated and illustrated, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 237 ——— The same: Bulstrode's (Whitlocke) Charge to the Grand Jury and other Juries.—Review of the Excise-Scheme.—Observations on a paper entitled *The List*, or those who voted for and against the Excise-Bill, 8vo; London, 1733: [and other imperfect pamphlets.]

J. 260 ——— The same: Spence's (Wm.) Britain Independent of Commerce, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.—Roscoe's (Wm.) Considerations on the Causes, &c., of the Present War; Philadelphia, 1808.—Baring's (Alex.) Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, &c.; London, 1808.—Brougham's (Henry) Speech in the Commons, April 1, 1808, against the Orders in Council; Philadelphia, 1808.—Hints to both Parties on the Orders in Council, 8vo; New-York, 1808.

J. 240 ——— The same: Considerations on the Present German War, 8vo; London, 1761.—Conduct of a Right Honorable Gentleman in Resigning the Seals of his office Justified by Facts; London, 1761.—Heathcote's (George) Letter to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Common-Council, Merchants, &c., of London, on the Policy of the Government in relation to her Foreign Possessions; London, 1762.—Defence of the Minority in the House of Commons, on the question of General Warrants; London, 1764.—Defence of the Majority in the House of Commons on the question of General Warrants; London, 1764.—Mazzei's (Philip) Letter on the Behaviour of the Populace, in the Procedure against a Noble Lord, (Italian and English,) 8vo; London, 1768.

J. 241 Pamphlets, *Political*, ENGLISH: Observations on a late State of the Nation, 8vo; London, 1769.—Appendix to the Present State of the Nation, reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet; London, 1769.—Remarks on the Appendix to the Present State of the Nation; London, 1769.—Burke's (Edmund) Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents; London, 1770.—The False Alarm; London, 1770.—Inquiry into the Connection between the Present Price of Provisions and the Size of Farms, 8vo; London, 1773.

J. 242 ———— The same: Opposition Mornings; with Betty's Remarks, 8vo; Dublin, 1779.—A Fragment on an Irish Association.—A Fragment on Pitt's Administration and Hastings's Impeachment; London, 1785.—Richards' (William) Review of Mark Noble's Memoirs of Cromwell; Lynn, 1787.—New Constitution of the Government of Poland, 8vo; London, 1791.

J. 257 ———— The same: Petition of the Shaks of Africa to the British Parliament.—Cooper's (Thomas) Reply to Burke's Invective, in the Commons; London, 1792. Cooper's (Thomas) Political Arithmetic—Keith's (George S.) Excellence of the British Constitution; Aberdeen, 1800.—Keith's (G. S.) Examination of the New French Constitution; Aberdeen, 1801.—Morgan's (William) Public Finances of the Late Administration; London 1801.—Boyd's (Walter) Letter to Wm. Pitt, on the Stoppage of the Bank of England, with Remarks, on the publication of Francis Baring, 8vo; London, 1801.

453 ———— The same: Ricardo's (David) Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's Practical Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee, 8vo; London, 1811.—Ricardo's (David) High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes; London,1811.—Ricardo's (David) Proposals for an Economical and Secure Currency; London, 1816.—Ricardo's (David) Plan for the Establishment of a National Bank, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 259 ———— The same: Stephen's (Henry) War in Disguise, 8vo; London, 1805.—State of the Negociation; London, 1806.—Edinburgh Review, for April 1806.—Diacon, (Joseph) Coup d'Œil sur la Situation Politique de l'Europe; Paris,1806.—Medford's (Mecall) Observations on European Courts; and Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride, 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 245 ———— The same: Thoughts on the Corn Bill, 8vo; London, 1786.—Corrie's Considerations on the Corn Laws, and Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Corn Bill; London, 1791.—Sinclair's (John) Address on the Corn Bill; Statistical account of Scotland; and

Prospectus d'un Ouvrage intitulé Analyse de l'État Politique de l'Écosse, 8vo; Edinburgh and London, 1791–'2.

537a Pamphlets, *Political*, ENGLISH: The Wine Question considered, or Observations on the pamphlets of Mr. James Warre and Mr. Fleetwood Williams, respecting the Royal Oporto Wine Company, by a Portuguese, 8vo; London, 1824.—Review of the Pretensions of certain British Merchants, respecting the Royal Oporto Wine Company, from the year 1756, the period of its creation, to March, 1826: translated from the Portuguese, 8vo; London, 1826.

453c ——— The same: Observations (by Sir Henry Parnell) on Paper Money, Banking, and Overtrading, 8vo; London, 1829.—Plain Statement of the Power of the Bank of England, and the Use it has made of it; with a Refutation of the Objections made to the Scotch System of Banking, &c., 8vo; London, 1833.

314c ——— The same: On Wages and Combination, by R. Torrens, M. P.—Observations on the China Trade, and on the Importance and Advantages of Removing it from Canton to some other part of the Coast of that Empire, by Sir James B. Urmston, 8vo; London, 1834.

456a ——— The same: Remarks on the Present State of Affairs, respectfully addressed to the Marquis of Lansdowne, by Lieut-Col. Matthew Stewart, (2d edition,) 8vo; London, 1831.—Considerations on the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces, &c. by Major-General Sir Howard Douglas, 8vo; London, 1831.—Constitutional Charter of the Kingdom of Poland, in the year 1815, with some Remarks on the Manner in which the Charter, and the Stipulations in the Treaties relating to Poland, have been observed, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 256 Pamphlets, *Political*, EUROPEAN: Staël, (Mad. de) Réflexiones sur la Paix, 8vo; Paris, 1795.—Réflexiones sobre los nuevos pesos y medidas decimales, 1801.—Gargas, (P. A.) Contract Social, surnomé Union Francmaçone; Toulon.—Lettres d'un Français à M. Pitt; Paris, 1797–'8.—Observations sur la Prise du navire Américain la Juliana.—Rivani ai Toscani.—Prospectus du Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, 8vo; Paris.

J. 628 ——— The same: Bexon, (Scipion) Application de la Théorie des Lois, 8vo; Paris, 1805.—Political State of Europe.—Pièces Officialles relatives aux Préliminaires de Londres et au Traité d' Amiens; Paris, 1803.—Manifesto de los Trocedimientos del Consejo Real, 8vo; Madrid, 1808.

J. 154 Pamphlets, *Political*, EUROPEAN: Considerations on the French War, in which the circumstances leading to it, its Object, and the Resources of Britain for carrying it on, are examined, 8vo; London, 1794.—Prospect Before Us; or the State of France in 1794; in reply to Montgaillard's State of France, London, 1794.—Mazzei, (F.) Riflessioni sulla Natura della Moneta e del Cambio; Pisa, 1803.—Discours Prononcé à l'occasion du projet de loi sur les Douanes, par M. Pictet; Paris, 1803.—Parallèle de Bonaparte avec Charlemagne.—Montgaillard, (J. G. M. R.) De la France et de l'Europe sous le gouvernement de Bonaparte; Paris, 1804.—Moreau, (le Général) Discours Prononcê au Tribunal Criminel Spécial du Department de la Seine; Paris.—Justification of General Moreau from a charge of Conspiracy; exhibited against him by the Imperial Republic of France; translated by George L. Gray: Norfolk, 1804.—O'Connor's (Arthur) Present State of Great Britain; Paris, 8vo; 1804.

J. 627 ———— The same: Convention between his Britannick Majesty, and the Emperor of Russia, June, 1801, 8vo; London, 1801.—Political State of Europe, 1803.—Pièces Officielles relatives aux Préliminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens; Paris, 1803.—Mémoire Justicatif du Général Moreau.—Report from the Committee on the Petition of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company; London, 1802.—Fabbroni, (Giovanni) La Bibliotheca Lettera, 8vo; Modena, 1803.

J. 187 Pamphlets, *Political*—FRENCH—relative to the Revolution in 1789, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1789–'90.

J. 188 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1790.

J. 189 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1791–'2.

J. 190 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1790–'91.

J. 191 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1789.

J. 192 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1786, &c.

J. 193 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1792.

J. 195 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1792.

J. 200 ———— The same, 8vo; Paris, 1793–'5.

J. 626 ———— The same, 4to; Paris, 1787–'93.

315*a* Pamphlets in relation to the Government, Commerce, &c., of the East Indies, 1814 to 1830, 3 v. 8vo; London, &c.

J. 583 Paolo, Fra: Memoria Inedita: Intorno al modo da tenersi dalla Repubblica per il buono e durevol governo del suo Stato, p. 4to; Colonia, 1760.

J. 239 Papers relative to the Rupture between Great Britain and Spain, (in French and English,) 8vo; London, 1762.

605 Parliamentary Abstracts; containing the Substance of all the Important Papers laid before the Two Houses of Parliament, from 1825 to 1827, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826–'7.

J. 64 Parliament.—Arcana Parliamentaria; or Precedents concerning Elections, Proceedings, Privileges, and Punishments in Parliament; by R. C.: to which is added, the Authority, Form, and Manner of Holding Parliaments, by Thomas Smith; London, 1685.—Memorials of the Method and Manner of Proceedings in Parliaments in Passing Bills; together with several Rules and Customs, which, by long and constant practice, have obtained the name of Orders of the House, by H. S.: London, 1670.—Opinions of several learned Antiquaries, touching the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Persons, Manner, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament of England; London, 1685.—Elynge's (Henry) Method of Passing Bills in Parliament, 12mo; London, 1685.

J. 278 Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England, from the Earliest times to the Restoration of King Charles II., [1660,] 24 v. 8vo; London, 1762–'3.

J. 288 Parliamentary Debates: History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons for 1790, 8vo; London.—[See *Caldwell*, *Chandler*, *Cobbett*, *Grey*, *Hansard*, *Mirror of Parliament*, *Pittis*, *Stockdale*, *Townshend*, *Wickins*, in this chapter.]

287*a* Parliamentary Debates, (Dr. Johnson's) 1740–'43, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

288*a* Parliamentary Debates, (Woodfall's) 1794, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1794.

606 Parliamentary History and Review, containing Reports of the Proceedings of the Two Houses of Parliament, from 1825 to 1826, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826. (2 copies for 1825.)

724 Parliamentary Papers—Reports of Committees, &c. 151 v. folio; London, 1800 to 1822, imperfect.

724 ——— ——— Reports of Committees, &c., from 1826 to 1838, 460 v. folio; London, 1826–'38.

7*a* Parliamentary Pocket Companion, for 1833, including a compendious Peerage, 16s; London, 1833.

J. 287 Parliamentary Register; or, History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons, from 1774 to 1777, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1775–'77.

7*a* Parliamentary Text Book, for 1835, 16s; London, 1835.

274*a* Parliamentary Tracts.—Lord Andever's two Speeches, concerning the Pacification on the 6th March, 1641, and concerning the Starre-Chambre.—Conference at a Committee of both Houses in the Painted Chamber,

October 27, 1641.—Mr. Pymmes' Speech on the Tryale of Thomas Earl of Strafford, April 12th, 1641.—Charge exhibited in Parliament against Sir Francis Windebanck, and Letter from Sir Francis to the Lord Chamberlaine.—Mr. Grimston, his learned Speech in the High Court of Parliament, concerning Troubles abroad and Grievances at home.—Two Speeches, spoken at the Councell-Table at Oxford, by John Earle of Bristole, and Edward Earle of Dorset.—Petition of the Lords and Commons, presented to His Majestie at York, the 17th June, 1642; with His Majestie's Answer.—Sir Benjamin Rudyerd, his speech in the High Court of Parliament, 17th February, 1643, for a speedy Treaty of Peace with His Majestie.—Surveying and Recording the Choysest Actions and Results, of the Parliament, Synode, Army, City, and Countrey, p. 4to; London, 1641–'62 and 1647.

274 *b* Parliamentary Tracts: The Lord Protector's Speeches to Parliament in the Painted Chamber, one on Monday, 4th September, and the other on 12th September, 1654, p. 4to; London, 1654.

114 *e* Pornell, Sir Henry: On Financial Reform, 16s; London, 1832.

J. 236 Parr, Samuel: Præfationis ad tres Gulielmi Bellendini libros, De Statu, editio secunda: with a free translation into English, by Wm. Beloe, 8vo; London, 1788.

161 *a* Particularités et Observations sur les Ministres des Finances de France les plus Célébres, depuis 1660 jusqu'en 1791, 8vo; Londres, 1812.

J. 79 Patriotic Addresses to President John Adams, with his Answers, 12mo; Boston, 1798.

642 *d* Paucton, Alexis J. P.: Metrologie, ou Traité des Mesures, Poids et Monnois des Anciens Peuples et des Modernes, 4to; Paris, 1780.

485 *d* Pebrer, Pablo: Taxation, Revenue, Expenditure, Power, Statistics, and Debt of the Whole British Empire, &c. 8vo; London, 1833.

280 *d* Peckwell, Robert H.: Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 2d Parliament of the United Kingdom, 1802, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1805–'6.

J. 120 Perreau, J. A.: Le Roi Voyageur, ou Examen des Abus de l'Administration de la Lydie, 8vo; Londres, 1784.

J. 120 ——— — — Mizrim, ou le Sage à la Cour, Histoire Égyptienne, 8vo; Neuchatel, 1783.

J. 87 *a* Pesselier, Charles E.: Doutes Proposés à l'Auteur de la Théorie de l'Impôt, 12mo; Paris, 1761.

210 Petit, ——: Droit Public, ou Gouvernement des Colonies Françoises, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1771.

J. 679 Petitus, Samuel: Leges Atticæ; cum Commentario, folio; Parisiis, 1635.

J. 263 Pettus, John: Constitution of Parliaments in England, 8vo; London, 1680.

J. 91 ——— —— Of Trade; London, 1700: to which is annexed, Sir Henry Pollexfen's Argument upon an Action of the Case, brought by the East India Company, against Mr. Sands, 12mo; London, 1696.

J. 212 Petty, William: Constitution and Laws of England considered, 8vo; London, 1701.

J. 477 —— ——— Essays in Political Arithmetick, 8vo; London, 1699.

J. 300 —— ——— Political Survey of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1719.

J. 270 Pettyt, George: Lex Parliamentaria; or, a Treatise of the Custom of Parliaments of England, 8vo; London, 1690.

J. 268 Petyt, William: Antient Right of the Commons of England Asserted, 8vo; London, 1680.

J. 695 ——— ——— Jus Parliamentarium; or, the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights and Liberties of Parliament asserted, folio; London, 1739.

653 Peuchet, J.: Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commerçante, 5 v. 4to; Paris, 1797–8.

653*a* ——— — Le même, 5 v. 4to; Paris, 1799.

J. 498 ——— — Statistique Élémentaire de la France, 8vo; Paris, 1805.

512 Phelps, S.: Treatise on the Importance of Extending the British Fisheries, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 254 Philanthropist; or, Philosophical Essays on Politics, Government, Morals and Manners, 8vo; London, 1797.

280 Philipps, John: Election Cases, determined by the House of Commons, during the 1st Session of the 15th Parliament, 1st v. 12mo; London, 1782.

437 Phillips, Willard: Manual of Political Economy, with Reference to the Institutions, Resources, &c. of the United States, 8vo; Boston, 1828.

269*a* Pickering, P. A.: Remarks on a Report from a Select Committee of the late House of Commons, on the Publication of Printed Papers by Parliament, 8vo; London, 1838.

500*b* Picot, Jean: Statistique de la Suisse, 12mo; Genève, 1819.

J. 199 Pièces Imprimées d'après le Décret de la Convention National du 5 Décembre 1792, trouvés dans l'Armoire de Fer au Château des Tuileries, 1e v. 8vo; Paris, 1793.

J. 249 Pigott, Charles: Strictures on the New Political Tenets of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, illustrated by Analogy between his Different Sentiments on the American and French Revolutions, &c. 8vo; London, 1791.

——— —— See *Letters on Men*, &c. No. 252.

495a Pitkin, Timothy: Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America: including also an account of Banks, Manufactures, and Internal Trade and Improvements; together with that of the Revenues and Expenditures of the General Government, 8vo; New-Haven, 1835.

496 ——— —— Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, 8vo; New-York, 1817.

J. 284 Pittis, William: History of the Present Parliament, and Convocation; with Debates relating to the Conduct of the War abroad, &c. 8vo; London, 1711.

479 Place, Francis: Illustrations and Proofs of the Principle of Population, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 678 Plato: De la République, et le Phedon; traduit de Grec en François, par Loys le Roy; revués, conferées, et augmentées par Federic Morel, folio. [No title page.]

J. 102 ——— De Republica; Versionem emendavit Notasque adjecit Edmund Massey, Gr. et Lat. 8vo; Cantabrigiæ, 1713.

J. 103 ——— Republic; translated from the Greek, by H. Spens, p. 4to; Glasgow, 1763.

J. 482 Playfair, William: Statistical Breviary; shewing the Resources of every State and Kingdom in Europe, 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 651 ——— —— Tableaux d'Arithmétique Linéaire, du Commerce, des Finances, et de la Dette Nationale de l'Angleterre, 4to; Paris, 1789.

358 Politica, ——: Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their Political Relations with Europe; translated from the French, 8vo; Baltimore, 1826.

J. 106 Political Classics, viz: Sidney's (Algernon) Discourses on Government; with his Letters, &c., and Memoirs of his Life.—Rousseau's, (J. J.) Treatise on the Social Compact.—More's, (Thomas) Utopia, translated from the Latin, by Gilbert Burnet; with an Account of his Life; 3 v. 8vo; London, 1794–'5.

652a Political Geography—Introduction to the Statistical Tables of the Principal Empires, Kingdoms, and States in Europe, 4to; London, 1789.

116 Political Primer; or, Road to Public Honors, p. 8vo; London, 1826.

295 Political State of Europe, for the years 1793–4–5; with a translation of the Debates and Proceedings of the

National Convention of France, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1793–'5.

J. 250 Politics for the People; or a Salmagundy for Swine, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1794–'5.

481*d* Poor Laws of England.—Extracts from the Information received by his Majestie's Commissioners, as to the Administration and Operation of the Poor Laws, 8vo; London, 1833. *(Present.)*

516*a* Pope, Charles: Merchant, Ship-Owner, and Ship-Master's Import and Export Guide; comprising every Species of Authentic information relative to Shipping, Navigation, and Commerce: the Statutes brought down to the close of the first Session of William IV., and other parts, to March 22d, 1831; (15th ed.,) 8vo; London, 1831.

516 ——— —— Practical Abridgement of the Laws of Customs and Excise, 5th ed., 8vo; London, 1819.

485*b* Population Returns of Great Britain for 1831; with a Comparative Account of the Population in 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831, royal 8vo; London, 1832.

295*a* Portfolio; or a Collection of State Papers, &c. illustrative of the History of our Times, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1836–'37.

114*g* Porter, G. R.: Progress of the Nation, in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the nineteenth Century to the Present Time, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836–'7.

178 Pour (le) et le Contre; Recueil Complet des Opinions prononcées à l'Assemblée Conventionnelle, dans le Procès de Louis XVI., 7 v. 8vo; Paris, 1792.

J. 317 Pownall, Thomas: The Administration of the Colonies: wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated, 4th edition, 8vo; London, 1768.

J. 121 Poype, ——: Lois de la Nature, 8vo; Nantes, 1803.

137 Pradt, D. D. de: Congress of Vienna, translated into English, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

138 ——— —— —— Europe after the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle; forming the Sequel to the Congress of Vienna; translated, with Notes, by G. A. Otis, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1820. *(Present.)*

270*e* Precedents of Private Acts of Parliament, selected and approved by a Committee of the House of Lords, &c., 8vo; London, 1829.

363*b* Presidents' Addresses and Messages, from 1789 to 1837, 8vo; New-York, 1837.

363 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

J. 327 Price, Richard: Observations on the American Revolution, 8vo; London, 1784.—Observations on the

Nature of Civil Liberty, &c.; and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, 8vo; London, 1776.

328 Price, Richard: Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom, 8vo; London, 1777–'8.

J. 273 Priestley, Joseph: Answer to Dr. Blackstone's Reply to Remarks on the Fourth volume of the Commentaries on the Laws of England, p. 4to; Philadelphia, 1773.

J. 110 ——— ——— Essay on the First Principles of Government, and on Political, Civil, and Religious Liberty; with Remarks on Dr. Brown's Code of Education, and on Dr. Balguy's Sermon on Church Authority, (2d ed.) 8vo; London, 1771.

J. 202 ——— ——— Letters to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, occasioned by his Reflections on the Revolution in France, 8vo; New-York, 1791.

J. 273 ——— ——— Remarks on Some Paragraphs in the Fourth volume of Dr. Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England: relating to the Dissenters, p. 4to; Philadelphia, 1773.

113*a* Principes de la Législation Universelle, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1776.

491 Prinsep, G. A.: Remarks on the External Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal, 8vo; London, 1823.

317*a* Prize Essays.—Four Dissertations, on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies, written for Mr. Sergeant's Prize Medal, by John Morgan, Stephen Watts, Francis Hopkinson, &c., with Familiar Epistles, &c., by John Beveridge, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1765–'6.

J. 185 Procédure Criminelle, instruite au Chatelet de Paris, sur la Dénonciation des faits arrivés à Versailles: dans la journée du 6 Octobre, 1789, 8vo; Paris, 1790.

573*c* Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia State Convention, of 1829–'30, 8vo; Richmond, 1830.

—— Proceedings of the House of Peers, upon the Observations of the Commissioners for taking, examining, and stating the Public Accounts, folio; London, 1702. [See *Clavel*, ch. 42, No. 76*b*.]

J. 195 Procès de Louis XVI.; avec les Opinions des Membres du Convention Nationale, 8vo; Paris, 1792.

177 Procès-Verbal de l'Assemblée des Communes de l'Assemblée Nationale, 60 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789–'91.

114*b* Producing Man's Companion; an Essay on the Present State of Society, Moral, Political, and Physical, in England, 16s; London, 1833.

141*c* Progress and Present Position of Russia in the East; 8vo; London, 1836.

141*d* ——— ——— The same, (2d ed.) 8vo; London, 1838.

J. 249 Prospect Before Us!!! or the State of France in the Month of August, 1794: in reply to Montgaillard's State of France, 8vo; London, 1794.

J. 175 Prudhomme et Laurent de Mézières: Résumé Général des Cahirs, &c., du Clerge, de la Noblesse, et du Tiers, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789.

J. 269 Prynne, William: Brief Register; Kalendar, and Survey of the several Kinds and Forms of all Parliamentary Writs, from 1203 to 1483, p. 4to; London, 1659.

597a Public Lands.—General Public Acts of Congress, respecting the Sale and Disposition of the Public Lands, with Instructions issued, from time to time, by the Secretary of the Treasury and Commissioner of the General Land Office, and Official Opinions of the Attorney General on Questions arising under the Land Laws, 2 v. 8vo; Washington, 1838. (9 copies.)

J. 14 Puglia, S. F.: El Desengaño del Hombre, 12mo; Filadelfia, 1794.

312b Putt, Charles: Essay on Civil Policy, or the Science of Legislation, 8vo; London, 1830.

398 Quesnay, François: Physiocratie, ou Constitution Naturelle du Gouvernement le plus Avantageux au Genre Humain, publié par P. S. Dupont de Nemours, en deux parties, 8vo; Leyde et Paris, 1767–'8.

J. 399 ——— ——— Le même, 2 v. 8vo; Leyde et Paris, 1767–'8.

431 Questions in Political Economy, Politics, Morals, Metaphysics, Polite Literature, &c., 8vo; London, 1823.

430b Rae, John: Statement of some New Principles on the subject of Political Economy, exposing the Fallacies of the System of Free Trade, and of some other Doctrines maintained in the "Wealth of Nations," 8vo; Boston, 1834.

430c Raguet, Condy: Principles of Free Trade, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

453p ——— ——— Treatise on Currency and Banking, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1839.

444b Raibaud, B. L.: Traité de la Garantie des Matières et Ouvrages d'Or et d'Argent, 8vo; Paris, 1825.

177a Rapports faits à la Convention Nationale, &c. 1792–1801, 2 v. 8vo; Paris.

572 Rawle, William: View of the Constitution of the United States of America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

572a ——— ——— The same, 2d edition, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829.

416 Raymond, Daniel: Elements of Political Economy, 3 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1823.

417 ——— ——— Thoughts on Political Economy, 8vo; Baltimore, 1820.

73 Raynal, G. T. F., l'Abbé: Révolution de l'Amérique, 12mo; Londres, 1781.

156*a* Raynouard, M.: Histoire du Droit Municipal en France, sous la Domination Romaine et sous les Trois Dynasties, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

608 Real de Curbon, Gaspar de: La Science du Gouvernement; Ouvrage de Morale, de Droit, et de Politique, 8 v. 4to; Paris, 1751–'64.

529 Rebello, J, S.: O Commercio Oriental, p. 4to; Rio de Janeiro, 1820. *(Present.)*

J. 715 Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, for the years 1792–'3–'4–'8; and 1801–'2–'4–'5–'6, 7 v. folio; Philadelphia and Washington, 1794–1807.

5 Recueil d'Arrests et autres pieces pour l'Establissement de la Compagnie d'Occident.—Relation du Detroit et de la Baie de Hudson, par Mons. Jeremie.—Frobisher, (Martin,) Les Trois Navigations pour Chercher un Passage à la Chine et au Japon par la Mer Glaciale, en 1576–'7–'8; 12mo; Amsterdam, 1720.

307*c* Reeves, John: History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, 8vo; London, 1793.

J. 511 ——— —— History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation, 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

319*a* ——— —— Two Tracts shewing that the Americans, born before the Independence, are, by the Law of England, not Aliens, 8vo; London, 1816.

73 Réflexions Impartiales sur les Consèquences qui doivent résulter pour la Grand Bretagne, de l'Independance des Amériquains, 12mo; Londres, 1780.

J. 584 Reflections, Moral and Political, on Great Britain and her Colonies; Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government, written in 1766; with MS. notes, by Dr. Franklin, 8vo; London, 1769–'70.

574*a* Reflections on the Domestic and Foreign Policy of Great Britain since the War, by a British Merchant long resident abroad, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 52 Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States, in 1802; 12mo; Washington City, 1802.

52 ——— The same, from 1816 to 1838, 12 v. 12mo; Washington City, 1816–'38.

J. 326 Remembrancer, or Impartial Repository of Public Events, from 1775 to 1782, 14 v. 8vo; London, 1775–'82.

326 ——— The same, from 1783 to 1784, vols. 15, 16 and 17, 8vo; London, 1783–'4.

488*b* Report [the Seventh] from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada on Grievances, 8vo; Toronto, 1835. *(Present.)*

231e Report made to the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by a Committee appointed to consider the Expediency of Abolishing Capital Punishments, 8vo; Boston, 1836.

724 Reports [1 to 13] of the Commissioners of Naval Enquiry, appointed by act of 43 Geo. III., 5 v. folio; London, 1803–'6.

346a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States appointed to prepare and report Articles of Impeachment against William Blount, a Senator of the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

586c Reports and Documents connected with the Proceedings of the East India Company, in regard to the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton, Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo, in India, 8vo; London, 1836.

596 Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Finances, &c. from 1790 to 1828, 2 v. 8vo; Washington, 1828–'9. (5 copies.)

596a ——————— The same, from 1790 to 1836, 3 v. 8vo; Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)

573b* Reports to the Legislature of Massachusetts, in the year 1833, 8vo; Boston, 1833.

516a Reuss, W. F.: Calculations and Statements relative to the Trade between Great Britain and the United States of America, 8vo; London, 1833.

558b Regnier, L.: De l'Economie Publique et Rurale des Perses et des Phéniciens, 8vo; Genève, 1819.

452b Ricardo, David: High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes, 8vo; London, 1810.—[See No. 543, in this chapter.]

412 ——————— On the Principles of Political Economy, and Taxation, 8vo; Georgetown, 1819. (2 copies.)

78d Rich, Obadiah: General View of the United States of America, 16s; London, 1833.

314a Rickards, R.: India; or, Facts submitted to Illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, with Suggestions for Reforming the present System of Government, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'32.

J. 632 Right of Tonnage, Duty on exported Tobacco, and the Fines and Forfeitures in the Province of Maryland, folio; Annapolis, 1766.

J. 85 Rivière, Mercier de la: L'Ordre Naturel et Essentiel des Sociétés Politiques, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1767.

167 Robin, l'Abbé: Histoire de la Constitution de l'Empire François, ou Histoire des États-Généraux, 2 v. 8vo; Londres, 1789.

298 Robson, Joseph: Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and from 1744 to 1747, vo; London, 1752.

3 Rocafuerte, Vicente: Ideas Necesarias à todo pueblo Americano Independiente, que quiera ser Libre, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821. (*Present.*)

J. 132 Roche-Tilhac, L'Abbé de la: Etat des Cours de l'Europe et Provinces de France; pour l'année, 1788, 8vo; Paris, 1788.

280*f* Roe, William T: Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections, relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818–'19.

280*g* —— ——— — Appendix to the above; containing the Scots and Irish Statutes, Forms and Precedents, &c. &c., relating to Elections and Controverted Elections, 8vo; London, 1818.

280*u* Rogers, Francis N.: Law and Practice of Elections, and Election Committees; with the Acts of Parliament for England, Scotland, and Ireland, down to 1837, 12mo; London, 1837.

J. 706 Romanzoff, Comte Nicolas: Tableau du Commerce de la Russie, 1802–'3–'4, 3 v. folio.

231 Roscoe, William: Observations on Penal Jurisprudence, and the Reformation of Criminals; with Reports of the State-Prisons of Philadelphia, New-York, and Massachusetts, 8vo; London, 1819.

141*b* Ross, David: Opinions of the European Press on the Eastern Question, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 106 Rousseau, J. J.: Treatise on the Social Compact, 8vo; London, 1795.

642*a* Ruding, Rogers: Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic History to the end of the 50th year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George III., 4 v. 4to; London, 1817.

522*e* Ruelle, Joseph René: Opérations des Changes des Principales Places de l'Europe, 8vo; Lyon, 1774.

J. 693 Rushworth, John: Historical Collections, 8 v. folio; London, 1721.

218 Russell, Lord John: Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the present time, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 696 Ryley, William: Placita Parlamentaria, folio; Londini, 1661.

303 Sadler, Michael T.: Ireland; its Evils and their Remedies, 8vo; London, 1828.

481*a* ——— ——— Law of Population: a treatise, in six books, in disproof of the Superfecundity of Human Beings, and developing the real Principle of their Increase, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

481*b* ——— ——— Refutation of an Article in the Edinburgh Review, (No. 102,) entitled "Sadler's Law of Population, and Disproof of Human Superfecundity;"

containing also Additional Proofs of the Principle enunciated in that Treatise, founded on the Censuses of different Countries, recently published, 8vo; London, 1830.

661*a* Sagra, Don Ramon de la: Historia Economico-Politica y Estadistica de la Isla de Cuba, p. 4to; Habana, 1831. *(Present.)*

661*e* ——— — ——— — — El mismo, p. 4to; Habana, 1831.

J. 261 St. Amand, George: Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England, 8vo; London, 1725.

J. 47 Saintard, ——: Essai sur les Colonies Françoises, 12mo; Paris, 1754.

J. 207 St. Domingue.—Essai sur l'Administration de St. Domingue, 8vo; —— 1785.

27 Sainte-Croix, Baron de: Observations sur le Traité de Paix conclu à Paris le 10 Février, 1763, entre la France, l'Espagne et l'Angleterre, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1780.

453*e** Salomons, David: Defence of the Joint-Stock Banks; an Examination of the Causes of the Present Monetary Difficulties, and Hints for the Future Management of the Circulation, 8vo; London, 1837.

453*e** ——— ——— Monetary Difficulties of America, and their Probable Effects on British Commerce, Considered, 8vo; London, 1837.

222 Salvador, J.: Loi de Moise, ou Système Religieux et Politique des Hebreux, 8vo; Paris, 1822.

413 Say, J. B.: Catechism of Political Economy; translated from the French, by John Richter, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

413*a* ——— — — Lettres à M. Malthus, sur différens sujets d'Economie Politique, 8vo; Paris, 1820.

J. 409 ——— — — Traité d'Economie Politique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1803.

415 ——— — — Treatise on Political Economy; translated from the fourth French edition, by C. R. Prinsep, with Notes; to which is added, a translation of the Introduction, and additional Notes, by C. C. Biddle, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1821.

545 Scherer, J. B.: Histoire Raisonnée du Commerce de la Russia, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1778.

J. 113 Schmid, George L.: Principes de la Législation Universelle, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1776.

348 Secret Journals of the Acts and Proceeding of Congress, from the First Meeting thereof to the Dissolution of the Confederation, by the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 4 v. 8vo; Boston, 1821.

113*c* Sedgwick, Theodore: Public and Private Economy, part first, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

113*d* Sedgwick, Theodore: Public and Private Economy, parts 2 and 3, illustrated by Observations made in England in the year 1836, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1838-'9.

J. 266 Seldon, John: Of the Judicature in Parliaments, 8vo; London, 1681.

486 Selkirk, Earl of: Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and Consequences of Emigration, 8vo; London, 1805.

616* Senior, Nassau W: Outline of the Science of Political Economy, 4to; London, 1836.

443*a* ——— Three Lectures on the Transmission of the Precious Metals from Country to Country, and the Mercantile Theory of Wealth:—Three Lectures on the Cost of obtaining Money, and on some Effects of Private and Government Paper Money:—Three Lectures on the Rate of Wages, with a Preface, on the Causes and Remedies of the present Disturbances, 8vo; London, 1830.

289 Session of Parliament for 1825, 8vo; London, 1825. (2 copies.)

214*a* Sewell, Richard C.: Historical Inquiry into the Constitution of the British Parliament, as connected with the proposed Reform, 8vo; London, 1831.

668 Seybert, Adam: Statistical Annals; embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Fisheries, Public Lands, Revenues, Mint, &c. &c., 4to; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 316 Sharp, Granville: Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislature, 8vo; London, 1774.

J. 522 Sheffield, John Lord: Observations on the Commerce of the American States, 8vo; London, 1784.

222*a* ——— ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1783.

270*a* Sherwood, Thomas M.: Treatise upon the Proceedings to be Adopted by Members in conducting Private Bills through the House of Commons; with Observations upon their Powers and Duties in relation to such Bills, 8vo; London, 1829.

270*d* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 25 Sigonius, C.: De Republica Hebræorum, p. 8vo; Francofurti, 1583.

642*b* Simon, James: Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins, and the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's Supplement, 4to; Dublin, 1810.

J. 519 Sims and Frewin: Rates of Merchandize; with the Duties and Drawbacks on all Goods Imported, Exported, and carried Coastwise, 8vo; London, 1782.

487 Sinclair, John: Analysis of the Statistical Account of Scotland; with a General View of the History of that Country, part 1st, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1825.

J. 666 Sinclair, John: History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire, 4to; London, 1785.

552 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1803–'4.

J. 74 ——— ——— La Crise de l'Europe, ou Pensées sur le Systême que les differentes Puissances de l'Europe, et en particulier la Neutralité armée devroient suivre dans la Conjoncture présente; traduit de l'Anglois, 12mo; Genève, 1783.

419 Simonde, J. C. L.: De la Richesse Commerciale, ou Principes d'Economie Politique, 2 v. 8vo; Genève, 1803.

418 Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de: Nouveaux Principes d'Économie Politique, ou de la Richesse dans ses Rapports avec la Population, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819.

8*b* Sitgreaves, Charles: Manual of Legislative Practice and Order of Business in the Legislature of the State of New-Jersey, 12mo; Trenton, 1836. *(Present.)*

447*a* Sketch of the Commercial Resources and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India, with Suggestions for the Improvement, by means of Banking Establishments, 8vo; London, 1837.

139 Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia in 1817, 8vo; New-York, 1817.

J. 394 Skipwith, Fulwar: Two Letters to John Armstrong, relating to Claims against France, by American Citizens, with the Answers; and sundry Documents, 8vo; Paris, 1806.

J. 405 Smith, Adam: Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, (3d ed.) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1784.

J. 406 ——— ——— The same, (5th ed.) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1789.

407 ——— ——— The same; with a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, &c., by J. R. McCulloch, 4 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1828.

445 Smith, Thomas: Essay on the Theory of Money and Exchange; with an Examination of the Report of the Bullion-Committee, 8vo; London, 1811.

380*b* Smith, Wm. L.: Comparative View of the Constitutions of the Several States with each other, and with that of the United States; presenting the most Prominent Features of each Constitution; revised and extended by E. S. Davis, 8vo; Washington, 1832. (2 copies.)

J. 57 Somers, John, Lord: Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and Rights, Privileges, &c. of the People, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1773.

57* ——— ——— The same, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1773.

613*a* Somerville, Thomas: History of Political Transactions, and of Parties, from the Restoration of King Charles II. to the Death of King William, 4to; London, 1792.

114*f* Southey, Robert: Essays, Moral and Political, 2 v. 16s; London, 1832.

350 Sparks, Jared: Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, 12 v. 8vo; Boston, 1829–'30.

82*b* Speeches on the passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, April and May, 1830, 12mo; Boston, 1830.

J. 689 Spelman, Henry: English Works, folio; London, 1723.

233 Spence, George: Inquiry into the Origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of Modern Europe, particularly of those of England, 8vo; London, 1826.

447 Spence, William: Britain Independent of Commerce, 8vo; London, 1808.

430 ——— ——— Tracts on Political Economy, viz: Britain Independent of Commerce: Agriculture the Source of Wealth: Objections against the Corn Bill refuted: Speech on the East India Trade; with Remarks on the Causes and Cure of our Present Distresses, 8vo; London, 1822.

621*f* Standing Orders of the House of Commons, relating to Private Bills, and other matters, 1685–1838; with Table of Fees, 4to; London, 1839.

299*a* Stanley, Wm.: Commentaries on Ireland, 24s; Dublin, 1833.

481*f* ——— ——— Remarks on the Government Measure for Establishing a Poor Law in Ireland, 8vo; London, 1837.

453*j* Statement of a Few Facts respecting the Pars of Exchange and Trade in Bullion, 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 712 Statement of Expenditures in the several Departments, made to Congress, from 1797 to 1801, 2 v. folio; Washington City, 1803.

J. 720 Statements in relation to the Foreign and Domestic Debt of the United States, in 1794, folio.

J. 346 State Papers, American, from 1793 to 1812, 36 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Washington, 1795–1812.

346 ——— ——— from 1813 to 1838, v. 8vo; Washington, 1813–'38.

J. 714 ——— ——— from 1795 to 1809, 8 v. folio; Philadelphia and Washington, 1795–1810.

714 ——— ——— from 1812 to 1815, 2 v. folio; Washington, 1812–'15.

388*c* Statistical Tables, exhibiting the Condition and Products of Certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for the year ending April 1, 1837, 8vo; Boston, 1838. *(Present.)*

485a Statistical Illustrations of the Territorial Extent and Population, Rental, Taxation, Finances, Commerce, Consumption, Insolvency, Pauperism, and Crime, of the British Empire; compiled for and published by order of the London Statistical Society, 3d edition, 8vo; London, 1827.

315 Staunton, George T.: Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial Intercourse with that Country, 8vo; London, 1822.

511a Steel's Ship-Master's Assistant, and Owner's Manual; (20th edition,) newly arranged and corrected by I. Stikeman; with Tables of Weights, Measures, and Monies, Exchanges, &c., by Dr. Kelly, 8vo; London, 1832.

217f Stephen, Thomas: Book of the Constitution of Great Britain, 8vo; Glasgow, 1835.

J. 617 Steuart, James: Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy, 2 v. 4to; London, 1767.

J. 548 Stevens, John: Historical Account of all Taxes, from the Conquest to the Death of George the First, 8vo; London, 1733.

J. 549 ——— —— Royal Treasury of England, or General History of Taxes, from the Conquest to the present time, 8vo; London, 1728.

J. 601 Stockdale, John: Debates and Proceedings of the House of Commons, during the 2d and 3d Sessions of the 16th Parliament of Great Britain, (1785,) 3 v. 8vo; London, 1785.

380c Stokes, Anthony: View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, in North America and the West Indies, at the time the Civil War broke out in America, 8vo; London, 1783. (2 copies.)

427 Storch, Henry: Cours d'Économie Politique, ou Exposition des Principes qui déterminent la Prospérité des Nations, 6 v. 8vo; St. Petersbourg, 1815.

572c Story, Joseph: Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the Adoption of the Constitution, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1833.

572c* —— ——— Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, abridged by the Author, 8vo; Boston, 1833.

82f —— ———. Constitutional Class Book; being a brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, 12mo; Boston, 1834.

J. 214 Stuart, Gilbert: Historical Dissertation on the Antiquity of the English Constitution, 8vo; London, 1771.

615 Stuart, Gilbert: View of Society in Europe, in its Progress from Rudeness to Refinement, Edinburgh, 1778.

453*h* Stuckey, Vincent: Thoughts on the Improvement of the System of Country Banking, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 306 Sugar Colonies.—Importance of the Sugar Colonies to Great Britain stated, and some Objections against the Sugar Colony Bill answered, 8vo; London, 1731.—Considerations on the Bill now depending in Parliament, concerning the British Sugar Colonies, in America; London, 1731.—Considerations on the Bill now depending in the House of Lords, relating to the Trade between the Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands; London, 1732.—Letter to a Noble Peer, relating to the Bill in favor of the Sugar Planters, 8vo; London, 1733.

J. 577 Sugar Colonies.—True State of the Case between the British Northern-Colonies and the Sugar Islands in America, impartially considered, with Respect to the Bill now depending in the House of Lords, relating to the Sugar Trade, p. 4to; London, 1732.

8*a* Sutherland, Joel B.: Manual of Legislative Practice and Order of Business in Deliberative Bodies, 24s; Philadelphia, 1830. *(Present.)*

J. 526 Swan, James: Causes qui se sont Opposées aux Progrès du Commerce, entre la France, et les États-Unis de l'Amérique; traduit de l'Anglais, 8vo; Paris, 1790.

J. 611 Sydney, Algernon: Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and Memoirs of his Life, 4to; London, 1763.

——— ——— ——— The same.—See *Political Classics*, No. 106.

645 Tables of the Assays, Weights and Values of the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries, converted into the Currency of the United States, 4to; Philadelphia, 1822.

260*b* Tancred, Henry W.: Legal Review of the Origin of the System of Representation in England; with Observations on the Reform necessary, 8vo; London, 1831.

580 Taxation.—Historical Remarks on the Taxation of Free States, 4to; London, 1778.

106*a* Taylor, Henry: The Statesman, 12mo; London, 1836.

452*e* Taylor, James: View of the Money System of England, from the Conquest; with Proposals for Establishing a Secure and Equable Credit Currency, 8vo; London, 1828.

162 Taylor, James N.: Sketch of the Geography, Political Economy, and Statistics of France; from the Original

Work, by Peuchet, 8vo; Washington, 1815. (2 copies.)

384 Taylor, John: Construction Construed, and Constitutions Vindicated, 8vo; Richmond, 1820.

381 ——— ——— Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States, 8vo; Fredericksburg, 1814. *(Present.)*

385*a* ——— ——— Tyranny Unmasked, 8vo; Washington, 1822.

J. 83 Tennessee.—Short Description of the State of Tennessee, lately called the Territory of the United States, South of the River Ohio; to which is prefixed, the Constitution of that State, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1796.

386*a* Texas.—Constitution of the Republic of Mexico, and of the State of Coahuila and Texas, &c. 8vo; New-York, 1832.

J. 500 Thaarup, Frederik: Veiledning til det Danske Monarkies Statistik, 8vo; Kiöbenhavn, 1794.

481*h* The Parish and the Union; or the Poor and the Poor Laws under the Old System and the New; being an Analysis of the Evidence contained in the Twenty-two Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, &c. 8vo; London, 1837.

481*g* Third Annual Report of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales, 8vo; London, 1837.

433 Thompson, William: Inquiry into the Principles of the Distribution of Wealth most Conducive to Human Happiness, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 204*a* Thomson, John: Enquiry concerning the Liberty, and Licentiousness of the Press, 8vo; New-York, 1801.

J. 80 ——— ——— Letters of Curtius; and Speech on the British Treaty, delivered at Petersburg, (Va.) 1st of August, 1795, 12mo; Richmond, 1804.

442 Thornton, Henry: Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807. (2 copies.)

315*e* Thornton, Thomas: East Indian Calculator; or Tables for Assisting Computation of Batta, Interest, Commission, Rent, Wages, &c. in Indian Money; with Tables of the Exchanges between London, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, &c.; and an Account of the Monies, Weights, and Measures of India, China, Persia, Arabia, &c., 8vo; London, 1823.

105*a* Thoughts on Public Trusts, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1805. *(Present.)*

496*d* Tocqueville, Alexis de: Democracy in America; translated from the French, by Henry Reeve, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

496*e* ——— —— ——— Democracy in America; trans-

lated by Henry Reeve; with Original Preface and Notes, by John C. Spencer, 8vo; New-York, 1838.

581 Tone, Wm. T. W.: Etat Civil et Politique de l'Italie sous la Domination des Goths, 4to; Paris, 1813. (*Present.*)

452 Tooke, Thomas: Considerations on the State of the Currency, 8vo; London, 1826.

442*a* ——— ——— History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation, from 1793 to 1837; preceded by a Brief Sketch of the State of the Corn Trade in the last two Centuries, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

443 ——— ——— Thoughts and Details on the High and Low Prices of the last Thirty Years, 4 parts in 1 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

157 ——— ——— View of the Russian Empire, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1800.

176 Torné, P. A.: l'Esprit des Cahiers, présentés aux États-Généraux de l'an 1789; ou Projet Complet de la Régénération du Royaume de France, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Paris, 1789.

539 Torrens, R.: Essay on the External Corn Trade, 8vo; London, 1815.

540 ——— — The same, 4th ed. 8vo; London, 1827.

432 ——— — Essay on the Production of Wealth, 8vo; London, 1821.

456*b* ——— — Letters on Commercial Policy, 8vo; London, 1833.

309 Torres, Manuel: Exposition of the Commerce of Spanish America, with Observations upon its Importance to the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

J. 697 Townshend, Heywood: Historical Collections; or, an Exact Account of the Proceedings of the Four Last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth, folio; London, 1680.

J. 234 Tracts.—Militia Reformed; or, an Easy Scheme of Furnishing England with a constant Land-Force, 12mo; London, 1698.—Cary's (John) Essay on National Credit, presented to Parliament; London, 1696.—Remarks upon a late Tract entitled, "Discourses on the Public Revenues, and on the Trade of England;" London, 1698.—Abstract of the Laws in force against Profaneness, Immorality, and Blasphemy, 12mo; London, 1698.

J. 192 Tracts, Foreign.—Abus et Dangers de la Contrainte par Corps, par Closel d'Arnery, 8vo; Paris, 1788.—Laws of New-York against the Loyalists and British Trade; London, 1786.—Recueil de Pièces pour servir d'Eclaircissement à l'Affaire du Cardinal de Rohan; Strasbourg, 1786.—Lettres Patentes, &c., au sujet

des Isles, Atterrissemens, Alluvions des Rivieres, &c., de Garonne, Dordogne, &c.; Paris, 1786.—Histoire Véritable de Jeanne de S.-Remi, ou les Aventures de la Comtesse de la Motte, 8vo; Villefranche, 1786.

J. 637 Tracts, GREAT BRITAIN and AMERICA.—History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, 4to; London, 1777.—Symonds' (John) Remarks on the History of Colonization, &c., 4to; London, 1778.

J. 523 Tracts on AMERICAN *Commerce.*—Sheffield's (Lord) Commerce of the American States with Europe and the West-Indies, 8vo; London, 1783.—Ruston's Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Commerce of the American States, &c.; London, 1784.—Swan's Observations on the Finances of Massachusetts; Boston, 1786.—Reflections on Encouraging the Commerce of the United States; Richmond.—Coxe's (Tench) Address on American Manufactures, and Enquiry into the Principles of a Commercial System for the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1787.

J. 537 Tracts on *Commerce.*—Commerce and Luxury, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1791.—Discours sur l'Influence du Commerce sur l'Esprit et les Mœurs de Peuples; Amsterdam, 1777.—Lettre Physiocratique de Dupont. (No title page.)—Principles of Trade, with Notes by Dr. B. Franklin, 8vo; London, 1774.

J. 305 Tracts on *Commerce*, ENGLISH.—Politique Angloise dans l'Inde, 12mo; Chattam, 1785.—O'Brien's (Lucius) Letters on the Trade and Manufactures of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1785.—Resolutions of England and Ireland relative to a Commercial Intercourse between the two Kingdoms; London, 1785.—La Cause de l'Irlande Expliquée; Dublin, 1785.—Proposed System of Trade with Ireland explained; London, 1785.—Defence of Opposition with respect to their Conduct on Irish Affairs, 8vo; London, 1785.

J. 688 Tracts on *Constitutional Questions.*—Hawles, (John) Remarks upon the Tryals of Edward Fitzharris, S. Colledge, &c. &c., folio; London, 1689.—Atkyns' (Robert) Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes; with Animadversions on Sir Edw. Herbert's "Account of the Authorities in Law," &c.; London, 1689.—Atkyns' (Robert,) Power, Jurisdiction and Priviledge of Parliament; and the Antiquity of the House of Commons; London, 1687.—Atkyns' (Robert) Defence of Lord Russel; and Argument concerning Election of Members to Parliament; London, 1689.—Account of the Reasons of the Nobility and

Gentry's Invitation of the Prince of Orange into England; London, 1688.—Fundamental Constitution of the English Government, by W. A.; London, 1690.—Allegations in behalf of Mary Queen of Scots, touching the Succession of the Crown; London, 1690.—Reflections on Bishop Overall's Convocation-Book, concerning the Government of the Catholick Church; London, 1690.—Proceedings in the House of Commons, respecting the Impeached Lords; London, 1701.—Proceedings in the House of Lords respecting the Impeached Lords; London, 1701.—Macworth's (H.) Vindication of the Rights of the Commons of England; London, 1701.—Vindication of the Rights and Prerogatives of the House of Lords, folio; London, 1701.

J. 556 Tracts on *Finance*.—Stair's (John Earl of) State of the Public Debts in 1783–'4, 8vo; London.—Craufurd's (George) Essay on the Finances of Great Britain, 8vo; London, 1785.

J. 184 Tracts on *King and Parliament*.—Condorcet, (M. J. A. N. Marquis de) Lettres d'un Citoyen des États-Unis, à un Français, sur les Affaires Présentes.—Sentimens d'un Républicain, suite des Lettres d'un Citoyen, &c.: Projet d'un Monument à la Gloire d' Henri IV., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1788.—Lettre d'un Anglois à Paris; Londres, 1787.—Questions d'un bon Patriote.—Requete au Roi, par M. de Colonne; 1787.—Remontrances, &c., &c., du Parlement de 1787; Paris, 1787.—Cahier de la Noblesse de Mantes et Meulan, 1789.—Trôis Mots aux Parisiens, 8vo; Paris, 1789.

J. 235 Tracts on *Liberty and Slavery*.—Miller's (Samuel) Sermon on the Independence of America, preached in 1793, 8vo; New-York.—Buchanan's (George) Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered July 4, 1791; Baltimore, 1793.—Webster's (Noah) Effects of Slavery on Morals and Industry; Hartford, 1793.—Tucker's (St. George) Dissertation on Slavery; with a Proposal for the Gradual Abolition of it in Virginia; Philadelphia, 1796.—Volney's (C. F.) Answer to Priestley's pamphlet on the Increase of Infidelity, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

J. 441 Tracts on *Money*—French.—Brissot de Warville, (J. P.) Discours sur la Rareté du Numéraire, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1790.—Rochon, (A. M. de) Aperçu présenté au Comité des Monnoies de l'Assemblée Nationale, des Avantages qui peuvent résulter de la Conversion du Metal de Cloches en Monnoie moulée, &c.; Paris, 1791.—Rapport sur la Répartition de la Contribution foncière, &c.; Paris, 1791.—Mirabeau, (V. R. Marquis de) De la Constitution Monétaire, précédé d'Ob-

servations sur le Rapport du Comité des Monnoies, &c.; Paris, 1790.—Opinion de l'Evêque d'Autun sur la Fabrication des Petites Monnoies; Paris, 1790.—Mémoire sur les Effects qui doivent resulter de l'Emission de la Nouvelle Monnoie de Cuivre, 8vo; Paris, 1790.

J. 629 Tracts, *Political.*—Meerman, (J. de) Comparaison des Ligues des Achéens, des Suisses, et des Provinces Unies, 4to; La Haye, 1784.—Lolme's (J. L. de) Essay on the Union of Scotland with England, and on the Situation of Ireland. 4to; London, 1787.

J. 337 Tracts, *Political*—AMERICAN.—Burke, Æ.: Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1783.—Journal of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held in Philadelphia, A. D. 1785.—Swanwick's (John) Considerations on an Act of the Legislature of Virginia, for the Establishment of Religious Freedom; Philadelphia, 1786.—Bell's Address to every Freeman, on the Tyrannical Embargo laid upon the Free-Sale of Books by Auction; Philadelphia, 1784.—Knox's (H.) Plan for the General Arrangement of the Militia of the United States, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1786.

J. 243 Tracts, *Political*—ENGLISH.—Addresses, Reports, &c. relative to the Election of Members of Parliament, by the Constitutional Society, 8vo; London, 1783–'6.—Hartley, (David,) Addresses and Letters on the State of Public Affairs; London, 1780–'4.—Andrews' (John) Essay on Republican Principles, &c.; London, 1783.—Political Magazine, for August and October, 1783.—Soulé's (François) Parliamentary Pocket-Book, in French and English; London, 1789.—Hawles' (John) Englishman's Right; a Dialogue on Juries, 12mo; London, 1771.

J. 244 Tracts, *Political*—ENGLISH.—Reply to the Treasury Pamphlet, on the "System of Trade with Ireland," &c., 8vo; London, 1785.—Answer to the Reply to the supposed Treasury Pamphlet; London, 1785.—Address to the Landed, Trading, and Funded Interests of England, on Public Affairs; London, 1786.—Short Review of the Political State of Great Britain, at the commencement of the year 1787; London, 1787.—People's Answer to the "Short Review," &c.; London, 1787.—Retrospect of the Portraits lately delineated in the "Short Review," London, 1787.—Paine's (Thomas) Prospects on the Rubicon, &c.; London, 1787.—Beaufoy's (Henry) Speech to the British Society for Extending the Fisheries, &c., 8vo; London, 1788.

J. 145 Tracts, *Political*—FOREIGN.—Mirabeau, (H. G. R. Comte de): Lettre à Frédéric-Guillaume II., Roi de Prusse, 8vo; Berlin, 1787.—Observations Philosophiques sur les Principes adoptés par l'Empereur dans les Matières Ecclésiastiques; Londres, 1785.—D'Ivernois, (Francis) Innocence d'un Magistrat accusé de Vol; Londres, 1787.—Le Politique Errant; Londres, 1785.—Correspondance Politique, Civile et Litteraire, pour servir à l'Histoire de 18e Siècle; Berlin, 1783.—Alfieri, (V.) Panegirico di Plinio a Trajano, nuovamente trovato, e tradotto, 8vo; Parigi, 1787.

J. 183 Tracts, *Political*—FRENCH.—Morellet, (André) Réflexions sur la Liberté d'Ecrire et d'Imprimer, &c., 8vo; Paris, 1775.—Mirabeau, (H. G. R. Comte de) Dénonciation de l'Agiotage de Paris; Paris, 1787.—Brissot de Warville, (J. P.) Dénonciation au Public d'un nouveau projet d'Agiotage; et Point de Banqueroute; Londres, 1786–'7.—Beaupoil, (le Marquis de) Lettre sur l'Histoire de M. Latude; Potsdam, 1787.—Traité du Secours que le Clergé doit au Roi, &c.; Vatican, 1787.—Conférence entre un Ministre d'État et un Conseiller au Parlement.—Soulés, (F.) Le Veritable Patriotisme; Paris, 1788.—Clavière, (É.) De la Foi Publique envers les Créanciers de l'État; Londres, 1788.—Soulés, (F.) L'Impot Simplifié, le Déficit rempli, l'Abolition des Barrières; Paris, 1789.—Plan d'une Banque Nationale, 8vo; Paris.

J. 569 Tracts, *Political*—FRENCH.—Prospectus de l'Etablissement des Assurances sur la Vie, 4to; Paris, 1788; Réflexions sur la Nécessité d'Assurer l'Amortissement des Dettes de l'Etat; Londres, 1787.—Proces Verbal des Séances de l'Assemblée Provinciale d'Auvergne, 4to; Clermont-Ferrand, 1787.

J. 568 Tracts sur *la Compagnie des Indes*.—Mémoire à consulter, et consultation, &c. contre la Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes, 4to; Paris, 1786.——Morellet, (André) Mémoires relatifs à la Discussion du Privilége de la Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes; Paris, 1787.—Idées Préliminaires sur le Privilege Exclusif de la Compagnie des Indes; Paris, 1787.—Hardoin de la Reynerie, (L. E.) et A. J. B. de Bonnières: Consultation pour les Actionnaires de la Compagnie des Indes, 4to; Paris, 1788.

J. 567 Tracts sur *les Colonies Françaises*.—Dubucq: Le Pour et le Contre sur une objet de Grande Discorde et d'Importance Majeure, 4to; Londres, 1784.—Réponse à la brochure intitulée "Le Pour et le Contre;" Londres, 1785.—Observations sommaires sur le Pour et le Contre; Paris.—Réflexiones d'un Vieillard sur l'admission des Etrangers dans nos Colonies; Paris, 1785.—

Dubucq: Réponse au contradicteur de la brochure intitulée "Le Pour et le Contre;" Londres, 1785.—Précis pour les grands Propriétaires des Colonies Françaises, contre les divers Ecrits des Negocians des Villes Maritimes; Paris.—La Ligne de Démarcation, ou Plan pour l'Approvisionnement des Isles Françaises de l'Amérique; Paris.—Réflexions sur le Commerce, la Navigation et les Colonies, 4to; Paris, 1787.

J. 172 Tracts sur *les Etats Généraux.*—Les Vœux d'un Patriote, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1788.—Lauraguais, (Comte de) Recueil de Pièces Historiques sur la Convocation des États-Généraux; et Dissertation sur les Assemblées Nationales; Paris, 1788.—Bosquillon: Code National, dédié aux États-Généraux; Genève, 1788.—Considérations Intéressantes sur les Affaires présentes, 8vo; Londres, 1788.

J. 173 Tracts sur *les Etats Généraux.*—Remerciemens du Peuple aux Notables, 8vo; Paris.—Mémoire des Princes présenté au Roi.—Mémoire du Tiers-État a presenter au Roi; Paris.—Morellet, (André) Projet de Réponse à un Mémoire répandu sous le titre, de Memoire des Princes; Paris, 1788.—Lacretelle, (Ch.) De la Convocation des prochains États-Généraux en France; Paris, 1788.—Target, (Guy J. B.) Les États-Généraux Convoqués par Louis XVI.; Paris.—Metherie, (De la) De la Convocation des États-Généraux; Paris.—Cérutti, (A.-J.-J.) Mémoires pour le Peuple François; Paris, 1778.—Instruction donnée, par le Duc D'Orléans, à ses Représentans aux Bailliages; redigée par l'Abbé Sieyes; Paris, 1789.—Société Patriotique; Paris.—André, (l'Abbe) Observations sur les Prétentions Réciproques des Trois Ordres du Royaume; Paris, 1789.—St. Etienne, (Rabaut de) Considérations sur les Intérêts du Tiers-État; Paris, 1788.—Arrêté du Parlement, du 5 Décembre, 1788.—Avis de plusieurs bons Citoyens à toutes les Assemblées d'Élection; Paris, 1788.—Arrêté de MM. les Prevôt des Marchands et Echevins, &c.; Paris, 1788.—Observations sur les Systems de MM. Turgot et Necker; Paris.—Condorcet, (Marquis de) Déclaration des Droits; with an English translation, by Dr. Gem, 8vo; London, 1789.

J. 109 Tracy, A. L. C. Destutt: Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws: to which are annexed, Observations on the Thirty-First Book, by the late M. Condorcet; and Two Letters of Helvetius, on the Merits of the same Work, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811.

411 ——— —— ——— Treatise on Political Economy, 8vo; Georgetown, 1817.

270*a* Translation of such Parts of the Rolls of Parliament, as are referred to the Schedule annexed to the Report of the Committee appointed to Search for Precedents; together with a copy of certain Acts of the Parliament of Scotland referred to in that Report, 8vo; London, 1788.

312*c* Treatise on the Internal Policy of Nations; or, on the Moral and Physical Elements constituting National Resources, Welfare and Power, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 78 Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty, and the United States of America; with Resolutions of the several States; and Letters from Distinguished Individuals concerning it, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1795.

576*a* Trevelyan, C. E.: Report upon the Inland Customs and Town-Duties of the Bengal Presidency, 8vo; Calcutta, 1834. (*Present.*)

J. 401 Trosne, ———: De l'Administration Provinciale, et de la Réforme de l'Impôt, 2 v. 8vo; Basle, 1788.

J. 400 ——— ——— De l'Ordre Social; ouvage suivi d'un Traité Elémentàire sur la Valeur, l'Argent, la Circulation, l'Industrie et le Commerce intérieur et extérieur, 8vo; Paris, 1787.

J. 228 True Briton, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1723.

443*c* Tucker, George: The Laws of Wages, Profits, and Rent investigated, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837.

J. 93 Tucker, Josiah: Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain, with regard to Trade, 12mo; Glasgow, 1756.

J. 403 Turgot, A. R. J.: Œuvres; précédées et accompagnées de Mémoires et de Notes sur sa Vie, son Administration et ses Ouvrages, 9 v. 8vo; Paris, 1809–'10.

J. 402 ——— — — — Le Conciliateur; ou Lettres d'un Ecclésiastique sur les Affaires Présentes: Réflexions sur la Formation et la Distribution des Richesses: Lettres sur les Grains: Des Administrations Provinciales: Lettre à Docteur Price: Notes de la "Recherches sur les États-Unis," troisième partie, 8vo; Paris et Lausanne, 1788.

J. 507 Tynna, J. de la: Almanach du Commerce de Paris, des Départemens de l'Empire Français, et des Principales Villes du Monde; année 1808, 8vo; Paris, 1808.

J. 683 Tyrrell, James: Bibliotheca Politica: An Enquiry into the Ancient Constitution of the English Government, folio; London, 1718.

141*a* Urquhart, David: Turkey and its Resources: its Municipal Organization and Free Trade: the State and Prospects of English Commerce in the East, the new

Administration of Greece, its Revenue and National Possessions, 8vo; London, 1833.

527 Uztariz, Geronymo de: Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs; translated from the Spanish, by John Kippax, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1751. (2 copies.)

448 Vanderlint, Jacob: Money Answers all Things, 8vo; London, 1734.

J. 420 Vaughan, William: New and Old Principles of Trade Compared, 8vo; London, 1788.

J. 46 Velserus, Marcus: Examen de la Liberté Originaire de Venise, (attributée à D. Alfonse de la Cueva;) avec une Harangue de Louis Hélian, contre les Venetians; trad. de l'Italien et du Latin, par Amelot de la Houssaye, 12mo; Ratisbonne, 1677.

23c Vere, Charles: Pocket Cambist, containing Tables of Monies of the Principal Cities in all parts of the World; together with Tables of Exchange, 12mo; London, 1836.

430e Vethake, Henry: Principles of Political Economy, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1838.

462a Vindication of Edmund Randolph's Resignation, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

573d Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and '99; with Jefferson's original draught thereof; also, Madison's Report, Calhoun's Address, &c. &c., 8vo; Washington, 1832.

674 Virginia.—Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates for the Counties and Corporations in the Colony of Virginia, held in Richmond, 20th March, 1775, 4to; Richmond, 1816. 2 copies. (*Present.*)

496g Voice from America to England, by an American Gentleman, 8vo; London, 1839.

J. 117 Voltaire, F. M. A. de: Commentaire sur le Livre des Délits et des Peines de Beccaria, 12mo; Genève, 1766.

J. 692 Votes of the British House of Commons, for 1727–'28, folio; London, 1727–'8.

J. 704 Votes of the British House of Commons, from 1726–'45, folio; London.

731 Votes of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, from 1798 to 1826, 28 v. folio; St. Jago de la Vega.

153 Vrai (le) Intérêt des Puissances Européennes et de l'Empereur du Brésil, à l'égard de la Situation Actuelle du Portugal; traduit de l'Allemand, 8vo; Bruxelles, 1830. (*Present.*)

114a Wade, J.: History of the Middle and Working Classes; with a Popular Exposition of the Economical and Political Principles which have influenced the Past and

Present Conditions of the Industrious Orders: also, an Appendix of Prices, Rates of Wages, &c., &c., 16s; London, 1833.

347 Wait and Sons: State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from 1789 to 1818, 12 v. 8vo; Boston, 1817–'19.

19 *b* Wakefield, E. Gibbon: Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, 12mo; London, 1831.

303 *a* Wallace, Thomas: Essay on the Manufactures of Ireland, in which is considered to what Manufactures her Natural Advantages are best suited, 8vo; Dublin, 1798.

419 *b* Walras, M. Auguste: De la Richesse, et de l'Origine de la Valeur, 8vo; Paris, 1832.

379 Walsh, Robert: Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America, part 1st, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

296 ——— ——— Letter on the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

142 Walton, William: Exposé on the Dissentions of Spanish America, 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 638 Washington, George: To the People of the United States, announcing his intention of retiring from Public Life, royal 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800.

669 Watterston and Van Zandt: Tabular Statistical Views of the Commerce, &c., of the United States, 4to; Washington, 1829.

496 *a* ——— ——— ——— ——— Continuation of the Tabular Statistical Views of the United States, 8vo; Washington, 1833.

J. 143 Wedekind, A. C.: Almanac des Ambassades, ou Liste Générale des Ambassadeurs, Envoyés, Ministres, &c., de l'Europe: l'an 1803; p. 8vo; Bronsvic, 1803.

217 *b* Western, Thomas G.: Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws of England, incorporated with the Political Text of J. L. De Lolme, 8vo; London, 1838.

536 Weuves, ——: Réflexions Historiques et Politiques sur le Commerce de France avec ses Colonies de l'Amérique, 8vo; Genève, 1780.

481 *c* Weyland, Jr. John: Principles of Population and Production, as they are affected by the Progress of Society; with a View to Moral and Political Consequences, 8vo; London, 1816.

429 *a* Whately, Richard: Introductory Lecture on Political Economy, 8vo; London, 1831.

232 *a* ——— ——— Remarks on Transportation, and on a recent Defence of the System; in a second Letter to Earl Gray, 8vo; London, 1834.

643 Wheatley, John: Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1807 and 1822.

449c ——— ——— Remarks on Currency and Commerce, 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 70 Wickins, J.: Debate between the House of Lords and House of Commons, at the Free Conferences held in the Painted Chamber, in 1688; relating to the word Abdicated, and the Vacancy of the Throne, in the Common's Vote, 12mo; London, 1695.

621d Wight, Alexander: Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland; and a Complete System of the Law concerning the Elections of the Representatives from Scotland, &c., 2 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1784 and 1806.

621g Wilkes, John: Case of the late Election for the County of Middlesex considered, 4to; London, 1788.

57a ——— ——— Origin and Progress of Despotism: in the Oriental, and other Empires, of Africa, Europe, and America, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1764.

J. 396 Wilkinson, James: Appendix to vols. 1, 2 and 4, of "Memoirs," 8vo; Washington City, 1810.

J. 565 Williams, David: Claims of Literature, 8vo; London, 1802.

J. 107 ——— ——— Lectures on Political Principles, 8vo; London, 1789.

53a Williams, Edwin: New-York Annual Register, from 1830 to 1837, 8 v. 12mo; New-York, 1830–'37.

368 Wilmot, John E.: Historical View of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists; with the Compensation made to them by Parliament in 1785 and 1788, 8vo; London, 1815.

642 Wood, Mark: Importance of Malta Considered, in the years 1796 and 1798, 4to; London, 1803.

522b Wood, William: Survey of Trade: together with Considerations on our Money and Bullion, 8vo; London, 1718.

586b Woodbury's Tables and Notes on the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Foreign Trade of Cotton, 8vo; Washington, 1836. (2 copies.)

307b Woodcock, Henry I.: Laws and Constitution of the British Colonies in the West-Indies, having Legislative Assemblies, 8vo; London, 1838.

19c Woolrych, H. W.: History and Results of the Present Capital Punishments in England, 12mo; London, 1832.

280q Wordsworth, Charles F. F.: Digest of all the Election Reports, from the earliest to the present time, 8vo; London, 1834.

280*p* Wordsworth, Charles F. F.: Law and Practice of Elections, for Scotland, as altered by the Reform Act; and the Practice on Election Petitions, 8vo; London, 1832.

280*r* ——— ——— Law and Practice of Elections, for England and Wales, as altered by the Reform Acts; with the Practice of Election Petitions, and an Appendix, containing all the Election Acts, Forms used in Elections, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 518 Wright, John: American Negociator, or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America; as well the Islands, as the Continent, 8vo; London, 1765.

270*a* Wynn, Charles W. W.: Argument upon the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to Commit in Cases of Breach of Privilege, 8vo; London, 1810.

304*a* Wyse, Thomas: Historical Sketch of the late Catholic Association of Ireland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

281 Wyvill, Christopher: Political Papers, chiefly respecting the Attempt of the County of York, and other Districts, to effect a Reformation of the Parliament of Great Britain, 4 v. 8vo; York, 1794.

J. 22 Xenophon: Lacedæmoniorum Republica, Gr. et Lat., 12mo; Glasguæ, 1756.

J. 2 ——— Œconomica, Agesilaus, Hieron, Lacedæmoniorum et Atheniensium Politic, Gr., 12mo; Argentorati, 1554.

453*a* Yates, John A.: Essays on Currency and Circulation, 8vo; Liverpool, 1827.

340 Yates, Robert: Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention which formed the Constitution of the United States of America, 8vo; Albany, 1821.

543*a* Young, George R.: Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M. P., upon the existing Treaties with France and America, as regards their "Rights of Fisheries" upon the Coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and Newfoundland; the Violations of these Treaties, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 131 Zimmermann, E. A. W.: Political Survey of the Present State of Europe, 8vo; London, 1787.

CHAPTER XXV.

MATHEMATICS—PURE.

ARITHMETIC.

J. 9 Archimedes: Arenarius; translatedfrom the Greek, with notes and illustrations, by George Anderson; to which is added, the Dissertation of Christopher Clavius on the same subject; from the Latin, 8vo; London, 1784.

J. 10 Answers to Questions in Mathematics, 12mo; Philadelphia: and Testament de Fortuné Ricard, 8vo; Paris, 1785.

33*b* Barlow, Peter: New Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary; comprising an Explanation of the Terms and Principles of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, and such branches of Natural Philosophy as are Susceptible of Mathematical Investigation; with Historical Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the Several Departments of these Sciences; and an Account of the Discoveries and Writings of the most Celebrated Authors, both Ancient and Modern, royal 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 2 Barthe, Adrien la: Les Changes Faits; ou Manuel du Banquier et du Negociant, 24s; Paris, 1784.

J. 30 Bézout, Étienne: Cours de Mathématiques, à l'usage du Corps Royal de l'Artillerie, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1781–'2.

J. 29 ——— ——— Cours de Mathématiques, à l'usage des Gardes du Pavillon et de la Marine, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1781.

39*a* Blayney, Frederick: Practical Treatise on Life Annuities, 8vo; London, 1817.

39*b* ——— ——— Practical Treatise on Life Assurance, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 25 Bossut, Charles: Essai sur la Histoire Générale des Mathématiques, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

26 Bossut, John: General History of Mathematics; translated from the French, by J. Bonnycastle, 8vo; London, 1803.

18*a* Boucharlat, J. L.: Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus; translated from the French, by R. Blakelock, 8vo; Cambridge, 1828.

17*a* Bourdon: Elements of Algebra; translated from the French, for the use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy, by Ed. C. Ross, 8vo; New-York, 1831.

12*a* ——— Elémens d'Arithmétique, 8vo; Paris, 1828.

J. 42 Callet, Francis: Tables of Logarithms, 8vo; Paris, 1809.

J. 1 Castaing, John: Interest-Book, 24s; London, 1725.

J. 4 Cocker, Edward: Manual of Arithmetic, 12mo; London, 1677.

J. 47 Condorcet, M. J. A. N. Caritat, Marquis de: Essay sur l'Application de l'Analyse à la Probabilité des Décisions rendues à la Pluralitie des Voix, 4to; Paris, 1785.

J. 46 Demoivre, Abraham: Doctrine of Chances; or, Method of Calculating the Probability of Events in Play, 4to; London, 1718.

15*b* De Morgan, Augustus: Elements of Algebra, preliminary to the Differential Calculus, and fit for the higher Classes of Schools in which the Principles of Arithmetic are Taught, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 6 Diderot, Denis: Mémoires sur Différens sujets de Mathématiques, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1772.

J. 51 Diophantus Alexandrinus: Arithmetica; Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariis C. G. Bacheti, &c., folio; Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1621.

37 Dupin, Charles: Mathematics Practically applied to the Useful and Fine Arts; adapted to the State of the Arts in England, by G. Birkbeck, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 16 Emerson, W.: Algebra, 8vo; (no title page.)

J. 20 ——— —— Doctrine of Fluxions, 8vo; London, 1757.

36 Gregory, Olinthus: Mathematics for Practical Men, 8vo; London, 1825.

36*a* ——— ——— The same; 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

7 Hassler, F. R.: Elements of Arithmetic, 12mo; New-York, 1826. (*Present.*)

8 ——— — — Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, 12mo; New-York, 1830. (*Present.*)

39*c* Hendry, William: Method of Calculating the Value of Life Annuities, Assurances, &c., 8vo; Hull, 1820.

J. 5 Hewitt, John: Interest Compleated, 16s; London.

21 Holliday, F.: Introduction to Fluxions, 8vo; London, 1777.

J. 31 Hutton, Charles: Course of Mathematics; revised and corrected by Robert Adrain, 8vo; New-York, 1812.
J. 43 ——— ——— Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 v. 4to; London, 1796.
J. 32 ——— ——— Mathematical Tables, 8vo; London, 1785.
33 ——— ——— Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1814.
17*b* Lacroix, S. F.: Élémens d'Algèbre à l'Usage de l'Ecole Centrale des Quatre-Nations, 8vo; Paris, 1820.
18 ——— — — Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus; translated from the French, 8vo; Cambridge, 1816.
— Lalande.—(See *Montucla*, No. 44, in this chapter.)
45*a* Legendre, A. M.: Exercices de Calcul Intégral sur Divers Ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1816.
J. 28 Lemoine, E. M. J: Traité Élémentaire de Mathématiques, 8vo; Paris, 1789.
26*a* Libri, Guillaume: Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie, depuis la Renaissance des Lettres jusqu'à la fin du Dix-Septième Siècle, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1838.
J. 15 Maclaurin, Colin: Treatise of Algebra, 8vo; London, 1756.
J. 13 Malcolm, Alexander: New System of Arithmetique, 4to; London, 1730.
J. 48 Maseres, Francis: Principles of the Doctrine of Life Annuities, 4to; London, 1783.
39*d* McKean, Alexander: Exposition of the Practical Life Tables, 8vo; London, 1837.
39*e* ——— ——— Practical Life Tables, 8vo; London, 1837.
39 Milne, Joshua: Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.
J. 44 Montucla, J. F.: Histoire des Mathématiques, 1e et 2e v. 4to; Paris, 1758.
J. 44 ——— — — Le même; augmentée, et prolongée jusque vers l'Epoque actuelle; achevé et publié par Jérôme de Lalande, 3e et 4e v. 4to; Paris, 1802.
J. 3 Newton, Isaac: Tables for Renewing and Purchasing Leases, 12mo; London, 1742.
J. 12 ——— —— Universal Arithmetic, 8vo; London, 1728.
34 Nicholson, Peter: Popular Course of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, 8vo; London, 1823.
35 ——— —— Key to the Popular Course, &c., 8vo; London.

J. 11 Pike, Nicolas: New and Complete System of Arithmetic; revised, &c., by Ebenezer Adams, 8vo; Worcester, 1797.

41 Playfair, John: Second Dissertation, exhibiting the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science, 8vo; Boston, 1817.

J. 23 Potter, John: System of Practical Mathematics, 8vo; London, 1759.

J. 38 Price, Richard: Observations on Reversionary Payments, Annuities, Assurances, &c., 8vo; London, 1772.

40 Rankin, Robert: Treatise on Life Assurances and Annuities, 8vo; London, 1830.

40*a* Reekers, John J.: Decimal Tables of Interest, 8vo; Baltimore, 1822.

J. 9 Ricard, Fortuné: Testament, 8vo; Paris, 1785.

J. 49 Rowlett, John: Tables of Discount, 4to; Philadelphia, 1802.

50 ——— ——— The same, 4to; Philadelphia, 1826.

J. 45 Saunderson, Nicholas: Elements of Algebra, 2 v. 4to; Cambridge, 1740.

J. 19 ——— ——— Method of Fluxions, 8vo; London, 1756.

J. 22 Simpson, Thomas: Doctrine and Application of Fluxions; revised by Wm. Davis, 8vo; London, 1805.

J. 17 ——— ——— Treatise of Algebra, 8vo; London, 1767.

24*a* Smith, Thomas: Evolution; or the Power and Operation of Numbers, in the Statement, the Calculation, the Distribution, and the Arrangement of Quantities, Linear, Superficial, and Solid, 8vo; London, 1835.

33*a* Stone, E.: New Mathematical Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1726.

5*a* Thomas S.: Britannicus Estimator; or, the Trader's Complete Guide, 12mo; London.

J. 14 Ward, John: Compendium of Algebra, 8vo; London, 1724.

J. 24 ——— ——— Young Mathematician's Guide, 8vo; London, 1719.

J. 27 Wolf, C.: Cours de Mathématique, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1747.

17*c* Young, J. R.: Elementary Treatise on Algebra, Theoretical and Practical; with attempts to Simplify some of the more difficult parts of the Science, &c.; with Additions and Improvements, by Samuel Ward, Jr., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

17*d* ——— ——— Theory and Solution of Algebraical Equations, with the recent Researches of Budan, Fourier, and Sturm, on the Separation of the Real and Imaginary Roots of Equations, 12mo; London, 1835.

CHAPTER XXVI.

MATHEMATICS—PURE.

GEOMETRY.

J. 9 Adams, George: Geometrical and Graphical Essays; corrected and enlarged, by Wm. Jones; with an Appendix, by John Gale, 2 v. 8vo; 1791–1803.

5c Aitken, Thomas: Measurer; a New set of Tables, exhibiting at one View the Superficial Contents of any Log, Plank, or Board, &c., the Value of Veneers, &c., 8vo; Glasgow, 1837.

5b ——— ——— Tables exhibiting Superficial Measure in Yards, Feet, and Inches; Superficial Yards reduced to Cubic Yards; the Contents and Value of Glass Squares, &c.; Superficial Measure in Feet, Inches, and Parts; the Value of Boards or Scantling, 12mo; London, 1838.

J. 1 Archimedes: Arenarius et Dimensio Circuli; cum versione et Notis J. Wallis, Gr. et Lat., 12mo; Oxonii, 1676.

J. 21 ——— Opera; cum Commentariis Eutocii Ascalonitæ, Gr. et Lat., folio; Basileæ, 1544.

15a Beautemp-Beaupré, C. F.: Introduction to the Practice of Nautical Surveying, and the Construction of Sea Charts; translated from the French, by Capt. R. Copeland, 4to; London, 1823.

13 Bowditch, Nathaniel: New American Practical Navigator, 8vo; New-York, 1814.

4b Bradley, Thomas: Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective, and Projection, 8vo; London, 1834.

14 Budge, J.: Practical Miner's Guide, 8vo; London, 1825. (2 copies.)

J. 12 Clendinin, John: Practical Surveyor's Assistant, p. 4to; Philadelphia, 1793.

Coolby, Thomas.—(See *Mudge* and *Colby*, No. 15.)

1a Companion to Euclid: being a Help to the Understanding and Remembering of the First Four Books, 12mo; London, 1837.

18a Davis, Charles: Treatise on Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective, royal 8vo; New-York, 1832.

J. 22 De Brahm, William G.: Levelling Balance and Counter-Balance, folio; London, 1774.

J. 16 Euclid: Elements; by Robert Simson, 4to; Glasgow, 1756.

10 Fischer, J. C.: Reine Elementar-Mathematik, 8vo; Leipzig, 1820. (2 copies.) *(Present.)*

J. 11 Gibson, Robert: Treatise of Practical Surveying, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1792.

J. 8 Gregory, David: Treatise of Practical Geometry, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1756.

5 Hassler, F. R.: Elements of the Geometry of Planes and Solids, 8vo; Richmond, 1828. *(Present.)* (3 copies.)

J. 20 Hospital, G. F. A. l': Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques, 4to; Paris, 1720.

J. 6 Le Clerc, S.: Traité de Géométrie Théoretique et Pratique, à l'usage des Artistes, 8vo; Paris, 1774.

6*a* Legendre, A. M.: Eléments de Géométrie, avec des Notes, 8vo; Paris, 1823.

4*a* Leslie, John: Geometrical Analysis, and Geometry of Curve Lines, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1821.

32*a* Mathematical Problems and Examples, arranged according to subjects, from the Senate-House Examination Papers, (Cambridge,) from 1821 to 1836, inclusive, 8vo; Cambridge, 1836.

32*a* Maury, M. F.: New Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

18 Monge, G.: Géométrie Descriptive; avec un Supplément, par M. Hachette, 4to; Paris, 1811.

J. 2 Montucla, J. E.: Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle, 12mo; Paris, 1754.

J. 7 Moss, Thomas: Treatise of Gauging, 8vo; London, 1768.

15 Mudge and Colby: Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, 3 v. 4to; London, 1801–'11.

J. 4 Playfair, John: Elements of Geometry, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

J. 17 Proclus: Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries; and Theological Elements, 2 v. 4to; London, 1792.

6 Reynaud, A.-A.-L.: Traité d'Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie, et de Trigonometrie, à l'usage des Elèves qui se destinent à l'Ecole Royale Polytechnique, 8vo; Paris, 1819.

13*b* Robson, Thomas C.: Treatise on Marine Surveying, 8vo; London, 1834.

4*c* Sopwith, T.: Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans, Picturesque Delineations of Ornamental Grounds, Perspective

Views and Working Plans of Buildings and Machinery, and to General Purposes of Civil Engineering, 8vo; London, 1834.

7a Symons, William: Practical Gager; corrected and enlarged by Samuel Maynard, 12mo; London, 1838.

J. 3 Tacquet, A.: Elementa Geometriæ Planæ ac Solidæ; et selecta ex Archimede Theoremata; emendat. W. Whiston, 8vo; Cantabrigiæ, 1710.

J. 19 Trevigar, L.: Sectionum Conicarum Elementa, 4to; Cantabrigiæ, 1731.

CHAPTER XXVII.

PHYSICO-MATHEMATICS.

MECHANICS—STATICS—DYNAMICS—PNEUMATICS—PHONICS—OPTICS.

3c Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1777–'82, 12 v. 4to; Petropoli, 1778–'86.

J. 29 Adams, George: Essay on Vision, 8vo; London, 1792.

J. 42 ——— ——— Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy; with Corrections and Additions, by William Jones, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

39b Babbage, Charles: On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

39a ——— ——— The same, 12mo; London, 1832.

J. 51 Bailey, William: Advancement of Arts, Manufactures, &c.; or, Descriptions of the Useful Machines and Models contained in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, &c., 2 v. 4to; London, 1772.

55a Beaufoy, Mark: Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments; with numerous Scientific Miscellanies, 1st v. 4to; London, 1834. *(Present.)*

55 Bélidor, Bernard F. de: Architecture Hydraulique, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1819.

J. 16 Bernoulli, D.: Hydrodynamica, sive de Viribus et Motibus Fluidorum Commentarii, 4to; Argentorati, 1738.

33 Biot, J. B.: Précis Elémentaire de Physique Expérimentale, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824.

25*a* Bossut, Charles: Traité Théorique et Expérimental d'Hydrodynamique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1796.

J. 56 Boyle, Robert: Works; with a Life of the Author, 5 v. folio; London, 1744.

39*c* Brewster, Sir David: Letters on Natural Magic; addressed to Sir Walter Scott, 18mo; New-York, 1832.

27*b* Broc & Lavenas: Noveau Code des Poids et Mesures, contenant les Loies, Décrets, Ordonnances, Circulaires et Arrêtés Ministériels, Dispositions Pénales, et Jurisprudence de la Cour de Cassation, &c. &c. 8vo; Paris, 1834.

40 Brunton, Robert: Compendium of Mechanics, 12mo; Glasgow, 1826.

40*a* ——— ——— The same, 1st American, from 4th London, edition, edited by James Renwick, 12mo; New-York, 1830.

J. 25 Buat, Chevalier du: Principes d'Hydraulique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1786.

J. 26 Clare, Martin: Motion of Fluids, Natural and Artificial, 8vo; London, 1747.

3*a* Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1726–'46, 14 v. 4to; Petropoli, 1728–'51.

15*a* Coulomb, C. A.: Théorie des Machines Simples, en ayant égard au Frottement de leurs Parties et à la Roideur des Cordages, 4to; Paris, 1821.

53 Davy, Humphry: Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, 4to; London, 1827.

J. 37 Derham, W.: Physico and Astro Theology, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1786.

J. 10 Desaguliers, J. T.: Course of Experimental Philosophy, 2 v. 4to; London, 1745.

J. 30 Des-Cartes, R.: Principia Philosophiæ et Metaphysicæ, Amstelodami, 1663.

J. 45 Dupont de Nemours, P. S.: Quelques Mémoires sur Différens Sujets, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

36*b* Dutens, Lewis: Inquiry into the Origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns; translated from the French, with considerable additions, 8vo; London, 1769.

43*b* Earnshaw, S.: Theory of Statics; with Numerous Practical Applications, 8vo; Cambridge, 1834.

J. 38 Euler, Leonard: Lettres à une Princesse, sur differentes Questions de Physique et de Philosophie; avec Additions, par MM. le Marquis de Condorcet, et De la Croix, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1787.

45*a* ——— ——— The same; translated from the French, by H. H. Hunter, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1802.

29*b* Exley, Thomas: Physical Optics; or, the Phenomena of Optics Explained according to Mechanical Science; and on the known Principles of Gravitation, 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 23 Ferguson, James: Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics, 8vo; London, 1760.

23*a* ——— ——— Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, &c. &c.; with Notes, and an additional volume, containing the Recent Discoveries in the Arts and Sciences, by David Brewster, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1823.

22 Gregory, Olinthus: Treatise of Mechanics, Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

40*b* Grund, Francis J.: Elements of Natural Philosophy, with Practical Exercises, for the use of Schools, 12mo; Boston, 1832.

15 Hachette, J. N. P.: Traité Élémentaire des Machines, 4to; Paris, 1811.

27*c* Hassler, F. R.: Comparison of Weights and Measures of Length and Capacity, &c., 8vo; Washington, 1832.

J. 24 Helsham, Richard: Course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy, 8vo; London, 1755.

19 Imison, John: Elements of Science and Arts; enlarged by Thomas Webster, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1808.

26*a* Jamieson, Alexander: Mechanics of Fluids for Practical Men, comprising Hydrostatics Descriptive and Constructive, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 34 Keill, J.: Introductio ad Veram Physicam, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1725.

J. 14 Lagrange, J. L.: Méchanique Analitique, 4to; Paris, 1788.

33*a* Lamé, G.: Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1836.

J. 32 Maclaurin, Colin: Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, 8vo; London, 1775.

J. 44 Mansfield, J.: Essays, Mathematical and Physical, 8vo; New-Haven, 1800.

29*a* Marat, J. P.: Mémoires Académiques sur la Lumière, 8vo; Paris, 1787.

J. 36 Martin, Benj.: Philosophia Britannica; or New System of the Newtonian Philosophy, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1759.

J. 35 ——— —— Philosophical Grammar, 8vo; London, 1762.

3*e* Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersburg, 1803—1822, 10 v. 4to; St. Petersburg, 1809—1826.

J. 46 Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie, de la Société d'Arcueil, 2e v. 8vo; Paris, 1809.

7 Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts a
4 v. 4to; Boston and Cambridge, 1
(Present.)

36*a* Miscellanea Curiosa: containing a collectio
the Principal Phœnomena in Nature; a
Curious Voyages, Travels, Antiquities, &
tries; also Mead's Discourse on the Infl
Sun and Moon on Human Bodies, &c.
London, 1726–'27.

39*d* Moseley, H.: Treatise on Mechanics, ap
Arts; including Statics and Hydrostat
London, 1834. (2 copies.)

J. 9 Newton, Isaac: Philosophiæ Natuturalis P
thematica, cum Commentariis T. le
Jacquier, 3 v. 4to; Coloniæ Allobrogum,

J. 31 ——— ——— Mathematical Principles
Philosophy; translated by A. Motte, wit
by W. Emerson and John Machin; revi
W. Davis, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 28 ——— ——— Opticks, 8vo; London, 1

50*a* ——— ——— Opera quæ exstant omnia
tariis Illustrabat S. Horsley, 5 v. 4to; Lon
'85.

J. 41 Nicholson, William: Introduction to Na
sophy, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1788.

3*d* Nova Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperial
tanæ, ab A. D. 1783 ad A. D. 1802, 15
tropoli, 1787—1806.

3*b* Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarur
Petropolitanæ, ab A. D. 1747 ad A. D.
4to; Petropoli, 1750–'76.

J. 18 Pamphlets on Natural Philosophy.—Jeffe
mas) Report on Weights, Measures, and
New-York, 1790.—Priestley, (J.) Doctri
giston, Established, &c.; Northumberla
On the Application of Natural Philosophy
istry, to Arts, &c.; Philadelphia, 1801.-
(J.) Lecture before the Philosophical Soc
ware; Wilmington, 1800.—Beauvois, (
Catalogue Raisonné du Museum, de Mr.
Philadelphia, 1800.—Peale, C. W.: Int
a Course of Lectures on Natural History
phia, 1800.—Henfrey's (B.) Plan for Wo
in the United States; Philadelphia, 1797
Cotton Machine; Charleston, 1802.—P
on Acids, Air, Water, &c.; Philadelph
Garnett, (J.) On Parallax and Refrac
Brunswick, 1801.—Ellicott, (A.) on Meri
8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.

27a Pasley, C. W.: Observations on the Expediency and Practicability of Simplifying and Improving the Measures, Weights, and Money, used in this Country, without materially altering the Present Standards, 8vo; London, 1834. *(Present.)*

23b Pasley, T. H.: Theory of Natural Philosophy, on Mechanical Principles, &c., 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 50 Pemberton, Henry: View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, 4to; London, 1728.

J. 52 Person, C.: Recueil de Méchanique, &c., 4to; Paris, 1802.

4 Philosophical Tracts, 9 v. 4to; viz: *Vol.* 1.—Boscovich, (J. R.) De Iride et Aurora Boreali; Romæ, 1747.—Basedovius, (M. J. B.) Cosmopolitus; Lipsiæ, 1775.—Vigius, (J. B.) Cortex Peruvianus; Tubera Terræ; Tartufi; Tarino, 1776.

Vol. 2.—Bicker, (J. B.) Dissertatio Physica de Igne; Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1765.—Hahn, (J. D.) De Mathesi et Chemia; Traj. ad Rhen. 1768.—Sage, (G. L., le) Essai de Chymie Méchanique; Paris, 1758.—Amerongen, (G. A. T.) Dissertatio Philosophica de Elementis; Traj. ad Rhen. 1773.

Vol. 3.—Smeth, (D. de) De Aëre Fixo; Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1772.—Cruwel, (J. H.) De Ignis Analysi ac Potestate in Corpus Humanum; Lugduni Batavorum, 1762.—Fontana, (F.) Ricerche Fisiche sopra l'Aria Fissa; Firenze, 1775.—Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini, 1776.—Birch's (J.) New Method of Preparing Pot-Ash; Manchester, 1780.—Lichtenberg, (G. C.) De Nova Methodo Naturam ac Motum Fluidi Electrici Investigandi; Gottingæ, 1779.

Vol. 4.—Morozzo, (Le Comte) Lettre sur la Décomposition du Gaz Méphitique et du Gaz Nitreux; Turin, 1783.—Méthode pour faire toute sorte de Distillation en Grand; Paris, 1781.—Lavoisier et De la Place: Mémoire sur la Chaleur, Paris, 1783.—MM. Meusnier et Lavoisier: Extrait d'un Mémoire sur la Décomposition de l'Eau; Paris, 1784.—Landriani, (M.) Dissertazione Chimica sopra il Bleu di Prussia e l'Alkali Flogisticato.—Chaulnes, (M. le Duc de) Mémoire sur la Véritable Entrée du Monument Égyptien; Paris, 1783.—Essai sur la nouvelle Théorie du Feu Élémentaire, et de la Chaleur des Corps.—J. Physiophili Specimen Monachologiæ Methodo Linnæana, &c.; Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1783.—Rogers, (G.) on Resistance of Fluids; Winton, 1776, MS.—Henry, (T.) on the Action of Lime and Marle as Manures; Manchester, 1775.

Vol. 5.—Fontana, (F.) Ricerche et Filosofiche sopra la Fisica Animale: Descrizione, e Usi di alcuni Stromenti per misurare la Salubrita dell' Aria; Firenze, 1775.

Vol. 6.—Miscellanea Scientifica Curiosa; London, 1766.—Hauksbee and Whiston: Course of Experiments; London.—Martin, (B.) on Solar Eclipse; London, 1764.

Vol. 7.—Wilson, (B.) Experiments relating to Phosphori; with a translation of two Memoirs, by J. B. Beccari on the same subject; and additions, by B. Wilson; London, 1775.—Landen's (John) Residual Analysis; London, 1764.

Vol. 8.—Piéces qui ont remporté le Prix de l'Académie Royale de Toulouse, 1747–'50; Toulouse, 1759. —Observationes Meteorologicas; Wittebergæ, 1769.—Prisca Jungendorum Marium Fluviorumque Molimina.—Semeyns, (Meindert) Kurze aus der Würkung des Magnets hergeleitate Abhandlung von der innern Beschaffenheit der Erdkugel; Nürnberg, 1764.

Vol. 9.—Krafft, (W. L.) Theoriæ Electrophori; Petropoli, 1778.—Volta, (A. de) Experimenta Electrica; Novocomi, 1771.—Corvinus, (J. F.) Historia Aëris Factitii; Argentorati, 1776.—Cigna, (J. F.) De Electricitate, &c. &c.

4*a* Philosophical Tracts, 4to, viz :—Whitehurst, (John) on Invariable Measures of Length, &c. ; London, 1787. —Aikin, (J.) De Lactis Secretione in Puerperis; Lugduni Batavorum, 1784 —Somerville, (R.) and others, on Manures; London, 1795.—Journal de Physique; Paris, Septembre 1791.—Blane's Croonian Lecture on Muscular Motion, read at the Royal Society, November, 1788; London, 1790.—Seguin, A.: Observations sur la Respiration et sur la Chaleur Animale; Paris, 1790.—Berthollet: Observations sur quelques Combinaisons de l'Acide Muriatique Oxygené; Turin, 1787.—Holyoke's (E. A.) Estimate of the Excess of Heat and Cold; Salem, 1790.—Packard, (A.) on the Retreat of Swallows in Winter, 1791.—Wollaston's, (F.) Directions for making an Universal Meridian Dial; London, 1793.—Zieglerus, (J. H.) Specimen Physico-Chemicum de Digestore Papini; Basileæ, 1769.—Mitchill, (S. L.) Nomenclature of the New Chemistry; New-York, 1794.

1 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800, (abridged,) 18 v. 4to; London, 1809. (2 copies.)

2 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of

London, from 1801 to 1837, 39 v. 4to; London, 1801–'37. (2 copies for 1824 and 1826.)

47 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1700 to 1805, 66 v. 4to; London, 1705–1805.

J. 8 Philosophical Transactions of the Society of London, for 1784, vol. 74, part 2, 4to.

39 Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1827.

33* Pinault, l'Abbé: Traité Elémentaire de Physique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1836.

43*a* Poinsot, L.: Elémens de Statique, suivis d'un Mémoire sur la Théorie des Momens et des Aires, 8vo; Paris, 1824.

32*b* ——— —— Outlines of a New Theory of Rotatory Motion: translated from the French, with Explanatory Notes, by Charles Whitley, 8vo; Cambridge, 1834.

54 Prony, G. C. F. M. R. de: Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1790 & 1796.

J. 13 ——————————— Méchanique Philosophique, 4to; Paris, 1800.

40*c* Readings in Science; being Explanations of some of the most Interesting Appearances and Principles in Natural Philosophy, 12mo; London, 1834.

20*a* Renwick, James: Elements of Mechanics, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

20 ——— ——— Outlines of Natural Philosophy, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; New-York, 1822–3. *(Present.)*

J. 17 Reports relative to a Navigable Communication betwixt the Friths of Forth and Clyde, by James Brindley, Thomas Yeoman, and John Golborne, with Observations, 4to; Edinburgh, 1768.

2 Robison, John: System of Mechanical Philosophy; with Notes, by David Brewster, 5 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

44*a* Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals, edited by Richard Taylor, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 27 Tracts on *Weights and Measures*.—Jefferson's (Thomas) Notes on the Establishment of a Money Unit; Annapolis, 1784.—Report of the Treasury Board on a Mint; Annapolis, 1786.—Rotheram, (J.) on the proposed Plan for an Universal Standard of Weights and Measures; Edinburgh, 1791.—Boardley on Monies, Coins, Weights, and Measures, proposed for the United States; Philadelphia, 1789.—Leslie's Proposed Standard of Measures, &c.; Philadelphia, 1790, MS.—Jefferson's (Thomas) Report on Weights, Mea-

sures, and Coins; New-York, 1790.—Proposition faite à l'Assemblée Nationale, sur les Poids et Mesures, par M. l'Évêque d'Autun; Paris, 1790.—Rapport lu à l'Académie des Sciences sur le Choix d'une Unité de Mesure; Paris, 19 Mars, 1791; with a Letter from M. de Condorcet to T. Jefferson, on the subject, in MS.—Paine's (Thomas) Thoughts on Establishing a Mint; MS.—Principes sur les Mesures, par M. Bonne; Paris, 1790.—Morris, G.: Letter to T. Jefferson, on Weights, Measures, &c.; Paris, 1791, MS.—Keith's (G. S.) Tracts on Weights, Measures, and Coins; London, 1791.—Mémoire de l'Académie des Sciences, présenté à la Convention Nationale, Paris, 1792.—Dimension Proper for an Unit of Measures Pointed Out, &c.; Philadelphia, 1796.—Fauchet (J.) Letter to the Secretary of State of the United States, with Decrees of the National Assembly of France, establishing a new System of Weights and Measures, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1795.

J. 5 Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, from 1768 to 1797, 5 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1789–1804.

48 Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, (new series,) 5 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1818–'37.

49 Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New-York, 1st v. 4to; New-York, 1815.

6 Transactions of the Philosophical Society, from 1768 to 1808, 6 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1789–1809.

3 Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 17 v. 4to; Dublin, 1787–1837.

2*a* Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 8 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1788–1818; and 9 to 12 vols. London, 1823–'34.

J. 11 Van Mussenbroek, Pierre: Cours de Physique Experimentale et Mathématique; traduit par M. Sigaud de la Fond, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1769.

22*a* Walker, Robert: Elements of the History of Mechanics, 8vo; Oxford, 1830.

J. 43 Webster, John: Elements of Natural Philosophy; with Notes and Corrections, by Robert Patterson, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

25*b* Webster, Thomas: Principles of Hydrostatics, 8vo; Cambridge, 1835.

26*b* ——— ——— Theory of the Equilibrium and Motion of Fluids, 8vo; Cambridge, 1836.

33*b* Whewell, William: History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Times, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

39e Whewell, William: Mechanical Euclid; containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics demonstrated after the manner of the Elements of Geometry, &c.: with Remarks on Mathematical Reasoning and on the Logic of Induction, 12mo; Cambridge, 1837.

32a ——— ——— On the Free Motion of Points, and on Universal Gravitation, 8vo; Cambridge, 1832.

12 White, James: New Century of Inventions, 4to; Manchester.

31a Wright, J. M. F.: Commentary on Newton's Principia, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

ASTRONOMY.

J. 28 Adams, George: Introduction to Practical Astronomy, 8vo; London, 1795.

52 Airy, G. B.: Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, in the years 1828, '29, '30, and 1831, 4 v. 1, 4to; Cambridge, 1829–'32.

52 ——— —— Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, for the year 1833, vol. 6, 4to; London, 1834. *(Present.)*

7a Arago, M.: Tract on Comets; and particularly on the Comet that is to Intersect the Earth's Path in October, 1832: translated from the French, by John Farrar, 8vo; Boston, 1832.

30 Aspin, J.: Familiar Treatise on Astronomy; written to accompany Urania's Mirror, 8vo; London, 1825.

53 Atlas Celeste, ob. folio; London, *no date.*

12b Biot, J. B.: Traité Elémentaire d'Astronomie Physique; avec des Additions relatives à l'Astronomie Nautique, par M. de Rossel, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830–'31.

12b —— —— Atlas, 8vo.

24a Blunt's edition of the Nautical Almanac, and Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1827, 8vo; New-York, 1825. *(Present.)*

J. 46 Bouguer, Pierre: La Figure de La Terre, 4to; Paris, 1749.

J. 36 Brahe, Tycho: Opera Omnia, 4to; Francofurti, 1648.

J. 20 Brent, Charles: Compendious Astronomer, 8vo; London, 1741.

3b Burritt, E. H.: Geography of the Heavens, and Class-Book of Astronomy, 12mo; Hartford, 1836. *(Present.)*

54 ——— ——— Atlas to the above, 4to; Hartford, 1836. *(Present.)*

J. 47 Cassini de Thury, C. F.: Relation de Deux Voyages faits en Allemagne par Ordre du Roi, 4to; Paris, 1763.

J. 7 Clap, Thomas: Conjectures upon the Nature and Motion of Meteors, which are above the Atmosphere, p. 4to; Norwich.

3 Clarke, C. C.: Wonders of the Heavens Displayed, 12mo; London, 1822.

J. 22 Clarke, ———: Seaman's Desiderata; with Additions and Corrections, by John Garnett, p. 4to; New-Brunswick, 1801.

J. 23 Connoissance des Temps, pour l'années 1777 et 1778; 1784–1794; et 1800–1808, 23 v. 8vo; Paris, 1776–1806.

23 Connoisance des Temps, pour l'an 1837, 8vo; Paris, 1834.

J. 9 Derham, Wm.: Astro-Theology, 8vo; London, 1743.

J. 38 Ferguson, James: Astronomy Explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, 4to; London, 1757.

J. 2 Fontenelle, B. le B. de: Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1719.

J. 49 Gadbury, John: Doctrine of Nativities, with the Doctrine of Horary Questions; containing the Art of Direction and Annual Revolutions, p. folio; London, 1658.

J. 37 Galilei, G.: Opere, 3 v. 4to; Padova, 1744.

J. 27 Garnett, John: Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea, 8vo; New-Brunswick, 1806.

50 Green, Jacob: Astronomical Recreations, 4to; Philadelphia, 1824.

J. 12 Gregory, David: Elements of Physical and Geometrical Astronomy; with E. Halley's Synopsis of Comets; revised and corrected, by Edmund Stone, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1726.

4 Gregory, Olinthus: Lessons Astronomical and Philosophical, 12mo; London, 1815.

32 Hassler, F. R.: Popular Exposition of the System of the Universe, 8vo; New-York, 1828.

3a Herschel, Sir John F. W.: Treatise on Astronomy, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 8 Hugenius, C.: Cosmotheoros, p. 4to; Hagæ-Comitum, 1699.

J. 10 Keill, John: Introduction to the True Astronomy, 8vo; London, 1769.

6 Kitchiner, William: Economy of the Eyes, 2d part of Telescopes, 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 33 Kunze, J. C.: Table of a New Construction for Calculating the Eclipse of the Sun in 1806, 8vo; New-York, 1806.

J. 40 Lalande, J. J. le F. de: Astronomie, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1771–'81.

J. 14 Laplace, P. S.: Exposition du Systême du Monde, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1796.

14*d* ——— ——— The same; translated from the French, and elucidated with explanatory notes, by the Rev. Henry H. Harte, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1830.

41 ——— ——— Mécanique Céleste; translated, with a Commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch, 4 v. 4to; Boston, 1829–'39.

7*a* Lubbock, J. W.: On the Determination of the Distance of a Comet from the Earth, and the Elements of its Orbit, 8vo; London, 1832.

31 Machan, R.: Mental Astronomer, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 17 Mackay, Andrew: The Theory and Practice of Finding the Longitude at Sea or Land, (2d edition,) 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Aberdeen, 1801.

16 ——— ——— The same, (3rd edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

J. 1 Maupertuis, P. L. M. de: Figura Tellurus Determinata per Observationes de Maupertuis, Clairaut, &c. &c., cum Notis, A. Zeller, 12mo; Lipsiæ, 1742.

51*a* Memoirs of the Astronomical Society of London, 10 v. 4to; London, 1822–'38.

J. 39 Monnier, P. C. le: Institutions Astronomiques; (traduites et augmentées, du Latin de Keill,) 4to; Paris, 1746.

J. 42 Montignot, M. l'Abbé: État des Etoiles Fixés au Second Siècle, par C. Ptolemée, comparé à la Position des mêmes Étoiles en 1786, avec le texte Grec et la traduction Françoise, 4to; Strasbourg, 1787.

J. 19 Morden, Robert: Introduction to Astronomy, Geography, Navigation, &c., 8vo; London, 1702.

J. 24 Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 1786 to 1790, and from 1793 to 1814, 19 v. 8vo; London, New-York, and New-Brunswick, 1786—1813.

24 Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, for the years, 1835–'36–'37–'39–'40–'41 '42, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1833–'38.

25 Parry, W. E.; Nautical Astronomy by Night, 4to; Bath, 1816.

J. 45 Pingré, A. G.: Cométographie; ou Traité Historique et Théorique des Comètes, 2 v. en 1, 4to; Paris, 1783–'4.

52a Pond, John: Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, in the years 1831 and 1832, 2 v. folio; London, 1832. *(Present.)*

5 Prior, W. H.: Lectures on Astronomy, 8vo; London, 1826.

29 Riddle, Edward: Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 8vo; London, 1824.

29a ——— ——— The same, (3d edition,) 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 15 Rochon, Alexis: Voyages aux Indes Orientales et en Afrique, pour l'Observation des Longitudes en Mer, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

12a Somerville, Mrs.: Mechanism of the Heavens, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 7 Strong, N.: Astronomy Improved, &c., 12mo; New-Haven, 1784.

J. 48 Sturmy, Samuel: Mariners Magazine, stor'd with Mathematical Arts; 3d edition, revised and corrected, by John Colson, p. folio; London, 1684.

J. 26 Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for Finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea, 8vo; London, 1781.

J. 44 Vaugondy, Robert de: Uranographie, ou Description du Ciel en Deux Hémisphères, 4to; Paris, 1764.

51 Vince, S.: Complete System of Astronomy, 3 v. 4to; London, 1814–'23.

J. 21 Wakely, Andrew: Mariner's Compass Rectified, 8vo; London, 1787.

18 Wallace, J.: New Treatise on the Use of the Globes, and Practical Astronomy, 8vo; New-York, 1812.

J. 11 Whiston, William: Astronomical Principles of Religion, Natural and Revealed, 8vo; London, 1717.

J. 34 Woodward, A. B.: Considerations on the Substance of the Sun, 8vo; Washington, 1801.

J. 43 Zach, F. de: Fixarum Præcipuarum Catalogus Novus ex Observationibus Astronomicis in Specula Astronomica Gothana, annis 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 4to; Gothæ, 1792.

CHAPTER XXIX.

GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION I.—GENERAL.

J. 419 Anson—(See *Walter*, in this section.)

396 Anville, J. B. B. d': Compendium of Ancient Geography; translated from the French, with Notes, &c. by the translator, 2v. 8vo; New-York, 1814.

687*a* Arago, J.: Narrative of a Voyage round the World, in the Uranie and Physicienne corvettes, commanded by Capt. Freycinet, during the years 1817–'18–'19, and '20, under the French Government, 4to; London, 1823.

J. 675 Arrowsmith and Lewis: New and Elegant General Atlas, comprising all the New Discoveries to the present time, 4to; Philadelphia, 1804.

431*c* Back, George: Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror, undertaken with a View to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores, in the years 1836–'7, 8vo; London, 1838.

431*a* Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, 8vo; London, 1836.

420*a* Barrington, D.: The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole Asserted; with an Appendix containing Papers on the same subject, and on a North-West Passage, by Col. Beaufort, 8vo; New-York, 1818.

12 Barrington, George: Voyage to New South Wales; with a Description of the Country; the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. of the Natives, in the Vicinity of Botany Bay, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1796.

412 Barrow, John: Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of Discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific: from the earliest periods of Scandinavian Navigation, to the Departure of the recent Expeditions, under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan, 8vo; London, 1818.

696*a* Beechey, Fred. William: Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, performed in his Majesty's ship Blossom, in the years 1825, '26, '27, and '28, 4to; London, 1831.

428*a* ——— ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

404*c* Bennett, George: Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the Journal of a Naturalist in those Countries, during 1832, 1833, and 1834, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

684*a* Bougainville, Lewis de: Voyage round the World; performed by order of his most Christian Majesty, in the years 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769; translated from the French, by John R. Foster, 4to; London, 1772.

N* Bradford, T. G.: Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical and Commercial, folio; Boston, 1835. (4 copies.)

404*b* Breton, Lieutenant: Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, during the years 1830, 1831, 1832, and 1833, 8vo; London, 1833.

665 Brookes, R.: Universal Gazetteer; or, a New Geographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Forts, Seas, Harbors, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Capes, &c. in the known World, &c.; third American edition, with ample additions and improvements, by William Darby, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1823.

J. 689 Brosses, Charles de: Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1756.

694 Broughton, Wm. Robert: Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean; performed by H. M. sloop Providence, and her Tender, in the years 1795–'96–'97–'98, 4to; London, 1804.

429 Burney, James: Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians, 8vo; London, 1819.

680 ——— ——— Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, commencing with an Account of the earliest Discovery of that Sea by Europeans, and terminating with the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, in 1579, 4to; London, 1803.

J. 671 Busching, A. F.: New System of Geography, in which is given, a General Account of the Situation and Limits, the Manners, History, and Constitution of the several Kingdoms and States in the known World; translated from the German, 6 v. 4to; London, 1762.

395*b* Butler, Samuel: Sketch of Modern and Antient Geography, for the use of Schools, 8vo; London, 1835.

693 Byron: Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824—1825: Captain the Right Hon. Lord Byron, Commander, 4to; London, 1826.

J. 5. Chateaunières de Grenaille: Théatre de l'Univers, seconde partie, 8vo; Paris.

810 Choris, Louis: Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde, avec des Portraits de Sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des Iles du Grand Ocean, &c.; accompagné de Descriptions par M. le Baron Cuvier, et M. A. de Chamisso, et d'Observations sur les Craines Humains, par M. le Docteur Gall, folio; Paris, 1822.

813*a* Churchill, Awnsham and John: Collection of Voyages and Travels; with an Introductory Discourse, (supposed to be written by the celebrated Mr. Locke,) entitled, The whole History of Navigation, from its Original to this time, 6 v. folio; London, 1744–'46.

J. 3 Cluverius, Philip: Introductio in Universam Geographiam tam veterem quam novam; accessit P. Bertii Breviarium Orbis Terrarum, 16s; Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1659.

4 ——— ——— Idem, 16s; Trajecti ad Rhenum apud G. Broedelet, 1717.

J. O. Collection of Maps.

J. P. Collection of Plans of Towns.

J. 398 Collection of Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

614 Collection of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of Trade and Navigation, 8vo; London, 1703.

690 Collins, David: Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, from its first Settlement in January, 1788, to August, 1801; with Remarks on the Dispositions, Customs, Manners, &c. of the Native Inhabitants of that Country: to which are added, some Particulars of New Zealand, &c. 4to; London, 1804.

9*a* Conder, Josiah: Dictionary of Geography, Ancient and Modern, 12mo; London, 1834.

680*c* Cook, James: Voyage towards the South Pole and Round the World, performed in his Majesty's Ships the Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775; in which is included, Captain Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure during the Separation of the Ships, 2 v. 4to; London, 1777.

680*d* ——— ——— Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken, by the command of His Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, performed

under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in his Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780; 3 v. 4to; the 3d volume written by Captain James King; London, 1785.

435 Cook, James: The same, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1785. [See No. 434, and *Ellis*, *Foster*, *Hawkesworth*, and *Ledyard*, in this section.]

Z 2 ——— ——— Atlas to Voyages, gr. folio; London, 1785.

432*a* Cooke, Edward: Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, performed in the years 1708, 1709, 1710, and 1711, 8vo; London, 1712.

422 Coxe, William: Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; to which are added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China, 8vo; London, 1803.

407 Cruise, Richard A.: Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New-Zealand, 8vo; London, 1823.

14 Cunningham, P.: Two Years in New South Wales; comprising Sketches of the actual State of Society in that Colony; of its Peculiar Advantages to Emigrants; of its Topography, Natural History, &c. 2 v. 12mo; London, 1827.

13 Curr, Edward: An Account of the Colony of Van Dieman's Land, principally designed for the use of Emigrants, 12mo; London, 1824.

679*a* Dalrymple, Alexander: Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1769–1771.

679*b* ——— The same, 2 v. 4to; London, 1770–'71.

666 Darby, William: Universal Gazetteer; or, a New Geographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Forts, Seas, Harbors, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Capes, &c., in the Known World; with the Government, Customs, and Manners, of the Inhabitants, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

661*a* Davenport, Bishop: New Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, of North America and the West Indies, 8vo; Baltimore, 1832.

404*a* Dawson, Robert: Present State of Australia, 8vo; London, 1830.

426*a* Dillon, Capt. P.: Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas, performed by order of the Government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's Expedition, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 395 Dionysius, Periegetes: Geographia, (Greek,) cum notis, ab Edv. Wells, editio tertia, 8vo; Londini, 1718.

J. 394 ——— ——— Orbis Descriptio, (Greek:) Commentario Critico et Geographico à Guilielmo Hill, 8vo; Londini, 1679.

680*f* Dixon, George: Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, performed in 1785, '86, '87, and 1788, 4to; London, 1789.

406*a* Earle, Augustus: Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New-Zealand, in 1827; together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 10 Echard, Laurence: Classical Geographical Dictionary, containing the Ancient and Modern Names of all the Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Mountains, &c. &c. in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 12mo; London, 1715.

416 Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary: containing a Description of the various Countries, Kingdoms, States, Cities, Towns, Mountains, &c. of the World; an Account of the Government, Customs, and Religion of the Inhabitants, &c., &c., 6 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

15*a* Edwards, B. B.: Missionary Gazetteer; comprising a Geographical and Statistical Account of the Various Stations of the American and Foreign Protestant Missionary Societies of all Denominations, &c., 12mo; Boston, 1832.

J. 436 Ellis, William: Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in his majesty's ships Resolution and Discovery, (A. D. 1776–1780,) in Search of a North-West Passage between the Continents of Asia and America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1784.

14*d* Ellis, William: Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands, 4 v. 12mo; New-York, 1833.

14*e* ——— ——— The same, (2d edition, enlarged and improved,) 4 v. 12mo; London, 1831.

427*c* Fanning, Edmund: Voyages round the World; with selected Sketches of Voyages to the South Seas, North and South Pacific Oceans, China, &c., performed under the command and agency of the author, &c., 8vo; New-York, 1833.

15*e* ——— ——— Voyages to the South Seas, Indian and Pacific Oceans, China Sea, North-West Coast, Feejee Island, South Shetlands, &c., &c.; with an Account of the New Discoveries made in the South-

ern Hemisphere, between the years 1830–1837, &c., (3d edition,) 12mo; New-York, 1838.

Fanning, Edmund: The same, (5th edition,) 12mo; New-York, 1838. *(Present.)* 2 copies.

405 Field, Barron: Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales; by various hands, 8vo; London, 1825.

812 Finley, Anthony: New General Atlas, comprising a Complete Set of Maps, representing the Grand Divisions of the Globe, together with the several Empires, Kingdoms, and States in the World, folio; Philadelphia, 1824.

692 Flinders, Matthew: Voyage to Terra Australis, undertaken for the purpose of Completing the Discovery of that vast Country, and prosecuted in the years 1801, 1802, and 1803, in his majesty's ship the Investigator, &c. 2 v. 4to; London, 1814.

SS ——— ——— Plates to ditto, gr. folio; London, 1814.

704 Forster, John Reinhold: History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North; translated from the German, 4to; London, 1786.

680*b* Foster, George: Voyage round the World in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the years 1772, '73, '74, '75, 2 v. 4to; London, 1777.

404*e* Fox, Mary: Account of an Expedition to the Interior of New-Holland, 12mo; London, 1837.

696 Franklin, John: Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819, '20, '21, and '22, 4to; London, 1823.

430 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

696 ——— ——— Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827, 4to; London, 1828.

431 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

687*a* Freycinet's Voyage. See *Arago*.

Frobisher, Martin: Les Trois Navigations pour Chercher un Passage à la Chine et au Japon par la Mer Glaciale, en 1576–7–8; Amsterdam, 1720.—(See *Recueil d'Arrests*, ch. 24, No. 5.)

680*c* Furneaux.—(See *Cook*, in this section.)

682 General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries, made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards, during the fifteenth and sixteenth Centuries, 4to; London, 1789.

668*a* Goodrich, S. G.: System of Universal Geography; comprising a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the World and its Various Divisions, &c., 8vo; Boston, 1832.

J. 676 Grenet, M. l'Abbé: Atlas Portatif à l'usage des Colleges, pour servir à l'Intelligence des Auteurs Classiques, 4to; Paris, 1781.

J. 7 Grenet, M. l'Abbé: Abrégé de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne, pour servir à l'Atlas Portatif du même auteur, 12mo; Paris, 1781.

J. 672 Guthrie, William: New System of Geography; or, a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar; and Present State of the Several Nations of the World, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1794–'5.

668*b* ——— ——— Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, (24th edition,) 8vo; London, 1827.

683*a* Hakluyt, Richard: Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation; a new edition, with additions, 5 v. 4to; London, 1809—1812.

684 ——— ——— Selection of Curious, Rare, and Early Voyages, and Histories of Interesting Discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated Compilation, to which, to Purchas, and other General Collections, this is intended as a Supplement, 4to; London, 1812.

J. 683 ——— ——— The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the most remote, and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1500 years: Divided into three several parts, according to the positions of the Regions whereunto they were directed, &c., [first edition,] folio; London, 1589.

15*d* Hall, Basil: Fragments of Voyages and Travels, (3d series,) 9 v. 16s; Edinburgh, 1832–'3.

J. 814 Harris, John; Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca; or, a complete Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of above six hundred of the most Authentic Writers, &c., illustrated by proper Charts, Maps and Cuts, 2 v. folio; London, 1744 and 1748.

J. 433 Hawkesworth, John: Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cooke, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1785.

680*a* ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 4to; London, 1773.

J. 807 Heylyn, Peter: Cosmography, in four books: containing the Chorography and History of the whole World, and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles thereof: Improved, with an Historical Continuation to the present times, by Edmund Bohun, Esq., folio; London, 1703.

3b Burritt, E. H.: Geography of the Heavens, and Class-Book of Astronomy, 12mo; Hartford, 1836. *(Present.)*

54 ——— ——— Atlas to the above, 4to; Hartford, 1836. *(Present.)*

J. 47 Cassini de Thury, C. F.: Relation de Deux Voyages faits en Allemagne par Ordre du Roi, 4to; Paris, 1763.

J. 7 Clap, Thomas: Conjectures upon the Nature and Motion of Meteors, which are above the Atmosphere, p. 4to; Norwich.

3 Clarke, C. C.: Wonders of the Heavens Displayed, 12mo; London, 1822.

J. 22 Clarke, ———: Seaman's Desiderata; with Additions and Corrections, by John Garnett, p. 4to; New-Brunswick, 1801.

J. 23 Connoissance des Temps, pour l'années 1777 et 1778; 1784–1794; et 1800–1808, 23 v. 8vo; Paris, 1776–1806.

23 Connoisance des Temps, pour l'an 1837, 8vo; Paris, 1834.

J. 9 Derham, Wm.: Astro-Theology, 8vo; London, 1743.

J. 38 Ferguson, James: Astronomy Explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, 4to; London, 1757.

J. 2 Fontenelle, B. le B. de: Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1719.

J. 49 Gadbury, John: Doctrine of Nativities, with the Doctrine of Horary Questions; containing the Art of Direction and Annual Revolutions, p. folio; London, 1658.

J. 37 Galilei, G.: Opere, 3 v. 4to; Padova, 1744.

J. 27 Garnett, John: Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea, 8vo; New-Brunswick, 1806.

50 Green, Jacob: Astronomical Recreations, 4to; Philadelphia, 1824.

J. 12 Gregory, David: Elements of Physical and Geometrical Astronomy; with E. Halley's Synopsis of Comets; revised and corrected, by Edmund Stone, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1726.

4 Gregory, Olinthus: Lessons Astronomical and Philosophical, 12mo; London, 1815.

32 Hassler, F. R.: Popular Exposition of the System of the Universe, 8vo; New-York, 1828.

3a Herschel, Sir John F. W.: Treatise on Astronomy, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 8 Hugenius, C.: Cosmotheoros, p. 4to; Hagæ-Comitum, 1699.

eill, John: Introduction to the True Astronomy, 8vo; London, 1769.

itchiner, William: Economy of the Eyes, 2d part of Telescopes, 8vo; London, 1825.

ınze, J. C.: Table of a New Construction for Calcuating the Eclipse of the Sun in 1806, 8vo; New-ork, 1806.

ılande, J. J. le F. de: Astronomie, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1771–'81.

place, P. S.: Exposition du Systême du Monde, 2 v. vo; Paris, 1796.

—— ——— The same; translated from the French, nd elucidated with explanatory notes, by the Rev. lenry H. Harte, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1830.

—— ——— Mécanique Céleste; translated, with a ommentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch, 4 v. 4to; Bos-)n, 1829–'39.

)bock, J. W.: On the Determination of the Distance f a Comet from the Earth, and the Elements of its rbit, 8vo; London, 1832.

chan, R.: Mental Astronomer, 8vo; London, 1827.

ckay, Andrew: The Theory and Practice of Finding e Longitude at Sea or Land, (2d edition,) 2 v. in 8vo; Aberdeen, 1801.

—— ——— The same, (3rd edition,) 2 v. 8vo;)ndon, 1810.

ipertuis, P. L. M. de: Figura Tellurus Determita per Observationes de Maupertuis, Clairaut, &c. ., cum Notis, A. Zeller, 12mo; Lipsiæ, 1742.

ıoirs of the Astronomical Society of London, 10 v.); London, 1822–'38.

nier, P. C. le: Institutions Astronomiques; (trates et augmentées, du Latin de Keill,) 4to; Paris, 16.

tignot, M. l'Abbé: État des Etoiles Fixés au Seıd Siècle, par C. Ptolemée, comparé à la Position mêmes Etoiles en 1786, avec le texte Grec et la luction Françoise, 4to; Strasbourg, 1787.

len, Robert: Introduction to Astronomy, Geogra-, Navigation, &c., 8vo; London, 1702.

cal Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, from 6 to 1790, and from 1793 to 1814, 19 v. 8vo; ıdon, New-York, and New-Brunswick, 1786—3.

cal Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, for the s, 1835–'36–'37–'39–'40–'41 '42, 7 v. 8vo; Lon-, 1833–'38.

, W. E.; Nautical Astronomy by Night, 4to; ı, 1816.

J. 45 Pingré, A. G.: Cométographie; ou Traité Historique et Théorique des Comètes, 2 v. en 1, 4to; Paris, 1783–'4.

52*a* Pond, John: Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, in the years 1831 and 1832, 2 v. folio; London, 1832. *(Present.)*

5 Prior, W. H.: Lectures on Astronomy, 8vo; London, 1826.

29 Riddle, Edward: Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 8vo; London, 1824.

29*a* ——— ——— The same, (3d edition,) 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 15 Rochon, Alexis: Voyages aux Indes Orientales et en Afrique, pour l'Observation des Longitudes en Mer, 8vo; Paris, 1807.

12*a* Somerville, Mrs.: Mechanism of the Heavens, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 7 Strong, N.: Astronomy Improved, &c., 12mo; New-Haven, 1784.

J. 48 Sturmy, Samuel: Mariners Magazine, stor'd with Mathematical Arts; 3d edition, revised and corrected, by John Colson, p. folio; London, 1684.

J. 26 Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris for Finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea, 8vo; London, 1781.

J. 44 Vaugondy, Robert de: Uranographie, ou Description du Ciel en Deux Hémisphères, 4to; Paris, 1764.

51 Vince, S.: Complete System of Astronomy, 3 v. 4to; London, 1814–'23.

J. 21 Wakely, Andrew: Mariner's Compass Rectified, 8vo; London, 1787.

18 Wallace, J.: New Treatise on the Use of the Globes, and Practical Astronomy, 8vo; New-York, 1812.

J. 11 Whiston, William: Astronomical Principles of Religion, Natural and Revealed, 8vo; London, 1717.

J. 34 Woodward, A. B.: Considerations on the Substance of the Sun, 8vo; Washington, 1801.

J. 43 Zach, F. de: Fixarum Præcipuarum Catalogus Novus ex Observationibus Astronomicis in Specula Astronomica Gothana, annis 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 4to; Gothæ, 1792.

CHAPTER XXIX.

GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION I.—GENERAL.

ion—(See *Walter*, in this section.)
ville, J. B. B. d': Compendium of Ancient Geography; translated from the French, with Notes, &c. by e translator, 2v. 8vo; New-York, 1814.
go, J.: Narrative of a Voyage round the World, in e Uranie and Physicienne corvettes, commanded by apt. Freycinet, during the years 1817–'18–'19, and), under the French Government, 4to; London, 23.
wsmith and Lewis: New and Elegant General las, comprising all the New Discoveries to the pre- it time, 4to; Philadelphia, 1804.
, George: Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. rror, undertaken with a View to Geographical Dis- ery on the Arctic Shores, in the years 1836–'7, ; London, 1838.
itive of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the tic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, 8vo; idon, 1836.
igton, D.: The Possibility of Approaching the th Pole Asserted; with an Appendix containing ers on the same subject, and on a North-West sage, by Col. Beaufort, 8vo; New-York, 1818.
igtón, George: Voyage to New South Wales; a Description of the Country; the Manners, Cus- s, Religion, &c. of the Natives, in the Vicinity of iny Bay, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1796.
w, John: Chronological History of Voyages into Arctic Regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose Discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar age between the Atlantic and Pacific: from the est periods of Scandinavian Navigation, to the arture of the recent Expeditions, under the orders aptains Ross and Buchan, 8vo; London, 1818.

7 Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 4 v. 4to; Boston and Cambridge, 1785—1818. *(Present.)*

36*a* Miscellanea Curiosa: containing a collection of some of the Principal Phœnomena in Nature; a Collection of Curious Voyages, Travels, Antiquities, &c., of Countries; also Mead's Discourse on the Influence of the Sun and Moon on Human Bodies, &c., 3 v. 8vo; London, 1726–'27.

39*d* Moseley, H.: Treatise on Mechanics, applied to the Arts; including Statics and Hydrostatics, 12mo; London, 1834. (2 copies.)

J. 9 Newton, Isaac: Philosophiæ Natuturalis Principia Mathematica, cum Commentariis T. le Seur et F. Jacquier, 3 v. 4to; Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1760.

J. 31 ——— ——— Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy; translated by A. Motte, with Comments by W. Emerson and John Machin; revised, &c., by W. Davis, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 28 ——— ——— Opticks, 8vo; London, 1730.

50*a* ——— ——— Opera quæ exstant omnia: Commentariis Illustrabat S. Horsley, 5 v. 4to; Londini, 1779—'85.

J. 41 Nicholson, William: Introduction to Natural Philosophy, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1788.

3*d* Nova Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, ab A. D. 1783 ad A. D. 1802, 15 v. 4to; Petropoli, 1787—1806.

3*b* Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, ab A. D. 1747 ad A. D. 1775, 20 v. 4to; Petropoli, 1750–'76.

J. 18 Pamphlets on Natural Philosophy.—Jefferson's (Thomas) Report on Weights, Measures, and Coins, 8vo; New-York, 1790.—Priestley, (J.) Doctrine of Phlogiston, Established, &c.; Northumberland, 1800.—On the Application of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, to Arts, &c.; Philadelphia, 1801.—Vaughan's (J.) Lecture before the Philosophical Society of Delaware; Wilmington, 1800.—Beauvois, (A. M. F. J.) Catalogue Raisonné du Museum, de Mr. C. W. Peale; Philadelphia, 1800.—Peale, C. W.: Introduction to a Course of Lectures on Natural History; Philadelphia, 1800.—Henfrey's (B.) Plan for Working Mines in the United States; Philadelphia, 1797.—M'Innes' Cotton Machine; Charleston, 1802.—Priestley, (J.) on Acids, Air, Water, &c.; Philadelphia, 1799.—Garnett, (J.) On Parallax and Refraction; New-Brunswick, 1801.—Ellicott, (A.) on Meridional Lines, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.

asley, C. W.: Observations on the Expediency and Practicability of Simplifying and Improving the Measures, Weights, and Money, used in this Country, without materially altering the Present Standards, 8vo; London, 1834. *(Present.)*

isley, T. H.: Theory of Natural Philosophy, on Mechanical Principles, &c., 8vo; London, 1836.

mberton, Henry: View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, 4to; London, 1728.

rson, C.: Recueil de Méchanique, &c., 4to; Paris, 802.

ilosophical Tracts, 9 v. 4to; viz: *Vol.* 1.—Boscoch, (J. R.) De Iride et Aurora Boreali; Romæ, 747.—Basedovius, (M. J. B.) Cosmopolitus; Lipæ, 1775.—Vigius, (J. B.) Cortex Peruvianus; Tuera Terræ; Tartufi; Tarino, 1776.

l. 2.—Bicker, (J. B.) Dissertatio Physica de Igne; rajecti ad Rhenum, 1765.—Hahn, (J. D.) De Maesi et Chemia; Traj. ad Rhen. 1768.—Sage, (G. , le) Essai de Chymie Méchanique; Paris, 1758.—nerongen, (G. A. T.) Dissertatio Philosophica de ementis; Traj. ad Rhen. 1773.

. 3.—Smeth, (D. de) De Aëre Fixo; Trajecti ad enum, 1772.—Cruwel, (J. H.) De Ignis Analysi Potestate in Corpus Humanum; Lugduni Batavon, 1762.—Fontana, (F.) Ricerche Fisiche sopra ria Fissa; Firenze, 1775.—Diplomata et Statuta galis Societatis Londini, 1776.—Birch's (J.) New thod of Preparing Pot-Ash; Manchester, 1780.—htenberg, (G. C.) De Nova Methodo Naturam ac tum Fluidi Electrici Investigandi; Gottingæ, 9.

4.—Morozzo, (Le Comte) Lettre sur la Décomition du Gaz Méphitique et du Gaz Nitreux; Tu-1783.—Méthode pour faire toute sorte de Distillaen Grand; Paris, 1781.—Lavoisier et De la e: Mémoire sur la Chaleur, Paris, 1783.—MM. snier et Lavoisier: Extrait d'un Mémoire sur la omposition de l'Eau; Paris, 1784.—Landriani,) Dissertazione Chimica sopra il Bleu di Prussia Alkali Flogisticato.—Chaulnes, (M. le Duc de) noire sur la Véritable Entrée du Monument Égyp-; Paris, 1783.—Essai sur la nouvelle Théorie du Élémentaire, et de la Chaleur des Corps.—J. iophili Specimen Monachologiæ Methodo Linna, &c.; Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1783.—Ro-(G.) on Resistance of Fluids; Winton, 1776, —Henry, (T.) on the Action of Lime and Marle anures; Manchester, 1775.

Vol. 5.—Fontana, (F.) Ricerche et Filosofiche sopra la Fisica Animale: Descrizione, e Usi di alcuni Stromenti per misurare la Salubrita dell' Aria; Firenze, 1775.

Vol. 6.—Miscellanea Scientifica Curiosa; London, 1766.—Hauksbee and Whiston: Course of Experiments; London.—Martin, (B.) on Solar Eclipse; London, 1764.

Vol. 7.—Wilson, (B.) Experiments relating to Phosphori; with a translation of two Memoirs, by J. B. Beccari on the same subject; and additions, by B. Wilson; London, 1775.—Landen's (John) Residual Analysis; London, 1764.

Vol. 8.—Piéces qui ont remporté le Prix de l'Académie Royale de Toulouse, 1747–'50; Toulouse, 1759. —Observationes Meteorologicas; Wittebergæ, 1769.—Prisca Jungendorum Marium Fluviorumque Molimina.—Semeyns, (Meindert) Kurze aus der Würkung des Magnets hergeleitate Abhandlung von der innern Beschaffenheit der Erdkugel; Nürnberg, 1764.

Vol. 9.—Krafft, (W. L.) Theoriæ Electrophori; Petropoli, 1778.—Volta, (A. de) Experimenta Electrica; Novocomi, 1771.—Corvinus, (J. F.) Historia Aëris Factitii; Argentorati, 1776.—Cigna, (J. F.) De Electricitate, &c. &c.

4*a* Philosophical Tracts, 4to, viz :—Whitehurst, (John) on Invariable Measures of Length, &c.; London, 1787. —Aikin, (J.) De Lactis Secretione in Puerperis; Lugduni Batavorum, 1784.—Somerville, (R.) and others, on Manures; London, 1795.—Journal de Physique; Paris, Septembre 1791.—Blane's Croonian Lecture on Muscular Motion, read at the Royal Society, November, 1788; London, 1790.—Seguin, A.: Observations sur la Respiration et sur la Chaleur Animale; Paris, 1790.—Berthollet: Observations sur quelques Combinaisons de l'Acide Muriatique Oxygené; Turin, 1787.—Holyoke's (E. A.) Estimate of the Excess of Heat and Cold; Salem, 1790.—Packard, (A.) on the Retreat of Swallows in Winter, 1791.—Wollaston's, (F.) Directions for making an Universal Meridian Dial; London, 1793.—Zieglerus, (J. H.) Specimen Physico-Chemicum de Digestore Papini; Basileæ, 1769.—Mitchill, (S. L.) Nomenclature of the New Chemistry; New-York, 1794.

1 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800, (abridged,) 18 v. 4to; London, 1809. (2 copies.)

2 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of

ondon, from 1801 to 1837, 39 v. 4to; London, 801–'37. (2 copies for 1824 and 1826.)
ilosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of ondon, from 1700 to 1805, 66 v. 4to; London, 705–1805.
ilosophical Transactions of the Society of London, r 1784, vol. 74, part 2, 4to.
ilosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest, 3 v. 2mo; London, 1827.
ault, l'Abbé: Traité Elémentaire de Physique, 2 v. vo; Paris, 1836.
nsot, L.: Elémens de Statique, suivis d'un Mémoire r la Théorie des Momens et des Aires, 8vo; Paris, 24.
—— —— Outlines of a New Theory of Rotatory Mo- n: translated from the French, with Explanatory tes, by Charles Whitley, 8vo; Cambridge, 1834.
ny, G. C. F. M. R. de: Nouvelle Architecture Hy- aulique, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1790 & 1796.
—— —— —— —— —— Méchanique Philosophique, ; Paris, 1800.
lings in Science; being Explanations of some of most Interesting Appearances and Principles in tural Philosophy, 12mo; London, 1834.
wick, James: Elements of Mechanics, 8vo; Phila- phia, 1832.
—— —— Outlines of Natural Philosophy, 2 v. , 8vo; New-York, 1822–3. *(Present.)*
rts relative to a Navigable Communication betwixt Friths of Forth and Clyde, by James Brindley, mas Yeoman, and John Golborne, with Observa- s, 4to; Edinburgh, 1768.
son, John: System of Mechanical Philosophy; Notes, by David Brewster, 5 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 2.
fic Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Fo- n Academies of Science and Learned Societies, from Foreign Journals, edited by Richard Taylor, v. 8vo; London, 1837.
on *Weights and Measures.*—Jefferson's (Thomas) s on the Establishment of a Money Unit; An- lis, 1784.—Report of the Treasury Board on a ; Annapolis, 1786.—Rotheram, (J.) on the pro- d Plan for an Universal Standard of Weights and sures; Edinburgh, 1791.—Boardley on Monies, s, Weights, and Measures, proposed for the ed States; Philadelphia, 1789.—Leslie's Pro- d Standard of Measures, &c.; Philadelphia, 1790, —Jefferson's (Thomas) Report on Weights, Mea-

J. 408 History of New-Holland, from its first Discovery in 1616, to the present time; with a particular Account of its Produce and Inhabitants, and a Description of Botany Bay, 8vo; London, 1787.

427*d* Holman, James: Voyage round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c. &c., from 1827 to 1832, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1834 and 1835.

400 Hunter, John: Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, including the Journals of Governors Phillip and King, since the publication of Phillip's Voyage, 8vo; London, 1793.

688 Jefferys, Thomas: Great Probability of a North-West Passage: deduced from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte, who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the Discovery of a Communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean; and to intercept some Navigators from Boston, in New-England, whom he met with, then in search of a North-West Passage, 4to; London, 1768.

— Jeremie: Relation du Detroit et de la Baie de Hudson; Amsterdam, 1720.—(See *Recueil d'Arrests*, ch. 24, No. 5.)

395*a* Joly, J. R.: L'Ancienne Geographie Universelle Comparée à la Moderne, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

J. 434 Journal of Captain Cook's last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, on Discovery, performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780, 8vo; London, 1785.

15 Journal of a Tour around Hawaii, the largest of the Sandwich Islands, 12mo; Boston, 1825.

415*a* Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'8.

673*a* Kelly, Christopher: New and Complete System of Universal Geography, 2 v. 4to; London, 1816–'17.

437 Kerr, Robert: General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a Complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery, and Commerce, by Sea and Land, from the earliest ages to the present time; with Stevenson's Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, &c., 18 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1824.

680*d* King, Capt. James.—(See *Cook*, in this section.)

431 *b* King, Richard: Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 1835; under the command of Captain Back, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

436*a* Kotzebue, Otto Von: Voyage of Discovery, into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, undertaken in the years 1815—1818, at the expense of his highness the

Chancellor of the Empire, Count Romanzoff, in the ship Rurick, under the command of the Lieutenant in the Russian Imperial Navy, O. Von Kotzebue; translated from the German, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

17*a* Kotzebue, Otto Von: New Voyage round the World, in the years 1823, '24, '25, and '26, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1830.

V Krusenstern, A. J. Von: Atlas de l'Ocean Pacifique; publié par ordre de sa majesté Impériale, gr. folio; St. Pétersbourg, 1824.

703 ——— — — — Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques, pour servir d'Analyse et d'Explication à l'Atlas de l'Ocean Pacifique, 4to; St. Pétersbourg, 1824.

685 ——— — — — Reise um die Welt, in den jahren 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806, auf befehl seiner Kaiserlichen Majestät Alexander des Ersten, auf den schiffen Nadeshda und Newa, 3 v. 4to; St. Petersburg, 1810–'12.

W ——— — — — Planches, gr. folio; St. Petersburg, 1813.

686 ——— — — — Voyage round the World, in the years 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806, by order of his Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva; translated from the German, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1813.—(See *Langsdorff* and *Lisiansky*, in this section.)

687*b* Labillardiere, J. L.: Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, performed by order of the Constituent Assembly, during the years 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794; translated from the French, by J. Stockdale, 4to; London, 1800.

14*b* Lang, John Dunmore: An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

423 Langsdorff, G. H. Von: Voyages and Travels in various Parts of the World, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and 1807, 8vo; Carlisle, 1817.

J. 701 Launay, Cordier de: Tableau Topographique et Politique de la Sibérie, de la Chine, de la Zone Moyenne d'Asie et du Nord de l'Amérique, 4to; Berlin, 1806.

M 2 Lavoisne, M.: Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas, being a General Guide to Ancient and Modern History; improved by C. Gros and J. Aspin, and enlarged by the addition of several new Maps of American History and Geography, 3d American edition, folio; Philadelphia, 1821.

J. 97 Ledyard, John; Journal of Captain Cook's last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and in Quest of a North-West Passage between Asia and America, performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779, 8vo; Hartford, 1783.

J. 8 Lemoine, E. M. Joseph: Principes de Géographie, suivis d'un Traité du Globe, et de l'Exposition du Systême de Copernic, avec des Traits d'Histoire Naturelle et Politique, &c. 12mo; Paris, 1784.

812*c* Lesage, A.: (Comte de Las Cases): Atlas Elémentaire Géographique, Historique, Chronologique et Généalogique; ou Choix de 10 Cartes les plus Classiques du Grand Atlas, &c. folio; Paris, 1834. (2 copies.)

812*d* ——— — La Mappemonde, et les Quatres Parties du Monde: l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, folio; Paris, 1834. (2 copies.)

687 Lisiansky, Urey: Voyage round the World, in the years 1803, 4, 5, & 6; performed, by order of his Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, Emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva, 4to; London, 1814.

421 Lithgow, William: Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for nineteen years, [1609—1628,] 8vo; Leith, 1814.

15*b* Lockman, John: Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1743.

811 Lucas, Fielding: General Atlas, containing distinct Maps of all the Known Countries in the World, folio; Baltimore, 1823.

432 Lyon, G. F.: Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in his Majesty's ship Griper, in the year 1824, 8vo; London, 1825.

17 ——— — — Private Journal of Captain G. F. Lyon, of H. M. S. Hecla, during the recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry, 12mo; Boston, 1824.

622*b* Madox, John: Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c., including a Visit to the unfrequented District of the Haouran, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

669 Malte-Brun, Conrad: Universal Geography, or a Description of all the Parts of the World, on a New Plan, according to the great Natural Divisions of the Globe; accompanied with Analytical, Synoptical, and Elementary Tables, 1st, 2d, and 3d v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827. (2 copies.)

669*a* ——— ——— The same, 8 v. 8vo; Boston, 1824–'31.

669*b* ——— ——— Principles of Mathematical, Phy-

sical, and Political Geography, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1834. (2 copies.)

678 Malte-Brun, Conrad New General Atlas, exhibiting the Five Great Divisions of the Globe, Europe, Asia, America, and Oceanica, with their several Empires, Kingdoms, States, &c. 4to; Philadelphia, 1828. (2 copies.)

682*b* Marchand, Etienne: Voyage autour du Monde en 1790–'2, précédé d'une Introduction Historique, &c., par C. P. Claret, Fleurieu, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1798—1800.

427 Mariner, William: Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean; with an original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language: compiled and arranged from the extensive Communications of Mr. Wm. Mariner, several years resident in those Islands; by John Martin, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

406*b* Marshall, William B.: Personal Narrative of Two Visits to New Zealand, in his Majesty's ship Alligator, A. D. 1834, 12mo; London, 1836.

11 Mayo, Robert: Epitome of Profane Geography, being an abridgment of D'Anville's Geography, with Additions and Improvements, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1818.

822 ——— ——— Atlas to Epitome, &c. 4to; Philadelphia, 1815.

680*g* Meares, John: Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-West Coast of America, &c. 4to; London, 1790.

J. 1 Mela, Pomponius: De Situ Orbis, 16s; Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina Luchtmanniana, 1743.

670 Melish, John: Geographical Description of the World, intended as an accompaniment to the Map of the World on Mercator's Projection, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

Milet-Mureau.—(See *Pérouse*, in this section.)

421*d* Mirza Abu Taleb Khan: Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, and 1803; translated from the Persian, by Charles Stewart, 2 v. 8vo; Broxbourn, 1810.

680*h* Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796, '97, and 1798, in the ship Duff, 4to; London, 1799.

405*a* Mitchell, T. L.: Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia: with Descriptions of the recently Explored Region of Australia Felix, and of the present Colony of New South Wales, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1839.

421*c* Mocquet, Jean: Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indies Orientales et Occidentales, 8vo; Paris, 1830.

J. 808 Moll, Herman: Compleat Geographer; or, the Chorography and Topography of all the Known Parts of the Earth: to which is premis'd an Introduction to Geography, and a Natural History of the Earth and the Elements, (3d edition,) folio; London, 1719.

427*a* Montgomery, James: Journal of Voyages and Travels, by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennett, Esq. deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various Stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. between the years 1821 and 1829; compiled from original Documents, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

427*b* Morrell, Jr. Benjamin: Narrative of four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Ocean, Indian and Antarctic Ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831, &c., 8vo; New-York, 1832.

15*c* Morrell, Abby Jane: Narrative of a Voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Chinese Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, in the years 1829, 1830, and 1831, 12mo; New-York, 1833.

662 Morse, Jedidiah: American Universal Geography; or, a View of the Present State of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics, in the known World, Part 1, (3d edition,) 8vo; Boston, 1796.

663 ——— ——— The same, Part 2, (7th edition,) 8vo; Boston, 1819.

J. 702 Mortimer, George: Voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands, near Van Dieman's Land, Otaheite, Sandwich Islands, Owhybee, the Fox Islands, on the N. W. Coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the brig Mercury, commanded by John Henry Cox, 4to; London, 1791.

669*c* Murray, Hugh: Encyclopædia of Geography; comprising a complete Description of the Earth, &c. &c., revised, additions by Thomas G. Bradford, 3 v. royal 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. (2 copies.)

681 New General Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of the most esteemed Relations, which have hitherto been published in any Language; comprehending every thing remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, &c. 4 v. 4to; London, 1745–'47.

14*c* New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory, 1833, 12mo; Sydney. *(Present.)*

406 Nicholas, John Liddiard: Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, performed in the years 1814 and 1815, in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden, Principal Chaplain of New South Wales, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

728*d* O'Reilly, Bernard: Greenland, the adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, in 1817, 4to; London, 1818.

J. Z. Ortelius, Abraham: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, gr. folio; Antverpiæ, 1595.

813*a* Osborne, Thomas: Collection of Voyages and Travels; with an Introductory Discourse concerning Geography, &c.. 2 v. folio; London, 1745.

691 Oxley, John: Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, undertaken by order of the British Government in the years 1817–'18, 4to; London, 1820.

J. 397 Pagès, Pierre-Marie-François, Vicomte de: Voyages autour du Monde, et vers les Deux Poles, par Terre et par Mer, pendant les années 1767—1776, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1782.

697 Parry, William Edward: Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819–'20, in his Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper, 4to; London, 1821.

428 ——— ——— ——— The same; to which is added, the North Georgia Gazette, and Winter Chronicle, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

697*a* ——— ——— ——— Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1821–'22–'23, in his Majesty's ships Fury and Hecla, 4to; London, 1824.

697*b* ——— ——— ——— Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1824–'25, in his Majesty's ships Hecla and Fury, 4to; London, 1826.

697*c* ——— ——— ——— Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole, in Boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to his Majesty's ship Hecla, in the year 1827, 4to; London, 1828.

682*c* Pérouse, J. F. Galaup de la: Voyage de la Pérouse autour du Monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1797.

W. 2 ——— ——— Atlas du Voyage de La Pérouse, gr. folio; Paris, 1797.

426 Pérouse, J. F. Galaup de la: Voyage round the World, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, by J. F. G. de La Pérouse, published conformably to the decree of the National Assembly, of the 22d of April, 1791, and edited by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau; translated from the French, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

W. 3 ——— ——— Maps and plates, folio; London, 1798.

403 Phillip, Arthur.—Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

J. 420 Phipps, Constantine John: Voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by his Majesty's command, 1773, 8vo; Dublin, 1775.

14*a* Picture of Australia, 12mo; London, 1829.

413 Piggott, S.: Authentic Narrative of Four Years Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, by George V——, who, together with 28 other Missionaries, was sent thither by the London Society in the ship Duff, under Captain Wilson, in 1796, and survived them all; and lived as one of the Natives for two years, 8vo; London, 1815.

679 Pinkerton, John: General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels, in all parts of the World; many of which are now first translated into English, 6 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1810–'12.

AA ——— —— Modern Atlas, from the latest and best authorities, exhibiting the various Divisions of the World, with its chief Empires, Kingdoms, and States, in Sixty Maps, gr. folio; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 673 ——— —— Modern Geography: a Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Colonies; with the Oceans, Seas, and Isles; in all parts of the World, 2 v. 4to; London, 1802.

668 ——— —— The same, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

406*d* Polack, J. S.: New-Zealand; being a Narrative of Travels and Adventures during a Residence in that Country between the years 1831 and 1837, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

Pomponius Mela.—(See *Mela*, in this section.)

411 Porter, David: Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, in the United States Frigate Essex, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814, (2d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1822. *(Present.)*

680*e* Portlock, Nathaniel: Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America,

performed in 1785–'86–'87, and 1788, 4to; London, 1879.

682*a* Prevost, A. François: Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages par Mer et par Terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à present, dans les différentes Langues de toutes les Nations connues, 16 v. 4to; Paris, 1741–'61.

682*a* ——— ——— Suite de l'Histoire Générale des Voyages, 4to; Amsterdam, 1761.

682*a* ——— ——— Continuation de l'Histoire Générale des Voyages, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1768–'70; et Bruxelles, 1802.

J. 699 Purchas, Samuel: His Pilgrimage; or Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto this present, 5th v. folio; London, 1614.

806*a* ——— ——— His Pilgrimes: in five Books, 5 v. folio; London, 1625–'26.

J. 700 Ramusio.—Delle Navigationi et Viaggi raccolte da M. Gio. Battista Ramusio, 3 v. folio; Venetia, 1513 e 1606.

401 Reid, Thomas: Two Voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, with a Description of the Present Condition of that interesting Colony, 8vo; London, 1822.

793*b* Rennell, James: Bengal Atlas; containing Maps of the Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindostan, 4to; London, 1781.

396*a* ——— ——— Geographical System of Herodotus Examined and Explained, by a Comparison with those of other Ancient Authors, and with Modern Geography, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

427*c* Reynolds, J. N.: Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, in the years 1831–'32–'33 and 1834, 8vo; New-York, 1835.

J. 6 Robbe, M.: Methode pour apprendre facilement la Géographie, 12mo; La Haye, 1704.

404*d* Roberts, Jane: Two Years at Sea: being a Narrative of a Voyage to the Swan River and Van Diemen's Land, in 1829, 1830, and 1831, 8vo; London, 1834.

809 Roberts, Lewes: The Merchants Map of Commerce; wherein the Universal Manner and Matter of Trade is compendiously handled, folio; London, 1671.

695 Ross, John: Voyage of Discovery, made under the orders of the Admiralty, in his Majesty's ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Inquiry into the Probability of a North-West Passage, 4to; London, 1819.

695*a* —— —— Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search

of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 4to; London, 1835.

695*b* Ross, John: Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, &c., 4to; London, 1835.

427*f* Ruschenberger, W. S. W.: Voyage Round the World; including an Embassy to Muscat and Siam, in 1835, 1836, and 1837, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1838.

J. BB Sanson, Nicolas: Cartes, gr. folio; Paris, 1663–'66.

425 Scoresby, William: Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1820.

424 ——— ——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, made in the Summer of 1822, in the ship Baffin of Liverpool, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1823.

J. 417 Scott, Joseph: New and Universal Gazetteer, or Modern Geographical Dictionary, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799—1800.

410 Shillibeer, John: Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island; including an Interesting Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 2 Solinus, Caius Julius: Polyhistor; ex editione Claudius Salmasius, accurante M. Andrea Goezio, 12mo; Lipsiæ, 1777.

J. 9 Spafford, H. G.: General Geography, and Rudiments of Useful Knowledge, 12mo; Hudson, 1809.

437*a* Stevenson, William: Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19th Century, 8vo; London, 1824.

15*e* Stewart, C. S.: Visit to the South Seas, in the United States ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830: edited and abridged by Wm. Ellis, 12mo; London, 1833.

J. 806 Strabo: Rerum Geographicarum libri XVII. (Gr. et Lat.) Is. Casaubonus recensuit, &c.; accessere Fed. Morelli observatiunculæ, folio; Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1620.

812*a* Tanner, H. S.: New Universal Atlas, containing Maps of the various Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics of the World; with a special Map of each of the United States, Plans of Cities, &c., folio; Philadelphia, 1836.

421*a* Thunberg, Charles Peter: Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1796.

402 Tuckey, James Kingston: Account of a Voyage to Establish a Colony at Port Philip in Bass's Strait, on the South Coast of New South Wales, in his Majesty's ship Calcutta, in the years 1802–'3–'4, 8vo; London, 1805.

418 ——— ——— ———. Maritime Geography and Statistics, or a Description of the Ocean and its Coasts, Maritime Commerce, Navigation, &c. &c., 4 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

414 Vancouver, John: Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, in which the Coast of North-West America has been carefully examined and accurately Surveyed; undertaken by his Majesty's Command, principally with a View to ascertain the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans; and performed in the years 1790—1795, in the Discovery sloop-of-war, and armed tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 674 Veteris Orbis Tabulæ Geographicæ, ex accuratissimis auctoribus selectæ, ob. 4to; Amstelodami.

421*b* Voyages de Benjamin de Tudelle, autour du Monde, commencé l'an 1173: de Jean du Plan Carpin, en Tartarie:—du Frère Ascelin et de ses Compagnons vers la Tartarie:—de Guillaume de Rubruquin, en Tartarie et en Chine, en 1253, 8vo; Paris, 1830.

J. 419 Walter, Richard: Voyage Round the World, in the year 1740, 1, 2, 3, 4, by George Anson, Esq., Commander-in-Chief of a Squadron of his Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South Seas, 8vo; Dublin 1748.

436*b* Webster, W. H. B.: Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in the years 1828, '29, '30, performed in H. M. sloop Chanticleer, under the command of the late Captain Henry Foster, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

409 Weddell, James: Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822–'24; containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea, to the 74th degree of latitude, and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego, &c., 8vo; London, 1825.

J. DD Wells, Edward: New Sett of Maps, both of Antient and Present Geography, folio; London, 1706.

404 Wentworth, W. C.: Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia; including the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

399 Widowson, Henry: Present State of Van Diemen's Land; comprising an Account of its Agricultural Capabilities, with Observations on the present state of Farming, &c. &c., pursued in that Colony, 8vo; London, 1829.

811*b* Wilkinson's Atlas Classica; being a Collection of Maps of the Countries mentioned by the Ancient Authors, both Sacred and Profane, folio; London, 1830.

811*a* Wilkinson's General Atlas of the World, folio; London, 1828.

426*b* Williams, John: Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands; with Remarks upon the Natural History of the Islands, Origin, Languages, Traditions, &c. 8vo; New-York, 1837.

667 Worcester, J. E.: Geographical Dictionary, or Universal Gazetteer, ancient and modern, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1823.

406*c* Yate, William: An Account of New Zealand; and of the Formation and Progress of the Church Missionary Society's Mission in the Northern Island, 12mo; London, 1835.

Section II.—EUROPE.

723 Acerbi, Joseph: Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the years 1798 and 1799, 4to; London, 1802.

533*a* Adams, John Q.: Letters on Silesia, written during a Tour through that Country, in the years 1800 and 1801, 8vo; London, 1804.

J. 64 Addison, Joseph: Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c., in the years 1701, 1702, 1703, 12mo; London, 1745.

478*b* Alexander, J. E.: Sketches in Portugal during the Civil War of 1834, 8vo; London, 1835.

537*a* ——— ——— Travels to the Seat of War in the East, through Russia and the Crimea, in 1829, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

530*b* Allom, T.: Views in the Tyrol, after Original Sketches by Johanna V. Isser Geb. Grossrubatscher, with letter-press Descriptions, by a Companion of Hofer, 8vo; London.

J. 25 Ambulator; or, the Stranger's Companion in a Tour round London, within the circuit of 25 miles, 12mo; London, 1782.

87*a* Andersen, A.: Tour in Zealand, in the year 1802; with an Historical Sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen, 12mo; London, 1805.

J. 656*b* Antoninus, Pius: Iter Britanniarum, com. illustratum Thomæ Gale; opus posthumum revisit, auxit, edidit R. Gale; accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia, &c., 4to; Londini, 1709.

716*a* Anville, Le Sieur d': Analyse Géographique de l'Italie, 4to; Paris, 1744.

656*a* Atlas Geographus; or, a Complete System of Geography, ancient and modern, for Great Britain and Ireland, 4to; London.

537*f* Auldjo, John: Journal of a Visit to Constantinople, and some of the Greek Islands, in the Spring and Summer of 1833, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 655 Austin, William: Letters from London: written during the years 1802 and 1803, 8vo; Boston, 1804.

27 Babylon the Great: a Dissection and Demonstration of Men and Things in the British Capital: by the author of "The Modern Athens," 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1825.

478*c* Badcock, Lovell: Rough Leaves from a Journal kept in Spain and Portugal, in 1832–'33, and 1834, 8vo; London, 1835.

535*d* Barrow, John: Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, 12mo; London, 1835.

33*c* ——— ——— Tour Round Ireland, through the Sea-Coast Counties, in the Autumn of 1835, 12mo; London, 1836.

558*a* ——— ——— Visit to Iceland, by way of Tronyem, in the "Flower of Yarrow" yacht, in the Summer of 1834, 12mo; London, 1835.

500 Barthelemy, Jean Jacques: Travels in Italy; in a series of Letters written to the celebrated Count Caylus; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1802.

J. 69 Bayard, Ferdinand: Voyage de Terracine à Naples, 12mo; Paris, 1801.

K 2 Beaumont, Albanis: Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps, folio; London, 1806.

K 3 ——— ——— Travels through the Maritime Alps, from Italy to Lyons, across the Col-de-Tende, by the way of Nice, Provence, Languedoc, &c., folio; London, 1795.

K 4 ——— ——— Travels through the Rhætian Alps, in the year 1786, from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol, folio; London, 1792.

494*d* Beckford, William: Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

477*a* ——— ——— Recollections of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha, 8vo; London, 1835.

71 Bell, John: Observations on Italy, 12mo; Boston, 1826.

83 Bernard, Richard Boyle: Tour through some parts of France, Switzerland, Savoy, Germany and Belgium, during the Summer and Autumn of 1814, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1815.

458*b* Birkbeck, Morris: Notes on a Journey through France, in July, August, and September, 1814, 8vo; London, 1815.

507 Blaquiere, E.: Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a Civil and Political Account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta; with Biographical Sketches, &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

478*d* Boid, ——: Description of the Azores, or Western Islands, 8vo; London, 1835.

724 Boisgelin, Louis de: Travels through Denmark and Sweden; to which is prefixed, a Journal of a Voyage down the Elbe, from Dresden to Hamburgh: including a Compendious Historical Account of the Hanseatic League, 2 v. 4to; London, 1810.

507*a* Borch, Comte de: Lettres sur la Sicile et sur l'Ile de Malthe, écrites en 1777, 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Turin, 1782.

706 Borlase, William: Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly, and their Importance to the Trade of Great Britain, 4to; Oxford, 1756.

J. 471 Bourgoing, J. F. Baron de: Nouveau Voyage en Espagne, ou Tableau de l'Etat Actuel de cette Monarchie, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1789.

711 Bowdich, T. Edward: Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, during the Autumn of 1823, while on his Third Voyage to Africa; to which is added an Appendix, &c. by Mrs. Bowdich, 4to; London, 1825.

J. 470 Bowles, Guillermo: Introduccion à la Historia Natural, y á la Geografía Física de España, p. 4to; Madrid, 1782.

546 Bramsen, John: Letters of a Prussian Traveller; descriptive of a Tour through Sweden, Prussia, Austria, Hungary, Istria, the Ionian Islands, Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, Rhodes, the Morea, Greece, Calabria, Italy, the Tyrol, the Banks of the Rhine, Hanover, Holstein, Denmark, Westphalia, and Holland; interspersed with Anecdotes of Distinguished Characters, &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

477 ——— —— Remarks on the North of Spain, 8vo; London, 1823.

537*h* Brayer, A.: Neuf Années à Constantinople, Observations sur la Topographie de cette Capitale, l'Hygiène

et le Mœurs de ses Habitants, l'Islamisme et son Influence; la Peste, ses Causes, ses Variétés, sa Marche et son Traitement; les Quarantaines et les Lazarets, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1836.

20 Brayley, E. W.: Delineations, Historical and Topographical, of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports, 2 v. in 1, 12mo; London, 1817 and 1818.

456*b* Brewer, J. N.: Beauties of Ireland; being Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, of each County, 1st and 2d vols. 8vo; London, 1825–'6.

456*c* ——— ——— Introduction to the Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, entitled, The Beauties of England and Wales, 8vo; London, 1818.

729 Bright, Richard: Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with some Remarks on the State of Vienna during the Congress, in the year 1814, 4to; Edinburgh, 1818.

456*e* Britton, John: Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in Statistical, Historical, and Descriptive Sketches; interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

456*d* Britton, Brayley, &c.: Beauties of England and Wales; or, Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of each County, 18 v. in 25, 8vo; London, 1801–'15.

76*a* Brockedon, Wm.: Journals of Excursions in the Alps, 8vo; London, 1833.

725 Brooke, A. De Capell: Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North Cape, in the Summer of 1820, 4to; London, 1823.

727 ——— ——— Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with various Observations relating to Finmark and its Inhabitants; made during a Residence at Hammerfest, near the North Cape, 4to; London, 1827.

473 Broughton, S. D.: Letters from Portugal, Spain and France, written during the Campaign of 1812, 1813, and 1814, 8vo; London, 1815.

485*a* Brydges, Egerton: Letters from the Continent, 8vo; Kent, 1821.

63 Brydone, Patrick: Tour through Sicily and Malta; in a series of Letters to Wm. Beckford, Esq. of Somerly in Suffolk, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1791.

101 Bulwer, H. Lytton: An Autumn in Greece; comprising Sketches of the Character, Customs, and Scenery of the Country; with a View of its present Critical State, 12mo; London, 1826.

101*a* Burgess, Richard: Greece and the Levant, in 1834, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

491*a* Burgess, Richard: The Topography and Antiquities of Rome; including the recent Discoveries made about the Forum and the Via Sacra, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 65 Burnet, Gilbert: Travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland; describing their Religion, Learning, Government, Customs, Natural History, Trade, &c., 18mo; Edinburgh, 1751.

47 Bÿggé, Thomas: Travels in the French Republic; containing a circumstantial View of the Present State of Learning, the Arts, Manufactures, Learned Societies, &c.; translated from the Danish, by John Jones, 12mo; London, 1801.

502 Cadell, W. A.: Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in the years 1817, 1818, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1820.

480*c* Carne, John: Letters from Switzerland and Italy, 8vo; London, 1834.

705*b* Carlisle, Nicholas: Topographical Dictionary of England, 2 v. 4to; London, 1808.

705*b* ——— ——— Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, 4to; London, 1810.

705*b* ——— ——— Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, and of the Islands in the British Seas, 2 v. 4to; London, 1813.

705*b* ——— ——— Topographical Dictionary of the Dominion of Wales, 4to; London, 1811.

707 Carr, John: Stranger in France; or, a Tour from Devonshire to Paris, 4to; London, 1803.

528 —— —— Tour through Holland, along the Right and Left Banks of the Rhine, to the South of Germany, in the Summer and Autumn of 1806, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807.

441 Carter, N. H.: Letters from Europe, comprising the Journal of a Tour through Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy, and Switzerland, in the years 1825, '26, and '27, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1827.

28 Cary, John: New Itinerary; or, an Accurate Delineation of the Great Roads, both Direct and Cross, throughout England and Wales; with many of the Principal Roads in Scotland, 8vo; London, 1821.

541*a* Catteau, J. P.: Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1810.

31*b* Chambers, Robert: Picture of Scotland, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1830.

569 Chateaubriand, F. A. de: Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, during the years 1806 and 1807: translated from the French, by F. Shoberl, 8vo; New-York, 1814.

496 Chateauvieux, ————: Italy, its Agriculture, &c., in a series of Letters written in the years 1812 and 1813; translated by Edward Rigby, 8vo; Norwich, 1819.

O 2 Chauchard, Captain: General Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia, folio; London, 1800.

716*b* ———— ———— Book of Reference to the above Map, 4to; London, 1800.

514 Cockburn, James: Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean to Sicily and Malta, in 1810 and 1811; including a Description of Sicily and the Lipari Islands, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

526*a* Collection de Relations de Voyages, de Stanislas, de Dantzick à Marienwerder:—de Mesdames Tantes du Roi, à Rome, en 1791,—de Louis XVI, à Varennes:—de S. M. Louis XVIII, à Bruxelles et à Coblentz:—de Napoléon, à l'Ile-d'Elbe, en 1814, et à l'Ile St. Hélène, en 1815, 8vo; Paris, 1823.

476*b* Cook, S. S.: Sketches in Spain during the years 1829, 30, 31, and 32; containing Notices of some Districts very little known; of the Manners of the People, Government, recent Changes, Commerce, Fine Arts, and Natural History, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

465*c* Cooper, J. Fenimore: Excursions in Italy, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

465*d* ——— — ———— The same, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1838.

480*b* ——— — ———— Excursions in Switzerland, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

27*m* ——— — ———— Gleanings in Europe: England, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1837.

465*a* ——— — ———— Residence in France; with an Excursion up the Rhine, and a second Visit to Switzerland, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

465*b* ——— — ———— Sketches of Switzerland, 2d part, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.

531*a* Coryat's Crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611; to which are now added, his Letters from India, &c.; and Extracts relating to him from various Authors, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1776.

35 Coxe, Henry: Gentleman's Guide in his Tour through France; being particularly descriptive of the Southern and Western Departments, 12mo; London, 1818.

59 —— —— Picture of Italy; being a Guide to the Antiquities and Curiosities of that Classical and Interesting Country, 12mo; London, 1825.

79 Coxe, Henry: Traveller's Guide, in Switzerland; being a Complete Picture of that interesting Country, &c., 18mo; London, 1816.

J. 479 Coxe, William: Sketches of the Natural, Civil, and Political State of Switzerland, 8vo; London, 1780.

538 ——— ——— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, interspersed with Historical Relations and Political Inquiries, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1787–1791.

491 Cramer, J. A.: Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy; with a Map, and a Plan of Rome, 3 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1826.

496*a* Craven, Keppel: Excursions in the Abruzzi and Northern Provinces of Naples, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

33*a* Croker, T. Crofton: Killarney Legends, arranged as a Guide to the Lakes, 16s; London, 1831.

772*a* Dalloway, James: Constantinople, Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad, 4to; London, 1797.

J. 708 Dalrymple, William: Travels through Spain and Portugal, in 1774; with a Short Account of the Spanish Expedition against Algiers, in 1775, 4to; London, 1777.

J. 67 Description des Beautés de Genes et de ses Environs; ornée de differentes Vuës, tailles douce, et de la Carte Topographique de la Ville, 12mo; Genes, 1781.

73*a* Dewey, Orville: The Old World and the New; or a Journal of Reflections and Observations made on a Tour in Europe, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1836.

32 Dicey, Thomas: Historical Account of Guernsey, from its first Settlement, before the Norman Conquest, to the present time, 18mo; London, 1751.

463 Didier, Franklin J.: Letters from Paris and other Cities of France, Holland, &c. written during a Tour and Residence in those Countries, in the years 1816, '17, '18, '19, and '20, 8vo; New-York, 1821.

475 Doblado.—(See *White, Joseph Blanco*, in this section.)

736*a* Dodwell, Edward: Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, during the years 1801, 1805, and 1806, 2 v. 4to; London, 1819.

J. 38 Dulaure, J. A.: Nouvelle Description des Curiosités de Paris, 18mo; Paris, 1785.

J. 78 Dutens, M. L.: Itinéraire des Routes les plus fréquentées; ou Journal de Plusieurs Voyages aux Villes principales de l'Europe, depuis 1768 jusqu'en 1783, 12mo; Paris, 1783.

83*d* Dyke, Thomas: Travelling Mems, during a Tour through Belgium, Rhenish Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, and France, in 1832, 12mo; London, 1834.

553 Edmonston, Arthur: View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Islands, including their Civil, Political, and Natural History, Antiquities, &c., &c., 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1809.

556 Egede, Hans: Description of Greenland; to which is added, an Historical Introduction and a Life of the Author, who was a Missionary in that Country for twenty-five years, 8vo; London, 1818.

61 Emilliane, Gab. d': Observations on a Journey to Naples; wherein the Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests are farther Discovered, 12mo; London, 1691. (See No 41, ch. 17.)

J. 50 Entretiens de l'Autre Monde, sur ce qui se passé dans celui-ci, 12mo; Londres, 1784.

Espriella's Letters from England.—(See *Southey, Robert*, in this chapter.)

508 Eustace, John Chetwode: Classical Tour through Italy, an. 1802, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

508*a* Evans, G. W. D.: The Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and Sicily; with an Appendix, containing an abridged translation of Lanzi's Storia Pittorica, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

551 Everest, Robert: Journey through Norway, Lapland, and Part of Sweden; with some Remarks on the Geology of the Country; its Climate and Scenery, &c., &c., 8vo; London, 1829.

443 Faujas de Saint-Fond: Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides; undertaken for the purpose of Examining the State of the Arts, the Sciences, Natural History, and Manners in Great Britain, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

J. 442 ——— ——— Voyage en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et aux Iles Hébrides; ayant pour objet les Sciences, les Arts, l'Histoire Naturelle, et les Mœurs, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1797.

83*b* Faulkner, A. Brooke: Visit to Germany and the Low Countries, in the years 1829–'31, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

552 Fieldborg, A. Andersen: Denmark Delineated; or Sketches of the Present State of that Country, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1824.

530 Fell, R.: Tour through the Batavian Republic during the latter part of the year 1800; containing an Account of the Revolution, and Recent Events in that Country, 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 53 Fleuriau, Jérôme Charlemagne: Voyage en Espagne, par M. le Marquis de l'Angle, prèmière partie, 16s; Paris, 1785.

468 Forbes, James: Letters from France, written in the years 1803 and 1804; including a Particular Account of Verdun, and the Situation of the British Captives in that City, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

494 Forsyth, Joseph: Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803, 8vo; Boston, 1818.

451*a* Forsyth, R.: Beauties of Scotland, 5 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1805–'8.

J. 717 Fortis, Alberto: Saggio d'Osservazioni sopra l'Isola di Cherso ed Osero, p. 4to; Venezia, 1771.

J. 716 Fossombroni, Vittorio: Memorie Idraulico-Storiche sopra La Val-di-Chiana, 4to; Firenze, 1789.

457 Four Years in France; or, Narrative of an English Family's Residence there during that period; preceded by some account of the Conversion of the Author to the Catholic faith, 8vo; London, 1826.

535*a* Frankland, C. Colville: Narrative of a Visit to the Courts of Russia and Sweden, in the years 1830 and 1831, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

545*a* Fraser, James B.: Narrative of the Residence of the Persian Princes in London, in 1835 and 1836; with an Account of their Journey from Persia, and subsequent Adventures, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

81 Galignani, A. & W.: Traveller's Guide through Holland and Belgium; to which is prefixed, an Abstract of the History, Constitution, and Commerce of the United Netherlands, &c., 18mo; Paris, 1823.

734 Galt, John: Voyages and Travels, in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811; containing Statistical, Commercial, and Miscellaneous Observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey, 4to; London, 1812.

493*b* Gardnor, John: Views taken on and near the River Rhine, at Aix-la-Chapelle, and on the River Maese, p. 4to; London, 1792.

738 Gell, William: Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca, 4to; London, 1807.

737 —— ———— Itinerary of Greece; with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that country; compiled in the years 1801, '2, '5, '6, 4to; London, 1810.

518 —— ———— Narrative of a Journey in the Morea, 8vo; London, 1823.

491*b* —— ———— Topography of Rome and its Vicinity, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

520*b* Giffard, Edward: Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the Morea, p. 8vo; London, 1737.

489 Gilly, Wm. Stephen: Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, in the year 1823; and Researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps, 8vo; London, 1826.

105 Glen, William: Journal of a Tour from Astrachan to Karass, North of the Mountains of Caucasus; with the substance of many Conversations with Effendis, Mollas, and other Mohammedans, on the Questions at Issue between them and Christians, 12mo; London, 1823.

83*f* Gordon, P. L.: Belgium and Holland; with a Sketch of the Revolution in the year 1830, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

456*a* Gorton and Wright: Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831–'33.

J. 48 Goudar, ——: L'Espion Chinois; on L'Envoyé Secret de la Cour de Pekin, pour Examiner l'Etat Présent de l'Europe, 6 v. 12mo; Cologne, 1765.

J. 41 Goûts et Génies Différens des François et des Anglois, dans leur Vie Privée, le Luxe, les Femmes, les Sciences, les Arts, et le Commerce, 12mo; Paris, 1784.

26*a* Grant, ——: Great Metropolis, (two series,) 4 v. 12mo; London, 1836–'7.

26*b* ——— —— Travels in Town, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1839.

535 Granville, A. B.: St. Petersburgh; a Journal of Travels to and from that Capital; through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany, and France, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

534*a* ——— ——— Spas of Germany, 8vo; London, 1838.

520*a* Grasset Saint-Sauveur, André: Voyage Historique, Littéraire et Pittoresque, dans les Isles et Possessions ci-devant Vénitiennes du Levant, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1800.

675*a* ——— ——— ——— Atlas, 4to; Paris, 1800.

493*a* Gray, Robert: Letters during the course of a Tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1791 and 1792; with Reflections on the Manners, Literature, and Religion of those Countries, 8vo; London, 1794.

440 Griscom, John: A Year in Europe; comprising a Journal of Observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, the North of Italy, and Holland, in 1818 and 1819, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1823.

J. 527 Guide, ou Nouvelle Description d'Amsterdam; enseignant aux Voyageurs, et aux Negocians, son Origine,

ses Aggrandissemens, et son Etat actuel, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1772.

J. 60 Guide pour le Voyage d'Italie en Poste, 12mo; Turin, 1786.

J. 523 Guys, Pierre Augustin: Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, ou Lettres sur les Grecs, Anciens et Modernes, avec un Parallele de leurs Mœurs, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1783.

83*h* Hall, Basil: Schloss Hainfeld; or, a Winter in Lower Styria, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1836.

85*a* Hand-Book for Travellers on the Continent; being a Guide through Holland, Belgium, Prussia, and Northern Germany, and along the Rhine, from Holland to Switzerland, 12mo; London, 1836.

721*a* Harding, E.: Costume of the Russian Empire, (Fr. & Eng.) 4to; London, 1803.

482 Hardy, J.: Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees; comprising 24 Views of the most Interesting Scenes, from Original Drawings taken on the Spot, 8vo; London, 1825.

656 Harral, Thomas: Picturesque Views of the Severn, with Historical and Topographical Illustrations, 1st v, 8vo; London, 1824.

86*a* Harring, Harro: Poland under the Dominion of Russia, 12mo; Boston, 1834. *(Present.)*

27*e* Haussez, Baron d': Great Britain in 1833, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

27*f* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

83*c* Head, Francis: Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau, by an Old Man, p. 8vo; London, 1834.

27*k* Head, George: Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England, in the Summer of 1835, 12mo; London, 1836.

536 Henderson, Ebenezer: Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia; including a Tour in the Crimea, and the Passage of the Caucasus, 8vo; London, 1826.

558 ——— ——— Iceland; or, the Journal of a Residence in that Island, during the years 1814 and 1815; containing Observations on the Natural Phenomena, History, Literature, and Antiquities of the Island; and the Religion, Character, Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1818.

444*a* Hennequin, Victor: Voyage Philosophique en Angleterre et en Ecosse, 8vo; Paris, 1836.

36 Hervé, Peter: New Guide to Paris, from the latest Observations, being altered and enlarged from the Work entitled How to Enjoy Paris, 18mo; London, 1824.

J. 39 Hesseln, Robert de: Dictionnaire Universel de la France, 6 v. 12mo; Paris, 1771.

459 History of Paris, from the earliest Period to the Present Day, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1825.

718 History of the Azores, or Western Islands; containing an Account of the Government, Laws, and Religion, the Manners, Ceremonies, and Character of the Inhabitants; and Demonstrating the Importance of these valuable Islands to the British Empire, 4to; London, 1813.

715 Hoare, R. Colt: Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily; tending to Illustrate some Districts, which have not been Described by Mr. Eustace, in his Classical Tour, 4to; London, 1819.

509 Hobhouse, John: Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold; containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome; and an Essay on Italian Literature, 8vo; London, 1818.

528 Hobhouse, John Cam: Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

739 ——— —— —— Plates to a Journey through Albania, &c. 4to; Philadelphia, 1817.

466 ——— —— —— Substance of some Letters, written by an Englishman resident at Paris during the Last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

545 Hodgskin, Thomas: Travels in the North of Germany, describing the present state of the Social and Political Institutions, the Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Education, Arts, and Manners in that Country, particularly in the Kingdom of Hanover, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1820.

76 Hogg, Thomas Jefferson: Two Hundred and Nine Days; or, the Journal of a Traveller on the Continent, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1827.

707*a* Holcroft, Thomas: Travels from Hamburgh, through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris, 2 v. 4to; London, 1804.

733 Holland, Henry: Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., during the years 1812 and 1813, 4to; London, 1815.

559 Hooker, Wm. Jackson: Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in the Summer of 1809, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

485*b* Hoppus, John: The Continent in 1835; Sketches in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 16 Horrebows, N.: Nouvelle Description Physique-Historique, Civile et Politique, de l'Islande; avec des Observations Critiques sur l'Histoire Naturelle de cette Isle, donnée par M. Anderson; traduit de l'Allemand, 12mo; Paris, 1764.

73*b* Howard, William: Narrative of a Journey to the Summit of Mont Blanc, made in July, 1819, 12mo; Baltimore, 1831. *(Present.)*

714*a* Hughes, Thomas Smart: Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania, 2 v. 4to; London, 1820.

22 Hughson, David: Walks through London, including Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, with the Surrounding Suburbs; describing every thing worthy of observation in the Public Buildings, &c., 18mo; London, 1817.

33 *b* Inglis, Henry D.: Journey throughout Ireland, in 1834, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

476*c* ——— ——— Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote, 12mo; London, 1837.

476*a* ——— ——— Spain in 1830, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

29*a* ——— ——— The Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c., 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

506 Irvine, William: Letters on Sicily, (1808–'9,) 8vo; London, 1813.

498 Italy as it is; or, Narrative of an English Family's Residence for three years in that country; by the author of "Four Years in France," 8vo; London, 1828.

709 Jacob, William: Travels in the South of Spain, in Letters written A. D. 1809 and 1810, 4to; London, 1811.

481*a* Jal, A.: De Paris à Études de Mœurs, de Marine, et d'Art, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1836.

543 James, J. T.: Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, during the years 1813 and 1814, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

72 Jameson, Mrs.: Diary of an Ennuyée, 12mo; New-York.

72*a* ——— ——— Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad; with Tales and Miscellanies now first collected, and a new edition of the Diary of an Ennuyée, 12mo; New-York, 1834.

72*b* ——— ——— The same, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

30*b* Jewett, Isaac A.: Passages in Foreign Travel, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1838.

542 Johnston, Robert: Travels through part of the Russian Empire and the Country of Poland; along the Southern Shores of the Baltic, (1814,) 8vo; New-York, 1816.

J. 557 Jonas, Arngrim: Specimen Islandiæ Historicum, et magnâ ex parte Chorographicum; anno Jesu Christi 874: primum habitari cæptæ: quo simul sententia contraria, D. Joh. Isaci Pontani, Regis Daniæ Historiographi, in placidam considerationem venit, p. 4to; Amstelodami, 1643.

100 Jones, George: Sketches of Naval Life, with Notices of Men, Manners, and Scenery, on the Shores of the Mediterranean, in a series of Letters from the Brandywine and Constitution Frigates, 2 v. 12mo; New-Haven, 1829.

549 Jones, George Matthew: Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Turkey; also, on the Coasts of the Sea of Azof and of the Black Sea; with a Review of the Trade of those Seas, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

467 Jorgenson, J.: Travels through France and Germany, in the years 1815, 1816, and 1817: comprising a View of the Moral, Political, and Social State of those Countries, 8vo; London, 1817.

819*a* Journal of a British Seaman, on board H. M. ship Zealous, &c.: from March 6, 1798, to October 19, 1800, folio, MS. *(Present.)*

83*a* Journal of a Nobleman; comprising an Account of his Travels, and a Narrative of his Residence at Vienna, during the Congress, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.

82 Journey of a Tour through the Netherlands to Paris, in 1821; by the author of "Sketches and Fragments," &c. &c., p. 8vo; London, 1822.

537*b* Keppel, George: Narrative of a Journey Across the Balcan, by the two Passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a Visit to Azani, and other newly Discovered Ruins in Asia Minor, in the years 1829–'30, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 532 Keysler, John George: Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain; giving a true and just Description of the present State of those Countries, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1760.

710 Kinsey, W. M.: Portugal Illustrated, p. 4to; London, 1828.

J. U Koops, Matthias: Map of the River Rhine, with all the Cities, Towns, Villages, &c., situated on its Borders, from its Spring to Basle, gr. folio; London, 1797.

472 Laborde, Alexander de: View of Spain; comprising a Descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a General Statistical Account of the Country, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1809.

535*c* Lagarde, M. le Comte de: Voyage de Moscou à Vienne, 8vo; Paris, 1824.

88 Laing, John: Voyage to Spitzbergen; containing an Account of that Country; of the Zoology of the North; of the Shetland Isles; and of the Whale Fisheries, Dutch, English, and American, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1818.

548*a* Laing, Samuel: Journal of a Residence in Norway, during the years 1834, 1835, and 1836, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 66 Lalande, J. J. Lefrançais de: Voyage en Italie, 9 v. 12mo; Paris, 1786.

552*a* Landt, G.: Description of the Feroe Islands, 8vo; London, 1810.

452*a* Lauder, Thomas Dick: Account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray, and adjoining Districts, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1830.

773 Laurent, Peter Edmund: Recollections of a Classical Tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy, made in the years 1818 and 1819, 4to; London, 1821.

736 Leake, Wm. Martin: Researches in Greece, 4to; London, 1814.

492 ——— ——— Topography of Athens; with some Remarks on its Antiquities, 8vo; London, 1821.

739*a* ——— ——— Plates to Topography of Athens, 4to; London, 1821.

518*a* ——— ——— Travels in the Morea; with a Map and Plans, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 460 Legrand, d'Aussy, P. J. B.: Histoire de la Vie Privée des Français, depuis l'Origine de la Nation jusqu'à nos jours, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1782.

19 Leigh, Samuel: New Atlas of England and Wales, 24s; London, 1820.

18 ——— ——— New Picture of England and Wales, 24s; London, 1824.

21 ———.——— New Picture of London; or, a View of the Political, Religious, Medical, Literary, Municipal, Commercial, and Moral State of the British Metropolis, 16s; London, 1824–5.

J. 487 Lequinio, J. M.: Voyage Pittoresque et Physico-Economique, dans le Jura, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

462 Letters from Geneva and France; written during a Residence of between two and three Years, in different parts of those Countries, and addressed to a Lady in Virginia, by her Father, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1819.

J. 451 Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London, 2d v. 8vo; London, 1754.

49*a* Letters writ by a Turkish Spy, who lived Five and Forty years undiscovered at Paris: giving an Impartial Account to the Divan at Constantinople, of the most remarkable Transactions of Europe, &c., 8 v. 12mo; London, 1770.

J. 478 Link, H. J.: Voyage en Portugal, depuis 1797 jusqu'en 1799; traduit de l'Allemand, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1803.

554 Linnæus, C.: Lachesis Lapponica; or, a Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original MS. Journal, by J. E. Smith, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

47*a* Lister, Martin: Journey to Paris, in 1698, 12mo; London, 1699.

549*a* Lloyd, L.: Field Sports of the North of Europe; comprised in a Personal Narrative of a Residence in Sweden and Norway, in the years 1827–'28, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

453 Lockhart, J. G.: Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 8vo; New-York, 1820.

27* London and Londoners, or, a Second Judgment of "Babylon the Great," 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

535*e* Londonderry, Marquis of: Recollections of a Tour in the North of Europe, in 1836–1837, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

568*a* Lusignan, S.: A Series of Letters addressed to Sir William Fordyce, containing a Voyage and Journey from England to Smyrna, from thence to Constantinople, and from that place over land to England; with a short Answer to Volney's Contradictions on Ali Bey's History and Revolt, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

719 Lyall, Robert: Character of the Russians, and a detailed History of Moscow; with a Dissertation on the Russian Language, and an Appendix, containing Tables, Political, Statistical, and Historical, &c. 4to; London, 1823.

537 ——— ——— Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

705*a* Lysons, D. and S.: Magna Britannia; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain, 6 v. in 7, 4to; London, 1806–'22.

86 Macdonald, James: Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden, during the Winter and Spring of the present year 1809, 2 v. 18mo; London, 1809.

537*d* Mac Farlane, Charles: Constantinople in 1828, a residence of sixteen months in the Turkish Capital and Provinces, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

476 Mackenzie, A. Slidell: A Year in Spain, by a Young American, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

476* ——— ——— Spain Revisited, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

27*i* ——— ——— The American in England, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

27*k* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1835.

728 Mackenzie, George Steuart: Travels in the Island of Iceland, during the Summer of the year 1810, 4to; Edinburgh, 1812. (2 copies.)

30*a* McLellan, Henry B.: Journal of a Residence in Scotland, and Tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, with a Memoir of the Author, by I. McLellan, 12mo; Boston, 1834.

772 Macmichael, William: Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in the years 1817, 1818, 4to; London, 1819.

484 Macniven, Wm. James: Ramble through Switzerland, in the Summer and Autumn of 1802, 8vo; Dublin, 1803.

474*a* Madrid in 1835; Sketches of the Metropolis of Spain and its Inhabitants, and of Society and Manners in the Peninsula, 8vo; New-York, 1836.

J. 49 Mairobert, M. F. Pidanzat de: L'Observateur Anglois; ou Correspondance Secrete entre Milord All'-Eye et Milord All'Ear, 10 v. 12mo; Londres, 1777–'84.

448 Malcolm, James Peller: Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the Eighteenth Century, &c.; with a Review of the State of Society in 1807, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

J. 533 Marshall, Joseph: Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine, and Poland, in the years 1768, 1769, and 1770, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1773.

73 Matthews, Henry: Diary of an Invalid; being the Journal of a Tour in Pursuit of Health, in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819, 12mo; Paris, 1825.

J. 46 Maucomble, ———: Histoire Abrégée de la Ville de Nîmes, avec la Description de ses Antiquités, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1767.

657 Maxwell, W. Hamilton: Wild Sports of the West, with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 486 Mayer, M. de: Voyage en Suisse, en 1784; ou, Tableau Historique, Civil, Politique et Physique de la Suisse, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1786.

J. 469 Mayeur, (*dit* de Saint-Paul,) F. M.: Le Chroniqueur Désœuvré, ou L'Espion du Boulevard du Temple, 2e v. 8vo; Londres, 1783.

454*a* Medwin, Thomas: The Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

27*l* Melfort, Count Edouard de: Impressions of England, 2 v. 12mo; London.

J. 42 Mercier, ———: Tableau de Paris, 6 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1782–'3.

J. 43 Meyer, F. J. Laurent: Fragments sur Paris; traduits de l'Allemand, par le Général Dumouriez, 2 v. 12mo; Hambourg, 1798.

44 ——— ——— Le même, 2 v. 12mo; Hambourg, 1798.

485 Milford, John: Observations, Moral, Literary, and Antiquarian, made during a Tour through the Pyrenees, South of France, Switzerland, the whole of Italy, and the Netherlands, in the years 1814 and 1815, 2v. 8vo; London, 1818.

27*c* Mirabeau, H. G. R. Comte de: Letters written during his Residence in England; with Anecdotes, Maxims, &c.; to which is prefixed, an Introductory Notice on the Life, Writings, Conduct, and Character of the Author, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

J. 98 Montague, Lady M. Wortley: Letters, written during her Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, to Persons of Distinction, Men of Letters, &c. in different parts of Europe, 12mo; London, 1783.

464*a* Moore, John: View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1783.

461 Morgan, Lady: France; 3d American edition, with an English translation of the French Words and Phrases, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

461*a* ——— ——— France in 1829–'30, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

45*a* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1830.

495 ——— ——— Italy; 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1821.

535*b* Morton, Edward: Travels in Russia, and a Residence at St. Petersburgh and Odessa, in the years 1827—1829, 8vo; London, 1830.

710*a* Murphy, James: Travels in Portugal, in the years 1789 and 1790, 4to; London, 1795.

481 Naples and the Campagna Felice: in a series of Letters addressed to a Friend in England, in 1802, 8vo; London, 1815. (2 copies.)

439 Noah, Mordecai M.: Travels in England, France, Spain, and the Barbary States, in the years 1813–'14, and '15, 8vo; New-York, 1819.

458 Notes of a Journey through France and Italy, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 68 Nuova Guida di Milano, per gli Amanti delle Belle Arti e delle Sacre e Profane Antichita, Milanesi, 12mo; Milano, 1787.

720 Pallas, P. S.: Travels through the Southern Provinces

of the Russian Empire, in the years 1793 and 1794; translated from the German, 2 v. 4to; London, 1812.

534 Pallas, P. S.: Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand, par le C. Gauthier de la Peyronie, 8 v. 8vo; Paris, 1794.

813 ——— —— Planches, 4to; Paris, 1794.

56*a* Pardoe, Julia: Traits and Traditions of Portugal, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

86*b* Paul, R. B.: Journal of a Tour to Moscow, in the Summer of 1836, 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 805 Pausanias: Græciæ Descriptio Accurata; cum Latina Romuli Amasæi interpretatione: accesserunt Gul. Xylandri et Frid. Sylburgii annotationes, ac novæ Notæ Joachimi Kuhnii, folio; Lipsiæ, 1696.

J. 522 ———— Description of Greece; translated from the Greek, with notes, &c., by Thomas Taylor, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1794.

498*a* Peale, Rembrandt: Notes on Italy; written during a Tour in the years 1829 and 1830, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

27*d* Pecchio, Count: Semi-serious Observations of an Italian Exile, during his Residence in England, 12mo; London, 1833.

438 Pecket, ——: Historical and Literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

706*a* Pennant, Thomas: Tour in Scotland, in 1769, and Voyage to the Hebrides, in 1772, 3 v. 4to; London, 1790.

705*c* ——— ——— Tour in Wales, in 1773, 4to; London, 1778.

526 Pennington, Thomas: Journey into various parts of Europe; and a Residence in them, during the years 1818, 1819, 1820, and 1821; with Notes, Historical and Classical; and Memoirs of the Grand Dukes of the House of Medici, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 444 Pictet, M. Auguste: Voyage de Trois Mois en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et en Irlande, pendant l'Eté de l'an IX., (1801 v. st.) 8vo; Genève, 1802.

23 Picture of London, for 1802; being a Correct Guide to all the Curiosities, Amusements, Exhibitions, &c., 24*s*; London, 1802.

J. 40 Piganiol de la Force, J. Aimar: Description Historique de la Ville de Paris, et de ses Environs; nouvelle edition, 10 v. 12mo; Paris, 1765.

536*c* Pinkerton, Robert: Russia; or, Miscellaneous Observations on the Past and Present State of that Country and its Inhabitants, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

34 Planta, Edward: New Picture of Paris; or, the Stranger's Guide to the French Metropolis, 16s; London, 1825.

452 Playfair, James: Geographical and Statistical Description of Scotland; containing a General Survey of that Kingdom, its Climate, Mountains, Lakes, Rivers, Products, Population, Manufactures, Commerce, Religion, Literature, &c. &c., 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819.

99*a* Porter, David: Constantinople and its Environs, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1835.

721 Porter, Robert Ker: Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, during the years 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 2 v. 4to; London, 1813.

734*a* Pouqueville, F. C.: Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, &c.; translated from the French by Anne Plumptre, 4to; London, 1813.

98*a* Quin, Michael J.: Steam Voyage down the Danube; with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey, &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

474 ——— ——— Visit to Spain; detailing the Transactions which occurred in that Country, in the latter part of 1822, and the first four months of 1823, 8vo; London, 1823.

82*a* Raffles, Thomas: Letters during a Tour through some Parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the Summer of 1817, 12mo; New-York, 1818.

536*d* Raikes, Thomas: Visit to St. Petersburg, in the Winter of 1829–'30, 8vo; London, 1838.

488 Ramond de Carbonnières, (le Baron L. F. E.): Travels in the Pyrenees; containing a Description of the principal Summits, Passes, and Vallies, translated from the French, by F. Gold, 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 740 Randolph, Bernard: Present State of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus, 4to; London, 1689.

571*a* Ray, John: Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with Observations, Natural, Topographical, Moral, Physiological, &c. &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1738.

654 Real Life in London; or the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq. and his Cousin, the Hon. Tom Dashall, through the Metropolis, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

84 Reichard, M.: Itinerary of Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and Russia, being a Complete Guide to Travellers through those Countries, 18mo; London, 1820.

85 ——— —— Itinerary of Germany, &c.; to which is

added, an Itinerary of Hungary and Turkey, 18mo; London, 1819.

58 Reichard, M.: Itinerary of Italy; or, Traveller's Guide through that interesting Country, 18mo; London, 1819.

52 ——— —— Itinerary of Spain and Portugal, &c. 18mo; London, 1820.

83*g* Roby, John: Seven Weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, Lombardy, Piedmont, Savoy, &c. &c. 2 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

80 Romberg, J. B.: New Picture of Brussels, and its Environs; or Stranger's Guide to the Curiosities of that interesting City, 18mo; London, 1820.

75 Rome in the Nineteenth Century; containing a Complete Account of the Ruins of the Ancient City, the Remains of the Middle Ages, and the Monuments of Modern Times; in a series of Letters written during a Residence at Rome, in the years 1817 and 1818, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1827.

656*c* Roscoe, Thomas: Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales, royal 8vo; London, 1836.

450*b* Rush, Richard: Narrative of a Residence at the Court of London, 8vo; London, 1833.

544 Russell, John: Tour in Germany, and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, 8vo; Boston, 1825.

455*a* Saint Quintin, Dominique de: Complete System of the Commercial Geography of England, (Eng. & French,) 8vo; London, 1794.

45*b* Sanderson, John: Sketches of Paris, in Familiar Letters to his Friends, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1838.

J. 767 Sandys, George: Relation of a Journey begun An. Dom. 1610: four bookes: containing a Description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, of the Holy Land, of the Remote Parts of Italy, and Islands adjoining, (7th edition,) folio; London, 1673.

70 Sass, Henry: Journey to Rome and Naples, performed in 1817; giving an Account of the Present State of Society in Italy, and containing Observations on the Fine Arts, 12mo; New-York, 1818.

J. 490 Saussure, Horace Bénedict de: Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève, 4 v. 8vo; Neuchatel, 1780, et Genève, 1786.

521 Savary, Nicolas: Letters on Greece; being the Sequel of Letters on Egypt; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1788.

510 Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and in Italy, by the

author of Sketches of India, and Recollections of the Peninsula, 8vo; London, 1825.

536*b* Schnitzler, J. H.: La Russie, la Pologne et la Finlande; Tableau Statistique, Géographique et Historique de toutes les Parties de la Monarchie Russe prises isolément, 8vo; Paris, 1835.

712 Schoberl, Frederic: Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon; illustrated with 36 coloured Views, engraved from Designs by J. and J. Lory, of Neufchatel, p. 4to; London, 1820.

45 Scott, John: Paris Revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels, including a Walk over the Field of Battle at Waterloo, 12mo; Boston, 1816.

458*a* ——— ——— Sketches of Manners, Scenery, &c., in the French Provinces, Switzerland, and Italy; with an Essay on French Literature, 8vo; London, 1821.

465 Scott, Sir Walter: Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1816.

87 Semple, Robert: Observations made on a Tour from Hamburgh, through Berlin, Gorlitz, and Breslau, to Silberberg, and thence to Gottenburg, 12mo; London, 1814.

56 ——— ——— Observations on a Journey through Spain and Italy to Naples, and thence to Smyrna and Constantinople, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1808.

55 ——— ——— Second Journey in Spain, in the Spring of 1809, from Lisbon, through the Western Skirts of Sierra Morena, to Sevilla, Cordoba, Granada, Malaga, and Gibraltar, and thence to Tetuan and Tangiers, 12mo; London, 1812.

82*b* Shelley, P. B.: History of a Six Weeks' Tour through part of France, Switzerland, Germany, and Holland, 16s; London, 1817.

30 Silliman, Benjamin: Journal of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of Two Passages over the Atlantic, in the years 1805 and 1806, 3 v. 12mo; New-Haven, 1820.

450 Simond, Lewis: Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1815.

480 ——— ——— Switzerland; or, a Journal of a Tour and Residence in that Country, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819; followed by an Historical Sketch of the Manners and Customs of Ancient and Modern Helvetia, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1822.

503 ——— ——— Tour in Italy and Sicily, 8vo; London, 1828.

27*m* Sinclair, Catherine: Hill and Valley, or Hours in England and Wales, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1838.

29 Sketch of Old England, by a New-England Man, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1822.

521*b* Sketches in Greece and Turkey; with the present Condition and future Prospects of the Turkish Empire, 8vo; London, 1833.

33 Sketches in Ireland: descriptive of interesting, and hitherto unnoticed Districts, in the North and South, 12mo; Dublin, 1827.

478*a* Sketches of Portuguese Life, Manners, Costume, and Character, 8vo; London, 1826.

537*e* Sketches of Turkey in 1831 and 1832, by an American, 8vo; New-York, 1833.

555 Skioldebrand, A. F.: Picturesque Journey to the North Cape; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1813.

455 Skrine, Henry: General Account of all the Rivers of Note in Great Britain, with their several Courses, their peculiar Characters, the Countries through which they Flow, and the entire Sea Coast of our Island, 8vo; London, 1801.

537*c* Slade, Adolphus: Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., and of a Cruise in the Black Sea, with the Capitan Pacha, in the years 1829, 1830, and 1831, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

807*a* Smith, Charles Hamilton: Selections of the Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Seventh to the Sixteenth Century, folio; London, 1814.

550 Smith, R.: Notes made during a Tour in Denmark, Holstein, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Pomerania, the Isle of Rügen, Prussia, Poland, Saxony, Brunswick, Hannover, Hanseatic Territories, &c.; interspersed with some Observations on the Foreign Corn Trade, 8vo; London, 1827.

714 Smyth, Wm. Henry: Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography, of Sicily and its Islands, interspersed with Antiquarian and other Notices, 4to; London, 1824.

511 ———— ———— Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia, 8vo; London, 1228.

524*a* Sonnini, Charles Sigisbert: Travels in Greece and Turkey, undertaken by order of Louis XVI., and with the authority of the Ottoman Court; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1801.

821 ———— ———— Plates, p. folio; London, 1801.

524 ———— ———— Voyage en Grèce et en Turquie, fait par ordre de Louis XVI., et avec l'autorisation de la Cour Ottomane, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

24 Southey, Robert: Letters from England, by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella, 2 v. 18mo; Philadelphia, 1818.

54 ———— ———— Letters written during a Journey in

Spain, and a Short Residence in Portugal, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1808.

505 Spallanzani, Abbe Lazzaro: Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines; translated from the Italian, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

31*a* Spiker, S. H.: Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, in the year 1816, 2 v. in 1, 12mo; London 1820.

J. 57 Spon, Jacob, and G. Wheeler: Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grece, et du Levant, fait aux années, 1675 et 1676, 2 v. 16s; Amsterdam, 1679.

445 Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. Necker, Baronne de: Lettres sur l'Angleterre, 8vo; Paris, 1825.

77 Starke, Mariana: Information and Directions for Travellers on the Continent, 12mo; Paris, 1826.

58*a* ——— ——— Travels in Europe, for the use of Travellers on the Continent, including the Island of Sicily, (9th edition,) 12mo; London, 1836.

101*b* Stephens, John L.: Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1838.

493 Stevenson, Seth William: Tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the Summer of 1825, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

27*g* Stewart, C. S.: Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

445*a* Strang, John: Germany in 1831, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

515 Swan, Charles: Journal of a Voyage up the Mediterranean, principally among the Islands of the Archipelago, and in Asia Minor; including many interesting particulars relative to the Greek Revolution, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

S 2 Swinburne, Henry: Picturesque Tour through Spain, (Eng. & Fr.) gr. folio; London, 1806.

504 ——— ——— Travels in the Two Sicilies, in the years 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1783.

547 Swinton, A.: Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia, in the years 1788, 1789, 1790, and 1791, 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

707*b* Tableau Historique et Pittoresque de Paris, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à nos jours, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1808–'11.

521*c* Temple, Grenville: Excursions in the Mediterranean—Greece and Turkey, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

31*c* Teignmouth, Lord: Sketches of the Coasts and Islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

531 Tennant, Charles: Tour through parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, in the year 1821–'2, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

516 Teonge.—Diary of Henry Teonge, Chaplain on board his Majesty's ships Assistance, Bristol, and Royal Oak, anno 1675 to 1679, now first published from the original MS., 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 37 Thiery, M.: Almanach du Voyageur à Paris, année 1785, 12mo; Paris, 1785. (2 copies.)

705 Thompson, Pishey: Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston, and the Hundred of Skirbeck, in the County of Lincoln, 4to; Boston, 1820. *(Present.)*

722 Thomson, Thomas: Travels in Sweden, during the Autumn of 1812, 4to; London, 1813.

530*a* Tombleson, W.: Views of the Rhine; edited by W. G. Fearnside, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 540 Tott, M. le Baron de: Mémoires, sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1784.

27*b* Tour in England, Ireland, and France, in the years 1828 and 1829; and in Germany, Holland, and England, in the years 1826, 1827, and 1828; with Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and Anecdotes of distinguished Public Characters; in a Series of Letters, by a German Prince, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

450*a* ——— ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1833.

730 Townson, Robert: Travels in Hungary, with a short Account of Vienna in the year 1793, 4to; London, 1797.

74 Transalpine Memoirs; or, Anecdotes and Observations, showing the Actual State of Italy and the Italians; by an English Catholic, 2 v. 12mo; Bath, 1826.

521*a* Trant, T. Abercromby: Narrative of a Journey through Greece, in 1830; with Remarks upon the Actual State of the Naval and Military Power of the Ottoman Empire, 8vo; London, 1830.

464 Travels in France, during the years 1814–'15; comprising a Residence at Paris during the Stay of the Allied Armies, and at Aix, at the period of the Landing of Bonaparte, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1816.

83*e* Trollope, Frances: Belgium and Western Germany in 1833, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

493*c* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

461*b* ——— ——— Paris and the Parisians in 1835, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

545*b* ——— ——— Vienna and the Austrians; with some

Account of a Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and the Salzbourg, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

454 Troutbeck, John: Survey of the Ancient and Present State of the Scilly Islands; describing their Situation, Towns, Forts, &c., 8vo; Sherborne, 1796.

J. 26 Trusler, John: London Adviser and Guide, 12mo; London, 1786.

468*a* Turner, Dawson: Account of a Tour in Normandy; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, with Observations on its History, on the Country, and on its Inhabitants, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

24*a* Tymms, Samuel: Family Topographer: being a Comprehensive Account of the Antient and Present State of the Counties of England, 6 v. 12mo; London, 1832–'37.

499 Ulysses, Charles: Travels through Various Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, in 1789; translated from the German, by Anthony Aufrere, 8vo; London, 1795. (2 copies.)

520 Vaudoncourt, Guillaume de: Memoirs on the Ionian Islands, considered in a Commercial, Political, and Military Point of View; including the Life and Character of Ali Pasha, the Present Ruler of Greece; translated from the original inedited MS. by Wm. Walton, 8vo; London, 1816.

713 Vaughan, Thomas Wright: View of the Present State of Sicily; its Rural Economy, Population, and Produce, particularly in the County of Modica, 4to; London, 1811.

482*a* Vaux, Frederic W.: Rambles in the Pyrenees; and a Visit to San Sebastian, p. 8vo; London, 1838.

497 Venice under the Yoke of France and Austria; with Memoirs of the Courts, Governments, and People of Italy; by a Lady of Rank, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 540*a* Vernois, M. le Chevalier du: Essais de Géographie, de Politique, et d'Histoire, sur les Possessions de l'Empereur des Turcs en Europe; pour servir de suite aux Mémoires du Baron de Tott, 8vo; Londres, 1785.

726 Von Buch, Leopold: Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806, 1807, and 1808; translated from the German, by John Black; with Notes, and some Account of the Author, by Robert Jameson, 4to; London, 1813.

27*i* Von Raumer, Frederick: England in 1835; being a series of Letters written to Friends in Germany during a Residence in London, and Excursions into the Provinces; translated from the German, by Sarah Austin, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 59 Voyage d'un Amateur des Arts, en Flandre, dans les Pays-Bas, en Hollande, en France, en Savoye, en Italie, en Suisse, fait dans les années 1775–'76–'77–'78, par M. de la R***, 4 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1783.

102 Waddington, George: Visit to Greece, in 1823 and 1824, 12mo; London, 1825.

447 Walker, Adam: Remarks made in a Tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland, in the Summer of 1791: to which is annexed, a Sketch of the Police, Religion, &c., of France, made in an Excursion to Paris in 1785, 8vo; London, 1792.

537*g* Walsh, R.: Residence at Constantinople, during a period including the Commencement, Progress, and Termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

J. 529 Watson, Elkanah: Tour in Holland, in 1784, by an American, 8vo; Worcester, 1790.

501 Webb, William: Minutes of Remarks on Subjects Picturesque, Moral, and Miscellaneous, made in a Course along the Rhine, and during a Residence in Swisserland and Italy, in the years 1822 and 1823, 8vo; London, 1827.

657 Weld, Isaac: Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the Surrounding Country, 8vo; London, 1812.

657*b* ——- ——— Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon, 8vo; Dublin, 1832.

27*a* Wheaton, N. S.: Journal of a Residence during several Months in London; and a Short Tour in France and Scotland, in the years 1823 and 1824, 12mo; Hartford, 1830.

490*a* Whitaker, John: The Course of Hannibal over the Alps, Ascertained, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1794.

475 White, Joseph Blanco: Letters from Spain; with an Account of the Suppression of the Jesuits in Spain, extracted from a Letter of Lord ———, 8vo; London, 1825.

446 White, Joshua E.: Letters on England; comprising Descriptive Scenes, with Remarks on the State of Society, Domestic Economy, &c., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

31 Wilkinson, Thomas: Tours to the British Mountains, with the Descriptive Poems of Lowther, and Emont Vale, 12mo; London, 1824.

519 Wilkinson, William: Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia, with various Political Observations relating to them, 8vo; London, 1820.

483 Williams, Helen Maria: Tour in Switzerland; or, a View of the Present State of the Governments and Manners of those Cantons; with Comparative Sketches

of the Present State of Paris, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

513 Williams, H. W.: Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian Islands; in a series of Letters, Descriptive of Manners, Scenery, and the Fine Arts, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

548 Wilson, Wm. Rae: Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, &c., 8vo; London, 1826.

100*a* Wines, E. C.: Two Years and a Half in the Navy; or Journal of a Cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant, on board the United States Frigate Constellation, in the years 1829, 1830, and 1831, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

541 Wollstonecraft, Mary: Letters written during a Short Residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, 8vo; London, 1796.

456 Woods, George: Account of the Past and Present State of the Isle of Man, including a Topographical Description, a Sketch of its Mineralogy, &c., &c., 8vo; London, 1811.

521*d* Wordsworth, Christopher: Athens and Attica; Journal of a Residence there, 8vo; London, 1837.

480*a* Yosy, A.: Switzerland, as now divided into Nineteen Cantons; interspersed with Historical Anecdotes, Local Customs, and a Description of the Present State of the Country; with Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Swiss, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

Section III.—ASIA.

788 Abel, Clarke: Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country, in the years 1816 and 1817, 4to; London, 1818. (2 copies.)

560*b* Addison, Charles G.: Damascus and Palmyra; a Journey to the East: with a Sketch of the State and Prospects of Syria, under Ibrahim Pasha, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

777 Alexander, James Edward: Travels from India to England; comprehending a Visit to the Burman Empire, and a Journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c., in the years 1825–'6, 4to; London, 1827.

610*h* Anglo-India, Social, Moral, and Political; being a Collection of Papers from the Asiatic Journal, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

589*c* Archer, Major: Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains; with Accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

800 Argensola, Bartolome Leonardo de: Conquista de las Islas Malucas al Rey Felipe III., folio; Madrid, 1609.

573*d* Arundell, F. V. J.: Discoveries in Asia Minor; including a Description of the Ruins of several Ancient Cities, and especially Antioch of Pisidia, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

768 Assheton, J. T.: Scripture Atlas; or, a series of Maps, to illustrate the Old and New Testaments, 4to; London, 1818.

720*a* Auteroche, Chappe d': Journey into Siberia, made by order of the King of France, in 1761, 4to; London, 1770.

609 Barrow, John: Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a Short Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country, from Pekin to Canton, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1805.

794 ——— ——— Voyage to Cochin China, in the years 1792 and 1793, &c.; to which is annexed, an Account of a Journey made in the years 1801 and 1802, to the Residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, in Africa, 4to; London, 1806.

779 Benyowsky, M. A. Count de: Memoirs and Travels; consisting of his Military Operations in Poland, his Exile into Kamschatka, his Escape, &c. &c.; translated from the original MS., 2 v. 4to; London, 1790.

602 Bernier, Francois: Voyages; contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogul de l'Indouston, du Royaume de Cachemire, &c. 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830.

602*a* ——— ——— Travels in the Mogul Empire; translated from the French, by Irving Brock, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

565 Brocquière.—Travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquière, Counsellor and First Esquire-Carver to Philippe le Bon, Duke of Burgundy, to Palestine, and his Return from Jerusalem overland to France, during the years 1432 and 1433; translated by Thomas Johnes, Esq. 8vo; Hafod, 1807.

818 Bruyn, Cornelius le: Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and Part of the East Indies; containing an accurate Description of whatever is most remarkable in those Countries; translated from the French, 2 v. in 1, folio; London, 1737.

819 ——— ——— ——— Voyage to the Levant; or, Travels in the Principal Parts of Asia Minor, the Islands of

Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, &c.; with an Account of the most Considerable Cities of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land; done into English, by W. J., folio; London, 1702.

576*a* Brydges, Sir Harford Jones: Account of the Transactions of his Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, in the years 1807–'11; to which is appended, a Brief History of the Wahauby, 2 v. 8vo, and Atlas; London, 1834.

785*a* Buchanan, Francis: Journey through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 3 v. 4to; London, 1807.

564 Buckingham, J. S.: Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan: including a Visit to the Cities of Geraza and Gamala, in the Decapolis, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

754 Burckhardt, John Lewis: Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys, collected during his Travels in the East, 4to; London, 1830.

756 ——— —— —— Travels in Nubia, 4to; London, 1819.

589*d* Burnes, Alexander: Travels into Bokhara; being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, from the Sea to Lahore, &c. performed under the orders of the Supreme Government of India, in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

102*f* Burton, Nathaniel: Narrative of a Voyage from Liverpool to Alexandria, touching at the Island of Malta, and from thence to Beirout in Syria; with a Journey to Jerusalem, Voyage from Jaffa to Cyprus and Constantinople, &c. &c. 12mo; Dublin, 1838.

J. 586 Capper, James: Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt: also, by Vienna through Constantinople to Aleppo, and from thence by Bagdad, and directly across the Great Desert, to Bassora, 8vo; London, 1785.

561 Carne, John: Letters from the East, 8vo; London, 1826.

561*a* ——— ——— Recollections of Travels in the East; forming a Continuation of the Letters from the East, p. 8vo; London, 1830.

738*a* Chandler, Richard: Travels in Asia Minor, and Greece; or an Account of a Tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1817.

738*a* ——— ——— ——— History of Ilium or Troy: Including the adjacent Country, and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace, 4to; London, 1802.

J. 817 Chardin.—Journal du Voyage du Chevalier Chardin en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales, par la Mer Noire et par la Colchide; première partie, qui contient le Voyage de Paris à Ispahan, folio; Londres, 1686.

801*a* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de: Histoire et Description Générale du Japon, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1736.

102*b* Chateaubriand, Viscount de: Travels to Jerusalem and the Holy Land, through Egypt; translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

570 Clarke, E. D.: Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1816–'18.

581 Cochrane, John Dundas: Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamschatka; performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

804 Combès, Francisco: Historia de Mindanao, Iolò, y otras Islas adjacentes, folio; Madrid, 1667.

J. Q. Complete East India Pilot, and Oriental Navigator, 2 v. gr. folio; London, 1801.

J. 91 Comte, Louis le: Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat Présent de la Chine, 2 v. en 1, 18mo; Amsterdam, 1698.

586*b* Conolly, Arthur: Journey to the North of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunstaun, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

797 Cordiner, James: Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Productions; with Narratives of a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign of Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804, 2 v. 4to; London, 1807.

599 ——— ——— Voyage to India, (1797,) 8vo; Aberdeen, 1820.

594 Court, M. H.: Exposition of the Relations of the British Government with the Sultaun and State of Palembang, and the Designs of the Netherlands' Government upon that Country; with Descriptive Accounts and Maps of Palembang and the Island of Banca, 8vo; London, 1821.

582 Crawfurd, John: History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1820.

786 ——— ——— Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a View of the Actual State of those Kingdoms, 4to; London, 1828.

610*e* Davis, John F.: The Chinese: a general Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

795*b* Davy, John: Account of the Interior of Ceylon, and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island, 4to; London, 1821.

J. 92 Dellon.—Voyages de Mr. Dellon; avec sa Relation de l'Inquisition de Goa, augmentée de diverses Pièces Curieuses, et l'Histoire des Dieux qu'Adorent les Gentils des Indes, 2 v. 18mo; Cologne, 1711.

578 Dobell, Peter: Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a Narrative of a Residence in China, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1830.

610*g* Downing, C. Toogood: The Fan-Qui in China, in 1836–'7, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

605 Dubois, Abbé J. A.: Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India; and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil: translated from the French MS., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

592 Duff, James Grant: History of the Mahrattas, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

610*b* Du Halde, J. B.: General History of China; containing a Geographical, Historical, Chronological, Political, and Physical Description of the Empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet; translated from the French, by R. Brookes, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1741.

613*b* Earl, George W.: Eastern Seas, or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago, in 1832–'33–'34; comprising a Tour of the Island of Java—Visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam; also, an Account of the Present State of Singapore, &c., 8vo.; London, 1837.

610 Ellis, Henry: Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; [1816—1817;] comprising a correct Narrative of the Public Transactions of the Embassy, of the Voyage to and from China, and of the Journey from the Mouth of the Pei-Ho to the Return to Canton, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

603 Elphinstone, Mountstuart: Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a View of the Afghaun Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

586*a* Elwood, Mrs. Colonel: Narrative of a Journey over land from England, by the Continent of Europe, Egypt, and the Red Sea, to India; including a Residence there, and Voyage home, in the years 1825, '26, '27, and '28, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

802 Extracto Historial del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real, y Supremo de las Indias, a Instancia de la Ciudad de Manila, y demàs de las Islas Philipinas, sobre la forma en que se ha de Hacer, y continuar el Comercio, y Contratacion de los Texidos de China en Nueva-España, &c., folio; Madrid, 1736.

615 Finlayson, George: Mission to Siam, and Hué, the Capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821–'2, 8vo; London, 1826.

765 Fitzclarence, G.: Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818, 4to; London, 1819.

796 Forbes, James: Oriental Memoirs; selected and abridged from a series of familiar Letters written during seventeen years' residence in India; including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a Narrative of Occurrences in four India Voyages, 4 v. 4to; London, 1813.

791 Forrest, (Lieut. Colonel): Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India, 4to; London, 1824.

780 Forster, George: Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea, 2 v. 4to; London, 1798.

91*b* Fraser, James B.: Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time, 18mo; New-York, 1834.

764 ——— ——— Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himālā Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges, 4to; London, 1820.

760 ——— ——— Narrative of a Journey into Khorasān, in the years 1821 and 1822; including some Account of the Counties to the North-East of Persia, &c., 4to; London, 1825.

759 ——— ——— Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces of the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea: with an Appendix, containing Short Notices on the Geology and Commerce of Persia, 4to; London, 1826. (2 copies.)

J. 539 Frey des Landres: Histoire des Decouvertes faites par divers savans Voyageurs dans plusieurs Contrées de la Russie et de la Perse, relativement à l'Histoire Civile et Naturelle, à l'Economie Rurale, au Commerce, &c., 4 v. 8vo; Berne, et Lausanne, 1781–'84.

574 Freygan, M.: Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia; to which are added, the Account of a Journey into

Persia in 1812, and an abridged History of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 584 Gentil, M. le: Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du Passage de Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin 1761, et le 3 du même mois 1769, 5 v. 8vo; En Suisse, 1780–'81.

K 3 Gell, William: Topography of Troy, and its Vicinity, illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions, folio; London, 1804.

590 Gilchrist, J. B.: General East India Guide and Vade Mecum; for the Public Functionary, Government Officer, Private Agent, Trader or Foreign Sojourner, in British India, and the adjacent parts of Asia, immediately connected with the Honourable the East India Company, 8vo; London, 1825.

596 Golownin, W.: Narrative of my Captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813; with Observations on the Country and the People; to which is added, an account of Voyages to the Coasts of Japan, and of Negotiations with the Japanese, for the Release of the Author and his Companions, by Capt. Rikord, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1818.

789 Graham, Maria: Journal of a Residence in India, 4to; Edinburgh, 1813.

770 Griffiths, Julius: Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia, 4to; London, 1805.

J. 787 Grosier, M. l'Abbé: Description Générale de la Chine, ou Tableau de l'Etat Actuel de cet Empire, 4to; Paris, 1785.

610*a* Guignes, M. de: Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Isle de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1808.

822*a* ——— ——— Atlas, folio; Paris, 1808.

610*f* Gutzlaff, Charles: China Opened; or, a Display of the Topography, History, Customs, Manners, Arts, Manufactures, Commerce, Literature, Religion, Jurisprudence, &c., of the Chinese Empire, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1838. [See No. 610 *a*, in this section.]

803 Guzman, Luis: Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus, para predicar el Sancto Evangelio en la India Oriental, y en los Reynos de la China y Japon, 2 v. folio; Alcala, 1601.

612 Hall, Basil: Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

782 Hamilton, (formerly Buchanan,) Francis: Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed

to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha, 4to; Edinburgh, 1819.

590*a* Hamilton, Walter: East-India Gazetteer; containing particular Descriptions of the Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Rivers, Lakes, &c. &c., of Hindostan, and the Adjacent Countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago; with Sketches of the Manners, Customs, Institutions, Commerce, Revenues, Population, Castes, Religion, &c. &c., of their Various Inhabitants, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

784 ——— ——— Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan, and the adjacent Countries, 2 v. 4to; London, 1820.

604*b* Harkness, Henry: Description of a singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the Summit of the Neilgherry Hills, or Blue Mountains of Coimbatoor, in the Southern Peninsula of India, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 89 Hasselquist, Frederic: Voyages dans le Levant, dans les années 1749, '50, '51, et '52; contenant des Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Médecine, l'Agriculture et le Commerce, et particuliérement sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre Sainte; traduits de l'Allemand, par M. Eidous, 12mo; Paris, 1769.

604 Heber, Reginald: Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–1825, (with Notes upon Ceylon,) an Account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and Letters written in India, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

762*b* Herbert, Sir Thomas: Some Yeares Travels into Divers Parts of Asia and Afrique; describing especially the two famous Empires, the Persian and Great Mogul, &c., folio; London, 1638.

761 Heude, William: Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey overland from India to England, in 1817, 4to; London, 1819.

785 Heyne, Benjamin; Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula; also, an Account of Sumatra, in a series of letters, 4to; London, 1814.

91*a* Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time, 3 v. 18mo; New-York, 1832.

790 Hodges, William: Travels in India, during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783, 4to; London, 1793.

102*c* Hogg, Edward: Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful Campaign of Ibrahim Pasha, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

579 Holderness, Mary: New Russia: Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev; with some Account of the Colonization, and the Manners and Customs of the Colonists of New Russia; to which are added, Notes relating to the Crim Tartars, 8vo; London, 1823.

604*a* Hoole, Elijah: Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, from 1820 to 1828, 8vo; London, 1829.

793*a* Horsburgh, James: India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, and the interjacent Ports, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1836.

588 Indian Antiquities; or Dissertations, relative to the ancient Geographical Divisions, the Pure System of Primeval Theology, the Grand Code of Civil Laws, the Original Form of Government, &c. &c., of Hindostan, compared, throughout, with the Religion, Laws, &c., of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

589*e* Jacquemont, Victor: Letters from India; describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during the years 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, undertaken by order of the French Government, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

563 Jolliffe, T. R.: Letters from Palestine, descriptive of a Tour through Galilee and Judæa; to which are added, Letters from Egypt, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

102*f* Jones, George: Excursions to Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus, and Balbec, from the United States Ship Delaware, during her recent Cruise; with an Attempt to Discriminate between Truth and Error in regard to the Sacred Places of the Holy City, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

J. 798 Keate, George: Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean; composed from the Journals and Communications of Capt. Henry Wilson, and some of his Officers, who, in August, 1783, were there shipwrecked, in the Antelope, a Packet belonging to the East India Company, 4to; London, 1788.

778 Keppel, George: Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western Shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakhan, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh, in the year 1824, 4to; London, 1827.

762 Kinneir, John Macdonald: Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, 4to; London, 1813.

575 Kinneir, John Macdonald: Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in the years 1813 and 1814; with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand, 8vo; London, 1818.

781 Kirkpatrick, William: Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of Observations made during a Mission to that Country in the year 1793, 4to; London, 1811.

576 Kotzebue, Moritz Von: Narrative of a Journey into Persia, in the Suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy, in the year 1817; translated from the German, 8vo; London, 1819.

567*a* Laborde, M. Léon de: Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai and the Excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies, 8vo; London, 1836.

102*a* Lamartine, Alphonse de: Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in 1832–'33, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

768*a* Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of Views of the most Remarkable Places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments; from Original Sketches taken on the spot, engraved by W. and E. Finden; with Descriptions, by Thomas H. Horne, 2 v. p. 4to; London, 1836.

573 Leake, Wm. Martin: Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with Comparative Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 572 Lechevalier, J. B.: Voyage de la Troade, fait dans les années 1785 et 1786, 3 v. 8vo; et Planches, 1 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

580 Lesseps, Baron J. B. Barthélemy de: Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1790.

610*d* Lindsay and Gutzlaff: Reports of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China, in the Ship Amherst, 8vo; London, 1833.

600 Lumsden, Thomas: Journey from Merut in India, to London, through Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Austria, Switzerland, and France, during the years 1819 and 1820, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 571 Macintosh, James: Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, describing Character, Customs, Manners, Laws, and Productions of Nature and Art, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1782.

604*b* Mackworth, D.: Diary of a Tour through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine, in the years 1821 and 1822, 8vo; London, 1823.

611 McLeod, John: Narrative of a Voyage, in H. M. late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast

of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered Islands, to the Island of Lewchew; with an Account of her shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 875 Magin, Antoine: Histoire Universelle des Indes Orientales; nouvellement traduite, folio; Douay, 1611.

799 Manrique, Sebastian: Itinerario de las Missiones del India Oriental; con una Summaria Relacion del Grande, y Opulento Imperio del Imperador Xa-Ziahan Corrombo Gran Magol, y de otros Reys Infiéles, en cujus Reynos assisten los Religiosos de S. Augustin, 4to; Roma, 1649.

574*a* Marigny, Taitbout de: Three Voyages in the Black Sea to the Coast of Circassia, 8vo; London, 1837.

568 Mariti, Giovani: Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine; with a General History of the Levant; translated from the Italian, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1792.

795 Marsden, William: History of Sumatra, containing an Account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a Description of the Natural Productions, and a Relation of the Ancient Political State of that Island, 4to; London, 1811.

X ——— ——— Plates to History of Sumatra, gr. folio; London, 1811.

J. 585 Martinez de la Puente, Joseph: Compendio de las Historias de los Descubrimientos, Conquistas, y Guerras de la India Oriental, y sus Islas, desde los tiempos del Infante Don Enrique de Portugal su inventor, hermano del Rey D. Duarte; hasta los del Rey D. Felipe II. de Portugal, y III. de Castilla, p. 4to; Madrid, 1681.

567 Maundrell, Henry: Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697: also, a Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again; translated from a MS. written by the Prefetto of Egypt, by the Rt. Rev. Robert Clayton, 8vo; London, 1810.

605*a* Meer Hassan Ali, Mrs.: Observations on the Mussulmauns of India; descriptive of their Manners, Customs, Habits, and Religious Opinions, made during a Residence of twelve years in their immediate Society, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

109 Michaelis, Jean David: Recueil de Questions proposées à une Societé de Savans, qui, par ordre de sa Majesté Danoise, font le Voyage de l'Arabie; traduit de l'Allemand; 12mo; Francfort-sur-le-Mayn, 1773.

561*b* Michaud et Poujoulat: Correspondance d'Orient, 1830—1831, 7 v. 8vo; Paris, 1833–'35.

566*b* Mignan, Robert: Travels in Chaldæa, including a Journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon, performed on foot in 1827, 8vo; London, 1829.

560*a* Monro, Vere: Summer Ramble in Syria, with a Tartar Trip from Aleppo to Stamboul, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

610* Moreau de St. Méry, L. E.: Authentic Account of the Embassy to the Dutch East India Company, to the Court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795, from the Journal of A. E. Van Braam; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

577 Morier, James: Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809; in which is included, some Account of the Proceedings of H. M. Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

758 ——— ——— Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, between the years 1810 and 1816; with an Account of the Proceedings of H. M. Embassy under Sir Gore Ouseley, 4to; London, 1818.

J. 90 Muller, G. P.: Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes le long des Côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique; on y a joint l'Histoire du Fleuve Amur; traduits de l'Allemand, par C. G. F. Dumas, 2 v. en 1, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1766.

589*a* Mundy, Captain: Pen and Pencil Sketches, being the Journal of a Tour in India, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

583 Murray, Hugh: Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1820. (2 copies.)

770*a* Niebuhr, C.: Voyage en Arabie, et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins; traduit de l'Allemand, 4 v. 4to; Amsterdam, 1776–'79.

J. 776*a* Olearius.—Relation du Voyage d'Adam Olearius en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse, augmentée en cette nouvelle edition de plus d'un tiers, et particulièrement d'une seconde partie, contenant le Voyage de Jean Albert de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales; traduit de l'Allemand, par A. de Wicquefort, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1666.

776 ———Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia, begun in the year 1633, and finished in 1639; whereunto are added, The Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a Gentleman belonging to the Embassy,) from Persia

into the East Indies; rendered into English, by John Davies, of Kidwelly, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1662.

793 Oriental Navigator; or, New Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies; being a Companion to the East India Pilot, 4to; London, 1794. [See Q, great folio, in this section.]

761*a* Ouseley, William: Travels in Various Countries of the East, more particularly Persia, 3 v. 4to; London, 1819–'23.

761*a* ——— ——— Plates to the above, 4to.

103*b* Parker, P.: Journal of an Expedition from Sincapore to Japan, with a Visit to Loo-Choo; descriptive of these Islands and their Inhabitants; revised by the Rev. A. Reed, 18mo; London, 1838.

749 Parsons, Abraham: Travels in Asia and Africa; including a Journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the Desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a Voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the Western Coast of India, &c. &c., 4to; London, 1808.

784*a* Pennant, Thomas: View of Hindostan, China, Japan, the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands, 4 v. in 2, 4to; London, 1798 and 1800.

795*a* Percival, Robert: Account of the Island of Ceylon; and Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy in 1800, 4to; London, 1805.

816 Perry, Charles: View of the Levant; particularly Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece, folio; London, 1743.

614*a* Pinto, Fernand Mendez: Voyages Advantureux; traduit du Portugais, par B. Figuier, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830.

815 Pococke, Richard: Observations on Palestine, or the Holy Land, Syria, Mesopotamia, Cyprus and Candia, folio; London, 1745.

763 Porter, Robert Ker: Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. &c. during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, and 1820, 2 v. 4to; London, 1821–'2.

536*a* Potocki, Le Comte Jean: Voyage dans les Steps d'Astrakhan et du Caucase, &c.: Ouvrages publiés et accompagnés de notes et de tables, par M. Klaproth, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

757 Pottinger, Henry: Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde; accompanied by a Geographical and Historical Account of those Countries, 4to; London, 1816.

J. 96 Poyvre, Pierre: Voyages d'un Philosophe; ou Observations sur les Mœurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique, 18mo; Maestricht, 1779.

783 Rennell, James: Memoir of a Map of Hindostan, or the Mogul Empire; with an Introduction, illustrative of the Geography and Present Division of that Country, &c. 4to; London, 1793.

566 Rich, Claudius James: Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon, 8vo; London, 1815.

566a —— ——— ——— Second Memoir on Babylon; containing an Inquiry into the Correspondence between the Ancient Descriptions of Babylon and the Remains still visible on the Site, 8vo; London, 1818.

575a —— ——— ——— Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh; with Journal of a Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and an Account of a Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis: edited by his Widow, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

562 Richardson, Robert: Travels along the Mediterranean, and parts adjacent, in company with the Earl of Belmore, during the years 1816–'17–'18, extended as far as the Second Cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Balbec, &c. &c. 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

612a Roberts, Edmund: Embassy to the Eastern Courts of Cochin-China, Siam, and Muscat, during the years 1832–'3–'4, 8vo; New-York, 1837.

588b Roberts, Emma: Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan, with Sketches of Anglo-Indian Society, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

772b Russell, Alexander: Natural History of Aleppo, 2 v. 4to; London, 1794.

801 S. Antonio, Juan Francisco de: Chronicas de la Apostolica Provincia de S. Gregorio, de Religiosos Descálzos de N. S. P. S. Francisco, en las Islas Philipinas, China, Japon, &c. 3 v. folio; Manila, 1738.

J. 93 Schouten, Gautier: Voyage aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'an 1658, et fini l'an 1665; traduit du Hollandois, 2 v. 12mo; Rouen, 1725.

591 Seely, John B.: Wonders of Elora; or, the Narrative of a Journey to the Temples and Dwellings excavated out of a Mountain of Granite, and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora, in the East Indies, by the Route of Poona, &c. 8vo; London, 1825.

103 Sherley.—The Three Brothers; or, the Travels and Adventures of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert, and Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, &c. 16s; London, 1825.

605b Shurreef, Jaffur: Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India; comprising a Full and Exact Account of their Various Rites and Ceremonies, from the moment of Birth till the hour of Death;

translated by G. A. Herklots, 8vo; London, 1832. (2 copies.)

589 Sketches of India: written by an Officer for Fireside Travellers at Home, 8vo; London, 1825.

576*b* Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1827.

102*d* Skinner, Thomas: Adventures during a Journey Overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

589*b* ——— ——— Excursions in India; including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains, to the Sources of the Jumna and the Ganges, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

103*a* Smith, Eli: Researches of the Rev. E. Smith and Rev. H. G. O. Dwight in Armenia; including a Journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a Visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1833.

574*b* Spencer, Edmund: Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c.; including a Steam Voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople and Round the Black Sea, in 1836, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

766*a* Spilsbury, F. B.: Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, delineated during the Campaigns of 1799 and 1800, 4to; London, 1823.

786*b* Staunton, George: Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including Cursory Observations made, and Information obtained, in travelling through that Ancient Empire and a small part of Chinese Tartary, 2 v. 4to; London, 1797.

X 2 ——— ——— Maps and Illustrations to the above, gr. folio; London, 1797.

608 ——— ——— Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, &c. &c., 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1799.

593*a* Stavorinus, John S.: Voyages to the East Indies; translated from the original Dutch, by S. H. Wilcocke, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

102*e* Stephens, John L.: Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1838.

595 Stockdale, John Joseph: Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java, and its immediate Dependencies; comprising interesting Details of Batavia, and authentic Particulars of the celebrated Poison-Tree, 8vo; London, 1812. (2 copies.)

786*a* Symes, Michael: Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India in the year 1795, 4to; London, 1800.

588a Tennant, Rev. Wm.: Indian Recreations, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1804–'8.

585a Terry, Edward: Voyage to East-India; wherein some things are taken notice of, in our Passage thither, but many more in our Abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul, 8vo; London, 1777.

560 Thompson, Charles: Travels through Turkey and Asia, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, and other Parts of the World, 8vo; Carlisle, 1813.

610c Timkowski, George: Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and Residence in Peking, in the years 1820–'21; with Corrections and Notes by Julius Von Klaproth, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

792 Titsingh, ——: Illustrations of Japan; consisting of Private Memoirs and Anecdotes of the Reigning Dynasty of the Djogouns, or Sovereigns of Japan; a Description of the Feasts and Ceremonies observed throughout the year at their Court; and of the Ceremonies customary at Marriages and Funerals, &c.; translated from the French, by Frederic Shoberl, 4to; London, 1822.

732 Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de: Voyage into the Levant, performed by order of the French King; containing the Ancient and Modern State of the Islands of the Archipelago, as also of Constantinople, the Coasts of the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor; translated from the French, by John Ozell, 2 v. 4to; London, 1718.

784b Turner, Samuel: Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet, 4to; London, 1806.

607 Two Years in Ava; from May, 1824, to May, 1826; by an Officer of the Quartermaster-General's Department, 8vo; London, 1827.

525a Urquhart, D.: The Spirit of the East, illustrated in a Journal of Travels through Roumeli during an eventful period, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

790a Valentia, George, Viscount: Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806, 3 v. gr. 4to; London, 1809.

Van Braam.—(See *Moreau de St. Méry*, in this Section.)

601 Vaughan, William: Narrative of Captain David Woodard, and four Seamen, who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1804.

762*a* Vincent, William: Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities Ancient and Modern, 4to; London, 1797.

91*b* Voyages au Thibet, faits en 1625 et 1626, par le Père d'Andrada; et en 1774, 1784 et 1785, par MM. Bogle, Turner, et Pourunguir; traduit par J. P. Parrand et J. P. Billecoq, 24s; Paris, 1796.

598 Wallace, James: Voyage to India; containing Reflections on a Voyage to Madras and Bengal, in 1821, in the Ship Lonach; Instructions for the Preservation of Health in Indian Climates, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1824.

587 Wallace, R. G.: Memoirs of India; comprising a brief Geographical Account of the East Indies; a succinct History of Hindostan, from the most early ages, to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' Administration in 1823, 8vo; London, 1824.

735 Walpole, Rev. Robert: Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; edited from MS. Journals, 4to; London, 1817.

735*a* ——— ——— Travels in various Countries of the East; being a Continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, 4to; London, 1820.

104 Walsh, Rev. R.: Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England, 12mo; London, 1828.

771 Wathen, James: Journal of a Voyage, in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China, returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, in the H. C. S. the Hope, Capt. James Pendergrass, 4to; London, 1814.

600*a* Wellsted, J. R.: Travels in Arabia, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

792*a* White, George F.: Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains, 4to; London, 1838.

613*a* White, John: History of a Voyage to the China Sea, 8vo; Boston, 1823.

613 ——— —— Voyage to Cochin China, 8vo; London, 1824.

99 Wilkinson, C.: Tour through Asia Minor and the Greek Islands; with an Account of the Inhabitants, Natural Productions, and Curiosities, 12mo; London, 1806.

396*b* Williams, John: Two Essays on the Geography of Ancient Asia; intended partly to illustrate the Campaigns of Alexander, and the Anabasis of Xenophon, 8vo; London, 1829.

593 Zuñiga, Martinez de: Historical View of the Philippine Islands; exhibiting their Discovery, Population, Language, Government, Manners, Customs, Productions, and Commerce; translated from the Spanish, by John Maver, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

Section IV.—AFRICA.

642*a* Adams, John: Remarks on the Country extending from Cape Palmas to the River Congo, 8vo; London, 1823.

649 Adams, Robert: Narrative of R. Adams, an American Sailor, who was wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, in the year 1810, was detained three years in Slavery by the Arabs of the Great Desert, and resided several Months in the City of Tombuctoo, 8vo; Boston, 1817.

627*a* Alberti, Louis: Description Physique et Historique des Cafres, sur la Côte Méridionale de l'Afrique, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1811.

639*g* Alexander, James Edward: Expedition of Discovery into the Interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed Countries of the Great Namaquas, Boschmans, and Hill Damaras, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1838.

624 Ali Bey: Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1803 and 1807, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

755*b* Antes, John: Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians; the Overflowing of the Nile, and its Effects; with Remarks on the Plague, 4to; London, 1800.

640 Barrow, John: Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in the years 1797 and 1798, 8vo; New-York, 1802.

650*b* Beauclerk, G.: Journey to Marocco, 8vo; London, 1828.

750 Beechy, F. W. & H. W.: Proceedings of the Expedition to Explore the Northern Coast of Africa, from Tripoly Eastward, in 1821 and 1822; comprehending an Account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the ancient Cities composing the Pentapolis, 4to; London, 1828.

622 Belzoni, G.: Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations, in Egypt and Nubia; and of a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea, in Search of the Ancient Berenice; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

S. 3 —— —— Plates to the above, gr. folio; London, 1822.

J. 114 Bosman, Guillaume: Voyage de Guinée, contenant une Description nouvelle et très-exacte de cette Côte où l'on trouve et où l'on trafique l'Or, les Dents d'Eléphant, et les Esclaves, 12mo; Utrecht, 1705.

639*c* Boteler, Thomas: Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in his Majesty's ships Leven and Barracouta, from 1821 to 1826, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

645 Bowdich, T. Edward: Account of the Discoveries of the Portuguese in the Interior of Angola and Mozambique, 8vo; London, 1824.

636*c* ——— ——— Essay on the Geography of North-Western Africa, 8vo; Paris, 1821.

748 ——— ——— Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a Statistical Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other Parts of the Interior of Africa, 4to; London, 1819.

650*a* Brooke, Arthur De Capell: Sketches in Spain and Morocco, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

743 Browne, W. G.: Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798, 4to; London, 1799.

J. 631 Bruce, of Kinnaird, James: Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773, 6 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1790.

746 Burchell, Wm. J.: Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 v. 4to; London, 1822–'4.

756 Burckhardt, John Lewis: Travels in Nubia, 4to; London, 1819.

650 Buffa, John: Travels through the Empire of Morocco, A. D. 1806, 8vo; London, 1810.

652*a* Campbell, Thomas: Letters from the South, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

636*a* Caillié, Réné: Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, performed in the years 1824, '25, '26, '27, and '28, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

653*a* Cella, Paolo Della: Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary, to the Western Frontier of Egypt, in 1817; translated by A. Aufrere, 8vo; London, 1822.

637 Clapperton, Hugh: Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney, 8vo; Boston, 1826. (See *Denham*, in this section.)

746*a* ——— ——— Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Socatoo; to which is added, the Journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the Sea-Coast, partly by a more Eastern Route, 4to; London, 1829. (See *Lander*, in this section.)

647*a* Copland, Samuel: History of the Island of Madagascar, 8vo; London, 1822.

Corréard, Alexander.—(See *Savigny*, in this section.)

745*a* Corry, Joseph: Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa; the Religion, Character, Customs, &c. of the Natives; and upon the Natural and Commercial Resources of the Country: made in the years 1805 and 1806, 4to; London, 1807.

J. 115 Croix, le Sr. de la: Relation Universelle de l'Afrique, Ancienne et Moderne, 5 v. 12mo; Lyon, 1688.

J. 116 Demanet, M. l'Abbé: Nouvelle Histoire de l'Afrique Françoise, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1767.

637 Denham, Dixon; Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa.—(See *Clapperton*, in this section.)

J. 742 Denon, Vivant: Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte, 2 v. en 1, 4to; Londres, 1802.

J. 742 ——— ——— Planches du Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, 4to; Londres, 1802.

618*a* ——— ——— The same, translated from the French, by Arthur Aikin, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1803.

628 Donkin, Rufane: Dissertation on the Course and Probable Termination of the Niger, 8vo; London, 1829.

647 Drury, Robert: Adventures during fifteen years Captivity on the Island of Madagascar; containing a Description of that Island; an Account of its Produce, Manufactures, &c. &c.; to which is added, a Vocabulary of the Madagascar Language, 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 118 Dubois, le Siéur: Voyages faits par le Siéur D. B. aux Isles Dauphine ou Madagascar, et Bourbon ou Mascarenne, en les années 1669, '70, '71, '72, et '73, 12mo; Paris, 1674.

747 Dupuis, Joseph: Journal of a Residence in Ashantee; comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast, and the Interior of Western Africa, &c., 4to; London, 1824.

620 Edmonstone, Archibald: Journey to Two of the Oases of Upper Egypt, 8vo; London, 1822.

815*a* Egypt.—Description de l'Egypt, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypt pendant l'Expedition de l'Armée Française, publié par les ordres de sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand, et par l'ordre du Gouvernement, 23 v. folio; Paris, 1809–'22.

Preface Historique, par M. Fourier, 1 v. folio.

Antiquities.—Memoirs, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1809–'18.

————————Descriptions, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1809–'18.

————————Planches, 5 v. gr. folio; 1 v. mam. folio; Paris, 1809–'22.

Etat Moderne, 3 v. folio; Paris, 1809–'12.

———— Planches, 3 v. gr. folio; 1 v. mam. folio; Paris, 1809–'17.

Histoire Naturelle, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1809–'12.

———— Planches, 2 v. gr. folio; Paris, 1809–'17.

Carte Topographique de l'Egypt, et de plusieurs parties des Pays Limitrophes, 1 v. mam. folio; Paris.

647*b* Ellis, William: History of Madagascar, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

644 English, George B.: Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the command of his Excellence Ismael Pasha, undertaken by order of his Highness Mehemmed Ali Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt, 8vo; London, 1822.

117*b* France, A. de: Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader; or, Five Months' Captivity among the Arabs, in the Autumn of 1836; translated by R. F. Porter, 12mo; London, 1838.

106 Fruits of Enterprise, exhibited in the Travels of Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia, 12mo; Boston, 1824.

639*e* Gardiner, A. F.: Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country, in South Africa, undertaken in 1835, 8vo; London, 1836.

750*a* Glas, George: History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands; translated from a Spanish MS., lately found in the Island of Palma, &c., 4to; London, 1764.

748*a* Grant, Charles: History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighboring Islands, from their first Discovery to the present time, 4to; London, 1801.

755 Hamilton, William: Remarks on Several Parts of Turkey: Part I, Ægyptiaca, or some Account of the Ancient and Modern State of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801, 1802, 4to; London, 1809. (2 copies.)

S ———— ———— Plates to the above, gr. folio; London, 1809. (2 copies.)

Hanbury, Barnard.—(See *Waddington*, in this section.)

744 Horneman, Frederick: Journal of F. Horneman's Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan, in Africa, in the years 1797–8, 4to; London, 1802.

629 Hutton, William: Voyage to Africa; including a Narrative of an Embassy to one of the Interior Kingdoms, in the year 1820, 8vo; London, 1821.

639*f* Isaacs, Nathaniel: Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa, descriptive of the Zoolus, their Manners, Customs, &c.; with a Sketch of Natal, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

751 Jackson, James Grey: Account of the Empire of Marocco, and the Districts of Suse and Tafilelt; to which is added, an Account of Shipwrecks on the Western Coast of Africa, and an interesting Account of Timbuctoo, the Great Emporium of Central Africa, 4to; London, 1814.

117 Janson, William: View of the Present Condition of the States of Barbary; or, an Account of the Climate, Soil, Population, &c., of Morocco, Fez, Algiers, Tripoli, and Tunis, 12mo; London, 1816.

110*a* Kay, Stephen: Travels and Researches in Caffraria, 12mo; New-York, 1834.

741 Keatinge, Maurice: Travels in Europe and Africa; comprising a Journey through France, Spain, and Portugal, to Morocco; with a Particular Account of that Empire, 2 v. in 1, 4to; London, 1816.

815*b* Kircher, A.: Œdipus Ægyptiacus, 4 v. folio, Romæ, 1652–'54.

J. 113 Kolbe, Pierre: Description du Cap de Bonne Esperance, où l'on trouve tout ce qui concerne l'Histoire Naturelle du Pays; la Religion, les Mœurs et l'Usages des Hottentots; et l'établissement des Hollandois: tirée des Mémoires de Mr. Pierre Kolbe, par Jean Bertrand, 3 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1743.

626*a* Kolben, Peter: Present State of the Cape of Good Hope; done into English from the original by Mr. Medley, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1731.

630 Laing, Alexander Gordon: Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries, in Western Africa, 8vo; London, 1825.

638*a* Laird and Oldfield: Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the River Niger, in the Steam-Vessels Quorra and Alburkah, in 1832, 1833, and 1834, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

638 Lander, Richard: Records of Captain Clapperton's Last Expedition to Africa; with the subsequent Adventures of the Author, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1830.

621*d* Lane, Edward W.: Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833–'34 and 1835, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

641 Latrobe, C. J.: Journal of a Visit to South Africa, in 1815 and 1816, with some Account of the Missionary Settlements of the United Brethren, near the Cape of Good Hope, 8vo; New-York, 1818.

621 Legh, Thomas: Narrative of a Journey in Egypt, and the Country beyond the Cataracts, 8vo; London, 1817.

651 Lempriere, William: Tour through the Dominions of the Emperor of Morocco; including a particular Account of the Royal Harem, &c., 8vo; Newport, 1813.

617*a* Leon, Jean (l'Africain): De l'Afrique; contenant la Description de ce Pays; et la Navigation des Anciens Capitaines Portugais aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales; traduit de Jean Temporal, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830.

114*a* Leonard, Peter: Records of a Voyage to the Western Coast of Africa, in H. M. Ship Dryad, and of the service on that Station for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, in the years 1830, 1831, and 1832, 12mo; London, 1833.

635 Leyden, John: Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, enlarged and completed to the present time, with illustrations of its Geography, &c., by Hugh Murray, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817.

634*a* Life and Adventures of Nathaniel Pearce, written by himself, during a Residence in Abyssinia, from the years 1810 to 1819, together with Mr. Coffin's Account of his Visit to Gondar, edited by J. J. Halls, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.

769 Light, Henry: Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanon, and Cyprus, in the year 1814, 4to; London, 1818.

643 Lobo, Father Jerome: Voyage to Abyssinia; containing the History, Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical, of that remote and unfrequented Country; translated by Dr. Samuel Johnson, (from the French of M. le Grand,) 8vo; London, 1789.

117*a* Lord, P. B.: Algiers, with Notices of the neighbouring States of Barbary, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

775*a* Ludolphus, Job: New History of Ethiopia, folio; London, 1684.

104*a* Lushington, Mrs. Charles: Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in the years 1827 and 1828, (2d edition,) 12mo; London, 1829.

752 Lyon, George Francis: Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, in the years 1818–'19, and '20; accompanied by Geographical Notices of Soudan, and of the Course of the Niger, 4to; London, 1821.

653 Macgill, Thomas: Account of Tunis: of its Government, Manners, Customs, and Antiquities; especially of its Productions, Manufactures, and Commerce, 8vo; London, 1816.

114*b* M'Leod, John: Voyage to Africa; with some Account of the Manners and Customs of the Dahomian People, 12mo; London, 1820.

622*a* Madden, R. R.: Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824, 1825, 1826, and 1827, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 108 Mascrier, Jean Baptiste le: Description de l'Egypte, contenant plusieurs Remarques Curieuses sur la Géographie Ancienne et Moderne de ce Païs, &c. &c., composé sur les Mémoires de Monsieur de Maillet, 2 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1740.

618*b* Memoirs relative to Egypt; written in that Country during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte, in the years 1798 and 1799, by the Learned and Scientific Men who accompanied the French Expedition; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1800.

107 Minutoli, Baroness Von: Recollections of Egypt, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.

639*d* Moodie, J. W. D.: Ten Years in South Africa, including a particular Description of the Wild Sports of that Country, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

636 Murray, Hugh: Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1818. (2 copies.)

752*c* Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli, in Africa, from the original Correspondence in the possession of the Family of the late Richard Tully, 4to; London, 1817.

639*b* Owen, W. F. W.: Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar: performed in his Majesty's Ships Leven and Barracouta, by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; edited by H. B. Robinson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

752*b* Paddock, Judah: Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Oswego, on the Coast of South Barbary, 4to; London, 1818.

752*a* Pananti, Signor: Narrative of a Residence in Algiers; comprising a Geographical and Historical Account of the Regency; with Notes and Illustrations by E. Blaquiere, 4to; London, 1818.

633 Park, Mungo: Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in the year 1805, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1815.

745 —— ——— Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797, 4to; London, 1799.

632 —— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1800.

639 Philip, John: Researches in South Africa; illustrating the Civil, Moral, and Religious Condition of the Native Tribes, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

753*a* Proceedings of the Association for Promoting the Discovery of the Interior parts of Africa; containing an

Abstract of Mr. Park's Account of his Travels and Discoveries, abridged from his own Minutes by Bryan Edwards; also, Geographical Illustrations of Mr. Park's Journey, and of North Africa, at large, by Major Rennell, 4to; London, 1798.

114*c* Rankin, F. Harrison: The White Man's Grave; a Visit to Sierra Leone, in 1834, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

648 Riley, James: Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce, Wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa, in the Month of August, 1815, with an Account of the Sufferings of her surviving Officers and Crew, &c., 8vo; Hartford, 1817.

Robinson, H. B.—(See *Owen*, in this section.)

639*a* Rose, Cowper: Four Years in Southern Africa, 8vo; London, 1829.

621*a* St. John, James Augustus: Egypt, and Mahommed Ali; or, Travels in the Valley of the Nile, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

634 Salt, Henry: Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country, executed under the Orders of the British Government, in the years 1809 and 1810, &c. &c., 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

J. 119 Saussay, Carpeau du: Voyage de Madagascar, connu aussi sous le nom de l'Isle de St. Laurent, 12mo; Paris, 1722.

J. 616 Savary, Nicolas: Lettres sur l'Egypt, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1785–'6.

646 Savigny, J. B. Henry, and Alexander Corréard: Narrative of a Voyage to Senegal, in 1816, undertaken by Order of the French Government, comprising an Account of the Shipwreck of the Medusa, the Sufferings of the Crew, &c., 8vo; London, 1818.

621*c* Scott, C. R.: Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Government, Policy, and Commercial System of Mohammed Ali, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

111 Semple, Robert: Walks and Sketches at the Cape of Good Hope; to which is subjoined, a Journey from Cape Town to Blettenberg's Bay, 12mo; London, 1805.

636*b* Shabeeny, Hage Abd Salam: Account of Timbuctoo and Housa: to which is added, Letters descriptive of Travels through West and South Barbary, and across the Mountains of Atlas, &c., by James G. Jackson, 8vo; London, 1820.

652 Shaler, William: Sketches of Algiers, Political and Civil, 8vo; Boston, 1826.

J. 820 Shaw, Thomas: Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, folio; Oxford, 1738.

619 Sonnini, C. S.: Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, undertaken by order of the Old Government of France; translated from the French, by Henry Hunter, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

J. 110 Sparrman, Andrew: Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and Round the World; but chiefly into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772, to 1776; translated from the Swedish original, 2 v. 12mo; Perth, 1789.

627*b* Steedman, Andrew: Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

627 Stout, Benjamin: Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies, &c. 8vo; London, 1820.

753 Thompson, George: Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, 4to; London, 1827.

642 Tuckey, James Kingston: Narrative of an Expedition to Explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, 8vo; New-York, 1818.

625 Vaillant, François le: Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1780, 81, 82, 83, 84, and 85, translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1790.

112 ——— ——— The same, 2 v. in 1, 12mo; Perth, 1791.

626 ——— ——— New Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1783, 84, and 85; translated from the French, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1796.

J. 617 Volney, C. F. Chassebœuf, Comte de: Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte, pendant les années 1783, 1784, et 1785, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1787.

618 ——— ——— ——— ——— The same; translated from the French, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1778.

775 Waddington, George, and Barnard Hanbury: Journal of a Visit to some Parts of Ethiopia, 4to; London, 1822.

621*e* Webster, James: Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt; performed during the years 1825–'28; including particulars of the last Illness and Death of the Emperor Alexander, and of the Russian Conspiracy in 1825, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

755*a* White, Joseph: Ægyptiaca, or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt, 4to; Oxford, 1801.

621*f* Wilkinson, J. G.: Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

621*b* ——— ——— Topography of Thebes, and General View of Egypt, 8vo; London, 1835.

622*c* Wilson, William R.: Travels in the Holy Land, Egypt, &c., 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

623 Wittman, William: Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and Across the Desert into Egypt, during the years 1799, 1800, and 1801, in Company with the Turkish Army, and the British Military Mission, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

Section V.—AMERICA.

215*i* Abdy, E. S.: Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, from April 1833, to October 1834, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

362 Account, Historical, Political, and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata; translated from the Spanish, 8vo; London, 1825.

338*a* Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1762.

J. 388 Acosta, Joseph de: Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias, p. 4to; Sevilla, 1590.

389 ——— ——— El mismo, p. 4to; Madrid, 1608.

J. 848 Adair, James: History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia, 4to; London, 1775.

375 Agüeros, Pedro Gonzalez de: Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chilóe, en el Reyno de Chile, y Obispado de la Concepcion, p. 4to; Madrid, 1791.

391*a* Alcedo, Antonio de: Diccionario Geográfico-Histórico de las Indias Occidentales ó América, 5 v. p. 4to; Madrid, 1786–'89.

863 ——— ——— ——— The same; translated into English, with large additions and compilations from modern Voyages and Travels, and from original and authentic Information, by G. A. Thompson, 5 v. 4to; London, 1812–'15.

376 Alcedo y Herrera, Dionysio de: Aviso Historico, Geographico, con las Noticias mas particulares del Peru, Tierra-Firme, Chile, y Nuevo Reyno de Granada, p. 4to; Madrid, 1740.

372 ——— ——— ——— Compendio Historico de la Provincia, Partidos, Ciudades, Astilleros, Rios,

y Puerto de Guayaquil, en las Costas de la Mar del Sur, p. 4to; 1741.

253*b* Alexander J. E.: Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies; with Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 278 Allen, Paul: History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean; performed during the years 1804–'5–'6, by order of the Government of the United States, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1814.

858*d* —— —— The same, edited by Thomas Rees, 4to; London, 1814.

J. 184 Almanach Américain, ou Etat Physique, Politique, Ecclésiastique, et Militaire de l'Amérique, 16s; Paris, 1784.

253*c* America, and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World, 8vo; London, 1833.

191 American Gazetteer; containing a distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World: their Situation, Climate, Soil, Produce, Former and Present Condition, Commodities, Manufactures, and Commerce, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1762.

214 American Sketches, by a Native of the United States, 12mo; London, 1827.

213 Americans as they are; described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi; by the author of "Austria as it is," 12mo; London, 1828.

234 Anburey, Thomas: Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale; traduit de l'Anglois, et enrichi de notes, par M. Noël, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1793.

155*a* Andrews, Joseph: Journey from Buenos Ayres, through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, thence by the Deserts of Caranja to Arica, and subsequently to Santiago de Chili, and Coquimbo, in the years 1825–'26, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

298*b* Anspach, Lewis A.: History of the Island of Newfoundland; containing a Description of the Island, the Banks, the Fisheries, and Trade of Newfoundland, and the Coast of Labrador, 8vo; London, 1819.

824*b* Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America; edidit Societatis Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium, gr. 4to; Hafniæ, 1837. (2 copies.)

253*g* Arfwedson, C. D.: The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833, and 1834, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

218 Ashe, Thomas: Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity, 12mo; Newburyport, 1808.

208*a* Atwater, Caleb: Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien; thence to Washington City, in 1829, 12mo; Columbus, 1831.

J. 385 Auteroche, Chappe d': Voyage to California, to Observe the Transit of Venus; with an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico; also, M. de Cassini's Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make Experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time-keepers, 8vo; London, 1778.

659*a* Bandini, Angelo Maria: Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci Gentiluomo Fiorentino, p. 4to; Firenze, 1745.

834 Barcia, Andres Gonzalez: Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, que juntò, traduxo en parte, y sacó á luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosos Indices, 3 v. folio; Madrid, 1749.

141 Barrere, Pierre: Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, 12mo; Paris, 1743.

Barry, Don David.—(See *Ulloa*, in this section.)

J. 290 Barton, Benjamin Smith: New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1797.

291 ——— ——— ——— The same; with an Appendix, containing Notes and Illustrations, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

J. 229 ——— ——— ——— Observations on some Parts of Natural History: to which is prefixed, an Account of several Remarkable Vestiges of an Ancient date, which have been discovered in different parts of North America, Part I., 8vo; London, 1787.

J. 855 Bartram, John: Journal, kept upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes, 4to; London, 1769.

J. 230 Bartram, William: Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Country of the Muscolges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1791.

267*a* Baudry des Lozières, M.: Voyage à la Louisiane, et le Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

J. 268 ——— ——— ——— Second Voyage à la Louisiane, faisant suite au Premier de l'Auteur, de 1794 à 1798, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1803.

235 Bayard, Ferdinand M.: Voyage dans l'Intérieur des

Etats Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoah, &c. &c., pendant l'Eté de 1791, 8vo; Paris, 1798.

305c Bayley, F. W. N.: Four Years' Residence in the West Indies, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 127 Beau, Charles le: Avantures du Sr. C. le Beau, Avocat en Parlement; ou Voyage Curieux et Nouveau, parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1738.

351 Beauchamp, Alphonse de: Histoire du Brésil, depuis sa Découverte en 1500 jusqu'en 1810, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1815.

348 Beaufoy, Mark: Mexican Illustrations, founded upon Facts; indicative of the Present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals, among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico, 8vo; London, 1828.

365 Beaumont, J. A. B.: Travels in Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, 8vo; London, 1828.

276 Beltrami, J. C.: La Découverte des Sources du Mississippi et de la Riviere Sanglante, &c., 8vo; Nouvelle Orleans, 1824.

276a ——— ——— Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a Description of the whole Course of the former, and of the Ohio, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828. (2 copies.)

256 Benson, Egbert: Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New-York, 31st December, 1816, 8vo; New-York, 1817. *(Present.)*

J. 134 Benzoni, Hieronymus: Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, p. 8vo; apud Eust. Vignon, 1578.

J. 132 ——— ——— Historia del Mondo Nuovo, 12mo; Venitia, 1572.

J. 269 Berquin, M.: Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'année 1802, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. L. Birch, W.: The City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, North America, as it appeared in the year 1800, consisting of 28 plates, ob. 4to; Philadelphia, 1800.

207 Birkbeck, Morris: Letters from Illinois, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1818.

208 ——— ——— Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1819.

332 Blaquiere, Edward: Statistical, Commercial, and Poli-

tical Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago, 8vo; London, 1821.

660 Blunt, Edmund M.: American Coast Pilot, containing the Courses and Distances between the Principal Harbours, Capes, and Headlands, from Passamaquoddy, through the Gulf of Florida; with Directions for Sailing into the same, &c., (9th edition,) 8vo; New-York, 1817.

334 Bolingbroke, Henry: Voyage to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there, and of those on the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1813.

336 Bonnycastle, R. H.; Spanish America; or, a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1819.

J. 164 Bossu, M.: Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales; contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les Environs du Grand Fleuve Saint Louis, appellé vulgairement le Mississippi; leur Religion, leur Gouvernement, &c., 2 v. en 1, 12mo; Paris, 1768.

269c —— —— The same; translated from the French, by J. R. Forster, and illustrated with Notes relative chiefly to Natural History, &c.; together with an Abstract of the most useful and necessary Articles contained in Peter Loefling's Travels through Spain and Cumana in South America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1771.

658 Bouchette, Joseph: A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada; with Remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative Connexion of both Provinces with the United States of America, 8vo; London, 1815.

849b ———— ———— British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New-Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Island of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton, 2 v. 4to; London, 1831.

J. 275 Brackenridge, H. M.: Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811, 8vo; Pittsburgh, 1814.

337 ———— ———— Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress, 2 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1819.

N* Bradford, T. G.: Illustrated Atlas, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the United States and the adjacent Countries, folio; Boston, 1839. (4 copies.)

368 Brand, Charles: Journal of a Voyage to Peru; a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the Winter of 1827, performed on foot in the Snow; and a Journey across the Pampas, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 188 Bridel, Louis: Le Pour et le Contre; ou, Avis à ceux qui se proposent de passer dans les Etats Unis d'Amérique, 12mo; Paris, 1803.

J. 229 Brissot de Warville, J. P.: Examen Critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, de M. le Marquis de Chatellux, 8vo; Londres, 1786.

J. 238 ——— — ——— — — Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats Unis, de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1788, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1791.

313*d* Brown, J.: History and Present Condition of St. Domingo, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1837.

263 Brown, Samuel R.: Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory, 8vo; Auburn, 1817.

J. 830 Bry, Theodore de: Americæ, partes I—XI, 3 v. folio; Francofurti et Oppenheimii, 1519–1602.

293 Buchanan, James: Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians, 8vo; London, 1824.

153 Bullock, William: Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain, &c., 2 v. 12mo; London, 1825.

205 ——— ——— Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of North America, in 1827; and Cincinnati in 1826; by B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield, 12mo; London, 1827.

J. 232 Burnaby, Andrew: Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760, 8vo; London, 1775.

233 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1775.

851 Burney, James: History of the Buccaneers of America, 4to; London, 1816.

M. Burr, David H.: Atlas of the State of New-York, containing a Map of the State and of the Several Counties, &c. &c., gr. folio; New-York, 1829.

Burriél, Andres Marcos.—(See *Venegas*, in this section.)

J. 160 Butel-Dumont, George-Marie: Histoire et Commerce des Antilles Angloises, 12mo; Paris, 1758.

215*g* Butler, Frances Anne: Journal, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

215*h* ——— ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

150 Byron, John: Narrative of the Hon. John Byron; being an Account of the Shipwreck of the Wager, and the subsequent Adventures of her Crew, 18mo; Edinburgh, 1812.

888 Calancha, Antonio de la: Coronica Moralizada del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru, con sucesos exemplares en esta Monarquia, folio; Barcelona, 1638.

333 Caldcleugh, Alexander: Travels in South America, during the years 1819–20–21; containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

156*a* Campaigns and Cruises, in Venezuela and New Grenada, and in the Pacific Ocean, from 1817 to 1830, &c.; also, Tales of Venezuela, illustrative of Revolutionary Men, Manners, and Incidents, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1831.

J. 318 Canovai, P. Stanislao: Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci, che ha riportato il Premio dalla Nobile Accademia Etrusca di Cortona, nel dì 15 d'Ottobre, dell' anno 1788; con una Dissertazione Giustificativa di questo Celebre Navigatore, p. 4to; Firenze, 1788.

J. 845 Cardenas z Cano, Gabriel de: Ensayo Cronologico, para la Historia General de la Florida; desde el año de 1512, que Descubrió la Florida, Juan Ponce de Leon, hasta el de 1722, folio; Madrid, 1723. (2 copies.)

N. Carey, H. C. & I. Lea: Complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas, gr. folio; Philadelphia, 1822.

J. 125 Carli, M. le Comte J. R.: Lettere Americane, 3 v. 12mo; Cremona, 1781–'3.

380 —— — — —— Lettres Américaines; avec des Observations et Additions du traducteur, (Lefebvre de Villebrune,) 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1788.

826 Cartwright, George: Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador, 3 v. 4to; Newark, 1792.

J. 220 Carver, Jonathan: Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, 12mo; Boston, 1797.

220*a* ———— ———— The same, 8vo; New-York, 1838. [2 copies.] *(Present.)*

J. 385*a* Casas, Bartolomé de las: Aqui se contiene Unos Avisos y Reglas para los Confessores que oyeren Confessiones de los Espanoles que son, o han sido en cargo a los Indios de las Indias del Mar Oceano, p. 4to; Sevilla, 1552.

342 ———— ———— Coleccion de las Obras del Venerable Obispo de Chiapa, Don Bartolomé de las Casas; enriquecida con Obras ineditas, &c. &c.; da todo esto á luz el Dr. Don Juan Antonia Llorente, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1822.

J. 385*a* ———— ———— Controuersia entre el Obispo

Don Fray Bartholomé de las Casas, ò Casaus, Obispo que fue de la Ciudad Real de Chiapa que es en las Indias, parte de la Nueva España, y el Dr. Gines de Sepulueda, &c. &c., p. 4to; Valladolid, 1552.

J. 165 Casas, Bartolomé de las: Decouverte des Indes Occidentales, par les Españols; traduit de l'Espagnol, par M. Pralard, 12mo; Paris, 1697.

J. 385*a* ——— ——— Entre los Remedios que Don Fray Bartolome de las Casas, Obispo de la Ciudad Real de Chiapa, refirio por mandado del Emperador Rey nuestro señor, en los ayuntamientos que mando hazer su Magestad de perlados y letrados y personas grandes en Valladolid el año de 1542, para Reformacion de las Indias, &c. &c., p. 4to; Sevilla, 1552.

J. 386 ——— ——— Istoria ò brevissima Relatione della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali di Mons. Rev. Don B. dalle Case, ò Casaus, conforme al suo vero originale Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siviglia, con la traduttione in Italiano di Francesco Bersabita, p. 4to; Venitia, 1626.

J. 385*a* ——— ——— Tratado Comprobatorio del Imperio Soberano y Principado Universal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, p. 4to; Sevilla, 1552.

J. 132 ——— ——— Tyrannies et Cruautez des Espagnols, perpetrées és Indes Occidentales, qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde; fidelement traduictes par Jaques Miggrode, 12mo; Anvers, 1579.

241 Castiglioni, Luigi: Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Septentrionale, fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787, 2 v. 8vo; Milano, 1790.

866 Chabert, Joseph-Bernard, Marquis de: Voyage fait par ordre du Roi, en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve; et pour en fixer les Principaux Points par des Observations Astronomiques, 4to; Paris, 1753. (2 copies.)

274 Champigny, Jean, Chevalier de: Etat Présent de la Louisiane, avec toutes les Particularités de cette Province d'Amérique, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire des Etablissemens des Européens dans les Deux Indes, 8vo; La Haye, 1776.

J. 659 Champlain, le Sieur de: Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, dicte Canada, et toutes les Descouvertes qu'il a faits en ce Païs depuis l'an 1603, jusques en l'an 1629, p. 4to; Paris, 1632.

288*a* ——— ——— Voyages, ou Journal ès Découvertes de la Nouvelle France, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, Août, 1830.

287 Chappell, Edward: Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in H. M. Ship Rosamond; containing some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that Remote Region, 8vo; London, 1817.

298*a* ——— ——— Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, 8vo; London, 1818.

852*a* Charlevoix, Pierre François-Xavier de: Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1730–'31.

J. 144 ——— ——— Histoire du Paraguay, 6 v. 12mo; Paris, 1757.

J. 126 ——— ——— Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France; avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 6 v. 12mo; Paris, 1744.

288*b* ——— ——— Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres; giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that Vast Country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1763.

852*c* Charmilly, Venault de: Lettre à M. Bryan Edwards, en Réfutation de son Ouvrage intitulé Vues Historiques sur la Colonie Française de Saint-Domingue, &c. &c., 4to; Londres, 1797.

J. 236 Chastellux, M. le Marquis de: Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1780, 1781, et 1782, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1786.

J. 237 ——— ——— ——— Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782; translated from the French by an English Gentleman who resided in America at that period; with Notes by the translator, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1787.

253*i* Chateaubriand, Viscount de: Travels in America and Italy, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

213*a* Chevalier, Michel: Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord, 2 v. 18mo; Bruxelles, 1837.

J. 148 Cieza di Leone, Pietro: Historie del Peru, dove si tratta l'ordine delle Provincie, delle Città nuove in quel Paese edificate, i riti, et costumi de gli Indiani, con molte cose notabili, et degne di consideratione, 18mo; Venetia, 1560.

J. 861 Clavigero, Francesco Saverio: Storia Antica del Messico; cavata da' migliori Storici Spagnuoli, e da' Manoscritti, e dalle Pitture Antiche, degl' Indiani, 4 v. 4to; Cesena, 1780–'1.

862 ——— ——— ——— History of Mexico; collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from

MSS., and Ancient Paintings of the Indians; translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen, 2 v. 4to; London, 1787.

J. 162 Clercq, Chrestien le: Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient les Mœurs et la Religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du Soleil, et d'autres Peuples de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dite le Canada, 12mo; Paris, 1691.

329 Cochrane, Charles Stuart: Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, during the years 1823 and 1824, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

320 Cockburn, John: Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea, 8vo; London, 1735.

253*d* Coke, E. T.: A Subaltern's Furlough; descriptive of Scenes in various parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New-Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, during the Summer and Autumn of 1832, 8vo; London, 1833.

304 Coke, Thomas: History of the West Indies; containing the Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History of each Island; with an Account of the Missions instituted in those Islands, from the Commencement of their Civilization, 3 v. 8vo; Liverpool, 1808, and London, 1810 and 1811.

168 Coleridge, H. N.: Six Months in the West Indies, in 1825, p. 8vo; London, 1826. (2 copies.)

J. 254 Colles, Christopher: Survey of the Roads of the United States of America, p. 4to; New-York, 1789.

858*b* Collot, Victor: Journey in North America, [in 1796,] containing a Survey of the Countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluing Rivers, &c., 4to; Paris, 1826.

858*c* ——— ——— Atlas, 4to; Paris, 1826.

331 Colombia: being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

216*e* Colton, C.: Tour to the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North-West Territory, in 1830, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

317 Columbus, Christopher: Personal Narrative of the First Voyage to America; from a MS. recently discovered in Spain; translated from the Spanish, 8vo; Boston, 1827.

813*a* Columbus, Ferdinand: History of the Life and Actions of Admiral Christopher Columbus, and of his Discovery of the West Indies, called the New World. (See *Churchill's Voyages, in the first section* of this chapter.)

J. 360 Compendio della Storia Geografica, Naturale, e Civile, del Regno del Chile, 8vo; Bologna, 1776.

J. 393 Condamine, Charles Marie de la: Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, 8vo; Paris, 1745.

J. 135 Coreal, François: Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a vu de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666, jusqu'en 1697; traduits de l'Espagnol, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1722.

J. 836 Cortes, Hernan: Historia de Nueva España; escrita por su esclarecido Conquistador; aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas, por el Ilus. Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico, folio; Mexico, 1770.

837 ——— ——— El mismo, folio; Mexico, 1770.

301 Cotter, Richard: Sketches of Bermuda, or Somers' Islands, 8vo; London, 1828.

287*b* Cox, Ross: Adventures on the Columbia River, including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western side of the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown; together with a Journey across the American Continent, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

287*c* —— —— The same, 8vo; New-York, 1832.

J. 261 Coxe, Daniel: Description of the English Province of Carolana; by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane, 8vo; London, 1741.

J. 261*a* —— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1741.

J. 228 Crévecœur, St. John de: Letters from an American Farmer; describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs, not generally known; and conveying some Idea of the late and present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in North America, 8vo; London, 1783.

J. 226 ——— — —— — Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain, écrites à W. S. Ecuyer, depuis l'année 1770, jusqu'à 1781; traduites de l'Anglois, par ***, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1784.

J. 227 ——— — —— — Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain, addressées à Wm. S***on, Esq., depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'en 1786; traduites de l'Anglois, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1787.

257 ——— — —— — Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New-York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Onéida, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

212 Cuming, F.: Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky; a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, &c. &c.

commenced at Philadelphia in the Winter of 1807, and concluded in 1809, 12mo; Pittsburgh, 1810.

306 Dallas, R. C.: History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 120 Dampier, William: Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, où l'on Décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amérique, plusieurs Côtes et Isles des Indes Occidentales, les Isles du Cap Verd, le Passage par la Terre del Fuego, les Côtes Meridionales du Chili, du Pérou, et du Mexique, &c. &c.; avec le Voyage de Mr. Wafer, où l'on trouve la Description de l'Isthme de l'Amérique, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1701–'5.

273 Darby, William: Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the Southern Part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama, 8vo; New-York, 1817.

229*a* ——— ———— Memoir on the Geography, and Natural and Civil History of Florida, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

185 ——— ——— View of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, 16s; Philadelphia, 1828.

667*a* ——— ——— & T. Dwight: New Gazetteer of the United States of America, (2d edition,) 8vo; Hartford, 1834. (2 copies.)

J. 123 Dassié, le Sieur: Description Générale des Costes de l'Amérique, &c., 12mo; Rouen, 1677.

373 Davie, John Constanse: Letters from Paraguay; describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, &c., &c., 8vo; London, 1805.

843 Davila Padilla, Augustin: Varia Historia de la Nueva España y Florida, folio; Valladolid, 1634.

J. 121 Delaporte, M. l'Abbé: le Voyageur François, ou la Connoissance de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde, 6—14 v. 12mo; Paris, 1767–'71.

335 Depons, F.: Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma, on the Spanish Main, in South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804; translated from the French, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1806.

253 De Roos, Fred. Fitzgerald: Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826, 8vo; London, 1827.

852*b* Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, 4to; London, 1762.

367*b* Diary of the Wreck of His Majesty's Ship Challenger, on the Western Coast of South America, in May,

1835; with an Account of the subsequent Encampment of the Officers and Crew, during a period of seven weeks, on the South Coast of Chili, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 835 Diaz del Castillo, Bernal: Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España, escrita por uno de sus Conquistadores; sacada á luz, por el P. M. Fr. Alonso Remon, folio; Madrid, 1632.

835*a* —— —— —— —— True History of the Conquest of Mexico, by one of the Conquerors, written in the year 1568; translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge, 4to; London, 1800.

171*a* Diéreville, M.: Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, 12mo; Rouen, 1708.

829 Dobbs, Arthur: Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-West Part of America, 4to; London, 1744.

371 Dobrizhoffer, Martin: Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay; translated from the Latin, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

204 Drake, Daniel: Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, 12mo; Cincinnati, 1815. *(Present.)*—See No. 205.

330 Duane, William: Visit to Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823, by Laguayra and Caraccas, over the Cordillera to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena to Cartagena, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1826.

182*a* Dumont, M.: Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1753.

216*a* Duncan, John M.: Travels through part of the United States and Canada, in 1818 and 1819, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1823.

324 Dunn, Henry: Guatimala, or, the United Provinces of Central America, in 1827–'8, 8vo; New-York, 1828.

J. 167 Durret, le Sieur: Voyage de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres Lieux des Indes Occidentales, 12mo; Paris, 1720.

251 Dwight, Timothy: Travels in New-England and New-York, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

228*a* Eddis, William: Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777 inclusive, 8vo; London, 1792.

J. 303 Edwards, Bryan: History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 4 v. 8vo; and Atlas, bound in 1 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

J. 858 Ellicott, Andrew: Journal of A. Ellicott, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States during part of the year 1796, the years 1797, 1798, 1799, and part

of the year 1800, for Determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, &c. &c. 4to; Philadelphia, 1803.

858* Ellicott, Andrew: The same as the above, 4to; Philadelphia, 1814.

201*a* Elliot, Jonathan: Historical Sketches of the Ten Miles Square forming the District of Columbia; with a Picture of Washington, describing Objects of General Interest or Curiosity at the Metropolis of the Union, 16s; Washington, 1830.

201*b* Elliot, William: Washington Guide; containing an Account of the District of Columbia, the City of Washington, &c. &c. 16s; Washington, 1830.—(*Present.*)

174 Ellis, H.: Voyage de la Baye de Hudson, fait en 1746 et 1747, pour la Découverte du Passage de Nord-Ouest; traduit de l'Anglois, 12mo; Paris, 1749.

J. R. English Pilot, 4th Book; containing Charts of the North Part of America, or Hudson's Bay, &c., Newfoundland, the Islands of Jamaica, Barbadoes, Bermuda, Hispanolia, &c. &c.; a General Chart of the West Indies, a new Map of Carolina, and Maps of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New-York, with Parts of New-England, gr. folio; London, 1689.

199 Etat Présent de la Pensilvanie, où l'on trouve le Détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la Défaite du Général Braddock jusquà la Prise d'Oswego, 12mo; Paris, 1756.

865 Falkner, Thomas: Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America, 4to; Hereford, 1774.

J. 149 ——— ——— Description des Terres Magellaniques, et des Pays adjacens; traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Bourrit, 16s; Généve, 1787.

192 Farmer, John, and J. B. Moore: Gazetteer of the State of New-Hampshire, 12mo; Concord, 1823.

J. 307 Fermin, Philippe: Description Générale, Historique, Géographique, et Physique de la Colonie de Surinam, 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1769.

J. 308 ——— ——— Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale; ou Description des Animaux, Plantes, Fruits, et autres Curiosités Naturelles, qui se trouvent dans la Colonie de Surinam, 8vo; Amsterdam, 1765.

J. 878 Fernandez, Diego: Historia del Peru, primera y segunda parte, folio; Sevilla, 1571.

374 Fernandez, Juan Patricio: Relacion Historial de las Missiones de los Indios, que llaman Chiquitos, que estàn à cargo de los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus de la Provincia del Paraguay, p. 4to; Madrid, 1726.

253*a* Ferrall, S. A.: Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America, 8vo; London, 1832.

883*a* Feuillée, Louis: Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathématiques, et Botaniques, faites par l'ordre du Roy, sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Meridionale, et dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis l'anne 1707, jusques en 1712, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1714.

883*b* ——— ——— Journal des Observations Physiques, &c., dans un autre Voïage, fait par le même ordre, à la Nouvelle Espagne, et aux Isles de l'Amérique, 4to; Paris, 1725.

879 Feyjoo, Miguel: Relacion Descriptiva de la Ciudad, y Provincia de Truxillo del Perù, folio; Madrid, 1763.

215*e* Fidler, Rev. Isaac: Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration, in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832, 12mo; London, 1833.

J. 262 Filson, John: Histoire de Kentucke, nouvelle Colonie à l'Ouest de la Virginie; traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Parraud, 8vo; Paris, 1785.

253*e* Finch, I.: Travels in the United States of America and Canada; to which is added, an Essay on the Natural Boundaries of Empire, 8vo; London, 1833.

N 2 Finley, A.: American Atlas, folio; Philadelphia, 1826.

355*b* Fitz-Roy, Robert; and Charles Darwin: Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's Circumnavigation of the Globe; with Appendix to the 2d volume, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1839.

364 Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, during the years 1820 to 1825, by an Englishman, 8vo; London, 1827.

263*a* Flint, Timothy: Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, 2 v. 8vo; Cincinnati, 1828.

263*b* —— ——— History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; to which is appended, a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent, (2d edition,) 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Cincinnati, 1832.

263*b* —— ——— Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, 8vo; Boston, 1826.

212*c* Flint, ———: The Far West; or a Tour beyond the Mountains, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1838.

314*a* Flinter, George D.: Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico, 8vo; London, 1834.

216*d* Fowler, John: Journal of a Tour in the State of New-York, in the year 1830; with Remarks on Agriculture in those parts most eligible for Settlers, &c. &c., 12mo; London, 1831.

313*a* Franklin, James: Present State of Hayti, (Saint Domingo,) with Remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Religion, Finances, and Population, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 883 Frezier, Amadeus Francis: Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Pérou, fait pendant les années 1712, 1713, et 1714, 4to; Paris, 1732.

873*a* ——— ——— ——— Voyage to the South-Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714, 4to; London, 1717.

J. 136 Gage, Thomas: Nouvelle Relation contenant les Voyages de T. G. dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses Avantures, et son Retour dans la Province de Nicaragua jusqu'à Havane; traduite de l'Anglois, par Adrien Baillet, 2v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1721.

J. 146 Gandobruganus, Levinus: De Peruviæ, Regionis, inter Novi Orbis provincias celeberrimæ, inventione: et Rebus in eadem gestis, 12mo; Antverpiæ, 1567.

880 Garcia, Fr. Gregorio: Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales, folio; Madrid, 1729.

J. 877 Garcilaso de la Vega, el Ynca: Historia General del Peru, Trata, el Descubrimiento, de el, y como lo Ganaron, los Españoles: las Guerras Civiles, que huvo entre Pizarros, y Almagros, sobre la Partija de la Tierra, folio; Madrid, 1722.

J. 877 ——— ——— ——— ——— Primera Parte de los Commentarios, Reales, que tratan, de el Origen de los Incas, Reies, que fueron del Perù, de su Idolatria, Leies, y Govierno, en Paz, y en Guerra, &c., folio; Madrid, 1723.

877*a* ——— ——— ——— ——— The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in two parts: The first part treating of the original of their Incas or Kings—The second part describing the Manner by which that New World was Conquered by the Spaniards; rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut, folio; London, 1688.

J. 844 ——— ——— ——— ——— Historia del Adelentado, Hernando de Soto, Governador, y Capitan General, del Reino de la Florida, y de otros Heroicos Caballeros, Españoles, e Indios, &c., folio; Madrid, 1723. (2 copies.)

844*a* ——— ——— ——— ——— El mismo, folio; Madrid, 1723. *(Present.)*

277*a* Garcilaso de la Vega, el Ynca: Historia del Adelentado, &c., p. 4to; Lisbona, 1605.

277*o* ——— ——— ——— ——— Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830.

277*b* ——— ——— ——— ——— Histoire des Incas Rois du Pérou, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1830.

J. 206 Gass, Patrick: Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, of the Army of the United States, from the Mouth of the River Missouri through the Interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, during the years 1804, 1805, and 1806, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1812.

187 Gelone, Fernagus de: Manuel-Guide des Voyageurs aux Etats Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, 12mo; Paris, 1818. *(Present.)*

382 ——— ——— — Relation de la Déportation et de l'Exil à Cayenne d'un Jeune Français, sous le Consulat de Buonaparte, en 1802, 8vo; Paris, 1816. *(Present.)*

J. 310 Girod de Chantrans, M.: Voyage d'un Suisse dans Différentes Colonies d'Amérique, pendant la Derniere Guerre, 8vo; Neuchatel, 1785.

J. 166 Gomara, F. Lopez de: Histoire Généralle des Indes Occidentales et Terres Neuves, qui jusques à présent ont esté Descouvertes: traduits en François, par G. M. Fumée, 12mo; Paris, 1584.

J. 137 ——— ——— ——— Historia de Mexico, con el Descubrimiento dela Nueva España, Conquistada por el muy illustre y valeroso Principe Don Fernando Cortes, Marquis del Valle, 18mo; Anvers, 1554.

J. 148*b* ——— ——— ——— La Conquista de Mexico, y dela Nueva España; (Sp. et Ital.) nuovamente tradotta di Lingua Spagnuola, da Lucio Mauro, 3 v. 18mo; Venetia, 1566.

661*b* Gordon, Thomas F.: Gazetteer of the State of New-Jersey, 8vo; Trenton, 1834.

661*d* ——— ——— ——— Gazetteer of the State of New-York, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

874 Graham, Maria: Journal of a Residence in Chile, during the year 1822; and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823, 4to; London, 1824.

869 ——— ——— Journal of á Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there, during part of the years 1821, 1822, 1823, 4to; London, 1824.

J. 122 Grand-Pierre, Dralsé de: Relation de Divers Voyages faits dans l'Afrique, dans l'Amérique, et aux Indes Occidentales, 12mo; Paris, 1718.

356 Grant, Andrew: History of Brazil, comprising a Geographical Account of that Country, together with a Narrative of the most Remarkable Events which have occurred there since its Discovery, 8vo; London, 1809.

214*a* Grant, Mrs.: Memoirs of an American Lady; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1809.

248*a* Greenleaf, Moses: Survey of the State of Maine, in reference to its Geographical Features, Statistics, and Political Economy, 8vo; Portland, 1829.

363 Guerra, Servando José de Mier y: Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España, 2 v. 8vo; Londres, 1813. *(Present.)*

J 377 Gumilla, le P. Joseph: El Orinoco Ilustrado, y Defendido, Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica de este Gran Rio, y de sus Caudalosas Vertientes, 2 v. p. 4to; Madrid, 1745.

J. 139 ——— ——— Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Géographique de l'Orenoque, et des Principales Rivières qui s'y jettent; traduite de l'Espagnol par M. Eidous, 3 v. 12mo; Avignon, 1758.

367 Haigh, Samuel: Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile, 8vo; London, 1829.

367*a* ——— ——— Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chile, and Peru, 8vo; London, 1831.

850 Hakewill, James: Picturesque Tour of the Island of Jamaica, from Drawings made in the years 1820 and 1821, 4to; London, 1825.

Hakluyt, Richard.—(See *Martyr, Peter*, in this section).

298*c* Haliburton, T. C.: Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia, 2 v. 8vo; Halifax, 1829.

293*b* Halkett, John: Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America: with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them, 8vo; London, 1825.

151 Hall, Basil: Extracts from a Journal, written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1824.

215 —— ——— Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1829.

215*a* —— ——— The same, 3v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1830.

857*a* —— ——— Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America, in 1827 and 1828, 4to; Edinburgh, 1830.

328 Hall, Francis: Colombia—its Present State, in respect to Climate, Soil, Productions, Population, Government, &c. &c. 8vo; London, 1827.

245 —— ——— Travels in Canada, and the United States, in 1816 and 1817, 8vo; Boston, 1818.

266 Hall, Hon. Judge: Letters from the West; containing Sketches of Scenery, Manners and Customs, &c. 8vo; London, 1828.

215*d* Hamilton, ——: Men and Manners in America, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

156 Hamilton, J. P.: Travels through the Interior Provinces of Colombia, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1827.

313*b* Hanna, S. W.: Notes of a Visit to some parts of Haïti, in 1835, 12mo; London, 1836.

350*a* Hardy, Lieut. R. W. H.: Travels in the Interior of Mexico, in 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828, 8vo; London, 1829.

265 Harris, Thaddeus Mason: Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, made in the Spring of the year 1803; with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio, 8vo; Boston, 1805.

312 Harvey, W. W.: Sketches of Hayti; from the Expulsion of the French, to the Death of Christophe, 8vo; London, 1827.

853 Hassler, F. R.: Papers on various Subjects connected with the Survey of the Coast of the United States, 4to; Philadelphia, 1824. *(Present.)*

254*a* ——— ——— Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, since 1816; and Documents relating to the Construction of Uniform Standards of Weights and Measures, (in 3 parts,) 8vo; New-York, 1834 and 1836. *(Present.)*

660*a* ——— ——— Principal Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, since 1816, 8vo; New-York, 1834. *(Present.)*

286*a* Head, George: Forest Scenes and Incidents, in the Wilds of North America, p. 8vo; London, 1829.

828 Hearne, Samuel: Journey from Prince of Wales Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean; undertaken by order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, &c. &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772, 4to; London, 1795.

381 Hedendaagsche Historie, of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika, 3 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1766–'67–'69.

868 Henderson, James: History of the Brazil; comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. &c. 4to; London, 1821.

J. 181 Hennepin, Louis: Description de la Louisiane, Nouvellement Découverte au Sud Oüest de la Nouvelle France, avec la Carte du Pays, les Mœurs et la Maniére de Vivre des Sauvages, 12mo; Paris, 1683.

J. 130 ——— ——— Nouvelle Découverte d'un Tres Grand Pays Situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique, et la Mer Glaciale, 12mo; Utrecht, 1697.

J. 131 ——— ——— Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus Grand que l'Europe, avec les Reflections des Entreprises du Sieur de la Salle, sur les Mines de St. Barbe, &c., 12mo; Utrecht, 1698.

392*c* ——— ——— New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above 4,000 Miles, between New France and New Mexico; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1698.

392*c* ——— ——— Continuation of the New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, &c.; giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c., 8vo; London, 1699.

288 Henry, Alexander: Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776, 8vo; New-York, 1809.

219 Heriot, George: Travels through the Canadas; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1813.

J. 891 Herrera, Antonio de: Historia General de los Hechos, de los Castellanos, en las Islas y Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano, 5 v. folio; Madrid, 1725–'26.

J. 170 ——— ——— General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called the West Indies, from the First Discovery thereof; translated into English, by Capt. John Stevens, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1725–'26.

J. 881 ——— ——— Description des Indes Occidentales, qu'on appelle aujourdhuy le Nouveau Monde; translatée d'Espagnol en François, folio; Amsterdam, 1622.

332*a* Hippisley, G.: Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America, which sailed from England in November, 1817, 8vo; London, 1819.

848*a* Hinton, J. Howard: History and Topography of the United States; illustrated with a series of Views, 2 v. 4to; London, 1830. (3 copies.)

827 Historical Journal of the Expeditions, by Sea and Land, to the North of California, in 1768, 1769, and 1770, when Spanish Establishments were first made at San-Diego and Monte-Rey; from a Spanish MS. translated by Wm. Revely, 4to; London, 1790.

J. 148*a* Historie del Peru, con tutte le cose notabili accadute in esse dal principio fin' à questo giorno, et nuovamente tradotte di Spagnuolo in Italiano, 18mo; Venetia, 1565.

J. 154 History of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to Effect a Revolution in South America; by a gentleman who was an Officer under that General, 12mo; Boston, 1809.

J. 849 History of the British Dominions in North America, from the first Discovery of that vast Continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497, to the present Glorious Establishment, as confirmed by the late Treaty of Peace in 1763, 4to; London, 1773.

309*a* History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first Discovery by Columbus to the present period, 8vo; New-York, 1824.

250 Hodgson, Adam: Remarks during a Journey through North America, in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, 8vo; New-York, 1823.

212*b* Hoffman, ——: Winter in the West, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1835.

153*b* Holley, Mrs. Mary A.: Texas: Observations, Historical, Geographical, and Descriptive, in a series of Letters, written during a Visit to Austin's Colony, in the Autumn of 1831, 12mo; Baltimore, 1833.

893 Humboldt, Alexandre de: Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804, par Alexandre de Humboldt et Amié Bonpland—

1e Partie: *Relation Historique*, 3 v, gr. 4to; Paris, 1814, 1819, and 1825.

" " " " *Atlas Pittoresque*—Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples Indigenes de l'Amérique, Texte, et Planches, 2 v. gr. folio; Paris, 1810.

2e Partie: Observations de *Zoologie* et *d'Anatomie Comparée*, 1e v. gr. 4to; Paris, 1811.

3e Partie: *Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne*, 2 v. gr. 4to; Paris, 1808 et 1811.

—— —— Atlas, gr. folio; Paris, 1808.

4e Partie: Recueil d'Observations *Astronomiques*, d'Operations *Trigonométriques*, et de Mesures *Barométriques*, par Jabbo Oltmanns, 2 v. gr. 4to; Paris, 1810.

5e Partie:

6e Partie: *Botanique:* Plantes Equinoxiales, recuillies au Mexique, dans l'ile de Cuba, &c. &c., 2 v. gr. folio; Paris, 1808 et 1809.

" " " Monographie des Melastomes, et autres Genres du même Order, 1e v. gr. folio; Paris, 1816.

" —— Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in Peregrinatione Orbis Novi collegerunt, descripserunt, partim adumbraverunt Am. Bonpland et Alex. de Humboldt: ex schedis autographis Amati Bonplandi in ordinem digessit Carol. Sigismund. Kunth, 4 v. gr. folio; Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1815, 1817, 1818, et 1820.

" —— Mimoses et autres Plantes Légumineuses du Nouveau Continent, décrites et publiées, par C. Sigismond Kunth, avec figures coloriées, gr. folio; Paris, 1819–'24.

345 Humboldt, Alexander de: Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799—1804; translated into English, by Helen Maria Williams, 6 v. in 5, 8vo; London, 1818–'26.

J. 344 ——— ——— — Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain; translated from the original French, by John Black, 1st and 2d v. 8vo; New-York, 1811.

343 ——— ——— — Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain; translated from the original French, by John Black, (3d edition,) 4 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

346 ——— ——— — Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with Descriptions and Views of some of the most Striking Scenes in the Cordilleras; translated from the French, by Helen Maria Williams, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

292*a* Hunter, John D.: Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the age of Nineteen; with Anecdotes Descriptive of their Manners and Customs, &c., 8vo; London, 1823.

262*a* Imlay, Gilbert: Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, 8vo; London, 1797.

293*b* Irving, John T.: Indian Sketches, taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

209*a* Irving, Theodore: Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

287*d* Irving, Washington: Astoria; or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1836.

206*b* ——— ——— The Rocky Mountains: or, Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Far West; digested from the Journal of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville, of the Army of the United States, &c. &c., 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1837.

280 James, Edwin: Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, under the command of Major Stephen H. Long, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1823. (2 copies.)

857 ——— ——— Maps and Plates to the above, 4to; Philadelphia, 1823.

219*e* Jameson, Mrs.: Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

858*a* Janson, Charles Wm.: Stranger in America, 4to; London, 1807.

J. 258 Jefferson, Thomas: Notes on the State of Virginia, written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the Winter of 1782, &c., 8vo; London, 1782.

202 ——— ——— Notes on the State of Virginia, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1825.

J. T. Jefferys, Thomas: American Atlas; or a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, gr. folio; London, 1778.

J. 831 ——— ——— Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, folio; London, 1761.

J. 294 Jones, David: Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the year 1772 and 1773, 8vo; Burlington, 1774.

J. 182 Journal d'un Voyage à la Louisiane, fait en 1720, par M***, Capitaine de Vaisseau du Roi, 12mo; La Haye, 1768.

J. 179 Joutel, M.: Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que Feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'Embouchure et le Cours de la Riviére de Missicipi, nommée à présent la Riviére de Saint Loüis, qui traverse la Louisiane; 12mo; Paris, 1713.

J. 277 ——— — Journal of the Last Voyage performed by Monsr. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Missisipi River, &c.; translated into English from the edition just published at Paris, 8vo; London, 1714.

Juan, Don Jorge.—(See *Ulloa*, in this section.)

325 Juarros, Domingo: Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America; translated by J. Baily, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 243 Kalm, Peter: Travels into North America; containing its Natural History, and a Circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, &c.; translated into English, by John Reinhold Forster, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1772.

281 Keating, Wm. H.; Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. &c., performed in the year 1823, under the Command of Major Stephen H. Long, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824. (3 copies.)

247 Kendall, Edward Augustus: Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808, 3 v. 8vo; New-York, 1809.

233*a* Keith, George: Journal of Travels from New-Hampshire to Caratuck, on the Continent of North America, p. 4to; London, 1706.

352 Koster, Henry: Travels in Brazil, in the years from 1809 to 1815, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817.

J. 158 Labat, John Baptist: Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique; avec une Description Exacte et Curieuse de toutes ces Isles, 6 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1724.

J. 140 ——— —— ——— Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles voisines, et à Cayénne, fait en 1725, 1726, and 1727, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1730.

272 Lac, Perrin du: Voyage dans les Deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801, 1802, et 1803, 8vo; Lyon, 1805.

J. 833 Laet, Jean de: L'Histoire du Nouveau Monde, ou Description des Indes Occidentales, folio; Leyde, 1640.

J. 171 Lafargue, Étienne de: Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse; traduite de l'Anglois, 12mo; Londres, 1749.

J. 847 Lafitau, Joseph Francis: Mœurs des Sauvages Amériquains, comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps, 4to; Paris, 1724.

J. 177 Lahontan, N. le Baron de: Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1703–'4.

J. 297 ——— — — ——— — New Voyages to North America; a great part of which never printed in the original; done into English, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1735.

Las Casas.—(See *Casas*, in this section.)

152*a* Latrobe, Charles J.: The Rambler in Mexico, in 1834, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

215*l* ——— ——— — The Rambler in North America, in 1832–'33, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

310*a* Laujon, A. de: Souvenirs de trente années de Voyages à Saint-Domingue, dans plusieurs Colonies Étrangères, et au Continent d'Amérique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1835.

J. 854 Laval, le Père: Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par Ordre du Roy en l'année 1720; dans lequel sont traitées diverses Matieres de Physique, Astronomie, Géographie, et Marine, 4to; Paris, 1728.

J. 315 Lavaysse, J. J. Dauxion: Voyage aux Iles de Trinidad, de Tabago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Vénézuéla, dans l'Amérique Meridionale, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1813.

203*a* Lawson, John: History of Carolina, containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country, together with the present state thereof, p. 4to; London, 1718.

J. 391 Leon, Antonio de: Tratado de Confirmaciones Reales

de Encomiendas, Oficios i Casos, en que se requieren para las Indias Occidentales, p. 4to: Madrid, 1630.

J. 142 Lery, Jean de: Histoire d'un Voyage faict en la Terre du Brésil, autrement dite Amérique, 12mo; Géneve, 1680.

J. 178 Lescarbot, Marc: Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 12mo; Paris, 1618.

216 Levasseur, A.: Lafayette in America, in 1824 and 1825; or, Journal of a Voyage to the United States; translated by John D. Godman, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1829.

Lewis and Clark's Expedition.—See *Allen*, (Paul,) in this section.

305*d* Lewis, M. G.: Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a Residence in the Island of Jamaica, 8vo; London, 1834.

Liancourt.—(See *Rochefoucald*, in this section.)

353*h* Lieber, Francis: Letters to a Gentleman in Germany, written after a Trip from Philadelphia to Niagara, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 890 Linage, Joseph de Veitia: Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, folio; Sevilla, 1672.

357*a* Lindley, Thomas: Narrative of a Voyage to Brasil; terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the Ship's Crew, by the Portuguese, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1805.

219*d* Logan, James: Notes of a Journey through Canada, the United States of America, and the West Indies, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1838.

849*a* Long, John: Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, to which is added, a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, &c. &c., 4to; London, 1791.

296 —— —— Voyages chez Différentes Nations Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, &c., avec un Etat exact des Postes situés sur le Fleuve St. Laurent, le Lac Ontario, &c. &c.; traduits de l'Anglois, avec des Notes et Additions, par J. B. L. J. Billecocq, 8vo; Paris, 1810.

Long's Expedition.—(See *James* and *Keating*, in this section.)

Lopez de Gomara.—(See *Gomara*, in this section.)

J. 292 Loskiel, George Henry: History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America; translated from the German, by C. Ignatius Latrobe, 8vo; London, 1794.

885 Lozano, Pedro: Historia de la Compañia de Jesus

en la Provincia del Paraguay, 2 v. folio; Madrid, 1754–'5.

152 Lyon, G. F.: Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico, in the year 1826; with some Account of the Mines of that Country, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1828.

316 McCallum, Pierre F.: Travels in Trinidad, during the months of February, March, and April, 1803; in a series of Letters addressed to a Member of the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain, 8vo; Liverpool, 1805.

149*a* Macdouall, John: Narrative of a Voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuégo, through the Straits of Magellan, in H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, in 1826 and 1827, 16s; London, 1833.

289*a* McGregor, John: British America, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1832.

285 McKenney, Thomas L.: Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac, 8vo; Baltimore, 1827.

J. 286 Mackenzie, Alexander: Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1802.

829*a* ——— ——— The same, in 1 v. 4to; London, 1801.

313 Mackenzie, Charles: Notes on Haiti, made during a Residence in that Republic, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1830.

219*b* Mackenzie, Wm. L.: Sketches of Canada and the United States, 12mo; London, 1833.

264 McMurtrie, H.: Sketches of Louisville and its Environs; including, among a great Variety of Miscellaneous Matter, a Florula Louisvillensis, 8vo; Louisville, 1819.

219*a* Mactaggart, John: Three Years in Canada; an Account of the actual State of the Country in 1826, 1827, and 1828, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1829.

169*b* Madden, R. R.: Twelvemonth's Residence in the West Indies, during the Transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

172*c* Magrath, T. W.: Authentic Letters from Upper Canada; with an Account of Canadian Field Sports; edited by the Rev. T. Radcliff, 12mo; Dublin, 1833.

661*c* Martin, Joseph: New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia, and the District of Columbia, 8vo; Charlottesville, 1835.

415*b* Martin, R. M.: History of the British Colonies, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'5.

219*c* Martin, R. M.: History, Statistics, and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada, 12mo; London, 1838.

216*h* Martineau, Harriet: Retrospect of Western Travel, 2v. 12mo; New-York, 1838.

216*f* ——— ——— Society in America, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

216*g* ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1837.

Martius, Dr. C. F. Phil. Von.—(See *Spix*, in this section.)

J. 133 Martyr, Peter: De Orbe Novo; labore et industria Richardi Hakluyti, 12mo; Parisiis, 1587.

J. 302 ——— ——— Historie of the West Indies; published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, Gent., p. 4to; London, *no date*.

J. 180 Mascrier, Jean Baptiste le: Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane; composés sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1753.

180*a* ——— ——— ——— Le même, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1753.

355 Mathison, Gilbert Farquhar: Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the years 1821 and 1822, 8vo; London, 1825. (2 copies.)

370 Maw, Henry Lister: Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, Crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and Descending the River Marañon, or Amazon, 8vo; London, 1829.

354 Mawe, John: Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country, by authority of the Prince Regent of Portugal, &c. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816.

869*a* Maximilian, Prince: Travels in Brazil, in the years 1815, 1816, and 1817, 4to; London, 1820.

J. 196 Mease, James: Picture of Philadelphia, giving an Account of its Origin, Increase, and Improvements in Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce and Revenue, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1811.

223 Melish, John: Geographical Description of the United States, with the Contiguous British and Spanish Possessions, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1816. *(Present.)*

223*a* ——— ——— Geographical Description of the United States, with the Contiguous Countries, including Mexico and the West Indies, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822. (See *Maps*, at the end of this section.)

670*a* ——— ——— Map of the United States, with the Contiguous British and Spanish Possessions, (folded,) 8vo; Philadelphia, June, 1820.

J. 246 Melish, John: Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806 and 1807, and 1809, 1810, and 1811, &c. &c., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

186 ——— —— Traveller's Directory through the United States, 18mo; Philadelphia, 1822. *(Present.)*

J. 267 Michaux, F. A.: Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alléghanys, dans les Etats de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessée, et Retour à Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines; entrepris pendant l'an X, 1802, 8vo; Paris, 1804.

266*b* ——— —— Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, &c. &c.; undertaken in the year 1802, 8vo; London, 1805.

357 Miers, John: Travels in Chile and La Plata, including Accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chile, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

350 Mill, Nicholas: History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Æra, 8vo; London, 1824.

Y Mills, Robert: Atlas of the State of South Carolina, made under the authority of the Legislature, gr. folio; Philadelphia, 1825.

677 Mitchell's Reference and Distance Map of the United States, folded, 4to; Philadelphia, 1834.

223*a* ——— Accompaniment to the Map, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

361 Molina, J. Ignatius: Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili; translated from the original Italian, by an American Gentleman, 2 v. 8vo; Middletown, 1808.

327 Mollien, G.: Travels in the Republic of Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823; translated from the French, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 661 Morse, Jedidiah: American Gazetteer, 8vo; Boston, 1797.

J. 662 ——— ——— American Universal Geography, 8vo; Boston, 1796.

882 Muñoz, Juan Bautista: Historia del Nueva-Mundo, tomo 1, 4to; Madrid, 1793.

317*a* ——— —— ——— History of the New World; translated from the Spanish, with Notes, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1797.

145 Muratori, Lud. Antonio: Relation des Missions du Paraguai; traduite de l'Italien, 12mo; Paris, 1754.

215*m* Murray, Charles Augustus: Travels in North America, during the years 1834, 1835, and 1836; including a

Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, &c. &c., 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1839.

240*a* Murray, Hugh: Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

824 Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de: Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, qui hicieron por Mar los Españoles, desde fines del Siglo XV., con varios Documentos inéditos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias, 3 v. p. folio; Madrid, 1825 and 1829. *(Present.)*

824*a* ——— ——— ——— ——— Relaciones, Cartas, y otros Documentos, concernientes á los Cuatro Viages que hizo el Almirante D. Cristobal Colon, para el Descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales, &c. &c., 2 v. p. folio; Madrid, 1825. *(Present—from the Duke of Veraguas.)*

153*c* Newell, Chester: History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835 and '36; together with the latest Geographical, Topographical, and Statistical Accounts of the Country, 12mo; New-York, 1838.

326 Notes on Colombia, taken in the years 1822–'3; with an Itinerary of the Route from Caracas to Bogotá, by an Officer of the United States Army, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

J. 298 Nova Scotia.—Account of the Present State of Nova Scotia, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1786.

J. 387 Nuñez, Alvar: Relacion y Comentarios del Governador Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, de lo Acaescido en las Dos Jornados que hizo á las Indias, p. 4to; Valladolid, 1555.—(See *Purchas*, 4th v., in the first section of this chapter.)

284 Nuttall, Thomas: Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819; with occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

J. 163 Oexmelin, A. O.; Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes; corrigée et augmentée de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois, depuis leur établissement dans l'Isle de la Providence jusqu'à présent, 4 v. 12mo; Lyon, 1774.

J. 200 Ogden, John C.: Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in the year 1799; with a succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1800.

J. 173 ——— ——— ——— Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, 12mo; Litchfield, 1799.

823 Ogilby, John: America; being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World; containing the

Original of the Inhabitants, and the Remarkable Voyages thither, folio; London, 1671.

J. 299 Oldmixon, John: The British Empire in America, 2d v. (being the Islands,) 8vo; London, 1708.

300 ——— ——— The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlements, Progress, and present State of all the British Colonies, on the Continent and Islands of America, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1708.

871 Ovalle, Alonso de: Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, y delas Missiones, y Ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Jesus, 4to; Roma, 1646.

J. 872 ——— ——— — Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile, e delle Missioni, e Ministerij che esercita in quelle la Compagnia di Giesv, 4to; Roma, 1646. [For a translation of this work into English, see Churchill's Voyages, (No. 813 *a*, in this chapter, section 1,) 3d volume, pp. 1—146.]

884 Oviedo y Baños, Joseph de: Historia de la Conquista, y Poblacion de la Provincia de Venezuela, folio; Madrid, 1723.

J. 229 Palairet, J.: Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America, 8vo; London, 1755.

247*a* Palmer, John: Journal of Travels in the United States of North America, and in Lower Canada, in 1817, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 295 Pamphlets.—Brief History of the Mississippi Territory, by James Hall, 12mo; Salisbury, 1801.—Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West side of the river Ohio, in the years 1772 and 1773, by Rev. David Jones, 8vo; Burlington, 1774. —Typographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, by Thomas Hutchins, 8vo; London, 1778.—Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians, by Jonathan Edwards; New-Haven, 1788.—Appendix to the Notes on Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson; Philadelphia, 1800.

J. 259 Pamphlets.—Nova Britannia, 8vo; London, 1609.— Virginia Impartially Examined, by Wm. Bullock; London, 1609.—Orders and Constitutions, ordained for the Government of the Summer Islands; London, 1622.—The Planter's Plea; London, 1630.—New English Canaan, by Thomas Morton; London, 1637. —New England's Plantation, written by a reverend Divine, now there resident; London, 1630.—Petition of Wm. Castell and others, for the Propagating of the Gospel in America; London, 1641.—Treaty of Peace between the Crowns of France and Spain, concluded

and signed the 7th of November, 1659; London, 1660.—A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions; London, 1662.—The Treasure of Traffike, by Lewes Roberts; London, 1641.—The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell; London, 1668.—Treatises, wherein is demonstrated, that the Church and State of England, are in equal Danger with the Trade of it—and from what Causes the Dutch Govern and Manage Trade better than the English, by Roger Coke; London, 1671.

J. 260 Pamphlets.—Observations on the River Potomack, and the Country adjacent, by A. Ellicott, 12mo; New-York, 1793.—Address to the Shareholders and others interested in the Canals of Virginia, by Wm. Tatham, 8vo; Richmond, 1794.—General Plan for Laying Out Towns and Townships, on the new-acquired Lands in the East Indies, America, &c., by Granville Sharp; London, 1794.—Description Topographique de Six Cents Mille Acres de Terres dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, mises en vente par Actions suivant le Plan d'Association ci-joint; Paris, 1792.

J. 229 Pamphlets.—State of the British and French Colonies in North America, 8vo; London, 1755.—Extract from Stork's Account of East Florida, with the Observations of Denys Rolle; London, 1766, &c. &c.

J. 271 Pamphlets.—The Navigator; or, the Trader's Useful Guide in Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers, 12mo; Pittsburgh, 1806.—Annales Philosophiques, Politiques, et Litteraires, par un Habitant de la Louisiane, (numero premier,) 8vo; Philadelphie, 1807.

206*a* Parker, Samuel: Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, in the years 1835–'36–'37, p. 8vo; Ithaca, 1838.

210 Paulding, James K.: Letters from the South, written during an Excursion in the Summer of 1816, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1817.

J. 124 Pauw, C. de: Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, 3 v. 12mo; Londres, 1771.

208*b* Peck, J. M.: Gazetteer of Illinois, 16s; Jacksonville, 1834.

208*c* —— ——— New Guide for Emigrants to the West, 16s; Boston, 1836.

J. 841 Pereira, Joannes de Solorzano: De Indiarum Jure, sive de Indiarum Occidentalium inquisitione, acquisitione, et retentione, folio: Matriti, 1629.

172*b* Picken, Andrew: The Canadas, as they at present commend themselves to the Enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists, and Capitalists, 12mo; London, 1832.

172*a* Pickering, Joseph: Inquiries of an Emigrant; being the Narrative of an English Farmer, from the year 1824 to 1830, during which period he traversed the United States and Canada, (4th edition,) 12mo; London, 1832.

J. 221 Pictet, C.: Tableau de la Situation Actuelle des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, d'après Jedidiah Morse, et les meilleurs Auteurs Américains, 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Paris, 1795.

J. '195 Picture of New-York; or, the Traveller's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis of the United States, 18mo; New-York, 1807.

J. 279 Pike, Z. M.: Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaune Rivers; performed by order of the Government of the United States, during the years 1805, 1806, and 1807, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

305*a* Pinckard, George: Notes on the West Indies, written during the Expedition under the command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

825 Pinkerton, John: General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in various Parts of America, 3v. 4to; London, 1819.

322 Pitman, Robert Birks: Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information extant in Original Works, on the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America, 8vo; London, 1825.

856 Pittman, Philip: Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River, 4to; London, 1770.

J. 842 Pizarro y Orellana, Fernando: Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo; Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del Opulento, Dilatado, y Poderoso Imperio de las Indias Occidentales, folio; Madrid, 1639.

349 Poinsett, Joel R.: Notes on Mexico, made in the Autumn of 1822; accompanied by an Historical Sketch of the Revolution, and translation of Official Reports on the present State of that Country, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.

E 2 Popple, Henry: Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, folio; London.

J. 128 Potherie, M. de Bacqueville de la: Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1722.

215*k* Power, Tyrone: Impressions of America, during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.

E 3 Pownall, T.: Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c. in North America, folio; London, 1776.

J. 183 Pratz, M. le Page du: History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina; translated from the French, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1763.

172*e* Present State of the Canadas, 16s; London, 1833.

J. 311 Puysegur, M. de Chastenet: Treatise upon the Navigation of St. Domingo; translated from the French, by Charles de Monmonier, and A. M. Stewart, 8vo; Baltimore, 1802.

J. 229 Remarks on the Travels of the Marquis of Chastellux, in North America, 8vo; London, 1787.

850*a* Renny, Robert: History of Jamaica; with Observations on the Climate, Scenery, Trade, Productions, Negroes, &c. &c., 4to; London, 1807.

150*a* Roberts, Orlando W.: Narrative of Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the Interior of Central America, &c., with Notes by Edward Irving, 16s; Edinburgh, 1827.

855*a* Roberts, William: Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida: with a Map, by T. Jefferys, 4to; London, 1763.

373*a* Robertson, J. P. and W. P.: Letters on Paraguay; comprising an Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic, under the Government of the Dictator Francia, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1838.

373*b* ——— ——— ——— ——— Francia's Reign of Terror; sequel to Letters on Paraguay, p. 8vo; London, 1839.

269*b* Robin, C. C.: Voyages dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les années 1802–'3–'4–'5, et '6, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1807.

217 Robin, M. l'Abbé: Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et Campagne de l'Armée de M. le Compte de Rochambeau, 8vo; Philadelphie, 1782.

J. 159 Rochefort, C. de: Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, 2 v. 12mo; Lyon, 1667.

J. 239 Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, L. A. Duc de la: Voyage dans les Etats Unis d'Amérique, fait en 1795, 1796, et 1797, 8 v. 8vo; Paris, 1799.

240 ——— ——— ——— ——— Travels through the United States of North America, the

Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797; translated from the French, by H. Neuman, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

887 Rodriguez, Manuel: El Marañon, y Amazonas: Historia de los Descubrimientos, Entradas, y Reduccion de Naciones, &c., folio; Madrid, 1684.

J. 231 Rogers, Robert: Concise Account of North America; containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c., 8vo; London, 1765.

231*a* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1765.

392*b* Rolt, Richard: New and Accurate History of South America, 8vo; London, 1756.

J. 209 Romans, Bernard: Concise Natural History of East and West Florida, 12mo; New-York, 1776.

J. K. Rouge, M. le: Atlas Amériquain Septentrional, contenant les Détails des différentes Provinces de ce Vaste Continent; traduit des Cartes levées par ordre du Gouvernement Britannique, gr. folio; Paris, 1778.

355*a* Ruschenberger, W. S. W.: Three Years in the Pacific; including Notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.

J. 176 Sagard, Gabriel: Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Huron, situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer Douce, és Derniers Confins de la Nouvelle France, dite Canada; avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne, 2 v. en 1, 12mo; Paris, 1632.

213*b* Sagra, Ramon de la: Cinq Mois aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, depuis le 29 Avril jusqu'au 23 Septembre 1835; traduit de l'Espagnol, par René Baïssas, 18mo; Bruxelles, 1837.

305*e* St. Clair, Thomas Staunton: Residence in the West Indies and America, with a Narrative of the Expedition to Walcheren, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

Saint John, J. Hector.—(See *Crévecœur*, in this section.)

852 Saint-Méry, M. L. E. Moreau de: Description Topographique, Physique, Civile, Politique, et Historique, de la Partie Française de l'Isle Saint-Domingue, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1797–'8.

309 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Topographical and Political Description of the Spanish Part of St. Domingo; translated from the French, by Wm. Cobbett, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1796.

172 Sansom, Joseph: Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive; with the Author's Recollections of the Soil, &c., during a Tour to Quebec, in the month of July, 1817, 12mo; New-York, 1817.

859 Sanson, N.: L'Amérique, en plusieurs Cartes nouvelles, et exactes, &c., en divers Traitez de Géographie, et d'Histoire, 4to; Paris, 1657.

252 Saxe-Weimar Eisenach, Bernhard, Duke of: Travels through America, during the years 1825 and 1826, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1828.

366*a* Scarlett, P. Campbell: South America and the Pacific; comprising a Journey Across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama; with Remarks upon the Isthmus: to which are annexed, Plans and Statements for establishing Steam Navigation of the Pacific, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

379 Scherer, Jean-Benoît: Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau Monde, 8vo; Paris, 1777.

873 Schmidtmeyer, Peter: Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 1821, 4to; London, 1824.

282 Schoolcraft, Henry R.: Narrative Journal of Travels from Detroit, Northwest, through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820, 8vo; Albany, 1821.

283*a* ——— ——— Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual Source of this River; embracing an Exploring Trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers, in 1832, 8vo; New-York, 1834.

283 ——— ——— Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley; comprising Observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population, 8vo; New-York, 1825.

242 Schöpf, Johann David: Reise durch einige der Mittlern und Sudlichen Vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-Inseln, unternommen in den jahren 1783 und 1784, 2 v. 8vo; Erlangen, 1788.

244 Schultz, Christian: Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New-York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and through the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New-Orleans, performed in the years 1807 and 1808, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1810.

J. 201 cott, Joseph: Geographical Description of the States of Maryland and Delaware, 18mo; Philadelphia, 1807.

J. 190 ——— ——— United States Gazetteer, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1795.

300*a* Seaward, Sir Edward: Narrative of his Shipwreck, and consequent Discovery of Certain Islands in the Carribbean Sea; with a Detail of most Extraordinary and highly Interesting Events in his Life, from the year

1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary; edited by Miss Jane Porter, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.

155 Semple, Robert: Sketch of the present State of Caracas, 12mo; London, 1812.

194 Shaw, Charles: Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the first Settlement of the Town to the present period, 12mo; Boston, 1817.

305*f* Shephard, Charles: Historical Account of the Island of Saint Vincent, 8vo; London, 1831.

261*b* Sherwood, Adiel: Gazetteer of the State of Georgia, with Map, 12mo; Washington City, 1837.

253*f* Shirreff, Patrick: Tour through North America; with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and United States as adapted for Agricultural Emigration, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1835.

211 Silliman, Benjamin: Remarks, made on a Short Tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819, 12mo; New-Haven, 1820.

J. 840 Simon, Pedro: Noticias Historiales de las Conquista de Tierra Firme, en las Indias Occidentales, folio; Madrid, 1626.

169 Sketches and Recollections of the West Indies, by a Resident, 12mo; London, 1828.

879*a* Skinner, Joseph: Present State of Peru, from Original and Authentic Documents, &c., 4to; London, 1805.

J. 161 Sloane, Sir Hans: Histoire de la Jamaïque; traduite de l'Anglois, par J. Raulin, 2 v. en 1, 12mo; Paris, 1751.

370*a* Smyth and Lowe: Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon; undertaken with a View of ascertaining the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon, 8vo; London, 1836.

J. 860 Solis, Antonio de: Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España, 2 v. 4to; Madrid, 1783–'4.

J. 138 ——— ——— Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez; traduits de l'Espagnol, par Citri de la Guette, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1704.

392*a* ——— ——— History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards; translated into English, from the original Spanish, by Thomas Townsend, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1738.

864 Southey, Robert: History of Brazil, 3 v. 4to; London, 1810–'17–'19.

305 Southey, Thomas: Chronological History of the West Indies, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 255 Spafford, Horatio Gates: Gazetteer of the State of New-York, 8vo; Albany, 1813.

255*a* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Albany, 1824. (*Present.*)

392 Spanish Empire in America; by an English Merchant, 8vo; London, 1747.

208*b* Spencer, O. M.: Narrative of a Captivity among the Mohawk Indians, in North America, 12mo; London, 1836.

353 Spix, J. B. Von, and Dr. Von Martius: Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817–1820, undertaken by command of his Majesty the King of Bavaria; translated by H. E. Lloyd, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

338 Stevenson, W. B.: Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 270 Stoddard, Amos: Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1812.

J. 855 Stork, William: Description of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. Johns, as far as the Lakes, 4to; London, 1769.

323 Strangeways, Thomas: Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais, Descriptive of the Country, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

216*c* Stuart, James: Three Years in North America, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1833.

J. 197 Surgy, Rousselot de: Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'Etablissement des Quakers dans cette Contrée; traduite de l'Allemand de MM. Kalms et Mittelberger, 12mo; Paris, 1768.

198 ——— ——— — Le même, 12mo; Paris, 1768.

261*a* Tailfer, Anderson, &c.: True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, in America, from the first Settlement thereof, until this present period, 8vo; London, 1740.

289 Talbot, Edward Allen: Five Years' Residence in the Canadas; including a Tour through part of the United States of America, in the year 1823, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

189 Tanner, H. S.: Memoir on the Recent Surveys, Observations, and Internal Improvements, in the United States, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1829.

CC ——— — — New American Atlas, containing Maps of the several States of the North American Union, projected and drawn on a Uniform Scale, gr. folio; Philadelphia, 1823.

369 Temple, Edmond: Travels in various parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 876 Teresa, F. G. Gioseppe di S.: Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brazile, &c. folio; Roma, 1698.

277*e* Ternaux, Henri: Voyages, Relations et Mémoires Originaux, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la premier fois en Français, 10 v. 8vo; Paris, 1837–8.

172*d* The Canadas as they now are; comprehending a View of their Climate, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, &c. &c., by a late Resident, 12mo; London, 1833.

216*i* Thomason, A.: Men and Things in America; being the Experience of a Year's Residence in the United States, 12mo; London, 1838.

157 Thompson, G. A.: Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico, 12mo; London, 1829.

193 Thompson, Zadock: Gazetteer of the State of Vermont, 12mo; Montpelier, 1824.

358 Thierry de Menonville, M.: Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Education de la Cochenille dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique; précédé d'un Voyage à Guaxaca, 2 v. 8vo; Cap-Français, 1787.

J. 175 Tonti, M. le Chevalier: Dernières Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de la Sale, 12mo; Paris, 1697.

J. 892 Torquemada, F. Juan de: La Monarchia Indiana, con el Origen y Guerras, de los Indios Ocidentales, de sus Poblaciones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion, y otras Cosas Maravillosas de la mesma, 3 v. folio; Madrid, 1723.

215*c* Trollope, Mrs.: Domestic Manners of the Americans, (3d edition, with plates,) 2 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

215*f* Tudor, Henry: Narrative of a Tour in America; comprising Mexico, the Mines of Real del Monte, the United States, and the British Colonies; with an Excursion to the Island of Cuba, in the years 1831–'2, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

248 Tudor, William: Letters on the Eastern States, 8vo; Boston, 1821.

J. 143 Ulloa, Antonio de: Dissertation Historique et Géographique sur le Méridien de Démarcation entre les Domaines d'Espagne et de Portugal; traduit de l'Espagnol, 12mo; Paris, 1776.

J. 378 ——— ——— Mémoires Philosophiques, Historiques, Physiques, concernant la Découverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens Habitens, leurs Mœurs, leurs Usages, &c.; traduit par Le Febvre de Villebrune, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1787.

J. 339 ——— ——— Noticias Americanas: Entretenimientos Physicos-Historicos, sobre la América Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental, 8vo; Madrid, 1772.

832 Ulloa, Antonio de: Noticias Secretas de America, &c.; sacadas á luz para el verdadero conocimiento del Gobierno de los Españoles en la America Meridional, por Don David Barry, en dos partes, folio; Londres, 1826.

J. 839 ——— ——— Observaciones Astronomicas y Phisicas, hechas de Orden de S. M. en los Reynos del Peru, folio; Madrid, 1773.

J. 838 ——— ——— Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional, hecho de Orden de S. Mag. para medir algunos Grados de Meridiano Terrestre, y venir por ellos en conocimiento de la verdadera Figura y Magnitud de la Tierra, &c. 4 v. folio; Madrid, 1748.

340 ——— ——— Voyage to South America, describing at large, the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent; translated from the Spanish, (3d edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1772.

341 ——— ——— The same, (4th edition,) 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

286*b* Umfreville, Edward: Present State of Hudson's Bay, 8vo; London, 1790.

314 Valladares de Sotomayor, Antonio: Historia Geográfica, Civil y Política de la Isla de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico, p. 4to; Madrid, 1788.

J. 390 Vargas Machuca, Bernardo de: Milicia y Descripcion de las Indias, p. 4to; Madrid, 1599.

J. 359 Vargas, Thomas Tamaio de: Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador, i Bala de Todos-Sanctos, en la Provincia del Brasil, p. 4to; Madrid, 1628.

659*b* Vargas y Ponce, Joseph: Relation del último Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de la Fragata de S. M. Santa María de la Cabeza, en los años de 1785 y 1786, p. 4to; Madrid, 1788.

Vega.—(See *Garcilaso de la Vega*, in this section.)

J. 383 Venegas, Miguèl: Noticia de la California, y de su Conquista Temporal, y Espiritual, hasta el tiempo presente, 3 v. p. 4to; Madrid, 1757. [A copy presented to Father Charlevoix, by Father Andres Marcos Burriél, the true author of this work.]

384 ——— ——— Natural and Civil History of California; translated from the original Spanish, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1759.

212*a* View of the Valley of the Mississippi: or the Emigrant's and Traveller's Guide to the West, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

216*b* Vigne, Godfrey T.: Six Months in America, 2 v. p. 8vo; London, 1832.

882*a* Villagutierre Soto-Mayor, Juan de: Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza, Reduccion, y Pro-

gressos de la de el Lacandon, y otras Naciones de Indios Barbaros, de la Mediacion de el Reyno de Guatimala, à las Provincias de Yucatan, en la America Septentrional, p. folio; Madrid, 1701.

889 Villa-Señor, y Sanchez, Jos. Antonio: Theatro Americano, Descripcion General de los Reynos, y Provincias de la Nueva-España, y sus Jurisdicciones, 2 v. p. folio; Mexico, 1746 y 1748.

J. 129 Vimont, Barthelemy: Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, és années 1643 et 1644; envoyée au R. P. Jean Filleau, Provincial de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Province de France, 12mo; Paris, 1545.

153*a* Visit to Texas; being the Journal of a Traveller through those parts most interesting to American Settlers, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

J. 224 Volney, C. F.: Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1803.

225 ——— ——— View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America; with Supplementary Remarks upon Florida, &c. &c.; translated, with occasional Remarks, by C. B. Brown, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

269*a* Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'année 1802, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

319 Wafer, Lionel: New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, 8vo; London, 1699. (See No. 120, 4th v. in this section.)

151*a* Walsh, Rev. R.: Notices of Brazil, in 1828 and 1829, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1831.

347 Ward, H. G.: Mexico in 1827, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

259*a* Warden, David B.: Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia, the Seat of the General Government of the United States, 8vo; Paris, 1816.

222 ——— ——— Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, from the period of their first Colonization to the present day, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819.

870 Waterton, Charles: Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824, 4to; London, 1825.

321 Weatherhead, W. D.: Account of the late Expedition against the Isthmus of Darien, under the Command of Sir Gregor McGregor, 8vo; London, 1821.

243*a* Weld, Isaac: Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower

Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

169*a* West India Sketch Book, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

287*a* West, John: Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America; and frequent Excursions among the Northwest American Indians, in the years 1820–'21–'22–'23, 8vo; London, 1824. (2 copies.)

262*b* Wetmore, Alphonso: Gazetteer of the State of Missouri, 8vo; St. Louis, 1837.

366 Wilcocke, Samuel Hull: History and Description of the Republic of Buenos Ayres, 8vo; London, 1820.

305*b* Williams, Cynric R.: Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the Western to the Eastern end, in the year 1823, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 203 Williams, Edward: Virginia; more especially the South Part thereof, Richly and Truly Valued; with addition of the Discovery of Silk Worms, and Implanting of Mulberry Trees, &c. &c., p. 4to; London, 1650.

229*b* Williams, John Lee: The Territory of Florida; or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the first Discovery to the present time, &c., 8vo; New York, 1837.

309*b* Wimpffen, Baron de: Voyage to St. Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789, and 1790, translated from the original MS. by J. Wright, 8vo; London, 1817.

221*a* Winterbotham, W.: View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

173*a* Wix, F.: Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, from February to August, 1835, 12mo; London, 1836.

191*a* Wood, William: New England's Prospect, p. 4to; London, 1635.

266*a* Woods, John: Two years Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, United States, 8vo; London, 1822.

249 Wright, Frances: Views of Society and Manners in America: in a series of Letters from that Country to a Friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820, 8vo; New York, 1821.

J. 875 Wytfliet, Cornille: Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales, et de la Conversion des Indiens, folio; Douay, 1611.

J. 878 Zarate, Augustin de: Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista de las Provincias del Peru, folio; Sevilla, 1577.

J. 147 Zarate, Augustin de: Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Péru; traduite de l'Espagnol, par Citri de la Guette, 2 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1700.

277*d* ——— ——— ——— Le même; traduite de l'Espagnol, par S. D. C., 2 v. 8vo; Paris, Août, 1830.

MAPS.

No. 1. The World, by J. Melish: 1820.
2. United States, by Samuel Lewis: 1815.
3. ——— ——— by J. Melish: 1820.
4. ——— ——— by H. T. Tanner: 1822.
5. ——— ——— by H. T. Tanner: 1829.
6. ——— ——— by D. H. Vance: 1825.
7. ——— ——— by J. H. Young: 1831.
8. State of Maine, by Moses Greenleaf: 1820.
9. ——— ——— by Moses Greenleaf: 1829.
10. ——— New Hampshire, by P. Carrigain: 1816.
11. ——— Vermont, by James Whitelaw: 1821.
12. ——— Connecticut, by M. Warren and G. Gillet: 1812.
13. ——— New York; by John H. Eddy: 1818.
14. ——— ——— ——— by Amos Lay: 1824.
15. ——— New Jersey, by William Watson: 1812.
16. ——— Pennsylvania, by John Melish: 1822.
17. ——— Maryland, by D. Griffith: 1794.
18. ——— Virginia, by James Madison: 1818.
19. ——— North Carolina, by J. Price and J. Strother: 1808.
20. ——— South Carolina, by J. Wilson: 1822.
21. ——— Georgia, by D. Sturges: 1818.
22. ——— Tennessee, by John Melish: 1820.
23. ——— ——— by M. Rhea: 1832.
24. ——— Kentucky, by Luke Munsell: 1818.
25. ——— Ohio, by B. Hough and A. Bourne: 1815.
26. ——— ——— by H. Howard: 1828. (*Present.*)
27. ——— Indiana, by S. D. King: 1838.
28. ——— ——— by John Melish: 1820.
29. ——— Illinois, by John Melish: 1820.
30. ——— Mississippi, by John Melish: 1819.
31. ——— Louisiana, by John Melish: 1820.
32. ——— ——— with the Central and Southern Portions of the State of Mississippi, published by C. Graham and H. S. Tanner: 1834.
33. ——— Alabama, by John Melish: 1820.
34. States of Missouri and Illinois, and Territory of Arkansas, by E. Browne and E. Barcroft: 1825.

35. States of Louisiana and Missouri, and Republic of Mexico, by J. H. Robinson: 1819.
36. Territories of Michigan and Ouisconsin, by J. Farmer: 1830.
37. City of Baltimore, by T. H. Poppleton: 1823.
38. Burmah, Siam, and Cochin China, by J. Arrowsmith: London, 1832.
39. China, by A. Arrowsmith: London, 1832.
40. General Chart from Engalnd to China, including the Indian Seas, by P. Allen & Co.: London.
41. India, by J. Arrowsmith: London, 1832.
42. New Map of London, and its Environs: 1829.
43. Nouveau Plan de Paris: 1829.
44. Topographical Map of New Orleans and its Vicinity, by Charles F. Zimpel: New Orleans, 1834.

MAPS ON THE STAND, IN LAW ROOM.

England and Wales, by A. Arrowsmith; London, 1838.
France, Belgium, and Part of Switzerland, by J. Arrowsmith: London, 1817.
India, by W. J. Allen & Co.: London, 1836.
Ireland, by S. Arrowsmith: London, 1832.
Scotland, by A. Arrowsmith: London, 1832.
The World, by A. Arrowsmith: London, 1832.
Western Provinces of Hindooston, by P. Allen & Co.: London, 1830.

III. FINE ARTS.

CHAPTER XXX.

ARCHITECTURE.

O 3 Adam, R.: Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian, at Spalatro, in Dalmatia, gr. fol., London, 1764.

J. 11 Alberti, L.: l'Architettura; tradotta in lingua Fiorentina da C. Bartoli, p. 4to; Venetia, 1565.

4*b* Ballingall, James: The Mercantile Navy Improved; or a Plan for the greater Safety of Lives and Property in Steam Vessels, Packets, Smacks, and Yachts; with Explanatory Drawings, and an Appendix, containing the Author's Evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons, in consequence of the loss of the Rothsay Castle, 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 35 Becker, W. G.: Neue Garten und Landschafts-Gebäude, (Plans of Architecture,) folio; Leipzig, 1798.

6*a* Billington, John: Architectural Director: being a Guide to Builders, Draughtsmen, Students, Workmen, in the Study, Design, and Execution of Architecture, (2d edition,) 8vo; London. 1834.

19*a* Britton, John: Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, represented and illustrated in a Series of Views, Elevations, Plans, Sections, and Details, of Various Ancient English Edifices, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each, 5 v. 4to; London, 1809–'27.

6*b* ——— ——— Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages; illustrated by Engravings, by J. Le Keux, 8vo; London, 1838.

19*b* ——— ——— History and Antiquities of Cathedrals, &c. in Bristol, Canterbury, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Norwich, Lichfield, Oxford, Peterborough, Salisbury, Wells, Winchester, and York, 4 v. 4to; London, 1814–'31.

29*b* ——— ——— Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting; with Descriptive Accounts of the House and Galleries of John Soane, 4to; London, 1827.

7*b* Britton and Pugin: Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each Edifice, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825–'28.

28 Brown, Richard: Principles of Practical Perspective, 4to; London, 1815.

J. 6 Builder's Dictionary, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1734.

4 Burridge, John: Address on the Naval Dry Rot, 8vo; London, 1824.

3 ——— ——— Improvements in Civil Architecture, 8vo; London, 1825.

J. EE Castell, Robert: Villas of the Ancients Illustrated, gr. folio; London, 1728.

41 Chambers, William: Decorative Part of Civil Architecture, folio; [imperfect.]

J. FF ——— ——— Designs of Chinese Buildings, Furniture, &c., gr. folio; London, 1757.

3*a* Chapman, William: Treatise containing the Results of numerous Experiments on the Preservation of Timber from Premature Decay, &c., 8vo; London, 1817.

27 Charnock, John: History of Marine Architecture, 3 v. 4to; London, 1800–'2.

J. 36 Chippendale, Thomas: Gentleman and Cabinetmaker's Director, folio; London, 1755.

J. LL Clerisseau, C.: Antiquités de la France; Monumens de Nismes, gr. folio; Paris, 1778.

7 Dallaway, James: Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 30 Delorme, Philibert: Nouvelles Inventiones pour bien Bastir et à petits fraiz, folio; Paris, 1576.

18*a* Description of the Royal Palace, and Monastery of St. Laurence, called the Escurial; and of the Chapel Royal of the Pantheon; translated from the Spanish of Frey Francisco de los Santos, by George Thompson, 4to; London, 1760.

J. 33 Desgodetz, A.: Edifices Antiques de Rome, folio; Paris, 1779.

J. 15 Donatus, Alex.: Roma Vetus ac Recens utriusque Ædificiis Illustrata, 4to; Amstellodami, 1695.

5*a* Drewry, Charles Stewart: Memoir on Suspension Bridges, comprising the History of their Origin and Progress, and of their application to Civil and Military Purposes; with Descriptions, &c., 8vo; London, 1832.

6*e* Elmes, James: Lectures on Architecture; comprising the History of the Art from the earliest times to the present day, 8vo; London, 1823.

20 ——— ——— Memoirs of the Life and Works of Christopher Wren, 4to; London, 1823.

J. 9*a* Errard et Chambray: Parallele de l'Architecture Antique avec la Moderne; augmenté, par C. A. Jombert, [4me partie de la "Bibliothèque portative d'Architecture,"] 8vo; Paris, 1766.

7*a* Essays on Gothic Architecture, by the Rev. T. Wharton, Rev. J. Benham, Captain Grose, and the Rev. J. Milner, 8vo; London, 1800.

J. 14 Etienne, M. d': Mémoire sur la Découverte d'un Ciment Impénétrable à l'Eau, 4to; Paris, 1782.

J. 16 Ficoroni, Francesco de': Le Vestigia, e Raritá di Roma Antica.—Singolaritá di Roma Moderna, 4to; Roma, 1744.

4*a* Fincham, John: Introductory Outline of the Practice of Shipbuilding, &c., 8vo; Portsea, 1825.

44 ——— ——— Plates to the above, gr. folio.

17*a* Gell and Gandy: Pompeiana; the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, 2 v. royal 8vo; London, 1824.

17*b* Gell, William: Pompeiana; the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, the Result of Excavations since 1819, 2 v. royal 8vo; London, 1832.

3*a* George, John: Cause of Dry Rot Discovered: with a Description of a Patent Invention for Preserving Decked Vessels from Dry Rot, and Goods on Board from Damage by Heat, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. GG Gibbs, James: Book of Architecture; containing Designs of Buildings and Ornaments, gr. folio; London, 1728.

J. 40 ——— ——— Rules for Drawing the several parts of Architecture, folio; London, 1738.

6*i* Glossary of Terms, used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture, 8vo; London, 1838.

26*b* Goodwin, Francis: Rural Architecture, 4to; London, 1835.

7*b* Hawkins, John Sidney: History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture; and an Inquiry into the Mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass, 8vo; London, 1813.

6*d* Hope, Thomas: Historical Essay on Architecture; with Illustrations made by him in Germany, France, Italy, &c., royal 8vo; London, 1835.

19*c* Hunt, T. F.: Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to Modern Habitations, &c., 4to; London, 1836.

25*b* Ionian Antiquities, published with permission of the Society of Dilettanti, by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Parrs, folio; London, 1769.

J. HH Jones, Inigo: Designs, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Public and Private Buildings; with some

Additional Designs, by William Kent, 2 v. in 1, gr. folio; London, 1727.

J. 19 Kersaint, A. G.: Discours sur les Monuments Publics, 4to; Paris, 1792.

J. 11 Kirby, Joshua: Perspective of Architecture, on Brook Taylor's Principles, 2 v. gr. folio, London, 1761.

J. 34 Krafft and Ransonnette: Plans, Forms, Elevations of the most Remarkable Houses and Hotels erected in Paris and its Environs, (in English, French, and German,) folio; Paris, 1801–'2.

J. 29 Langley, Batty: Practical Geometry, applied to the Arts of Building, Surveying, &c., folio; London, 1729.

J. 13 Le Clerc, S.: Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations, 4to; Paris, 1714.

7e Loudon, J. C.: Architectural Magazine, and Journal of Improvement in Architecture, Building, and Furnishing, and in the various Arts and Trades connected therewith, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'7.

7c ——— — — Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture, 8vo; Lond., 1833.

J. 32 Lubersac, l'Abbé de: Discours sur les Monumens Publics de tous les Ages et de tous les Peuples connus, folio; Paris, 1775.

32b Lugar, Robert: Villa Architecture, folio; London, 1828.

2a Maffei, Scipio: Compleat History of the Ancient Amphitheatres, more peculiarly regarding the Architecture of those Buildings, and in particular that of Verona; translated from the Italian, by Alexander Gordon, 8vo; London, 1730.

22c Maliphant, George: Designs for Sepulchral Monuments, Mural Tablets, &c., 4to; London, 1836.

J. 14 Mascheroni, Lorenzo: Nuove Richerche sull' Equilibrio delle Volte, 4to; Bergamo, 1785.

J. 21 Meinert, F.: Schöne Landbaukunst, [New Ideas of Buildings,] 4to; Leipzig, 1798.

J. JJ Mitchell, Robert: Plans and Views in Perspective, with Descriptions of Buildings in England and Scotland, and an Essay on Grecian, Roman, and Gothic Architecture, (French and English,) gr. fol.; Lond., 1801.

6b Mitford, William: Principles of Design in Architecture, in a series of Letters to a friend, 8vo; London, 1824.

6f Moller, George: Essay on the Origin and Progress of Gothic Architecture, traced in and deduced from the Ancient Edifices of Germany, with references to those of England, &c., from the Eighth to the Sixteenth Centuries; translated from the German, 12mo; London, 1824.

35*a* Moller, George: Denkmäler der Deutschen Baukunst, folio; London.

6*g* ——— ——— Memorials of German-Gothic Architecture; with Additional Notes, and Illustrations from Stieglitz, &c., by W. H. Leeds: to which are added, Tables of Continental Lineal Measures, by W. S. B. Woolhouse, 8vo; London, 1836.

7*b** Neale and Le Keux: Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

8 Nicholson, John: Operative Mechanic, and British Machinist, 8vo; London, 1825.

23 Nicholson, Peter: Architectural Dictionary, 2 v. 4to; London, 1819.

8*b* ——— ——— Rudiments of Practical Perspective, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 9 Palladio, André: Architecture; [2e partie de la Bibliothéque Portative d'Architecture,] nouvelle édition, par C. A. Jombert, 8vo; Paris, 1764.

J. 39 ——— ——— Architecture; with Notes and Observations, by J. Jones, revised by G. Leoni; (Ital., Fr. and Eng.,) 2 v. folio; London, 1715.

J. 38 ——— ——— The same, 2 v. in 1, folio; London, 1742.

J. 30 ——— ——— Architecture; mis en François, par M. de Chambray, folio; Paris, 1650.

28*a* Parsey, Arthur: Perspective Rectified, 4to; London, 1836.

J. KK Patte, Pierre: Monumens érigés en France à la Gloire de Louis XV.; avec un Tableau du Progrès des Arts et des Sciences sous ce Regne, gr. folio; Paris, 1765.

J. 30 Perrault, Claude: Treatise of the Five Orders in Architecture; translated from the French by John James, folio; London, 1722.

25*a* Piranesi, G.: Le Antichita Romane, 4 v. folio; Roma, 1756.

J. 17 ——— —— Varie Vedute di Roma, Antica e Moderna, 4to; Roma, 1748.

42*a* Plans and Drawings of Bridges, folio; London, 1835, &c.

42 Plans of Bridges, folio; London, 1823.

22*a* Pocock, W. F.: Modern Finishing for Rooms: a series of Designs for Vestibules, Halls, Staircases, Dressing-Rooms, Boudoirs, Libraries, and Drawing-Rooms, &c. 4to; London, 1835.

2*b* Pompéi décrite par Charles Bonucci; ou Précis Historique des Excavations depuis l'anne 1748 jusqu'à nos jours; traduit de la troisième édition Italienne; par C. T., 8vo; Naples, 1828.

J. 22 Porte-Feuille des Artistes; ou Collection de Desseins et de Plans, pour servir à l'Ornament des Chateaux, Maisons, &c., 1e v. 4to; Leipsic, 1800.

J. 14 Preti, F. M.: Elementi di Architectura, 4to; Venezia, 1780.

22*b* Pugin, A. W.: Designs for Iron and Brass Work in the Style of the 15th and 16th Centuries, 4to; London, 1836.

32*a* Randall, James: Collections of Architectural Designs for Mansions, Casinos, Villas, Lodges, and Cottages; from Original Drawings, folio; London, 1806.

J. 1 Ritratto di Roma Antica, 12mo; Roma, 1654.

J. 2 Ritratto di Roma Moderna, 12mo; Roma, 1652.

26*e* Robinson, P. F.: Designs for Farm Buildings, 4to; London, 1830.

26*c* ——— ——— Rural Architecture, 4to; London, 1828.

26 Rondelet, J.: Traité Théorique et Pratique de l'Art de Batir, 6 v. 4to; Paris, 1812–'17.

26 ——— ——— Planches, ob. 4to.

J. MM Roy, J. D. le: Ruins of Athens, with Remains and other valuable Antiquities in Greece, folio; London, 1759.

J. 14 Sanvitali, F.: Elementi di Architettura Civile, 4to; Brescia, 1765.

J. 25 Scamozzi V.: Discorsi sopra l'Antichita di Roma, folio; Venitia, 1582.

J. 31 ——— ——— Les Cinq Ordres d'Architecture, traduit par A. C. d'Aviler, folio; Paris, 1685.

J. 12 ——— ——— Mirror of Architecture, by W. Leyburn, p. 4to; London, 1734.

5 Seaward, John: Observations on the Re-Building of London Bridge, 8vo; London, 1824.

18*b* Segard and Testard: Picturesque Views of Public Edifices in Paris, 4to; London, 1814.

J. 31 Serglio, S.: Il settimo libro d'Architettura, Ital. è Lat. folio; Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1575.

26*a* Shaw, Edward: Civil Architecture: or, a Complete Theoretical and Practical System of Building, containing the Fundamental Principles of the Art, with the Five Orders of Architecture; also a great Variety of Examples selected from Vitruvius, Stuart, Chambers, and Nicholson; with many Useful and Elegant Ornaments, and Rules for projecting them, 4to; Boston, 1831.

8*a* ——— ——— Operative Masonry; or, a Theoretical and Practical Treatise of Building, royal 8vo; Boston, 1832.

J. PP Smeaton, John: Narrative of the Building, and a De-

scription of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse, gr. folio; London, 1791.

29a Soane.—Description of the House and Museum of Sir John Soane, 4to; London, 1835. *(Present.)*

43 Stalkartt, M.: Naval Architecture, folio; London, 1803.

43 ——— — Plates to the above, gr. folio.

J. NN. Stuart and Revett: Antiquities of Athens, 1st v. gr. folio; London, 1761.

33a ——— — ——— The Antiquities of Athens, Measured and Delineated by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett, Painters and Architects, 3 v. folio; London, 1825–'27; with a Supplement, by C. R. Cockerell, W. Kinnard, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins, and W. Railton, Architects, 1 v. folio; London, 1830.

6h Tappen, George: Professional Observations on the Architecture of the Principal Ancient and Modern Buildings in France and Italy; with Remarks on Painting and Sculpture, 8vo; London, 1806.

25a* Taylor and Cresy: Architectural Antiquities of Rome, 2 v. folio; London, 1821–'22.

26d Thomson, J.: Retreats, Designs for Cottages, Villas, &c., 4to; London, 1833.

Transactions of the Institute of British Architects of London, 1835–'36, part 1, v. 1, 4to; London, 1836.

33b Unedited Antiquities of Attica; comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus; by the Society of Dilettanti, folio; London, 1833.

J. 31 Vignola, M. G. B. da: Regola delli Cinque Ordini d'Architettura, Ital. è German, folio; Amstelredam, 1619.

J. 24 Virloys, C. F. R. le: Dictionnaire d'Architecture, Civile, Militaire et Navale, 3 v. in 2, 4to; Paris, 1770–'1.

J. 37 Vitruvius, M. P.: Architecture: corrigez et traduits en François, avec des Notes et des Figures, par C. Perrault, folio; Paris, 1684.

45 ——— ——— Civil Architecture; translated by Wm. Wilkins, folio; 1812.

26f Waistell, Charles: Designs for Agricultural Buildings, including Labourers' Cottages, Farm-Houses and Out-Offices; to which is prefixed an Essay on the Improvement of the Condition of Cottagers; edited by Joseph Jopling, 4to; London, 1826.

21a Weston, Robert H.: Letters and Important Documents relative to the Edystone Lighthouse, selected from the Correspondence of the late Robert Weston, and from other documents, 4to; London, 1811.

18d Whittington, G. D.: Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 4to; London, 1809.

7d Wilds, William: Elementary and Practical Instructions on the Art of Building Cottages and Houses for the humbler Classes, &c., 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 00 Wood, Robert: Ruins of Balbec, gr. folio; London, 1757.

18c Woods, Joseph: Letters of an Architect, from France, Italy, and Greece, 2 v. 4to; London, 1828.

Wren, Christopher.—(See *Elmes*, in this chapter.)

CHAPTER XXXI.

FINE ARTS.

GARDENING, PAINTING, SCULPTURE, &c.

54 Ackermann, R.: History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster; with the Charter-House, Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, and Rugby, and the Free School of Christ's Hospital, 4to; London, 1816. (2 copies.)

55 ——— —— History of the University of Cambridge, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, 2 v. 4to; London, 1815.

56 ——— —— History of the University of Oxford, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, 2 v. 4to; London, 1814.

57 ——— —— History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster; its Antiquities and Monuments, 2 v. 4to; London, 1812.

58 ——— —— Microcosm of London, 3 v. 4to; London.

10b Akerman, John Y.: Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, Described and Illustrated, 16s; London, 1836.

11a ——— ——— — Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins, from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the Extinction of the Empire under C. Paleologos, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

10*a* Akerman, John Y.: Numismatic Manual; or, Guide to the Study of Greek, Roman, and English Coins, 12mo; London, 1832.

15*a* Alston, J. W.: Hints to Young Practitioners in the Study of Landscape Painting, 8vo; London, 1804.

32*a* Arnold, M.: Magazine of the Fine Arts, &c., 8vo; London, 1833.

34 Arphe y Villafañe, Juan de: Varia Commensuracion para la Escultura, y Arquitectura, folio; Madrid, 1773. *(Present.)*

J. 61 Atkinson and Walker: Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs and Amusements of the Russians, (English and French,) 3 v. folio; London, 1803–'4.

39*b* Barry.—Works of James Barry, Historical Painter, with some Account of his Life and Writings, 2 v. 4to; London, 1809.

J. 33 Blond, Alexander le: Theory and Practice of Gardening; translated from the French, by John James, 4to; London, 1728.

39*c* Boaden, James: Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints, which, from the decease of the Poet to our own times, have been offered to the Public as Portraits of Shakspeare, 4to; London, 1824.

QQ. Boydell, John and Josiah: Collection of Prints from Pictures painted for the purpose of Illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakspeare, 2 v. gr. folio; London, 1803.

49 ——— —— ——— Graphic Illustrations of the Dramatic Works of Shakspeare, folio; London.

50 ——— —— ——— Picturesque Scenery of Norway; with Observations made in a Tour through the Country; revised and corrected by Wm. Tooke, 2 v. folio; London, 1820.

51 ——— —— ——— Views, Scenery, and History of the River Thames, 2 v. folio; London, 1794–'96.

53 Britton, John: Fine Arts of the English School, folio; London, 1812.

39*d* Bromley, Henry: Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time, 4to; London, 1793.

43 Browne, James: Picturesque Views of Edinburgh with an Historical Sketch, from the earliest to the present times; drawings by J. Ewbank, engraved by W. H. Lizars, 4to; Edinburgh, 1825.

40*a* Bryan, Michael: Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 2 v. 4to; London, 1816.

16*b* Buchanan, W.: Memoirs of Painting, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

38*b* Burnet, John: Treatise on Painting, 4to; London, 1837.

45 Cabinet of the Arts, a New and Universal Drawing Book; edited by J. Dougall, 2 v. 4to; London, 1821.

39 Canova, Antonio: Works; engravings by H. Moses; with Descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi, and a Biographical Memoir by Count Cicognara, 2 v. 4to; London, 1824.

29 Canova.—Memoirs of Antonio Canova; with a Critical Analysis of his Works, &c. by J. S. Memes, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1825.

11*b* Cardwell, Edward: Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, 8vo; Oxford, 1832.

16*c* Cattermole, R.: Book of the Cartoons, 8vo; London, 1837.

16*c* Cawse, J.: Introduction to the Art of Painting in Oil Colours, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. RR Chambers, William: Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, in Surry, gr. folio; London, 1763.

J. 38 Chausse, Michel Angelo Causeo de la: Gemme Antiche Figurate, 4to; Roma, 1700.

J. 22 Christ, J. F.: Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes, Rébus, &c., sous lesquels les plus célèbres Peintres, Graveurs, &c. ont dessiné leurs Noms; traduit de l'Allemand, et augmenté, par G. Sellius, 8vo; Paris, 1762.

59 Daniell, Thomas and Wm.: Oriental Scenery, containing Views of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape Scenery of Hindostan, 6 v. in 3, folio; London, 1812–'16.

16*d* Da Vinci, Leonardo: Treatise on Painting; translated by J. F. Rigaud: to which is prefixed, a Life of the Author, with a Critical Account of his Works, by John W. Brown, 12mo; London, 1835.

30*b* Dunlap, William: History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1834.

37*a* Edwards, Edward: Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, with Critical Remarks on their Productions, 4to; London, 1808.

28*a* Elgin Marbles: Letter from the Chev. Antonio Canova on the Sculptures in the British Museum, and two Memoirs read to the Royal Institute of France, by the

Chev. Visconti, with the Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, &c., 8vo; London, 1816.

59*a* Elliot, Robert; Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the Shores of the Red Sea, 2 v. 4to; London, 1833.

6 Elmes, James: Arts and Artists, or Anecdotes and Relics of the Schools of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1825.

32*a** ——— ——— General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts, 8vo; London, 1826.

32*b* Evans, Edward: Catalogue of a Collection of Engraved Portraits, comprising nearly 20,000 Portraits of Persons connected with the History and Literature of England, 8vo; London, 1834. *(Present.)*

J. 5 Felibien, A.: Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres, Anciens et Modernes, 4 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1706.

J. 5*a* Felibien, J. F.: Recueil Historique de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus célèbres Architects, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1706.

38*c* Field, George: Treatise on Colours and Pigments, and of their Powers in Painting, &c. 4to; London, 1835.

40*c* Flaxman, John: Lectures on Sculpture, 8vo; London, 1829.

39*a* Fuseli, Henry: Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy, with additional Observations and Notes, 4to; London, 1829.

30*a* Fuseli.—The Life and Writings of Henry Fuseli; the former written, and the latter edited, by John Knowles, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

46 Gems of Ancient Art, 4to; London, 1827.

J. 9 Gilpin, William: Essay upon Prints, 12mo; London, 1768.

31*d* Gilpin, William S.: Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening; with some Remarks on Domestic Architecture, as connected with Scenery, 8vo; London, 1835.

6*a* Gould, John: Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Artists: comprising Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects, from the earliest ages to the present time, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

6*b* ——— ——— The same; with Anecdotes, and an Appendix, by C. J. Nieuwenhuys, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1839.

J. 4 Guerin, M.: Description de l'Académie Royale des Arts de Peinture et de Sculpture, 12mo; Paris, 1715.

62 Hamilton, William: Peintures des Vases Antiques, French et Italian, 4 v. folio; Florence, 1800–'3.

J. 12 Heely, Joseph: Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes, 2 v. 12mo: London, 1777.

60 Hervey, T. K.: Illustrations of Modern Sculpture, folio; London, 1834.

7*a* Hoare, Prince: Epochs of the Arts; with Hints on the Progress of Painting and Sculpture in Great Britain, 12mo; London, 1813.

7 ——— ——— Inquiry into the Requisite Cultivation and Present State of the Arts of Design in England, 12mo; London, 1806.

42 Hogarth, William: Genuine Works; with Biographical Anecdotes, and Commentary, by Nichols and Steevens, 2 v. 4to; London, 1808–10.

38*b* Hope, Thomas: Costume of the Ancients, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1812.

SS Hudson River Port-Folio; gr. folio; New-York.

58*c* Ireland Illustrated, from original Drawings, by G. Petrie, W. H. Bartlett, and T. M. Baynes; with Descriptions, by G. N. Wright, 4to; London, 1831.

— James, John: Theory and Practice of Gardening.—(See *Blond*, in this chapter.)

21 Jay, L. J.: Recueil de Lettres sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et l'Architecture, 8vo; Paris, 1817.

10 Jennings, David: Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals, 12mo; Birmingham, 1775.

J. 18 Landon, C. P.: Annales du Musée et de l'Ecole Moderne des Beaux-Arts, 10 v. 8vo; Paris, 1800–'5.

44*a* ——— — — Œuvre Complet de Raphael Sanzio, 4 v. 4to; Paris, 1814.

31*a* Landscape Illustrations of the Waverly Novels, 8vo; London.

31*b* Landscape Illustrations of the Waverly Novels, with Descriptions of the Views, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

16*a* Lanzi, Luigi: History of Painting in Italy, from the period of the Revival of the Fine Arts, to the end of the 18th Century; translated from the original Italian, by Thomas Roscoe, 6. v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 17 Legrand, A.: Galeries des Antiques; ou Esquisses des Statues, Bustes et Bas-Reliefs, fruit des Conquêtes de l'Armée d'Italie, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

11*c* Lelewel, Joachim: Numismatique du Moyen-Age, considérée sous le Rapport du Type, 2v. 8vo; Paris, 1835.

11*c* ——— ——— Atlas, ob. 4to; Paris, 1835.

20 Lenoir, Alexandre: Description Historique et Chronologique des Monumens de Sculpture, réunis au Musée des Monumens Française, 8vo; Paris, 1800.

R 3 Lewis, John F.: Illustrations of Constantinople, made

J. 91 Apollonius, Rhodius: Argonautic Expedition; translated into English Verse, by E. B. Greene, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1780.

87a Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 8vo; London, 1828.

Arblay, Frances d'.—(See *Burney*, in this chapter.)

124 Ariosto, Lodovico: Orlando Furioso, con Annotazioni, 8 v. 8vo; Firenze, 1823–'24.

J. 5 ——— ——— Opere, 4 v. 16s; Venezia, 1741.

J. 125 ——— ——— Orlando Furioso, in English Verse, by John Harington, folio; London, 1634.

25g Austen, Jane: Emma, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

25c ——— ——— Mansfield Park, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

25d ——— ——— Northanger Abbey, with a Biographical Notice of the Author, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

25e ——— ——— Persuasion, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

25f ——— ——— Sense and Sensibility, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

J. 117 Bartas, William de Salluste du: Deuine Weekes and Workes translated, by Josuah Syluester, (3d ed.) p. 4to; London, 1611.

32b Beckford, William: Vathek; translated from the original French, 12mo; London, 1816.

126d Bewick, Thomas: Fables of Æsop, and Others, 8vo; Newcastle, 1823.

126c Bewick, Thomas and John: Select Fables, &c., 8vo; Newcastle, 1820.

70h Bird, ——: Adventures of Robin Day, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1839.

70e —— —— Calavar, or the Knight of the Conquest, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

70f —— —— Hawks of Hawk-Hollow, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

70g —— —— Nick of the Woods, or the Jibbenainosay; a Tale of Kentucky, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1837.

22e Blessington, Countess of: Confessions of an Elderly Gentleman, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.

22f ——— ——— Confessions of an Elderly Lady, 12mo; London, 1838.

69i ——— ——— The Repealers, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

J. 104 Boccaccio, G.: Decamerone, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdamo, 1751.

103a ——— —— The Decameron, or Ten Days Entertainment; translated into English, 8vo; London, 1820.

6 Bojardo, M. M.: Orlando Innamorato; rifatto da Francesco Berni, 6 v. 16s; Pisa, 1817–'19.

17*e* Boston Book; being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature; edited by B. B. Thatcher, 12mo; Boston, 1837.

J. 30 Brackenridge, H. H.: Modern Chivalry, 4 v. in 1, 12mo; Philadelphia and Pittsburg, 1792–'7.

55*l* Brendlah, Madame: Tales of a Jewess; illustrating the Domestic Manners and Customs of the Jews: interspersed with Original Anecdotes of Napoleon, 1st series, 12mo; London, 1838.

22*c* Bronikowski, Alexander: Court of Sigismund Augustus, or Poland in the XVI. Century, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

81 Brown, Charles B.: Arthur Mervyn, or Memoirs of the year 1793, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1827.

85 ——— ——— — Jane Talbot, 12mo; Boston, 1827.

84 ——— ——— — Ormond, or the Secret Witness, 12mo; Boston, 1827.

83 ——— ——— — Wieland, or the Transformation; with a Memoir of the Author, 12mo; Boston, 1827.

68*k* Bulwer, E. L.: Alice; or the Mysteries, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1838.

69*b* ——— ——— Devereux, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1829.

68*j* ——— ——— Earnest Maltravers, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1837.

69*e* ——— ——— Eugene Aram, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

68*f* ——— ——— Last Days of Pompeii, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1834.

114*g* ——— ——— Leila: or, the Siege of Granada, (illustrated,) 8vo; Philadelphia, 1838.

69*d* ——— ——— Paul Clifford, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1830.

69*a* ——— ——— Pelham, or the Adventures of a Gentleman, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1829.

69*c* ——— ——— The Disowned, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1829.

68*h* ——— ——— Rienzi, the Last of the Tribunes, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.

114*f* ——— ——— The Pilgrims of the Rhine, (illustrated,) 8vo; London, 1834.

68*g* ——— ——— The same; 12mo; New-York, 1834.

68*i* ——— ——— The Student, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

69*x* Bulwer, Lady: Chevely; or the Man of Honour, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1839.

19*g* Burney, Frances: Camilla, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1796.

19*f* ——— ——— Cecilia, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1796.

19*e* ——— ——— Evelina, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1794.

19*h* ——— ——— Wanderer, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1814.

116 Byron, Lord: Works, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1819.
18*a* ——— ——— Works, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1831.
18*b* ——— ——— Works; with his Letters and Journals, and his Life by Thomas Moore, 17 v. 12mo; London, 1833.
126*a* Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of Kyng Arthur, &c., with an Introduction and Notes, by Robert Southey, 2 v. 4to; London, 1817.
24*b* Cabinet of Friendship; a Tribute to the Memory of the late John Aitken; edited by W. C. Taylor, 8vo; London, 1834.
24 Caylus, Comte de: Contes Orientaux, tirés des Manuscrits de la Bibliothéque du Roy de France, 2 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1743.
J. 7 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de: Don Quixote de la Mancha, (Spanish and French,) 14 v. 12mo; Madrid, y Rouen, 1781–'87.
99*b* ——— ——— ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha; with Engravings from Pictures painted by Robert Smirke, 4 v. royal 8vo; London, 1818.
99*a* ——— ——— ——— El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha; comentado par Don Diego Clemencin, 3 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1833.
8 ——— ——— ——— History of Don Quixote of La Mancha; translated by Motteux; with an Essay on the Life and Writings of the Author, 5 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1822.
9 ——— ——— ——— History and Adventures of Don Quixote; translated from the Spanish; with some Account of the Author's Life, by T. Smollett, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1792.
J. 99 ——— ——— ——— Los seis libros de Galatea, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1784.
J. 101 ——— ——— ——— Novelas Exemplares, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1784.
J. 100 ——— ——— ——— Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, Historia Septentrional, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1781.
J. 102 ——— ——— ——— Viage al Parnaso, 8vo; Madrid, 1784.
J. 129 Chariton Aphrodisiensis: De Chærea et Callirhoe, (Gr. et Lat.) à J. J. Reiskio; cum Animadversionibus J. P. d'Orville, 3 v. 4to; Amstelodami, 1750.
J. 126 ——— ——— Raconti Amorosi di Cherea e di Callirroe; tradotti dal Greco, da Michelang. Giacomelli, 4to; Roma, 1752.
6*b* Chateaubriand, F. A. de: Atala: et la Chaumiere Indienne, par J. B. H. de Saint Pierre, 24s; Londres, 1836.

28 Chateaubriand, F. A. de: The Natchez, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1827.

J. 132 Chaucer, G.: Workes, [black letter,] folio; London, 1598.

J. 108 ——— —— Canterbury Tales; with the Life of the Author, by John Urry, published by Mr. Ogle, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1741.

J. 133 ——— —— Works; with the Life of the Author, by John Urry, folio; London, 1721.

68*a* Club Book; being Original Tales, &c. by various Authors: edited by the Author of "The Dominie's Legacy," 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1831.

J. 89 Coluthus: Raptus Helenæ (Gr. et Lat.), à J. D. Lennep, 8vo; Leovardiæ, 1747.

80*a* Cooper, J. F.: Bravo, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1831. (2 copies.)

80*c* ——— ——— Headsman; or, the Abbaye des Vignerons, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

80*b* ——— ——— Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines; a Legend of the Rhine, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

80*e* ——— ——— Homeward Bound, or the Chase, a Tale of the Sea, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1838.

80*f* ——— ——— Home as Found, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1838.

76 ——— ——— Last of the Mohicans; a Narrative of 1757, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.

75 ——— ——— Lionel Lincoln; or the Leaguer of Boston, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.

80*d* ——— ——— Monikins, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

74 ——— ——— Pilot, a Tale of the Sea, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.

73 ——— ——— Pioneers, or the Sources of the Susquehanna, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.

77 ——— ——— Prairie, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.

71 ——— ——— Precaution; revised by the Author, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1828.

78 ——— ——— Red Rover, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1828.

72 ——— ——— Spy, a Tale of the Neutral Ground, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.

80 ——— ——— Water-Witch, or the Skimmer of the Seas, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1831.

79 ——— ——— Wept of Wish-ton-Wish, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1829.

6*d* Cottin, Sophie Ristaud: Elisabeth; ou, les Exilés en Sibérie, 24s; Londres, 1835.

22*e* Count Cagliostro; or, the Charlatan: a Tale of the Reign of Louis XVI., 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

69 Crabbe, George: Tales, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1813.
69*k* Croly, George: Salathiel: a Story of the Past, the Present, and the Future, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1829.
25 Cromwell.—Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell and his Children, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1816.
85*k* Davis, J.: First Settlers of Virginia; an Historical Novel, exhibiting a View of the Rise and Progress of the Colony at James Town, 12mo; New-York, 1806.
87*d* Davis, J. Francis: The Fortunate Union, a Romance, translated from the Chinese original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.
19*b* Defoe, Daniel: Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 8vo; New-York, 1835.
121*b* Dickins, Charles: Oliver Twist, or the Parish Boy's Progress, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.
21*b* ——— ——— Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, 5 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836–'7.
121*a* ——— ——— Sketches; Illustrative of Every-day Life, and Every-day People, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.
121*a* ——— ——— The same, 2d series, 12mo; London, 1837.
Dodsley, R.: Select Fables of Esop and others.—(See *Æsopus.*)
21*a* Edgeworth, Maria: Tales and Miscellaneous Pieces, 14 v. 12mo; London, 1825.
21*a* ——— ——— Helen, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1834.
123 Egan, Pierce: Life of an Actor, 8vo; London, 1825.
J. 12 Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de: La Araucana, 2 v. p. 8vo; Madrid, 1776.
25*a* Exclusives, (3d edition,) 3 v. 12mo; London, 1830.
55*f* Fay, T. S.: Norman Leslie; a Tale of the Present Times, 2v. 12mo; New-York, 1835.
J. 16 Fayette, M. M. Pioche de la Vergne, Comtesse de la. Zayde, Histoire Espagnole, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1725.
J. 13 Fénélon, F. de Salignac de la Motte: Aventures de Telemaque, 12mo; Londres, 1795.
14*a* ——— — — ——— — — ——— Aventures de Télémaque, fils d'Ulysse, 24s; Londres, 1824.
J. 14 ——— — — ——— — — ——— Avantures de Telemaque, (Fr. et Espagnol,) 2 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1712.
J. 15 ——— — — ——— — — ——— Adventures of Telemachus; translated by Littlebury and Boyer, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1759.
22*a* Ferriar, John: Illustrations of Sterne, &c., 2 v. in 1, p. 8vo; London, 1812.

69r Flirtation, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1835.
6a Florian, J. P. Claris de: Guillaume Tell; ou, la Suisse Libre: et Éliezer et Nephthali, 24s; Londres, 1828.
67a Ford, E.: The most Famous, Delectable, and Pleasant History of Parismus, the most renowned Prince of Bohemia, 2 v. p. 4to; London, 1665.
33e Galt, John: Bogle Corbet; or, the Emigrants, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.
69m —— —— Eben Erskine, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.
20a —— —— The Reform: being the Member and the Radical, 16s; London, 1833.
126e Gay, John: Fables; with a Life of the Author, 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo; London, 1793.
56a —— —— Fables, 12mo; Paris, 1800.
22d Genlis, Countess de: The Duchess de la Vallière, and Madame de Maintenon, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.
86 German Romance; Specimens of its chief Authors, 4 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1827.
32c Giafar Al Barmeki, a Tale of the Court of Haroun Al Raschid, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1836.
69f Godolphin, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.
55b Goëthe.—Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship; a Novel, from the German of Goëthe, 3. v 12mo; Edinburgh, 1824.
J. 20 Goldsmith, Oliver: Vicar of Wakefield, 1st v. 12mo; London, 1766.
69w Greenwich Pensioners, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.
70 Haliburton, T. C.: The Clockmaker, or Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1839.
J. 32 Hau Kiou Choaan, or the Pleasing History; a translation from the Chinese Language, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1761.
55c Henri Quatre; or the Days of the League, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1834.
J. 29 History of the Devil, 12mo; London, 1770.
126b History of the Valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain: a Romance of Chivalry; originally translated from the French by John Bourchier, Lord Berners, 4to; London, 1814.
69t Hook, Theodore: Gilbert Gurney, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1836.
69u —— ———— Gurney Married, a sequel to Gilbert Gurney, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.
69g —— ———— The Parson's Daughter, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.
32a Hope, T.: Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1831.
55d Hugo, Victor: Hunchback of Notre Dame; translated

from the French, with a Sketch of the Life and Writings of the Author, by F. Shoberl, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.

Hurtado.—(See *Mendoza*, in this Chapter.)

85*l* Irving, John T.: Hunters of the Prairie, or the Hawk Chief, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

120*a* Irving, Washington: Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorists, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1822.

17*c* ——— ——— History of New-York, from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1832.

120 ——— ——— Sketch Book, 8vo; New-York, 1820.

120*b* ——— ——— Tales of a Traveller, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

120*c* ——— ——— The Alhambra; a series of Tales and Sketches of the Moors and Spaniards, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

87*a** ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

88 Isla, Joseph F.: History of the famous preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas; translated from the Spanish, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1772.

31*a* Iu-Kiao-Li; or, the Two Fair Cousins, a Chinese Novel, from the French version of M. Abel Remusat, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1827.

69*h* James, G. P. R: Mary of Burgundy; or, the Revolt of Ghent, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

55*k* —— — — — The Huguenot; a Tale of the French Protestants, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1839.

55*i* —— — — — The Robber, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

J. 21 Johnson, Charles: Chrysal; or, the Adventures of a Guinea, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1767.

33*d* Jones, James Athearn: Haverhill, or Memoirs of an Officer in the Army of Wolfe, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1831.

70*c* Kennedy, John P.: Horse Shoe Robinson; a Tale of the Tory Ascendency, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.

70*c** ——— ——— Rob of the Bowl: a Legend of St. Inigoes, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1838.

70*b* ——— ——— Swallow Barn, or a Sojourn in the Old Dominion, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.

69*n* Knight, Cornelia: Sir Guy de Lusignan, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

64*c* Kriloff, M.: Fables Russes: imitées en Vers Français et Italiens, par divers Auteurs, &c., 2 v. en 1, 8vo; Paris, 1825.

55*h* Landon, L. E.: Ethel Churchill; or the Two Brides, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1838.

25*b* ——— ——— Romance and Reality, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1832.

67*b* Landor, Walter S.: Citation and Examination of William Shakspeare, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby, and Silas Gough, Clerk, before the Worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy, Knight, touching Deer-Stealing on the 19th day of September, 1582, 12mo; London, 1834.

J. 98 Lantier, E. F.: Nouvel Anténor, ou Voyages et Aventures de Trasybulle en Grèce, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

J. 97 ——— ——— Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce et en Asie, avec des Notions sur l'Egypte, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

66*a* Legrand, J. Baptist: Fabliaux, or Tales, abridged from French MSS. of the 12th and 13th Centuries; selected and translated into English verse, by G. L. Way; with a Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by G. Ellis, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1815.

67* Lennox, Charlotte: Henrietta, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1761.

66*c* ——— ——— Shakspeare Illustrated; or the Novels and Histories on which the Plays of Shakspeare are founded, collected and translated from the Original Authors, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1753–'4.

33*g* Leslie, Miss: Pencil Sketches; or Outlines of Character and Manners, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

33*h* ——— ——— The same, (2d & 3d series,) 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

J. 93 Longus: Amori Pastorali di Dafni e Cloe; ora per la prima volta Volgarizzati, Gasparo Gozzi, Venezia, 1756.

J. 92 ——— Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe Libri IV., cura. varietatem Lectionis ac Notas R. Columbanii, G. Jungermani, P. Molli; cum Laurentii Gambaræ expositis, addidit B. G. L. Boden, 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1777.

121 London in the Olden Time, 12mo; London, 1825.

105 Lorris, G. de; et Meung, J. de: Le Roman de la Rose, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1799.

27*b* Lover, Samuel: Legends and Stories of Ireland, (two series,) 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

J. 94 Lycophron: Alexandra, sive Cassandra; cum Versione G. Canteri, Notas H. G. Reichardus, 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1788.

27 Maistre, Count Xavier de: Russian Tales, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1826.

J. 122 Manley, Mrs. de la Riviere: Power of Love, in Seven Novels, 8vo; London, 1720.

31*b* Manzoni, Alessandro: I Promessi Sposi, Storia Milanese del Secolo XVII., 2v. 12mo; Parigi, 1830.

6e Marmontel, J. F.: Belisaire, 24s; Londres, 1834.
J. 65 ——— ——— Belisarius, 12mo; London, 1768.
J. 33 ——— ——— Contes Moraux, 3 v. 12mo; 1766.
6f ——— ——— Les Incas; ou, la Destruction de l'Empire du Pérou, 24s; Londres, 1826.
33q Marryatt, Captain: Diary of a Blasé, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.
33k ——— ——— Jacob Faithful, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.
33l ——— ——— Japhet in Search of a Father, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.
33p ——— ——— Midshipman Easy, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.
33o ——— ——— Pacha of Many Tales, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1834.
33m ——— ——— Peter Simple, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.
33n ——— ——— Pirate and Three Cutters, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.
67 Memoirs; containing the Lives of several Ladies of Great Britain, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1769.
69q Memoirs of a Peeress; or Days of Fox; edited by Charlotte Bury, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1837.
98c Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de: Aventures et Espièglerries de Lazarilla de Tormes, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.
Meung.—(See *Lorris*, in this chapter.)
33f Mitford, Mary Russell: Lights and Shadows of American Life, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1832.
J. 66 Modern Story Teller, 12mo. [No title page.]
56a Moore, Edward: Fables, 12mo; Paris, 1800.
115 Moore, Thomas: Lalla Rookh, 8vo; London, 1818.
J. 56 Morale des Anciens et des Modernes; ou les plus beaux Quatrains de Pibrac, et Fables de la Fontaine et de Boursault, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1717.
69o Morgan, Lady: Dramatic Scenes from Real Life, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.
68e ——— ——— The Princess: or the Beguine, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.
19b Musæus, J. C. A.: Physiognomical Travels, preceded by a Physiognomical Journal; translated from the German, by Anne Plumptre, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1800.
26 Neele, Henry: Romance of History: England, 2 v. Philadelphia, 1828.
63a Northcote, James: One Hundred Fables, Original and Selected, 12mo; London, 1828.
63a ——— ——— Fables, Original and Selected, 12mo; London, 1833.
J. 68 Nougaret, P. J. B.: La Paysane Pervertie, ou les Dangers de la Ville, 5 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1785.

33*i* Novellettes of a Traveller, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1834.

16*h* Opie, Mrs. Amelia: Detraction Displayed, 12mo; London, 1828.

16*e* —— —— —— New Tales, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1819.

16*a* —— —— —— Simple Tales, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1809.

16*c* —— —— —— Tales of Real Life, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1813.

16*f* —— —— —— Tales of the Heart, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1820.

16*b* —— —— —— Temper, or Domestic Scenes, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1812.

16*d* —— —— —— Valentine's Eve, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1816.

16*g* —— —— —— Illustrations of Lying, in all its Branches, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1825.

104*a* Orlando Furioso, translated into English Verse from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto, with Notes, by Wm. Stewart Rose, 8 v. p. 8vo; London, 1823.

104*b* Orlando Innamorato, translated into Prose, from the Italian of Francisco Berni, and interspersed with Extracts in the same Stanza as the Original, by Wm. S. Rose, p. 8vo; London, 1823.

107 Ossian: Poems, in the Original Gaelic, with a translation into Latin, by Robert Macfarlan; together with a Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems, by John Sinclair; and a translation from the Italian of the Abbè Cesarotti's Dissertation on the Authenticity of Ossian, with Notes, &c., by John M'Arthur, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 106 —— Poems; translated by James Macpherson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1785.

134 Ovidius, Publius Naso: Métamorphoses, en Latin; traduites en François, avec des Remarques et des Explications Historiques, par l'Abbé Banier, 2 v. folio; Amsterdam, 1732.

J. 2 —— —— —— Metamorphoses, old English, 12mo. [Imperfect, no title page.]

J. 95 —— —— —— Metamorphoseon, cum Interpretatione et Notis D. Crispinus ad usum Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1751.

J. 96 —— —— —— Opera Omnia, cum integris N. Hensii; Notis B. Cnippingii, 3 v. 8vo; Lug. Bat. 1670.

134*a* —— —— —— Metamorphosis, Englished, Mythologiz'd; with an Essay to the Translation of Virgil's Æneis, by George Sandys, folio; Oxford, 1632.

27c Palgrave, Francis: Truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages: the Merchant and Friar, 16s; London, 1837.

68c Paris, or the Book of the Hundred-and-One, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

24c Paulding, James K.: Christmas Gift from Fairy Land, 12mo; New-York, 1839.

70d ——— ——— Westward Ho! a Tale, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1832.

19k ——— ——— Works, 14 v. 12mo; New-York, 1835–'6.

J. 64 Phædrus: Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinque, Notis P. Danet; in usum Scholarum, N. Bailey, 8vo; Londini, 1725.

J. 57 ——— Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinque, cum Indice, &c., a Michael Maittaire, 12mo; Londini, 1713.

J. 63 ——— Fables, in Latin, by John Sterling, 8vo; London, 1738.

17f Philadelphia Book; or Specimens of Metropolitan Literature, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1836.

17d Portland Sketch Book, edited by Ann S. Stephens 12mo; Portland, 1836. *(Present.)*

19a Psalmanazar, George: Description of Formosa, 8vo; London, 1704.

98a Quevedo, Francisco de: Works, translated from the Spanish, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1798.

J. 17 Rabelais, Francis: Works, by Mr. Ozell, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1750: [1st v. missing.]

17a ——— ——— Works; translated from the French, and illustrated with Explanatory Notes, by M. Le Duchat, and others, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1784.

22b Radcliffe, Ann: Gaston De-Blondeville, or the Court of Henry III. keeping Festival in Ardenne; a Romance; St. Albans Abbey, a metrical Tale; to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, 4 v. p. 8vo; London, 1826.

87c ——— —— Novels, viz. The Sicilian Romance, Romance of the Forest, Mysteries of Udolpho, the Italian, the Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1824.

J. 131 Ramsay, A. M.: Les Voyages de Cyrus, 4to; Londres, 1730.

27a Reliques of Father Prout, by Oliver Yorke and Alfred Croquis, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

33a Richardson, Samuel: Pamela; or Virtue Rewarded, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1811.

33b ——— ——— History of Clarissa Harlowe, 8 v. 12mo; London, 1811.

38c Richardson, Samuel: History of Charles Grandison, 7 v. 12mo; London, 1811.

26a Ritchie, Leitch: Romance of History—France, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1831.

26d Romance of Ancient History—Egypt, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

86a Roscoe, Thomas: Italian Novelists; selected from the most approved Authors in that Language, from the earliest period down to the close of the Eighteenth Century; with Notes, &c., 4 v. p. 8vo; London, 1825.

86b ——— ——— The Spanish Novelists: a series of Tales, from the earliest period to the close of the 17th Century; translated from the original, with Critical and Biographical Notices, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

64a Sadi of Shiraz: The Gulistan, (Rose Garden,) Persian and English, the translation into English by James Ross, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

64b ——— ——— The same, translated by Francis Gladwin, 8vo; London, 1808.

J. 10 Sage, Alain René le: Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, 4 v. 16s; Londres, 1769.

64b ——— ——— ——— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated by T. Smollett, 4 v. 16s; Baltimore, 1814. [4th v. missing.]

102b ——— ——— ——— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated from the French, by T. Smollett; with illustrations by Jean Gigoux, 2 v. royal 8vo; London, 1836.

102a ——— ——— ——— Œuvres Choisies de Le Sage, 16 v. 8vo; Paris, 1810.

69l St. Leger, Barry: Stories from Froissart, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

6b Saint Pierre, J. B. H. de: La Chaumiere Indienne, 24s; Londres, 1835.

6c ——— ——— ——— Paul et Virginie, 24s; Londres, 1828.

44 Scott, Sir Walter: *Novels*, viz: Abbot; being the Sequel to the Monastery, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821.

55 ——— ——— ——— Anne of Geierstein; or, the Maiden of the Mist, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1829.

35 ——— ——— ——— Antiquary, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821.

53 ——— ——— ——— Chronicles of the Canongate, 1st and 2d series, 4 v. 12mo, Philadelphia, 1827–'8.

45 ——— ——— ——— Fortunes of Nigel, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1822.

36 Scott, Sir Walter: Guy Mannering, or, the Astrologer, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1823.
38 ——— ——— ——— Ivanhoe, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1820.
42 ——— ——— ——— Kenilworth, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821.
43 ——— ——— ——— Monastery, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821.
46 ——— ——— ——— Peveril of the Peak, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1823.
47 ——— ——— ——— Pirate, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1822.
48 ——— ——— ——— Quentin Durward, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1827.
52 ——— ——— ——— Redgauntlet, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1824.
37 ——— ——— ——— Rob Roy, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821.
49 ——— ——— ——— St. Ronan's Well, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1824.
39 ——— ——— ——— Tales of My Landlord, 1st series, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1823.
40 ——— ——— ——— Tales of my Landlord, 2d series, 4 v. in 2, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821.
41 ——— ——— ——— Tales of my Landlord, 3d series, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1822.
55*a* ——— ——— ——— Tales of my Landlord, 4th series, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1832.
51 ——— ——— ——— Tales of the Crusaders, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1825.
34 ——— ——— ——— Waverly; or, 'Tis Sixty Years Since, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1821.
50 ——— ——— ——— Woodstock; or, the Cavalier, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1826.
113 ——— ——— ——— *Poems*, viz: Lay of the Last Minstrel, 8vo; London, 1816.
112 ——— ——— ——— Lord of the Isles, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1815.
110 ——— ——— ——— Marmion; a Tale of Flodden Field, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1815.
109 ——— ——— ——— Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1812.
111 ——— ——— ——— Rokeby, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1815.
114 ——— ——— ——— Vision of Don Roderick, the Field of Waterloo, and other Poems, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817.
114*e* ——— ——— ——— Historical Romances, 6 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1824.

114*c* Scott, Sir Walter: Novels and Romances, 7 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1824.
114*b* ——— ——— ——— Novels and Tales, 12 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.
114*d* ——— ——— ——— Poetical Works, 11 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1830.
114*e* ——— ——— ——— Tales and Romances, 16 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1833.
114*f* ——— ——— ——— Waverly Novels; with Prefaces, Notes, &c., 27 v. 12mo; Boston, 1836.
85*e* Sedgwick, Catharine M.: Allen Prescott, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1834.
85*d* ——— ——— Clarence; or, a Tale of our Times, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1830.
85*c* ——— ——— Hope Leslie, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1827.
85*a* ——— ——— New-England Tale, 12mo; New-York, 1822.
85*d* ——— ——— Redwood, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1824.
85*g* ——— ——— Tales and Sketches, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.
85*f* ——— ——— The Linwoods, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1835.
19*i* Sherwood, Mrs.: Works, 15 v. 12mo; New-York, 1836.
70*a* Shoshonee Valley, 2 v. 12mo; Cincinnati, 1830.
J. 3 Silius Italicus, Caius: De Bello Punico, libri xvii., cum Notis, 24s; Antverpiæ, 1601.
69*p* Sir Ralph Esher; or, Adventures of a Gentleman of the Court of Charles II., 3 v. 12mo; London, 1832.
J. 19 Smollett, Tobias: Adventures of Roderick Random, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1763. (1st v. missing.)
88*a* ——— ——— Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Dr. Robert Anderson, 6 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1811.
J. 18 Spenser, Edmund: Works; with a Life of the Author, by Mr. Hughes, 6 v. 12mo; London, 1750.
130*a* ——— ——— Works; with the principal Illustrations of various Commentators: to which are added, Notes, some Account of the Life of Spenser, and a Glossarial and other Indexes, by the Rev. Henry J. Todd, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1805.
J. 103 Staël, Madame de: Corinne, ou l'Italie, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1807.
20*b* Standard Novels, (Bentley's edition,) 71 v. 12mo; London, 1834–'38, containing, the Pilot, The Spy, Last of the Mohicans, The Pioneers, The Prairie, Lionel Lincoln, Water Witch, The Bravo, The Red

Rover, The Headsman, The Heidenmaur, and The Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish, by J. F. Cooper:—Caleb Williams, St. Leon, and Fleetwood, by Wm. Godwin:—Thaddeus of Warsaw, The Scottish Chiefs, and The Pastor's Fire Side, by Jane Porter:—Frankenstein, by Mary W. Shelly:—The Ghost Seer, by Schiller:—Hungarian Brothers:—Canterbury Tales, by Sophia and H. Lee:—Self-Control and Discipline, by Mary Brunton:—Laurie Todd, by J. Galt:—Sense and Sensibility, Emma, Mansfield Park, Northanger Abbey, Persuasion, and Pride and Prejudice, by Jane Austen:—Corinne, by Mad. de Staël:—A Simple Story, and Nature and Art, by Elizabeth Inchbald:—The Smuggler, by Banim:—Stories of Waterloo, and Capt. Blake, by W. H. Maxwell:—The Hunchback of Notre Dame, by V. Hugo:—Eugene Aram, and Paul Clifford, by E. L. Bulwer:—Maxwell, and The Parson's Daughter, by T. Hook:—Mothers and Daughters:—Heiress of Bruges, by T. C. Grattan:—The Country Curate:—Vathek, by W. Beckford:—Castle of Otranto, by Horace Walpole:—The Betrothed, by A. Manzoni:—Hajji Baba, Hajji Baba in England, and Zorab, by J. Morier:—Adventures of a Younger Son:—Anastasius, by J. Hope:—Darnley, De L'Orme, Philip Augustus, and Henry Masterton, by C. P. R. James:—Headlong Hall, Nightmare Abbey, Maid Marian, and Crotchet Castle:—Trevelyan:—Rookwood, by W. H. Ainsworth:—Peter Simple, Jacob Faithful, Japhet in Search of a Father, The King's Own, Mr. Midshipman Easy, Newton Foster, and the Pacha of Many Tales, by Captain Marryatt:—Rattlin, the Reefer:—Helen, by Maria Edgeworth.

J. 23 Sterne, Lawrence: Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1770.

22 ——— ——— Works; with the Life of the Author, vols. 1, 2, and 4, 12mo; London, 1780.

87 Story of a Wanderer, or Recollections of Incidents in Russian and Cossack Scenes, 8vo; London, 1826.

55*g* Sulivan, Robert: Flittings of Fancy, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

68*b* Tales of Glauber Spa, 2 v. 12mo; New-York, 1832.

87*b* Tales of the East; comprising the most popular Romances of Oriental origin, and the best Imitations, by European Authors; to which is prefixed, an Introductory Dissertation, containing an Account of each Work, and of its Author, or Translator, by Henry Weber, 3 vols. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1812.

24*a* Talisman, for 1828, 1829, 1830, 3 v. 12mo; New-York, 1827–'8, and Philadelphia, 1829.

J. 1 Tatius, Achilles: De Clitophontis et Leucippes Amoribus, Librii VIII., (Gr. et Lat.,) cum Notis Cl. Salmasii, 12mo; Lug. Bat. 1640.

69*s* The Devoted, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

21*c* The Doctor, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1834–'8.

69*q* The Doomed, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

69*v* The M. P.'s Wife: and the Lady Geraldine, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1838.

66*b* Thoms, Wm. J.: Collection of Early Prose Romances, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1828.

26*b* Trueba, Don T. de: Romance of History—Spain, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1830.

86*c* Van der Velde, C. F.: Tales; translated from the German, by Nathaniel Greene, 2 v. 12mo; Boston, 1837.

32*d* Warren, Samuel: Passages from the Diary of a late Physician, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

28*d* Watterston, George: The Lawyer, or Man as he ought not to be, 18mo; Charlestown, 1829.

28*a* Williams, Mrs. C. R.: Tales, National and Revolutionary, 16s; Providence, 1835.

28*c* ——— ——— Religion at Home; a Story, founded on Facts, 12mo; Providence, 1837. (2 copies.)

28*b* ——— ——— Aristocracy, or the Holbey Family; a National Tale, 12mo; Providence, 1832. (2 copies.

30*a* Willis, N. P.: Inklings of Adventure, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 128 Xenophon Ephesius: De Amoribus Anthiæ et Abrocomæ, (Gr. et Lat.) cum Notis A. Cocchii, 4to; Londini, 1726.

J. 127 ——— ——— De Amoribus Anthiæ et Abrocomæ, versio Lat. A. Cocchii, Italica, A. Salvini, et Gallica, 4to; Lucæ, 1781.

CHAPTER XXXV.

PASTORALS, ODES, ELEGIES, &c.

J. 49 Anacreon: Odæ, Gr.; cura E. Forster, 12mo; Londini, 1802.

J. 8 ——— Odæ, Gr. et Lat.; cum Notis, ex editione Jos. Barnes, 12mo; Cantabrigiæ, 1721.

J. 64 ——— Odæ, Gr. e versione Latina di J. Barnes, e Ital. di B. Corsini, Regnier, A. Marchetti, A. M. Salvini, 4to; Venezia, 1736.

J. 48 ——— Odes, in English verse, by Thomas Moore, p. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

27*g* Ancient Popular Poetry; from Authentic Manuscripts and old Printed Copies, 12mo; London, 1791.

19*d* Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, &c., 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1791.

J. 69 Asiatic Poems, 4to.

J. 1 Ausonius, D. Magnus: Opera, 16s; Amstelredami, 1621.

54*e* Béranger, P. J. de: Œuvres Complètes, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1834.

J. 43 Bion et Moschus: Idyllia; cum Notis J. Heskin, 8vo; Oxon. 1748.—(See *Chapman* and *Polwhele.*)

J. 66 Birckenstock, J. M. de: Lapidary Panegyric on Frederic II., in Latin, 4to.

28 Bowring, John: Poetry of the Magyars; with a Sketch of the Language and Literature of Hungary and Transylvania, 12mo; London, 1830.

69*a* Breton, Nicholas: Melancholike Humors; with Critical Preface, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 4to; Kent, 1815.

19*a* Browne, Vincent: Poetical Works, 2 v. in 1, 16s; Oxford, 1808.

26*a* Bryant, William Cullen: Poems, 12mo; New-York, 1832.

12 Burns, Robert: Works; with the Life of the Author, and a Criticism on his Writings; to which is added, his Correspondence with George Thomson, by J. Currie, 1st, 3d, and 4th v. 24s; Baltimore, 1814.

34*b* ——— ——— Works; with his Life, by Allan Cunningham, 8 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

— Buckingham, Duke of.—(See *Villiers, G.*)

J. 67 Cálidás: Sacontalá; or, the Fatal Ring, an Indian Drama, 4to; London, 1790.

J. 72 Callimachus: Hymni et Epigrammata, Gr., folio; Glasguæ, 1755.

71 ——— Works, by H. W. Tytler, 4to; London, 1793.

20*a* Camoens, Luis de: Poems; with Remarks on his Writings, Notes, &c., by Lord Viscount Strangford, 12mo; London, 1824.

66*a* Carlyle, J. D.: Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the Earliest Time to the Extinction of the Khaliphat; with some Account of the Authors, (2d edition,) 8vo; London, 1832.

10*a* Catullus, Caius V.: Poems; translated, with a Preface and Notes by George Lamb, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1821.

65*b* Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius: Opera, 4to; Birminghamiæ, 1772.

19*c* Chambers, Robert: Scottish Songs, collected and illustrated, 2 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1829.

43*a* Chapman, M. J.: Greek Pastoral Poets—Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, 12mo; London, 1836.

56*a* Chatterton, Thomas: Works, with his Life, by G. Gregory, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1803.

J. 52 Claudianus, Claudius: Opera; cum Notis, N. Hensius, 8vo. [No title page.]

52*a* ——— ——— Works; translated into English verse, by A. Hawkins, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

67 Coleccion de las Obras Sueltas, assi en prosa, como en verso, de D. Frey Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, 21 v. p. 4to; Madrid, 1776–'79.

J. 58 Collection of Poems on State Affairs, from Oliver Cromwell to the present time, 8vo; London, 1705.

J. 66 Coluthus: Rape of Helen, 4to; London, 1786.

J. 35 Cowley, A.: Select Works, by R. Hurd, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1772.

J. 70 ——— — Works; with the Life of the Author, folio; London, 1678.

33*b* Croker, T. Crofton: Popular Songs of Ireland, 8vo; London, 1839.

34*c* Cunningham, Allan: Songs of Scotland, Ancient and Modern; with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Critical, and Characters of the Lyric Poets, 4 v. p. 8vo; London, 1825.

25*a* Dante Alighieri: Canzoniere, including the Poems of the Vita Nuova and Convito, Italian and English; translated by Charles Lyell, 12mo; London, 1835.

1*a* Da Ponte.—Versi composti da Lorenzo da Ponte, per la Morte d'Anna Celestina Ernestina, sua virtuosis-

sima. e adorata Consorte, 32s; New-York, 1832. *(Present.)*

36*a* Dodsley's Collection of Poems, 6 v. 12mo; London, 1782.

J. 47 Duportus et Buchananus: Metaphrasis libri Psalmorum Davidis, Græcis Versibus contexta, et Paraphrasis Poetica Latina, 8vo; Londini, 1742.

36*b* Dyer, George: Poetics; or, a Series of Poems, and Disquisitions on Poetry, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1812.

27*a* Ellis, George: Specimens of the Early English Poets; to which is prefixed an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1801.

J. 33 Five Pieces of Runic Poetry, translated from the Islandic Language, 12mo; London, 1763.

74 Forster, Charles: La Vieille Pologne, Album Historique et Poétique, composé de Chants et Légendes de M. J. U. Niemcewicz, traduits, et mis en vers par les plus célèbres Poètes Français; orné de 36 dessins, et contenant des Notices, formant un Tableau de l'Histoire de Pologne, depuis 800 jusqu'à 1796, 4to; Paris, 1833–'4. *(Present.)*

20 Foscolo, Ugo: Dei Sepolcri Poesie, 12mo; Milano, 1824.

J. 40 Freneau, Philip: Poems, 8vo; Monmouth, 1795.

J. 39 ——— ——— Poems, 2 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1809.

J. 56 Gilbert, Thomas: Poems, 8vo; London, 1747.

19*b* Graham, John: Flowers of Melody, 2 v. 16s; New-York, 1833.

55*c* Gray, Thomas: Elegy written in a Country Church Yard, p. 8vo; London, 1834.

55*d* ——— ——— Works, 2 v. p. 8vo; Oxford, 1825.

J. 53 Gros, M. F. T.: Recueil de Pouesiés Prouvençalos, 8vo; Marseille, 1763.

54*a* Hardiman, James: Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

19 Heber, Reginald: Palestine, and other Poems, 16s; Philadelphia, 1828.

55 Hemans, Felicia: Poems, 3 v. 8vo; Boston, 1826–'28.

J. 67 Hermit of Warkworth, a Northumberland Ballad, 4to; London, 1771.

27*h* Herrick, Robert: Select Poems from the Hesperides; with Occasional Remarks, by J. N., 8vo; Bristol.

60*a* Hobhouse, J. C.: Collection of Imitations and Translations from the Ancient and Modern Classics, with Original Poems never before published, 8vo; London, 1809.

56*b* Hogg, James: Jacobite Relics of Scotland; being the Songs, Airs, and Legends, of the Adherents to the House of Stuart, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819–'21.

45 Hood, Thomas: Whims and Oddities, (2d edition,) p. 8vo; London, 1829.

45*a* ——— ——— Whims and Oddities, 12mo; London, 1836.

42*c* Horatius, Quintus Flaccus: Eclogæ, cum scholiis veteribus: castigavit et notis illustravit G. Baxterus; varias lectiones et observationes addidit J. M. Gesnerus; quibas et suas adspersit J. C. Zeunius, 8vo; Londini, 1826.

J. 23 Huerta, V. G. de la: Obras Poeticas, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1778–'9.

27*i* Hume, Alexander: English Songs and Ballads, 12mo; London, 1838.

J. 62 Humphreys, David: Address to the American Army, (Fr. and Eng.) 8vo; Paris, 1786.

J. 61 ——— ——— Miscellaneous Works, 8vo; New-York, 1804.

J. 66 ——— ——— Poem, addressed to the Army of the United States; and a Poem on the Happiness of America, New-Haven, 1785.

J. 66 Jodrell, R. P.: Persian Heroine, 4to; London, 1786.

J. 6 Johnston, A.: Psalmorum Davidis, 12mo; Londini, 1741.

J 63*a* Judas Macchabæus; a Sacred Drama, London, 1755.

26 Kettell, Samuel: Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices, 3 v. 12mo; Boston, 1829.

J. 63 Law, Thomas: Ballston Springs, 12mo; New-York, 1806.

53*a* Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours, of the 12th and 13th Centuries, 12mo; London, 1825.

54*d* Les Poètes François, depuis le 12^{me} Siècle jusqu'à Malherbe, avec une Notice Historique et Littéraire sur chaque Poète, 6 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824.

54*b* Leyden, John: Poetical Remains; with Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. James Morton, 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 30 Lomax, Judith: Notes of an American Lyre, 12mo; Richmond, 1813.

J. 66 Luzac, J.: Oratio de Eruditione, altrice Virtutis Civilis, 4to; Lug. Bat. 1785.

57 Madrid, J. Fernandez de: Poesias, 8vo; Habana, 1822. *(Present.)*

26*b* Mellen, Grenville: Martyr's Triumph; Burial Valley; and other Poems, 12mo; Boston, 1833.

27*c* Minot, Laurence: Poems, written in 1352; with Introductory Dissertations on the Scottish Wars of

Edward III., and Notes and Glossary, by Joseph Ritson, 12mo; London, 1825.

J. 67 Modern Honour, a Poem, 4to; London, 1760.

68 Monicart, J. B. de: Versailles Immortalisé par les Merveilles; avec une traduction en prose Latine, par Romain le Testu, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1720.

55*a* Moore, Thomas: Poetical Works, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835.

33*a* ——— ——— Irish Melodies, 12mo; London, 1838.

Moschus.—(See *Bion* et *Moschus.*)

J. 18 Musæ Anglicanæ, 3 v. 12mo; Lond. et Oxon. 1717–'41.

58*a* New-York Book of Poetry, 8vo; New-York, 1837.

J. 54 Ogilvie, John: Poems on Several Subjects, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1769.

J. 59 Oldham, John: Works, viz: Satyre upon the Jesuits; London, 1679; Passion of Byblis in Ovid's Metamorphosis, imitated; London, 1685; Poems and Translations, London, 1683–'4; Remains in Verse and Prose, 8vo; London, 1687.

36*d* Opie, Mrs. Amelia: Lays for the Dead, 12mo; London, 1834.

36*c* ——— ——— Poems, 12mo; London, 1802.

J. 4 Orpheus: Argonautica, Hymni et de Lapidibus; (Gr. et Lat.) curante A. C. Eschenbachio; accedunt H. Stephani in omnia, et J. Scaligeri, in Hymnos Notæ, 12mo; Traj. ad Rhen. 1689.

26*c* Osgood, Frances S.: Wreath of Wild Flowers from New-England, 12mo; London, 1838.

J. 65 Ovidius, Publius Naso: Epistolæ Heroides commentantibus A. Volsco, U. Cresentinate, A. J. Parrhasio, et J. B. Ascensio; et Epistolæ Sappho, ennarationibus D. Calderini, prim. interpretis G. Merule, &c., p. folio; Lug. 1529.

J. 50 ——— ——— Epistles, (Lat. and Eng.) by Jos. Davidson, 8vo; London, 1746.

J. 51 ——— ——— Tristia, (Lat.); with an Historical, Geographical, and Poetical Index, by John Stirling, 8vo; London, 1736.

58*b* Pamphlets.—Outre Mer, a Pilgrimage; Boston, 1833.—Sprague's Centennial Ode; Boston, 1832.—The Year; with other Poems; Boston, 1832.—Adams' (J. Q.) Dermot MacMorrogh; Boston, 1832.—Atlantis, a Poem; New-York, 1832.—Fashionable Satires; New-York, 1832.—Letters from the South and West, 8vo; Boston, 1824.

J. 21 Parnaso Español, v. 3 to 9, 12mo; Madrid, 1770–'8.

60 Pasquin, Anthony: Shrove Tuesday, a Satiric Rhapsody, 12mo; London, 1791.

27 Percy, Thomas: Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1812.

54*f* Petrarca, Francesco: Le Rime, 2 v. 8vo; Milano, 1824.

42*b* Pindarus.—Odes of Pindar, in English prose, with explanatory Notes: to which is added, West's Dissertation on the Olympic Games, 2 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1824.

14*a* ——— Odes of Pindar, with several other Pieces, in Prose and Verse; translated from the Greek: to which is added, a Dissertation on the Olympic Games; with Original Poems on several Occasions, by Gilbert West, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1766.

64*a* ——— Odes; translated from the Greek, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by Abraham Moore, part 1, royal 8vo; London, 1822.

42*c* ——— Carmina: cum Lectionis Varietate et adnotationibus; accedunt Interpretatio Latina Emendatior; Scholia, et Fragmenta; necnon G. Hermanni Dissertationes Pindaricæ, et Indices tres; à C. G. Heyne, 3 v. 8vo; Londini, 1824.

J. 14 ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat. 2 v. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1744.

19*f* Pinkerton, John: Scotish Poems, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1792.

J. 17 Poemata Italiorum, viz: Sannazarius, Amaltheus, Vida, Francastorius, Palearius, Ariosto, Flaminius, Augurellus, Crinitus, Cotta, Archius, Buchananus, Vaxis, Fascitellus, Parlistaneus, 2 v. 12mo; Londini, 1740.

J. 15 Poetæ Latini Minores, ex editione P. Burmanni, viz. Faliscus, Nemesianus, Serenus, Calpurnius, Rutilius, Marcellus, Fannius, Sulpicia, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1752.

J. 44 Poetæ Minores Græci; viz. Hesiodus, Theocritus, Moschus, Bion, Musæus, Theognis, Phocylides, Pythagoras, 8vo; London, 1728.

43*b* Polwhele, R.: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus; translated from the Greek, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

55*b* Pringle, Thomas: Poetical Works; with a Sketch of his Life, by Leitch Richie, 8vo; London, 1838.

Propertius.—(See *Catullus* et *Tibullus*.)

J. 11 Prudentius, Clemens Aurelius: Carmina, cum Notis N. Hensius, 12mo; Amstelodami, 1667.

J. 5 Psalterium, (Gr. et Lat.,) 12mo; Oxoniæ, 1678.

J. 24 Quevedo, Francisco de: Romances de Germania, 12mo; Madrid, 1779.

34*a* Ramsay, Allan: Poetical Works; to which is prefixed Memoirs of the Author; a Collection of Scottish Proverbs; and an improved Glossary, 3 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1818.

J. 22 Rebolledo, B. de: Ocios; y Selva Militar y Politica; y Selva Sagrada, 4 v. p. 8vo; Madrid, 1778.

20*b* Rejected Addresses; or the New Theatrum Poetarum, (18th edition,) 16s; London, 1833.

19*e* Ritson, Joseph: Caledonian Muse, a Chronological Selection of Scottish Poetry, 8vo; London, 1821.

27*d* ——— ——— English Anthology, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1793–'4. (2 copies.)

27*f* ——— ——— Northumberland Garland, 12mo; London, 1809–'10.

27*b* ——— ——— Robin Hood; a Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English Outlaw; with Historical Notes of his Life, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1832.

20 Rossi, G. G. de: Poesie, 12mo; Pisa, 1817.

54*c* Rousseau, J. B.: Œuvres Choisies, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1818.

J. 31 Saboly, Nicolas: Recueil des Noels Provençeaux, 12mo; Avignon, 1763.

J. 32 Saint-Evremond, C. de: Œuvres Mêlées, 7 v. 12mo; Londres, 1708.

65*a* Sapphus: Fragmenta et Elogia; (Gr. et Lat.) cum notis variorum, cura et studio Jo. Ch. Wolfii, 4to; Londini, 1733.

35*b* Savage, Richard: Works: with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Samuel Johnson, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1777.

J. 69 Select Songs of the Gentle Shepherd, 8vo; London, 1784.

38*a* Seward, Anna: Poetical Works; edited by Walter Scott, 3 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1810.

J. 36 Shenstone, William: Works, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1773.

27*e* Southey, Robert: Specimens of the Late English Poets, with Preliminary Notices, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1807.

J. 63*a* Tasso, Torquato: Aminta, Fabula Pastoril; traducida por J. de Jáuregui, 8vo; Madrid, 1804.

42*a* Theocritus, Bion, et Moschus; (Gr. et Lat.) cum notis, scholiis, et indicibus; accedit M. Æmil. Porti Lexicon Doricum, 2 v. 8vo; Londini, 1829.

J. 42 Theocritus: Idylliums; translated from the Greek; with Notes, &c., by Francis Fawkes, 8vo; London, 1767.

J. 3 ——— Idillios, da A. Salvini, 12mo; Arezzo, 1754.

J. 41 ——— Op. quæ Extant, cum Græcis Scholiis, 8vo; Londini, 1729.

J. 2 ——— Op. quæ Extant, ex editione D. Hensii, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1746.—(See *Chapman* and *Polwhele*.)

40*a* The Rolliad, in 2 parts; Probationary Odes for the

Laureateship, and Political Miscellanies, with Criticisms and Illustrations, 8vo; London, 1795.

J. 34 Thomson, James: Seasons, 12mo. [No title page.]

J. 10 Tibullus et Propertius: Opera, ex editione J. Broukhousii, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1753.—(See *Catullus.*)

J. 46 Tyrtæus: Spartan Lessons, (Gr. et Lat.) p. 4to; Glasgow, 1759.—(See *Polwhele.*)

J. 16 Vida, Marcus Hieronymus: De Arte Poetica, Libri Tres, a T. Tristram, 12mo; Oxonii, 1723.

J. 38 Villiers, George: Genuine Works, 12mo; Glasgow, 1752.

J. 25 Villegas, E. M. de: Las Eroticas, y traduccion de Boecio, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1774.

J. 9 Virgilius, Publius Maro; Eclogues, old English translations, 12mo. [No title page.]

73 ——— ——— ——— Georgica; Hexaglotta, folio; Londini, 1827. *(Present.)*

35*a* Waller, Edmond: Poems, &c.; with the Author's Life, 8vo; London, 1711.

J. 29 Wheatley, Phillis; Poems, Religious and Moral, 12mo; London, 1773.

13 Wolcott, John: Works, (written under the fictitious name of Peter Pindar,) 4 v. 24s; Boston, 1811.

57*a* Yriarte.—Coleccion de Obras en Verso y Prosa, de D. Tomas de Yriarte, 6 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1787.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

DIDACTIC.

63 Age Reviewed, a Satire; with the Runaways, a Political Dialogue, 8vo; London, 1827.

23*a* Apperly, Charles Owen; Europe, a Political Sketch; and other Poems, 16s; London, 1833. *(Present.)*

2*b* Almanach des Dames, 16s; Paris, 1838.

J. 41 Anstey, Christopher: New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the Blunderhead Family, 12mo; Cambridge, 1768.

41*a* ——— ——— The same, with Biographical and

Topographical Preface, and Anecdotical Annotations, by John Britton, 12mo; London, 1832.

J. 39 Anthologia, sive Epigrammatum Gr.; in usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis, 8vo; Londini, 1748.

J. 37 Armstrong, John: Art of Preserving Health, 12mo; London, 1768.

37*a* ——— ——— Miscellanies, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1770.

75 Beaumont, Joseph: Psyche, or Love's Mystery, in 24 cantos, folio; Cambridge, 1702.

J. 19 Boileau, Nicolas: Œuvres, avec des Eclaircissemens Historiques, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1735.

J. 20 ——— ——— Le même, 5 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1775.

J. 29 Branagan, Thomas: Avenia; or, a Tragical Poem on the Oppression of the Human Species, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1805.

J. 30 ——— ——— Penitential Tyrant, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1805.

57 Brydges, Thomas: Burlesque Translation of Homer, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1797.

74*a* Bury, Charlotte M.: The Three Great Sanctuaries of Tuscany, Valombrosa, Camaldoli, Laverna, a Poem; with Historical and Legendary Notices, ob. folio; London, 1833.

56 Butler, Samuel: Hudibras, with Historical, Biographical, and Explanatory Notes; to which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, and a Preliminary Discourse on the Civil War, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

Campbell, T.—(See *Poetical Works*,' in this chapter.)

J. 34 Carmina Quadragesimalia, 12mo; Londini, 1741.

62 Chalmers, Alexander: Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper, 21 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

55*b* Churchill.—Poetical Works of Charles Churchill; with explanatory Notes, and an Authentic Account of his Life, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1804.

J. 22 Cotton, Charles: Genuine Poetical Works, 12mo; London, 1765.

J. 23 ——— ——— Scarronides; or, Virgile Travestie, 12mo; London, 1664.

58 Crabbe, George: Poetical Works, 8vo; Paris, 1829.

23*b* ——— ——— The same, 8 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

J. 40 Cutts, John: Poetical Exercises, written upon several Occasions, 12mo; London, 1687.

J. 66 Darwin, Erasmus: Temple of Nature; or, the Origin of Society, 8vo; Baltimore, 1804.

Davenant, Sir William: Poetical Works.—[See chapter 38, No. 33.]

62*b* Drake, Joseph Rodman: The Culprit Fay, and other Poems, 8vo; New-York, 1835. *(Present.)*

J. 72 Drayton, Michael: Poly-Olbion; a Chorographical Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, &c. of Great Britain; a Poem, folio; London, 1612.

J. 38 Economy of Love, 8vo; London, 1768.

50*b* Elton, C. A.; Remains of Hesiod the Ascræan, including the Shield of Hercules; translated into English rhyme and blank-verse; with a Dissertation on the Life and Æra, the Poems and Mythology of Hesiod, and copious Notes, p. 8vo; London, 1815.

50*a* ——— ——— Specimens of the Classic Poets, in a Chronological series from Homer to Tryphiodorus; translated into English verse, and illustrated with Biographical and Critical Notices, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 5 Epigrammatum Delectus et Elegantes Sententiæ, 12mo; Londini, 1699.

J. 6 Epigrammatum Gr. Delectus, a T. Johnson, 12mo; Londini, 1740.

J. 4 Epigrammatum Gr. Florilegium Novum; cum aliis Veterum Poematis, 12mo; Londini, 1702.

J. 21 Erasmus, Desiderius: L'Eloge de la Folie; traduit par M. Gucudeville; avec les Notes de G. Listre; avec une Préface adressée à Thomas More, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1728.

27*a* Falconer, William: The Shipwreck, 12mo; London, 1818.

J. 32 Garth, Samuel: Dispensary, 12mo; London, 1726.

J. 36 Gazæus, A.: Pia Hilaria, 2 v. in 1, 12mo; Londini, 1657.

J. 33 Gnomici Poetæ Græci, Gr. et Lat., a R. F. P. Brunck, 12mo; Argentorati, 1784; viz.: Callimachus, Callenius, Cleanthes, Eratosthenes, Evenus, Hesiod, Linus, Menecrates, Metrodorus, Mimnermus, Naumachus, Panyacides, Pseudo Phocyclides, Posidippus, Pythagoras, Rhianus, Simonides, Solon, Theognis, Tyrtæus.—*Comicorum Sententiæ;* viz: Alexis, Amphis, Anaxandrides, Antiphanes, Apollodorus, Clearchus, Cratetes, Diodorus, Diphilus, Eriphus, Eubulus, Hipparchus, Menander, Nicostratus, Pherecrates, Philemon, Philippides, Philippus, Posidippus, Sotades, Timocles, et Monostichi, ex diversis Poetis.

73*a* Goldsmith, O., and Parnell, T.: Poems, 4to; London, 1795.

J. 64 Gifford, William: Pursuits of Literature, a Satirical Poem, 8vo; Dublin, 1798.

63a Gifford, William: The Baviad, and Mæviad, 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 53 Gudin, P. P.: L'Astronomie, Poëme en quatre chants, 8vo; Paris, 1810.

74 Haygarth, William: Greece; with Notes, Classical Illustrations, and Sketches of the Scenery, 4to; London, 1814.

61c Hazlitt, William: Select Poets of Great Britain; with Critical Notices of each Author, 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 50 Hesiodus: Quæ extant; Orphei, et Procli Philosophi Hymni, (Gr. Lat. Ital.) a A. M. Salvini; accurante A. Zanolini, 8vo; Patav. 1747.

Homer Burlesqued.—(See *Brydges*, in this chapter.)

J. 9 Horatius, Q. Flaccus: Œuvres, en Lat. en Franç., avec des Remarques Critiques et Historiques, par a Dacier, 10 v. 12mo; Paris, 1709.

J. 44 ——— ——— Opera; Notis L. Desprez; Vita Horatii, cum Dacerii Notis; in usum Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1711.

J. 43 ——— ——— Opera, p. 4to; Glasguæ, 1760.

J. 7 ——— ——— Opera, Notis J. Bond, 12mo; Londini, 1660.

45 ——— ——— Opera Omnia, illustravit C. Anthon, 8vo; Novi Eboraci, 1830.

J. 14 ——— ——— Poetical translation of the Works of Horace, with the Original Text, and Notes, by Philip Francis, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1750.

J. 13 ——— ——— Odes and Satyrs, in English, by the most eminent hands, 12mo; London, 1715.

J. 15 ——— ——— Epistolæ ad Pisones, et Augustum; with an English Commentary and Notes, and Critical Dissertations, by R. Hurd, 2 v. 12mo; Dublin, 1768.

47a Juvenalis: Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis; translated into English verse, by Wm. Gifford, with Notes and Illustrations, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1803.

J. 11 Juvenalis, D. Junius, et A. F. Persius: Satyrs, translated into English verse, by John Dryden, 12mo; London, 1735.

J. 46 ——— ——— ——— Satyræ, interpretatione ac Notis illustravit L. Prateus; in usum Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1699.

J. 47 ——— ——— ——— Satyræ, Notis variorum, 8vo; [no title page.]

J. 11b ——— ——— ——— Satyræ, 12mo; Lutetiæ, 1544.

J. 11a ——— ——— ——— Satyræ, cum Annotat. T. Farnabii, 12mo; Amsterodami, 1648.

J. 12 Juvenalis, D. Junius, et A. F. Persius: Satyræ, cum Notis F. G. Andini, et al.; accurante Mich. de Marolles (Lat. et Gall.) 12mo; Lut. Parisiis, 1671.

47*b* ——— ——— ——— Satyræ; new and literal translation into English, with copious explanatory notes, by the Rev. M. Madan, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 42 Langeland, Robert: Vision of Pierce Plowman, 1st edition, p. 4to; London, 1550.

J. 28 Linn, John B.: Powers of Genius, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1802.

J. 16 Lucretius, T. Carus: De Rerum Natura, 12mo; Birminghamiæ, 1773.

J. 70 —— —— — De Rerum Natura, cum Notis M. Fayus, ad usum Delphini, 4to; Parisiis, 1680.

J. 68 —— —— — De Rerum Natura, cum Notis, T. Creech, 4to; Glasguæ, 1759.

J. 17 —— —— — De Rerum Natura, ex editione Tan. Fabri, 12mo; Cantabrigiæ, 1675.

J. 71 —— —— — De Rerum Natura, variæ Lectiones, 4to; Londini, 1712.

69 —— —— — De Rerum Natura, ad exemplar, G. Wakefield; adjecta sunt editionum quinque Lectiones Variantes; ut et integræ R. Bentleii Annotationes, &c., ex ipsius Autographo in Musæo Brit. Conservato, 4 v. 8vo; Glasguæ, 1813.

69*a* —— —— — Della Natura delle Cose, libri sei: tradotti dal Latino in Italiano, da Alessandro Marchetti, 8vo; Amsterdamo, 1754.

J. 18 —— —— — De la Nature des Choses, avec Notes, par Lagrange, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1799.

J. 67 —— —— — Of the Nature of Things; translated into English verse, by Thomas Creech, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1715.

70*a* —— —— — The Nature of Things; translated from the Latin, accompanied with the original Text, and illustrated with Notes, Philological and Explanatory, by John Mason Good, 2 v. 4to; London, 1805.

J. 73 McCreery, John: The Press, a Poem; published as a Specimen of Typography, 4to; Liverpool, 1803.

J. 52 Manilius, Marcus: Astronomicon, a J. Scaligero, p. 4to; Lug. Bat. 1600.

J. 49 Martialis, M. V.: Epigrammatum, cum Notis V. Collesso, ad usum Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1701.

J. 3 ——— ——— Epigrammatum, a T. Farnabii, 12mo; Londini, 1633.

23*c* Montgomery, James: Poetical Works, 3 v. 16*s*; London, 1836.—(See No. 59.)

J. 35 Moore, Edward: The World, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1761.

J. 2 Moore, Thomas: Intercepted Letters; or the Twopenny Post Bag; with Trifles Reprinted, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1813.

40*a* Nougaret, P. J. B.: Parallèle de la Révolution d'Angleterre, en 1642, et de celle de France; suivis de Poésies Satyriques, d'Epigrammes, de Contes, &c., 8vo; Metz, [no date.]

49*a* Orpheus: Mystical Hymns of Orpheus; translated into English, by Thomas Taylor, 8vo; Chiswick, 1824.

— Parnell, T.—(See *Goldsmith* and *Parnell*, in this chapter.)

62*a* Percival, James G.: Poems, 8vo; New-York, 1823.

J. 1 Persius, A. F.: Satyræ, cum Notis J. Bond, 12mo; Amstelodami, 1659.

47*c* ——— — — Satires; translated, with Notes, by William Drummond, 8vo; London, 1803.—(See *Juvenalis*, &c.)

J. 10 Petronius, T. A.: Satyricon, cum Notis variorum a Simone Abbes Gabbema, p. 8vo; Traj. ad Rhenum, 1654.

J. 48 ——— — — Satyricon; accedunt Diversorum Poëtarum Lusus in Priapum; cum Commentariis et Notis Variorum; concinnante M. Hadrianide, 8vo; Amstel. 1669.

J. 27 Philips, John: Poems attempted in the Style of Milton, 12mo; London, 1762.

28*a* Pise, C. C.: The Pleasures of Religion; and other Poems, 24s; Philadelphia, 1833.

— Plowman, Pierce.—(See *Langeland*, in this chapter.)

50*c* Poetæ Latini Veteres ad fidem Optimarum editionem expressi, 8vo; Florentiæ, 1829.

61*a* Poetical Works of Coleridge, Shelly, and Keats, complete in 1 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

61*b* Poetical Works of Milman, Bowles, Wilson, and Barry Cornwall, complete in 1 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

59 Poetical Works of S. Rogers, T. Campbell, J. Montgomery, C. Lamb, and H. Kirke White, 8vo; Paris, 1829.

65*a* Poetical Works of the Rev. George Croly, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

24*a* Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, p. 8vo; London, 1800.

55 Pope, Alexander: Works; with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by William Roscoe, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

66*a* Racine, Louis: La Religion, poëme, suivi du poëme de la Grace, 8vo; Paris, 1821.

31 Rickman, Joseph: Religious and Moral Poems, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1828.

65*b* Rogers, Samuel: Italy, 8vo; London, 1830.

65*c* ——— ——— Poems, 12mo; London, 1834.—(See No. 59.)

J. 8 Ross, Alexander: Virgilius Evangelisans, sive Historia Domini et Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi, Virgilianis verbis et versibus descripta, 12mo; Londini, 1769.

64*a* Shee, Martin Archer: Elements of Art, 8vo; London, 1809.

60 Southey, Robert: Poetical Works, 8vo; Paris, 1829.

— Suckling, Sir John.—[See ch. 37, No. 25.]

54 Swift, Jonathan: Works; with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Walter Scott, 19 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814.

65 Three Months in Ireland, by an English Protestant, 8vo; London, 1827.

63*a* Trollope, Mrs. F.: Mother's Manual; or, Illustrations of Matrimonial Economy, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 24 Turnbull, ———: M'Fingal; a Modern Epic Poem, 12mo; Hartford, 1782.

J. 26 Vanierius, J.: Prædium Rusticum, 12mo; Tolosæ, 1742.

J. 25 Virgilius, P. M.: Bucolica, P. Rami, 12mo; Francofurdi, 1590.

J. 51 ——— —— —— Les Bucoliques (Gr. et Lat.) précédées de plusieurs Idylles de Théocrite, de Bion et de Moschus; traduites en vers Français, par Firmin Didot, 8vo; Paris, 1806.

65*b* White.—Remains of Henry Kirke White; with an Account of his Life, by Robert Southey, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.—(See No. 59, in this chapter.)

61 Wordsworth, William: Poetical Works, 8vo; Paris, 1828.

55*a* Young, Edward: Works, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

TRAGEDY.

J. 11 Addison, Joseph: Miscellaneous Works, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1746. (2d v. missing.)

20 Æschylus: Agamemnon, a Tragedy, translated from the Greek, by H. S. Boyd, 8vo; London, 1823.

19c ——— Prometheus Vinctus; to which is subjoined a Greek Ordo, a literal translation, and Notes, 8vo; London, 1822.

J. 19 ——— Tragœdiæ; Commentario, Scholiis et Lexico, C. G. Schütz, Gr. et Eng. by Potter, 8 v. 8vo; Halæ, 1782–'3.

19a ——— Idem; ex editione Stanlii Latine redditæ, et ad editionem Græcum Schutzii accommodatæ, 8vo; Oxonii, 1819.

19b ——— Idem; literally translated into English prose, with Notes, critical and explanatory, 8vo; Oxford, 1829.

J. 18 ——— Idem, quæ extant septem: Lectionibus Variantibus, (Gr. et Lat.) 2 v. p. 4to; Glasguæ, 1746. (Foulis ed.)

38 Alfieri, Vittorio: Tragedie, 6 v. 8vo; Firenze, 1824.

34 Ayscough, Samuel: Index to the Remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakspeare, 8vo; Dublin, 1791. (2 copies.)

35a Baillie, Joanna: Complete Poetical Works, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

35 ——— ——— Series of Plays on the Passions, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

34b British Drama; comprehending the best Plays in the English Language, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1804.

20c Bulwer, E. L.: Duchess de la Vallière, 12mo; New-York, 1836.

20b Butler, Frances: Star of Seville, 12mo; New-York, 1837.

17a Brumoy, Peter: Theatre des Grecs, 13 v. 8vo; Paris, 1785–'89.

40c ——— ——— Greek Theatre; translated by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox, 3 v. 4to; London, 1759.

J. 42 Capel, Edward: Notes and Various Readings to Shakspeare, 4to; London, 1775.

16*a* Coleridge, S. T.: Poetical Works, including the Dramas of Wallenstein, Remorse, and Zapolya, 3 v. p. 8vo; London, 1829.

20*a* ——— ——— Zapolya, a Christmas Tale, in two parts, 8vo; London, 1817.

34*a* Concordance to Shakspeare, 8vo; London, 1787.

8*c* Deering, N.: Carabasset, a Tragedy, in 5 acts, 18mo; Portland, 1830.

J. 9 Dodd, William: Beauties of Shakspeare, selected from each Play, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1752.

31*a* Douce, Francis: Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of Ancient Manners; with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare, on the Popular Tales entitled Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris Dance, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 10 Dryden, John: Dramatic Works, 6 v. 12mo; London, 1762.

26*c* Ducis, J. F.: Œuvres, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1813.

24*a* Euripides: Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ, a J. King, 2 v. 8vo; Cantabrigiæ, 1756.

J. 21 ——— Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis J. Markland, 8vo; Londini, 1783.

J. 24 ——— Medea et Phœnissæ, Gr. et Lat., cum Scholiis Gr. etc.; opera W. Piers, 8vo; Cantabrigiæ, 1703.

3*a* ——— Tragœdiæ Drama Satyricum et Fragmenta, Gr.; recensuit C. D. Beckius, 12mo; Lipsiæ, 1792.

J. 40 ——— Tragœdiæ, Fragmenta, Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat., ex editione J. Barnesii, cum Scholiis, et Notis Variorum; cura C. D. Beckii, 3 v. 4to; Lipsiæ, 1778–'88.

J. 5 ——— Tragœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. interp. M. E. Portus, cum Notis G. Cantero, 2 v. in 4, 12mo; Heidelbergæ, 1597.

J. 41 ——— Tragedies, translated by R. Potter, 2 v. 4to; London, 1781–'3.

21*a* ——— The Hippolytus, and Alcestis of Euripides, literally translated into English prose from the text of Monk, 8vo; Oxford, 1821.

21*b* ——— The Orestes, Hecuba, Medea, and Phœnissæ of Euripides, from the text, and with a translation of the Notes of Porson; critical and explanatory remarks; illustrations of Idioms from Matthiæ, Dawes, Viger, &c. &c., by the Rev. J. R. Major, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1829–'30.

21*c* ——— The Orestes, and Hecuba of Euripides, ed. R. Porson, with explanatory and illustrative notes and

elucidations from the Scholia, by the Rev. J. Walker, 12mo; Oxford, 1826.

36*a* Ford, John: Dramatic Works; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

7*a* Goëthe, J. W.: Faust, a Drama; with translations from the German, by Lord Francis Leveson Gower, 2 v. 16s; London, 1825.

7*b* ——— ——— Faustus, Bride of Corinth, and the First Walpurgis Night; translated from the German, with Notes, by John Anster, 12mo; London, 1835.

42*a* ——— ——— Faustus; translated by P. B. Shelley; with Retsch's Outlines, engraved by Henry Moses, 4to; London, 1832.

35*b* Home, John: Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Henry Mackenzie, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

31*b* Jackson, Z.: Shakspeare's Genius Justified; being Restorations and Illustrations of Seven Hundred Passages in his Plays, 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 22 Jodrell, R. P.: Illustrations of Euripides, on the Ion and the Bacchæ, 8vo; London, 1781.

16*d* Knowles.—Select Works of James Sheridan Knowles; consisting of his most popular Tales and Dramas, with an original Notice of his Life and Writings, 2 v. 18mo; Boston, 1833.

16*c* ——— Woman's Wit; or, Love's Disguises, a Play, in 5 acts, 12mo; New-York, 1838.

26*b* La Bataille d'Herman: Bardit de Klopstock: editeur C. F. Cramer, 8vo; Paris, 1799.

8*b* Les Barricades, Scènes Historiques; Mai 1588, 24*s*; Bruxelles, 1828.

26*a* Les Etats de Blois, ou la Mort de MM. de Guise, Scènes Historiques; Décembre 1588: par l'auteur des Barricades, 8vo; Paris, 1827.

8*a* Lillo, George: Dramatic Works; with Memoirs of the Author, by Thomas Davies, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1810.

J. 26 Mallet, D.: Poems and Tragedies, 8vo; London, 1739–'43.

9*a* Marlowe, Christopher: Works, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1826.

J. 16 Mason, William: Poems, 12mo; York, 1771.

36 Massinger, Philip: Plays, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by W. Gifford, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 6 Metastasio, P.: Poesie, 12 v. 12mo; Parigi, 1755–'83.

37 Monti, Vincenzo: Tragedie, 8vo; Firenze, 1822.

J. 39 Operas, 4to, viz: Pénélope; Paris, 1785—Iphigénie en Aulide; Paris, 1774—Panurge dans l'Isle des Lanternes; Paris, 1785.

J. 28 Operas, 8vo, viz: Lettre de M. Bassi sur l'Opera Bouffon Italien, 1787.—Mercure et les Ombres; Paris, 1784.—La Fausse Magie, par Marmontel; Paris, 1775.—La Caravane du Caire; Paris, 1783.—La Belle Arsene; Paris, 1780.—Zémire et Azor, par Marmontel; Paris, 1783.—Alexis et Justine, par Monvel; Paris, 1785.

J. 12 Otway, Thomas: Works, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1768.

9*b* Peele, George: Works; with some Account of his Writings, and Notes, by A. Dyce, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1828.

40*b* Poetæ Scenici Græci: accedunt perditarum fabularum fragmenta; recognovit et præfatus est G. Dindorfius, 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1830.

31*c* Ritson, Joseph: Remarks, Critical and Illustrative, on the Text and Notes of Steevens' edition of Shakspeare, 8vo; London, 1783.

J. 13 Rowe, Nicholas: Works, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1733–'47.

J. 7 Salas, I. A. G. de: Nueva Idea de la Tragedia Antigua, y Tragedia Practica, 2 v. 8vo; Madrid, 1778.

20*e* Sargent, Epes: Velasco; a Tragedy, in five acts, 12mo; New-York, 1839.

26*d* Schiller, F. Von: Bride of Messina; translated from the German, by George Irvine, 8vo; London, 1837.

J. 2 Seneca, L. A.: First Tragedie; intituled Hercules Furens; (Lat. and Eng.) London, 1661: Second Tragedie, intituled Thyestes; London, 1560: Sixth Tragedie, intituled Troas, London; all translated into English Metre, by Jasper Haywood, 12mo.

J. 17 ——— ——— Tragœdiæ, cum exquisitis Variorum Observationibus et nova recensione A. Thysii, 8vo; Lug. Bat. 1651.

J. 1 ——— ——— Tragœdia, cum Notis T. Farnabii, 24s; Amstelodami, 1678.

40*a* ——— ——— Tragœdiæ, cum notis J. F. Gronovii et aliorum, ex recens Schröderi, 4to; Delphis, 1728.

44 Shakspeare, William: Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the True Originall Copies, folio; London, printed by Isaac Jaggard, and Ed. Blount, 1623.

9* ——— ——— Dramatic Works; with a Life of the Poet, by Charles Symmons, 12mo; London, 1836. (3 copies.)

33*a* ——— ——— Dramatic Works; with a Life, by Thomas Campbell, 8vo; London, 1838.

34*b* ——— ——— Dramatic Works; with Explanatory Notes, and an Index, by S. Ayscough, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 30 Shakspeare, William: Plays, with Notes, by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, 2d edition, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1778.

J. 29 ——— ——— Twenty Plays, published from the Originals, by G. Steevens, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1766.

33 ——— ——— Plays, by S. Johnson, G. Steevens, and Isaac Reed, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 31 ——— ——— Supplement to the Plays published by Johnson and Steevens; with the Genuine Poems of the Author, and Seven Plays that have been ascribed to him, edited by E. Malone, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1780.

31 ——— ——— The same, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1780.

27*a* Shee, Martin Archer: Alasco, in 5 acts, [excluded from the Stage by the authority of the Lord Chamberlain,] 8vo; London, 1824.

43*a* Sophocles.—Théatre de Sophocle: traduit en entier, avec des Remarques, et un Examen de chaque Pièce, par M. de Rochefort, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1788.

23*a* ———— The Œdipus Rex, Œdipus Coloneus, Antigone, and Trachiniæ of Sophocles, chiefly according to the text of Brunck; with critical, philological, and explanatory notes, illustrations of peculiar idioms, and examination questions, by John Brasse, 12mo; London, 1829–'30.

J. 4 ———— Tragœdiæ; unà cum omnibus Græcis Scholiis ad calcem adnexis, 12mo; Cantabrigia.

J. 23 ———— Tragœdiæ Septem, Gr. et Lat., cum Scholiis Vet. et Notis Variorum, opera T. Johnson, 2 v. 8vo; Londini, 1758.

J. 3 ———— Tragœdiæ Septem, Gr. et Lat., Notis T. Johnson, 2 v. 12mo; Glasguæ, 1745.

43 ———— Tragédies; from the Greek, by Thomas Francklin, 2 v. 4to; London, 1759.

23*b* ———— Tragedies; translated from the Greek, with a Dissertation on Ancient Tragedy, by Thomas Francklin, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1766.

26*e* Sotheby, William: Tragedies, 8vo; London, 1814.

25 Suckling, Sir John: Works, 8vo; London, 1709.

20*d* Talfourd, Thomas Noon: The Athenian Captive; a Tragedy, in five acts, 12mo; New-York, 1838.

J. 14 Thompson, James: Works, with Corrections and Improvements, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1766.

J. 27 Tragedies, 8vo, viz: Fatal Necessity; London, 1742. Eugenia, by P. Francis; London, 1752.—Herminius and Espasia; Edinburgh, 1754.—Agis; London, 1758.—Philoclea, by M'N. Morgan, London, 1754.

J. 8 Tragedies, 12mo, viz: Distressed Mother, by A. Philips; Glasgow, 1746.—Oroonoko, by T. Southern; Dublin, 1750.—Fall of Saguntum, by P. Frowde; London, 1735.—Siege of Damascus, by J. Hughes; London, 1744.—Mariamne, by E. Fenton; London, 1745.

27*b* Wilson, Horace H.: Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Original Sanskrit, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 15 Young, Edward: Works, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1762.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

COMEDY.

11*d* Acting National Drama; edited by Benjamin Webster, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

26*a* Ancient British Drama, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1810.

J. 13 Aristophanes: Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat., a R. F. P. Brunck, 6 v. 8vo; Argentorati, 1783.

J. 32 ———— Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis Variorum, a L. Kustero, folio; Amstelodami, 1710.

13*c* ———— Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum scholiis et varietate lectionis, recensuit Im. Bekkerus, 5 v. 8vo; Londini, 1829.

13*a* ———— Comedies; translated by T. Mitchell, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

13*b* ———— The Acharnians, Knights, Wasps, and Birds of Aristophanes, translated into English prose, 8vo; Oxford, 1830.

J. 18 Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de: Œuvres Complettes, 3 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1785.

J. 31 Beaumont and Fletcher: Plays, folio; London, 1647.

26*c* ———— — ———— Works, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by Henry Weber, 14 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1812.

21*c* Becket, Andrew: Dramatic and Prose Miscellanies; edited by William Beattie, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1838.

26*b* British Drama, comprehending the best Plays in the English Language, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1804.

8*a* Burgoyne, Lieut. Gen. J.: Dramatical and Poetical Works, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1808.

25 Calderon de la Barca, Pedro: Comedias, 10 v. p. 4to; Barcelona, 1765.

J. 12 Capel, Edward: Proclusions, or Select Pieces of Antient Poetry, 8vo; London, 1760.

8*b* Cibber, Colley; Dramatic Works, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1777. (2 copies.)

J. 22 Comedies, in French, 8vo, viz: La Folle Journée, ou le Mariage de Figaro, par Beaumarchais; Amsterdam, 1785.—Le Jaloux, par Rochon de Chabannes; Paris, 1785.—La Femme Jalouse, par Desforges; Paris, 1785.—Les Deux Billets, par Florian; Paris, 1780.—Fanfan et Colas, par Madame de Beaunoir; Paris, 1784.—Blaise et Babet, par Monvel; Paris, 1785.

J. 8 Congreve, William: Dramatic Works, 1st. v. 12mo; Glasgow, 1761.

26*d* ——— ——— Works, 3 v. 8vo; Birmingham, 1761.

23*b* Corneille, P.: Œuvres; avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs, 12 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824.

26*e* Cumberland, Richard: Posthumous Dramatic Works, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

33 Davenant, Sir William: Works, containing his Poems and Plays, folio; London, 1673.

J. 5 Diderot, D.: Œuvres de Théatre, 2 v. en 1, 12mo; Amsterdam, 1768.

25*a* Dodsley's Select Collection of Old English Plays; a new edition, with additional Notes and Corrections by the late Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the Editor, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1825–'27.

23 Duval, Alexandre: Œuvres Complètes, 9 v. 8vo; Paris, 1822–'3.

J. 6 Farquhar, George: Works, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1760.

21*b* Fletcher, John: Demetrius and Enanthe, being the Humorous Lieutenant; published from a Manuscript dated 1625, containing Passages never before printed; edited by Alex. Dyce, 8vo; London, 1830.

26*f* Foote, Samuel: Dramatic Works, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1781–'94.

3*a* German Theatre; translated by Benjamin Thompson, 6 v. 12mo; London, 1806.

24 Goldoni, Carlo: Scelte Commedie, 12 v. 8vo; Padova, 1811–'17.

11*a* Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth: British Theatre; with Biographical and Critical Remarks, 25 v. 12mo; London, 1808.

11*b* ——— ——— ——— Modern Theatre; a Collection of successful Modern Plays, as acted at the Theatres Royal, London, 10 v. 12mo; London, 1811.

11*c* ——— ——— ——— Collection of Farces and other After-pieces, which are acted at the Theatres Royal, Drury-Lane, Covent Garden, and Hay-Market, 7 v. 12mo; London, 1809.

26 Jonson, Ben: Works, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir, by W. Gifford, 9 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

21*a* Lennox, Mrs. Charlotte: Plays, viz: The Sister, Philander, and Old City Manners, 8vo; London, 1758–'69.

J. 14 Menander et Philemon: Reliquiæ, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis H. Grotii et J. Clerici, 8vo; Amstelodami, 1709.

J. 19 Mercier, L. S.: Œuvres Dramatiques, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1776.

J. 1 Molière, J. B. P.: Œuvres, 6 v. 16s; Paris et Amsterdam, 1783–'4.

J. 2 ——— ——— Œuvres, 8 v. Paris, 1710. [4th v. missing.]

23*a* ——— ——— Œuvres, 7 v. 8vo; Paris, 1817.

26*h* Murphy, Arthur: Works, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1786.

26*i* O'Keeffe, John: Dramatic Works, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1798.

25*b* Old English Plays, being a Selection from the early Dramatic Writers, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1814–'15.

20 Opera Comique, 8vo, viz: Joconde, ou les Coureurs d'Aventures, par Etienne; Paris, 1814.—Lully et Quinault, ou le Déjeuner Impossible, par Gaugiran-Nanteuil; Paris, 1812.

J. 29 Plautus, M. A.: Comœdiæ, cum commentariis D. Lambini, 4to; Genevæ, 1622.

J. 16 ——— ——— Comœdiæ quatuor selectæ, in usum Delphini, recensuit S. Patrick, 8vo; Londini, 1724.

J. 15 ——— ——— Comœdiæ, cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione J. F. Gronovii, 2 v. 8vo; Lug. Bat. 1669.

16*a* ——— ——— Comedies; translated by B. Thornton and R. Warner, 5 v. 8vo; 1769–'74.

J. 10 Plays, 12mo, viz: Funeral, or Grief a-la-Mode, by R. Steele; London, 1758.—Epicœne, or the Silent Woman, by Ben Jonson; London, 1739.—Alchymist, by Ben Jonson.—Double Gallant, by C. Cibber; London, 1761.—Rehearsal; London, 1761.—Beaux Stratagem, by G. Farquhar; London, 1760.

J. 21 Plays, 8vo, viz: Madrigal and Trulletta.—Platonic Wife; London, 1765.—Stratford Jubilee; London, 1769.

J. 11 Plays, 12mo, viz: Provoked Husband, by J. Vanbrugh and C. Cibber; London, 1760.—Relapse, by J. Vanbrugh; London, 1761.—Mar-Plot, by Susanna Centlivre; London, 1737.—Busie-Body, by S. Centlivre; London, 1759.—Careless Husband, by C. Cibber.

J. 27 Puglia, J. P.: Double Disappointment, 4to; Philadelphia, 1808. MS.

J. 28 ——— ——— Embargo, 4to; Philadelphia, 1808. MS.

2*a* Répertoire Général du Théatre Français, 51 v. 12mo; Paris, 1813.

4 Ryan, Richard: Dramatic Table Talk, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1825.

— Sage, Alain-René le: Théâtre François, et Théâtre de la Foire. [See ch. 34, No. 102*a*.]

J. 9*a* Sedley, Charles: Works, 2d v. 12mo; London, 1722.

26*g* Sheridan, Richard Brinsley: Works; edited by Thomas Moore, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1812.

25*c* Shirley, James: Dramatic Works and Poems, now first collected; with Notes by the late Wm. Gifford, Esq.; and additional Notes, and some Account of Shirley and his Writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

17*a* Terentius, Publius: Comedies, translated into Blank Verse, by George Colman, 8vo; London, 1810.

J. 30 ——— ——— Comœdiæ, cum Notis, R. Bentleii, 4to; Cantabrigiæ, 1726.

J. 17 ——— ——— Comœdiæ, cum Notis N. Camus; in usum Delphini, 8vo; Londini, 1749.

17*b* Théatre Complet des Latins, par J. B. Levée, et par feu l'Abbé Le Monnier; augmenté de Dissertations, &c., par MM. Amaury Duval et Alexandre Duval, 15 v. 8vo; Paris, 1820–'23.

J. 3 Théatre Italien, 9 v. 12mo; Paris, 1733–'36.

J. 7 Vanbrugh, John: Plays, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1759.

J. 9 Wycherley, William: Plays, 1st v. 12mo; London, 1720.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

DIALOGUE—EPISTOLARY.

J. 9 Æschines, Orator: Epistolæ, Gr. ed. J. S. Sammet, p. 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1771.

J. 10 Alciphron: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis S. Bergler, p. 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1715.

J. 11 ——— Lettres Grecques, ou Anecdotes sur les Mœurs et les Usages de la Grèce; traduites par M. l'Abbé Richard, 3 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1785.

19 Algarotti, Francis: Letters, Military and Political, 12mo; Dublin, 1784.

18 ——— ——— Letters on the Russian Empire, 2 v. in 1, 12mo; London, 1769.

26 Aretinus, L. B.: Epistolarum Libri VIII., cura. J. A. Fabricio, 12mo; Amburgi, 1724.

J. 8 Aristænetus: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat., 12mo; Parisiis, 1610.

J. 1 Ascham, Roger: Familiarum Epistolarum Libri III.; et J. Sturmii, H. Osorii, aliorumque Epistolæ ad R. Aschamum aliosque Nobiles Anglos missæ, 12mo; Col. Allobrogum, 1611.

40 Aubrey, John: Letters written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries; with Hearne's Journey to Reading and to Whaddon Hall; and Lives of Eminent Men, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1813.

22a Barbauld, Anna Lætitia: Correspondence of Samuel Richardson, author of Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison, with a Biographical Account of that Author, and Observations on his Writings, 6 v. 12mo; London, 1804.

J. — Barnaud, N.: Dialogus quo multa exponuntur quæ Lutheranis et Hugunotis Gallis acciderunt, 12mo; Oragniæ, 1573.—(See *Chap.* 37, *No.* 2.)

38b Berkeley, George-Monck: Literary Relics; containing original Letters from King Charles II., King James II., the Queen of Bohemia, Swift, Berkeley, Addison, Steele, Congreve, &c., 8vo; London, 1789.

25 Briggs, John: Letters to a Young Person in India, on his Intercourse with the Natives, 12mo; London, 1828.

39 Burke and Laurence: Epistolary Correspondence, 8vo; London 1827.

J. 34 Carmontelle: Conversations des Gens du Monde, dans tous les temps de l'Année, 8vo; Paris, 1786.

J. 12 Cicero, M. T.: Lettres à Atticus, avec des Remarques, et la Texte Latin de l'edition de Grævius, par L. Mongault, 6 v. 12mo; Paris, 1714.

J. 13 ——— ——— Lettres; traduites en François sur les editions de Grævius et de l'Abbé d'Olivet; avec Notes, par M. l'Abbé Prevost, 6 v. 12mo; Paris, 1745.

J. 31 ——— ——— Epistles to Atticus; with Notes, Historical, Explanatory, and Critical, by William Guthrie, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1752.

31*a* ——— ——— Letters to several of his Friends, with Remarks by W. Melmoth, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

2*a* ——— ——— The same; translated by W. Melmoth, 2 v. 24s; London, 1808.

36*c* Coleridge, S. T.: Letters, Correspondence, and Recollections, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

42*a* Conversations of Lord Byron, with the Countess of Blessington, 8vo; London, 1834.

38*c* Cowper, William: Private Correspondence with several of his most intimate Friends, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

38*a* Dawson, Turner: Literary Correspondence of John Pinkerton, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

36*b* D'Epinay, Madame: Mémoires et Correspondance, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1818.

J. 7 Epistolæ Appollonii Tyanei, Anacharsidis, Euripidis, Theani, Hippocratis, Democriti, Heracliti, Diogenis, et Cratetis, Gr. et Lat., 12mo; 1601.

J. 27 Erasmus, D. R.: Colloquia; cum Notis Variorum, accurante C. Schrevelio, 8vo; Amstelodami, 1693.

J. 4 Fontenelle, B. le B. de: Nouveaux Dialogues des Morts, 12mo; Amsterdam.

39*b* Forster, T.: Original Letters of Locke; Algernon Sidney; and Anthony Lord Shaftesbury: with an Analytical Sketch of the Writings and Opinions of Locke, &c. 12mo; London, 1830.

46*a* Garrick, David: Private Correspondence with the most Celebrated Persons of his Time, &c. illustrated with Notes and a New Biographical Memoir of Garrick, 2 v. 4to; London, 1831–'2.

25*a* Goëthe, J. W.: Correspondence with a Child, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1839.

21*a* Grant, Mrs.: Letters from the Mountains; being the Correspondence of a Lady, between the years 1773 and 1807, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1807.

38*e* Hanmer, Thomas: Correspondence; with a Memoir of his Life, edited by Henry Bunbury, 8vo; London, 1838.

42*b* Hazlitt, William: Conversations of James Northcote, p. 8vo; London, 1830.

37*a* Howell, James: Epistolæ Ho-Elinæ: Familiar Letters, Domestic and Foreign; divided into four books; partly Historical, Political, Philosophical, upon emergent occasions, (11th edition,) 8vo; London, 1754.

46*c* Hume, David: Private Correspondence with several distinguished Persons, between the years 1761 and 1776, 4to; London, 1820.

42 Kennedy, James: Conversations on Religion with Lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, 8vo; London, 1830.

36*d* Lamb, Charles: Letters; with a Sketch of his Life, by Thomas N. Talfourd, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1837.

35 Landor, Walter S.: Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

35*a* ——— ——— Pericles and Aspasia, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

37*b* Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby, now first published from the Originals, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

J. 39*c* Locke.—Familiar Letters between Mr. Locke, and several of his Friends, 8vo; London, 1737.

J. 6 Lucianus: Opera; cum G. Cognati et J. Sambuci Annotationibus, 3 v. 12mo; Basileæ, 1563.

J. 43 ——— Opera, Gr. et Lat., cum Gr. Scholiis, ac Notis Variorum, cura T. Hemsterhusii et J. F. Reitzii, 3 v. 4to; Amstelodami, 1743.

43*a* ——— Works, translated from the Greek, by Thomas Francklin, 2 v. 4to; London, 1780.

30*a* ——— The same, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1781.

J. 5 ——— Le même; de la traduction de N. Perrot, 2 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1664.

27*a* ——— Dialogues; translated from the Greek, by John Carr, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1774–'98.

J. 44 ——— Mythologie Dramatique, traduite en Français, et accompagnée du Texte Grec, et d'une Version Latine, par C. Gail, 4to; Paris, 1798.

J. 28 Lyttelton, George, Lord: Dialogues of the Dead, 8vo; London, 1760.

41 Maintenon, Madame de: Secret Correspondence with the Princess des Ursins; translated from the French, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

22 Montagu, Mary W.: Works, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1803.
46*b* Original Letters, principally from Lord Charlemont, the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, &c., to the Right Hon. Henry Flood, 4to; London, 1820. (2 copies.)
23 Ortis, Jacopo: Ultime Lettere, 12mo; Italia, 1802.
J. 29 Phalaris: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat.; cum Annotationibus, et Vita; a C. Boyle, 8vo; Oxonii, 1718.
30 ——— Epistles, translated from the Greek, by Thomas Francklin, 8vo; London, 1749.
28*a* Plato's Four Dialogues: The Crito, Hippias, Alcibiades, and Sisyphus, with English Notes and Examination Questions, 12mo; London, 1830.
J. 14 Plinius, C. Secundus: Epistolæ et Panegyricus, 12mo; Londini, 1741.
2 ——— ——— Epistolæ et Panegyricus, editio M. Z. Boxhornius, 24s; Lug. Bat., 1653.
J. 15 ——— ——— Lettres et Panegyrique de Trajan, Lat. et François; traduits par Mr. de Sacy, 12mo; Berlin, 1750.
J. 32 ——— ——— Letters; with Observations on each Letter, and an Essay on his Life, by John Earl of Orrery, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1752.
31*b* ——— ——— Letters; with occasional Remarks by W. Melmoth, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1796.
39*d* Randolph, John: Letters to a Young Relative; 8vo; Philadelphia, 1834.
22*a* Richardson, Samuel.—(See *Barbauld*, in this chapter.)
24 Riedesel, Madame de: Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga; translated from the German, 8vo; New-York, 1827.
39*a* Russell, Rachel: Letters; to which are prefixed, an Introduction, Vindicating the Character of Lord Russell against Sir John Dalrymple, &c., 8vo; London, 1801.
J. 20 Sancho, Ignatius: Letters, with a Memoir of his Life, 12mo; Dublin, 1784.
J. 37 Sévigné, Madame de: Lettres à sa Fille et à ses Amis; avec Notes Historiques, par P. A. Grouvelle, 8 v. 8vo; Paris, 1806.
21 ——— ——— Letters to her Daughter and Friends; translated from the French, 9 v. 12mo; London, 1811.
38*d* Sinclair, Sir John: Correspondence of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, with Reminiscences of the most Distinguished Characters who have appeared in Great Britain, and in Foreign Countries, during the last fifty

years: illustrated by Fac-similes of 200 Autographs, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

36 Southey, Robert: Sir Thomas More; or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829. (2 copies.)

45 Tippoo Sultan: Select Letters to various Public Functionaries; arranged and translated, by William Kirkpatrick, 4to; London, 1811.

J. 3 Voiture, Vincent: Recueil des Œuvres, 12mo; Brus selles, 1695.

37c Walpole, Horace: Letters to Sir Horace Mann, British Envoy at the Court of Tuscany: now first published from the originals in the possession of the Earl of Waldegrave; edited by Lord Dover, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1833.

46 ——— ——— Letters to the Earl of Hertford, 4to; London, 1825.

38 ——— ——— Private Correspondence, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1820.

CHAPTER XL.

LOGIC—RHETORIC—ORATIONS.

J. 27 Adams, John Q.: Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1810.

J. 8 Æschines: Ctesiphontem Oratio, Gr. et Lat., 12mo; Glasguæ, 1779. (See *Demosthenes et Æschines.*)

J. 5 Aldrich, Henry: Artis Logicæ Compendium, 12mo; Oxon. 1723.

58a Alembert, M. de: Select Eulogies of Members of the French Academy, with Notes; translated, with a Preface and Additional Notes, by J. Aikin, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1799.

26 Aristotle: Rhetoric; with an Introduction and Appendix, by John Gillies, 8vo; London, 1823.

26a ——— Treatise of Rhetoric, literally translated from the Greek, with copious notes: an Analysis of Aris-

totle's Rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmsbury: Analytical Questions on Aristotle's Rhetoric, 8vo; Oxford, 1833.

14 Art of Improving the Voice and Ear, 8vo; London 1825.

35*a* Barker, E. H.: Select Orations of Demosthenes, including the Oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon, with Notes, critical and explanatory; to which are added, Leland's Sketch of the Principal States of Greece, and his Introduction to the Orations, 12mo; London, 1830.

51 Barreau Français; Collection des Chefs-d'Œuvre de l'Éloquence Judiciaire en France, recueillie par MM. Clair et Clapier, 16 v. 8vo; Paris, 1823–'24.

14*a* Bell, Alexander: Stammering, and other Impediments of Speech, 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 13 Birch, Thomas E.: Virginian Orator, 12mo; Richmond, 1808.

J. 24 Blair, Hugh: Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1788.

49 Browne, Thomas: British Cicero, or a Selection of the most admired Speeches in the English Language, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

48*b* Brougham, Henry, Lord: Speeches, 4 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1838.

43*a* Burke, Edmund: Speeches in the House of Commons, and in Westminster Hall, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

27*a* Campbell, George: Philosophy of Rhetoric, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1776.

48 Canning, George: Speeches; with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therry, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 42 Cicero, M. T.: Orations; translated, with Notes, &c. by William Guthrie, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1745–'52.

11*a* ——— ——— Philippiques de Demosthéne, et Catilinaires de Ciceron; traduit par M. l'Abbé d'Olivet; avec des Remarques de M. le Président Bouhier, 12mo; Paris, 1736.

J. 28 ——— ——— Three Dialogues upon the Character and Qualifications of an Orator; translated into English, by William Guthrie, 8vo; London, 1742.

53 Clay, Henry: Speeches; with a Biographical Memoir, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

J. 2 Condillac: Logic; translated by Joseph Neff, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1809. (See *Foronda.*)

J. 21 Crackanthorp, R.: Logicæ, p 4to; Oxoniæ, 1677.

19*a* Crousaz, J. P. de: A new Treatise of the Art of Thinking, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1724.

J. 46 Curran, J. P.: Forensic Eloquence, 8vo; Baltimore, 1804.

J. 29 Demetrius Phalerius: De Elocutione, 8vo; Glasguæ, 1743.

J. 35 Demosthenes: Orationes Selectæ; Notis R. Mounteney, 8vo; Etonæ, 1755.

J. 7 ———— Orationes Philippicæ, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1762.

J. 7*a* ———— Orations exciting the Athenians to Oppose the Power of Philip of Macedon, translated into English, by several hands, 12mo; London, 1744.

37 ———— Orations; translated by Thomas Leland, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 34 Demosthenes, Æschines, Deinarchus, Lycurgus, Demades, Gr.; Andocides, Lycias, Isæus, Antiphon, Gr. Lat.; Lesbonactes, Herodes, Antisthenes, Alcidamas, et Georgias, Gr.; Notis Wolfii, Taylori, Marklandi, et J. Reiske, 22 v. 8vo; Lipsiæ, 1770–'75.

J. 36 Demosthenes et Æschines: Œuvres complettes; traduites en Français, par M. l'Abbé Auger, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1777.

34*a* ———— ———— quæ exstant omnia; indicibus locupletissimis continua interpretatione Latina, varietate lectionis scholiis tum Ulpianeis tum anonymis; annotationibus variorum H. Wolfii, Obsopœi, Taylori, Marklandi, Jurini, Mounteneii, Stockii, Harlesii, F. A. Wolfii, Spaldingii, Augeri, Rüdigeri, Wunderlichii, Bremii, aliorumque et suis illustravit G. S. Dobson: accedunt animadversiones Reiskii, Dounæi, Weiskii, Amersfoordtii, et nunc primum publici juris factæ T. Stanleii vel potius J. Duporti, 10 v. 8vo; Londini, 1828.

J. 38 Discours de Lycurgue, d'Andocide, d'Isée, de Dinarque, avec un Fragment sous le nom de Demade; traduits en Français, par M. l'Abbé Auger, 8vo; Paris, 1773.

J. 4 Dugard, W.: Rhetorices Elementa, 12mo; Londini, 1712.

47 Erskine, Thomas: Speeches; collected by James Ridgway, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1813.

53*c* Everett, Edward: Orations and Speeches on various Occasions, 8vo; Boston, 1836.

54 Eulogies on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, 8vo; Hartford, 1826.

J. 58 Fairfax, F.: Oration on the 4th of July, 1805, delivered at Charlestown, in Virginia, 8vo; Washington, 1808.

J. 6 Fenelon, F. de S. de Lamotte: Dialogues concerning Eloquence; translated from the French, by Wm. Stevenson, 12mo, Glasgow, 1760.

J. 20 Foronda, V. de: Logica de Condillac, puesta en Diálogo, 8vo; Madrid, 1794.

43 Fox, Charles James: Speeches in the House of Commons, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 19 Fraunce, Abraham: Lawiers Logike, 8vo; London, 1588.

J. 11 Fréval, C. F. G.: Histoire Raisonnée des Discours de M. T. Ciceron, avec Notes; publiée par M. Goulin, 12mo; Paris, 1765.

61 Gillies, John: Orations of Lysias and Isocrates; translated from the Greek; with some Account of their Lives, and a Discourse on the History, Manners, and Character of the Greeks, &c., 4to; London, 1778.

45*a* Grattan, Henry: Speeches of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, in the Irish, and in the Imperial Parliament, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1822.

45 ——— ——— Speeches, with Prefatory Observations, 8vo; New-York, 1813.

54*b* Grimké, Thomas S.: Addresses, Orations, &c., on various Occasions, 8vo; Charleston, &c., 1827–'30. (2 copies.) *Present.*

16 Hamilton, W. G.: Parliamentary Logic; with an Appendix, containing Considerations on the Corn Laws, by Samuel Johnson, 12mo; London, 1808.

50 Hazlitt, William: Eloquence of the British Senate, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1810.

15 Hedge, Levi: Elements of Logick, 12mo. (*Present.*)

26*a* Hobbes, Thomas: A Brief of the Art of Rhetoric; containing in substance all that Aristotle hath written in his three books on that subject, 8vo; Oxford, 1833.

24*a* ——— ——— Art of Rhetoric; with a Discourse of the Laws of England, 12mo; London, 1681.

48*a* Huskisson, William: Speeches, with a Biographical Memoir, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1831.

62 Isæus: Speeches in Causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens; with Notes, &c., by William Jones, 4to; London, 1779.

J. 39 Isocrates: Opera, Gr. et Lat., varias Lectiones, ac Notas G. Battie, 2 v. 8vo; Londini, 1749.

9 ——— Orationes et Epistolæ, Gr. cum Lat. Interpretatione H. Wolfii, 12mo; Cantabrigiæ, 1686.

J. 41 ——— Orations and Epistles; translated from the Greek, by J. Dinsdale, 8vo; London, 1752.

J. 40 ——— Œuvres Complettes; traduites en Français, par M. l'Abbé Auger, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1781.

21*a* Kirwan, Richard: Logick; or, an Essay on the Elements, Principles, and different Modes of Reasoning, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1807.

J. 10 Lycurgus: Oratio contra Leocratem, Gr. et Lat. a P. Melanthon, 12mo; Francofurti, 1548.

36*a* Lysias: Œuvres Completes; traduites en François, par M. l'Abbé Auger, 8vo; Paris, 1783.

J. 32 Mason, John: Essays on Poetical and Prosaic Numbers, and Elocution, 8vo; London, 1761.

37*a* Œuvres Complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine, en Grec et en Français, trad. de M. l'Abbé Auger, revué et corrigée par J. Planche, 10 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819–'21.

J. 56 Orations, 8vo; viz: Inauguralis, Ezra Stiles, Hartford, 1778.—De Antiqua Medico-Philosophia, J. F. Coste, Lug. Bat. 1783.—Dissertatio Medica de Cholera, J. Lyons, Edinburgh, 1785.—Oration on the Influence of Physical Causes upon the Moral Faculty, by B. Rush, Philadelphia, 1786.

35*b* Orations of Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown; with modern Greek Prolegomena and English Notes, by Alexander Negris, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

60 Orations, of Demosthenes and Æschines, translated, with Notes, by the Rev. Philip Francis, 2 v. 4to; London, 1757–'58.

J. 12 Orations on the Massacre at Boston, March 5, 1770, 12mo; Boston, 1807.

57 Orationes Funebres, Gr. et Lat., 8vo; Oxonii, 1746.

J. 1 Orationes ex Historicis Excerptæ, 12mo; Oxonii, 1667.

34*b* Oratores Attici, et quos sic vocant Sophistæ, opera et studio Gulielmi Stephani Dobson, 16 v. 8vo; Londini, 1828.

54*c* Pamphlets—*Eulogies.*—Story's Eulogy on Professor Ashmun; Cambridge, 1833.—Follen's Eulogy on Dr. Spurzheim, Cambridge, 1833.—Wood's Eulogy on J. Evarts; Andover, 1831.—Spring's Eulogy on J. Evarts, New-York, 1831.—Norton's Eulogy on Professor Frisbie; Cambridge, 1822.—Jackson's Eulogy on Dr. Gorham; Boston, 1829.—Everett's (Ed.) Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson; Boston, 1826.—Webster's (D.) Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson; Boston, 1826.—Upham's Eulogy on Timothy Pickering; Salem, 1829.—Jackson's Eulogy on Dr. Warren; Boston, 1815.—Tappan's Eulogy on Gov. Phillips; Boston, 1802.—Webber's Eulogy on President Willard; Cambridge, 1804.

53*d* Pamphlets—*Orations*—Cushing's Oration, 4th July, 1832; Newburyport—Quincy's Oration, 4th July, 1832, at Boston.—Prescott's Oration, 4th July, 1832, at Boston.—Rantoul's Oration, 4th July, at Salem.—Adams' (J. Q.) Oration, 4th July, 1831, at Quincy.—Morse's Oration at Nantucket, 4th July, 1829.—Everett's (Ed.) Oration, 4th July, 1828, at Charleston.—Everett's (Ed.) Oration, 4th July, 1826, at Cambridge.—Child's Oration, 4th July, 1826, at Boston.—Quincy's Oration, 4th July, 1826, at Boston.—Sprague's (Ch.) Oration, 4th July, 1825, at Boston.—Walker's

Oration, 4th July, 1833, at Boston.—Pitman's Oration, 4th July, 1812, at Salem.—Davis's (John) Oration, 4th July, 1812, at Salem.—Davis's (John) Oration, 4th July, 1816, at Worcester.—Pickering's Oration, 4th July, 1804, at Salem.—Story's (Joseph) Oration, 4th July, 1804, at Salem.—Paine's (Thomas) Oration, 4th July, 1799, at Boston, 8vo.

51*a* Patru, Olivier: Plaidoyers et Œuvres Diverses, p. 4to; Paris, 1681.

44 Pitt, William: Speeches in the House of Commons, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

59 Priestley, Joseph: Course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism, 4to; London, 1777.

J. 33 Quinctilianus, M. F.: Declamationum, 8vo; Oxonii, 1675.

28*a* ——— ——— Institutes of Eloquence; with Notes, &c., by Wm. Guthrie, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1756.

28*b* ——— ——— Institutes of the Orator; translated from the Latin, by J. Patsall, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1774.

31 Rush, James: Philosophy of the Human Voice, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827.

25 Schlegel, A. W.: Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature; translated from the German, by John Black, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1815.

53*a* Sergeant, John: Select Speeches, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1832.

44*a* Sheridan, Richard B.: Speeches, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1816.

J. 30 Sheridan, Thomas: Lectures on Elocution, 8vo; London, 1787.

30*b* Siddons, Henry: Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action, 8vo; London, 1822.

46*a* Speeches of Phillips, Curran, and Grattan, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1831.

20*a* Todd, Tweedy J.: Book of Analysis, or a new Method of Experience; whereby the Induction of the Novum Organon is made Easy of Application to Medicine, Physiology, Meteorology, and Natural History; to Statistics, Political Economy, Metaphysics, &c. 8vo; London, 1831.

8*a* Tourreil, Jacques de: Œuvres, 4 v. 12mo; Paris, 1721.

J. 3 Vossius, G. J.: Elementa Rhetorica, 12mo; Hagæ-Comitis, 1666.

30 Walker, John: Elements of Elocution, 8vo; London, 1825.

27*b* Walker, John: Rhetorical Grammar, 8vo; London, 1823.
J. 17 Wallis, J.: Institutio Logicæ, 8vo; Oxonii, 1702.
J. 23 Ward, John: System of Oratory, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1759.
J. 18 Watts, Isaac: Logic, 8vo; London, 1745.
53*a* Webster, Daniel: Speeches and Forensic Arguments, 2 v. 8vo; Boston, 1830.
2*a* Wesley, John: Compendium of Logic, translated and abridged from Aldrich: illustrated with Notes, Examples, &c.; and a Dictionary of Technical Terms, by Thomas Jackson, 16s; London, 1836.
21*b* Whately, Richard: Elements of Logic, 8vo; London, 1831.
13*a* Wilkes, John: Speeches, with Notes by the Editor, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1777–'78.
52 Williston, E. B.: Eloquence of the United States, 4 v. 8vo; Middletown, 1827.
44*b* Windham, William: Speeches; to which is prefixed some Account of his Life, by Thomas Amyot, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1812.

CHAPTER XLI.

CRITICISM.

THEORY.

J. 3 Aristoteles: De Poetica, Gr. et Lat., T. Goulstoni, 12mo; Glasguæ, 1745.
J. 4 ——— De Poetica, Gr. Lat. et Span., por A. Ordoñez y C. Florez, p. 8vo; Madrid, 1778.
7 Brydges, Egerton: Letters on the Character and Poetical Genius of Lord Byron, 12mo; London, 1824.
7*a* ——— ——— Recollections of Foreign Travel, on Literature, and Self-Knowledge, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

11 Campbell, George: Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence, 8vo; Boston, 1810.

11*a* ——— ——— The same, 8vo; London, 1824.

2 Campbell, Thomas: Essay on English Poetry, 12mo; Boston, 1829.

14*a* Chateaubriand, Viscount de: Sketches of English Literature; with Considerations on the Spirit of the Times, Men, and Revolutions, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

6*a* Coleridge, Henry Nelson: Introductions to the Study of the Greek Classical Poets, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1831.

15 Drake, Nathan: Memorials of Shakspeare, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 5 Dubos, Jean Baptiste: Réflexions Critiques sur la Poësie et sur la Peinture, 3 v. 12mo; Paris, 1755.

13*a* ——— —— ——— Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting, and Music: with an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Theatrical Entertainments of the Ancients; translated by Thomas Nugent, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1748.

J. 10 Fitzosborne, Thomas: Letters on several subjects, 8vo; London, 1769.

13*b* Foscolo, Ugo: Essays on Petrarch, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 12 Geddes, James: Essay on the Composition of the Antients, particularly Plato, 8vo; Glasgow, 1748.

J. 16 Harris, James: Philological Inquiries, 8vo; London, 1781.

14*b* Hazlitt, William: Lectures on the English Comic Writers, 8vo; London, 1819.

14*a* ——— ——— Lectures on the English Poets, 8vo; London, 1819.

J. 9 Home, Henry (Lord Kames): Elements of Criticism, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1765.

J. 18 Launay, Cordier de: Théorie Circonsphérique des Deux Genres de Beau, &c., 4to; Berlin, 1806.

J. 17 Longinus, Dionysius: De Sublimitate, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis Variorum, cura J. Tollii: accedit Verno Gallica Boilavii, 4to; Traj. ad Rhen. 1694.

J. 1 ——— ——— De Sublimitate, cum Notis J. Hudsoni, 12mo; Edinburgi, 1733.

16*b* ——— ——— De Sublimitate Commentarius, quem nova versione donavit, &c. Z. Pearce; hanc primam editionem Americanam, &c. P. Wilson, LL. D. 8vo; Novi-Eborac, 1812.

16*a* ——— ——— On the Sublime; translated from the Greek, with Notes and Observations, and some Account of the Life, Writings and Character of the Author, by Wm. Smith, 8vo; London, 1818.

J. 8 Rapin, René: Critical Works, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1706.

J. 13 Riccoboni, Lewis: Historical and Critical Account of the Theatres in Europe, 8vo; London, 1741.

15*a* Schlegel, Frederick: Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1818.

J. 6 Trapp, J.: Prælectiones Poeticæ, v. 2, 12mo; Londini, 1736.

12*a* Tytler, A. F.: Essay on the Principles of Translation, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1813.

14 Warton, Thomas: History of English Poetry, from the 11th to the 18th Century, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

CHAPTER XLII.

CRITICISM.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

62*k* Adelung, ——: Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with copious Bibliographical Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations; translated from the German, with numerous additions and corrections, by the translator, 8vo; Oxford, 1832.

62*i* Agoub, J.: Mélanges de Littérature Orientales, et Française; avec une Notice sur l'auteur, par M. de Pongerville, 8vo; Paris, 1835.

50*a* Aignan, E.: Bibliothèque Étrangère d'Histoire et de Littérature, Ancienne et Moderne, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1823.

J. 49 Albers, J. A.: Americanische Annalen der Arzneykunde, Naturgeschichte, Chemie und Physik, 12mo; Bremen, 1803.

59*b* Alphabetical and Analytical Catalogue of the New-York Society Library; with a brief Historical Notice of the Institution, &c., 8vo; New-York, 1838. *(Present.)*

39 American Quarterly Review, from March, 1827, to December, 1837, 22 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1827–'37. (12th v. missing.)

28 Analetic Magazine, from January, 1813, to December, 1820, 16 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1813–'20.

27 Analytical Review, 29 v. 8vo; London, 1788–'99.

26*a* Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, from July, 1798, to April, 1800, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1799–1800.

62*e* Babbage, Charles: Reflections on the Decline of Science in England, 8vo; London, 1830.

54*a* Bailly, J. L. A.: Notices Historiques sur les Bibliothèques Anciennes et Modernes, suivies d'un Tableau Comparatif des Produits de la Presse de 1812 à 1825, 8vo; Paris, 1828.

53*a* Barbier, M. Antoine-Alexandre: Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, composés, traduits ou publiés en Français et en Latin, avec les Noms des Auteurs, Traducteurs, et Editeurs; accompagné de Notes Historiques et Critiques, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1822–'27.

62*b* Beloe, William: Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1807–'12.

55*e* Bent's London Catalogue of Books, with sizes, prices, and publishers: containing the Books published in London, and those altered in size or price, since the year 1814 to December, 1834, 8vo; London, 1835.

73 Berington, Joseph: Literary History of the Middle Ages, 4to; London, 1814.

3 Bibliographical Dictionary and Miscellany, 8 v. 12mo; Liverpool and London, 1802–'6.

53 Bibliographie de la France, ou Journal Général de l'Imprimerie et de la Librarie, 8vo; Paris, 1824.

52*a* Bibliotheca Parriana—a Catalogue of the Library of the late Reverend and Learned Samuel Parr, LL. D., 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 2 Bibliothèque des Sciences et des Beaux Arts, 63 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1754–'69.

J. 7 Blackwall, Antony: Introduction to the Classics, 12mo; London, 1746.

J. 8 ——— ——— Sacred Classics defended and illustrated, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1737.

18 Brief Remarks on the "Wife" of Mr. Irving, 8vo; New-York, 1819.

26 British Review, and Critical Journal, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1811–'15.

54 Brunet, J. C.: Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1820.

54 ——— — — Nouvelles Recherches Bibliographiques,

pour servir de Supplément au Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1834.

62*a* Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton: Censura Literaria; containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, with original Disquisitions, articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1805–'9.

J. 50 Bure, G. F. de: Bibliographie Instructive, 9 v. 8vo; Paris, 1763–'9.

76*c* Camus, A. G.: Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages, et sur la Collection des Voyages de Melchisedech Thevenot, 4to; Paris, 1802.

78 Casirio, Michaelis: Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis; sive Manuscriptorum Arabicorum, recensio et explanatio, 2 v. folio; Matriti, 1760–'70.

53*d* Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de son Ex. M. le Comte D. Boutourlin, 8vo; Florence, 1831. *(Present.)*

53*b* Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Comte de Rewiczky; contenant les Auteurs Classiques, Grecs et Latins, 8vo; Berolini, 1794.

53*e* Catalogue des Livres et Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Rætzel, 8vo; Paris, 1836.

55*h* Catalogue des Livres faisant partie du fonds de Librairie Ancienne et Moderne de J. J. et M. J. De Bure Frères, Anciens Libraires de la Bibliothèque Royale, 4me partie, 8vo; Paris, 1837.

59*c* Catalogue of Books, &c. belonging to the Library Company of Baltimore, 8vo; Baltimore, 1809. *(Present.)*

58 Catalogue of Books in the Boston Atheneum, 8vo; Boston, 1827. *(Present.)*

58*a* Catalogue of Books in the Portsmouth Atheneum; with a Supplement, 8vo; Portsmouth, 1833 and 1839.

55*m* Catalogue of Books, relating Principally to America, printed between the years 1500 and 1700, 8vo; London, 1832. (2 copies.) *Present.*

82 Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the British Museum, folio; London, 1834. *(Present.)*

59*a* Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1807:—and in 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1835. *(Present.)*

59*a* Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Loganian Library: to which is prefixed, a short Account of the Institution, &c. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1837. *(Present.)*

59*b* Catalogue of the Books belonging to the New-York Society Library, 8vo; New-York, 1813. *(Present.)*

55*a* Catalogue of the Books, Maps, and Charts, belonging to the Library established in the Capitol at the City of Washington, for the two Houses of Congress, 8vo; Washington, 1812.

55*d* Catalogue of the Library of the late Richard Heber, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1834–'5.

80 Catalogue of the Library belonging to the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 3 v. folio; Edinburgh, 1742, 1776, and 1807.

60 Catalogue of the Library of Alleghany College, 8vo; Meadville, 1823. *(Present.)*

55 Catalogue of the Library purchased by Congress from Thomas Jefferson, late President of the United States, 4to; Washington, 1815.

56 Catalogue of the Library of Congress, in December, 1830 and 1831, 8vo; Washington, 1831.

57 Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 3 v. 8vo; Cambridge, 1830 and 1831. *(Present.)*

59 Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824. *(Present.)*

55*a* Catalogue of the Library of the Department of State of the United States, 8vo; Washington, 1830.

55*a* Catalogue of the Library of the United States Military Academy at West-Point, 8vo; New-York, 1830–'31. *(Present.)*

59*c* Catalogue of the Library of the University of Virginia, 8vo; Charlottesville, 1828. *(Present.)*

55*c* Catalogue of the Magnificent, Rare, and Valuable Library in Fonthill Abbey, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1823.

57 Catalogue of the Maps and Charts in the Library of Harvard University, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 8vo; Cambridge, 1831. *(Present.)*

59*c* Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Books in the Pennsylvania State Library, 8vo; Harrisburgh, 1829. *(Present.)*

60 Catalogue of Yale College Library, in 1823, 8vo; New-Haven, 1823.

60*c* Catalogues of Old Books, for sale by Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1837 and 1839.

54*b* Clarke, Adam: Bibliographical Dictionary, 6 v. in 3, 8vo; Liverpool and Manchester, 1802–'4.

54*b* ——— ——— Bibliographical Miscellany; or Supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary, 2 v in 1, 8vo; London, 1806.

64*d* Clarke, Adam and J. B. B.: Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of Alphabetical Characters, to the year 1445, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1830.

42 Classical Journal, from March to December, 1829, vols. 39 and 40, 8vo; London, 1829.

76*b* Clavel's Catalogue of Books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London, in 1666, to the end of Michaelmas Term, 1695, folio; London, 1696.

76*a* Clement, David: Bibliothéque Curieuse Historique et Critique; ou Catalogue Raisonné de Livres Dificiles à Trouver, 9 v. 4to; Hanover, 1750–'60.

J. 1 Clerc, J. le: Bibliothèque Choisie, pour servir de suite à la Bibliothèque Universelle, 28 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1712–'18. (3d v. missing.)

62*f* Coleridge, S. T.: Biographia Literaria; or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 24 Critical Review, or Annals of Literature, vols. 2, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65 and 66, in 4 v. 8vo; London, 1756–'88.

63*c* De Bury, Richard: Philobiblon, a Treatise on the Love of Books: written in 1344, and translated from the first edition, 1473, with some Collations, 8vo; London, 1832.

66*b* Desmarais, Cyprien: De la Littérature Française, ou dix-neuvieme Siècle, 8vo; Paris, 1833.

72*a* Dibdin, T. Frognall: Ædes Althorpianæ, or an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures, at Althorp, the residence of George John Earl Spencer; to which is added, a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, royal 8vo; London, 1822.

71 ——— ——— Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 v. royal 8vo; London, 1821.

71*a* ——— ——— Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days' pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography, 3 v. royal 8vo; London, 1817.

63*b* ——— ——— Bibliomania, or Book Madness; containing some Account of the History, Symptoms, and Cure of this Fatal Disease, (1st edition, 1809, 2d edition 1811,) 8vo; London, 1809, 1811.

72 ——— ——— Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, in the Library of Earl Spencer, 5 v. royal 8vo; London, 1814–'23.

63 ——— ——— Introduction to the Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1827.

71*b* ——— ——— Library Companion; or the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library, (2d edition,) 2 v. in 1, royal 8vo; London, 1825.

62*g* Dibdin, T. Frognall: Reminiscences of a Literary Life, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

63*a* ——— ——— The Director, a Weekly Literary Journal, 8vo; London, 1807.

14 Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History and Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, &c., of Asia, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1792–'96.

66 Dunlop, John: History of Roman Literature, from its Earliest Period to the Augustan Age, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

41 Eclectic Review, 3d series, 16 vols., and New Series, 4 vols.; in all 20 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'38. (3d v. missing.)

30 Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal, from October, 1802, to July, 1838, 67 v. 8vo; New-York, and Edinburgh, 1813–'38. (Vols. 13, 21, 22, 37 and 47, missing.)

30 ——— ——— General Index, from 1802 to 1830, [1st to 50th v.] 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1816, and Edinburgh, 1832.

10 Esprit (l') des Journaux Français et Étrangers, 115 v. 12mo. [Imperfect.]

J. 11 Fabricius, J. A.: Bibliotheca Latina, p. 8vo; Hamburgi, 1712.

J. 51 Fleischer, G.: Annuaire de la Librairie, 8vo; Paris, 1802.

35 Foreign Quarterly Review, from 1827 to 1838, 23 v. 8vo; London, 1827–'39.

53*b* Fournier, F. J.: Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie, 8vo; Paris, 1809.

65*d* Ginguené, P. L.: Histoire Littéraire d'Italie; revué et corrigée sur les Manuscripts de l'auteur, par M. Daunou: continuée par F. Salfi, 14 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824–'35.

69*a* Gray, William: Historical Sketch of the Origin of English Prose Literature, and of its Progress till the Reign of James I., 8vo; Oxford, 1835.

74 Green, T.: Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, 4to; Ipswich, 1810.

65*c* Hallam, Henry: Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1837–'39.

52*b* Hartshorne, C. H.: Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge; with Original Letters, and Notes, Biographical, Literary, and Antiquarian, 8vo; London, 1829.

5*a* Hazlitt, William: Characters of Shakspeare's Plays, 16s; London, 1838.

19*a* Ireland, William Henry: Confessions, containing the

particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts, &c., 8vo; London, 1805.

77 Iriarte, J.: Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis Codices Græci MSS. vol. 1, folio; Matriti, 1769.

15*a* Jebb, John: Sacred Literature; comprising a Review of the Principles of Composition laid down by the late Robert Lowth, D. D. in his Prælections and Isaiah: and an Application of the Principles so Reviewed, to the Illustration of the New Testament, &c., 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 21 Johnson, Richard: Aristarchus Anti-Bentleianus; quodraginta sex Bentleii Errores super libro I., Q. Horatii Flacci, 8vo; Nottinghamiæ, 1717.

52 Johnson, Samuel: Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, 2 v. 8vo; Londini, 1743.

J. 13 Jones, W.: Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentariorum, 8vo; Londini, 1774.

61 Knapp, S. L.: Lectures on American Literature, 8vo; New-York, 1829.

J. — Leon, Antonio de: Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental i Occidental, Nautica i Geografica, p. 4to; Madrid, 1629. (See ch. 29, No. 391, and *Pinelo*, in this Chapter.)

64*a* Lewis, John: Complete History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in MS. and in Print, 8vo; London, 1739.

29 Literary and Scientific Repository, and Critical Review, 4 v. 8vo; New-York, 1820–'22.

81 Long, J. Le: Bibliothéque Historique de la France; contenant le Catalogue de tous les Ouvrages, tant Imprimez que Manuscrits, qui traitent de l'Histoire de ce Roïaume, ou qui y ont Rapport; avec des Notes Critiques et Historiques, folio; Paris, 1719.

54*c* Lowndes, Wm. Thomas: Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1834.

J. 15 Lowth, Robert: De Poesi Hebræorum, 8vo; Oxonii, 1763.

76*d* Marsden, William: Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts collected with a View to the General Comparison of Languages, and to the Study of Oriental Literature, 4to; London, 1827.

J. 2*a* Mémoires Secrets pour servir à l'Histoire de la République des Lettres en France, depuis 1762 jusqu'à nos jours, 9 v. 12mo; Londres, 1783–'86.

J. 68 Miller, Samuel: Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1803.

69 ——— ——— The same, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1805.

J. 19 Montague, Elizabeth: Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakspeare, 8vo; London, 1770.

62*h* Monteil, Amans-Alexis: Traité de Matériaux Manuscrits de Divers Genres d'Histoire, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1835.

43 Monthly Review, from 1749 to 1839, 229 v. 8vo; London, 1749—1839.

43 ——— ——— Index, from 1749 to 1816, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1786—1818.

62 Moss, J. W.: Manual of Classical Bibliography, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

55*h* Nattali, M. A.: Annual Catalogue of Books for 1839, 8vo; London, 1838.

62*c* Nicolas, N. Harris: Observations on the State of Historical Literature, and on the Society of Antiquaries, and other Institutions for its Advancement in England, 8vo; London, 1830.

62*d* ——— ——— Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in Reply to Observations on the State of Historical Literature," 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 12 Nicolson, William: English Historical Library, 8vo; London. [*No date.*]

64*c* Nodier, C.: Bibliothéque Sacrée Grecque-Latine, 8vo; Paris, 1826.

32 North American Review, from 1815 to 1839, 48 v. 8vo; Boston, 1815–'39.

32 ——— ——— ——— Index, from 1815 to 1827, [1st to 25th v.] 8vo; Boston, 1829.

76 O'Conor, Charles: Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe Library, 2 v. 4to; Buckingham, 1818–'19. *(Present.)*

35*a* Oriental Quarterly Review, 8vo; London, 1830.

62*d* Palgrave, Francis: Remarks, submitted to the Right Hon. Viscount Melbourne, in Reply to a Pamphlet addressed to him by Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Esq., and entitled, "Observations on the State of Historical Literature," &c., 8vo; London, 1831.

55*g* Payne and Foss: Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts in various Languages, 8vo; London, 1837.

50*b* Peignot, Gabriel: Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802–'4.

50*c* ——— ——— Répertoire de Bibliographies Spéciales, Curieuses et Instructives, 8vo; Paris, 1810.

50*d* ——— ——— Répertoire Bibliographique Universel, 8vo; Paris, 1812.

6*a* Perils of Authorship; an Enquiry into the Difficulties of Literature: containing Instructions for publishing Books at the slightest possible Risk; and a Variety of Instructions for the Guidance of Young and Inexperienced Authors, 24s; London.

60*b* Pickering's Catalogue of Biblical, Classical, and Historical MSS., and of Rare and Curious Books, including Specimens of Caxton, Pynson, Wynkyn de Worde, Fust and Schoiffer, Aldus, Jenson, Verard, and other early Printers of the 15th Century, original editions of the English Chronicles, &c. 16s; London, 1834.

79 Pinelo, Antonio de Leon: Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, Nautica, y Geografica, 3 v. folio; Madrid, 1737.

21*a* Porson, Richard: Works, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1790—1822.

62*b* Public Records.—A Description of the Contents, Objects, and Uses of the Various Works printed by Authority of the Record Commission, for the Advancement of Historical and Antiquarian Knowledge, 8vo; London, 1831.

33 Quarterly Review, from 1809 to 1839, 64 v. 8vo; New-York and London, 1810–'39. (Vols. 20, 24, 32, 60, and 63 missing.)

33 ——— ——— Index, from v. 21 to 59, being vols. 40 and 60, of the above.

54*c* Reid, John: Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or, an Account of all the Books which have been Printed in the Gaelic Language; with Bibliographical and Biographical Notices, 8vo; Glasgow, 1832.

36 Retrospective Review, 16 v. 8vo; London, 1820–'28.

55*k* Rich, O.: Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or, a Catalogue of Books in various Languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 5 Richardson, William: Philosophical Analysis and Illustration of some of Shakspeare's Remarkable Characters, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1774.

55*f* Rodd, Thomas: Catalogue of Books for 1837, 8vo; London, 1837.

66*c* Rossetti, Gabriele: Disquisitions on the Antipapal Spirit which produced the Reformation; its Secret Influence on the Literature of Europe in general, and of Italy in particular; translated by Miss Caroline Ward, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

25 Select Reviews, and Spirit of the Foreign Magazines, 8 v. in 7, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809–'12.

65 Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de: Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe; translated, with Notes, by Thomas Roscoe, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

65*a* ——— — — — La Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1829.

40 Southern Review, from 1828 to 1832, 8 v. 8vo; Charleston, 1828–'32.

64 Taylor, Isaac: History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times, 8vo; London, 1827.

65*b* Taylor, W.: Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1828–'30.

55*l* Ternaux, H.: Bibliothèque Américaine; ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700, 8vo; Paris, 1837.

60*a* Thorpe's Catalogue of Useful, Rare, and Curious Books, Selected from the Library of the late Earl of Guilford, the Ancient Library at Leeds Castle, &c. &c., 8vo; London, 1831.

67 Tiraboschi, G.: Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 16 v. 8vo; Milano, 1822–'26.

66*a* Treatise on the Progress of Literature, and its Effects on Society, including a Sketch of the Progress of English and Scottish Literature, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1834.

40*a* United States Magazine and Democratic Review, 6 v. 8vo; Washington, D. C., 1838–'9.

53*f* Ventouillac, L. T.: French Librarian, or Literary Guide; pointing out the best Works of the Principal Writers of France; with Criticisms, Personal Anecdotes, and Bibliographical Notices, 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 16 Vossius, G. J.: De Historicis Græcis, p. 4to: Lugduni Batavorum, 1651.

J. 17 ——— — — De Historicis Latinis, p. 4to; Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.

15*b* Wakefield, Gilbert: Silva Critica: sive in Auctores Sacros Profanosque Commentarius Philologus, 2 v. 8vo; Cantabrigiæ, 1789.

55*b* Warden, D. B.: Bibliotheca Americana; being a Choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, including Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, 8vo; Paris, 1831. (*Present.*)

J. 20 Warton, Thomas: Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1762.

75 Watt, Robert: Bibliotheca Britannica, 4 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1824.

55*i* Weale, John: Catalogue of Books from the earliest period to the present, on Architecture and Civil Engineering; collected in England, France, Germany, Italy, and Belgium, 8vo; London, 1836–'7.

44 Western Review, edited by Timothy Flint, 3 v. 8vo; Cincinnati, 1828–'30.

37 Westminster and London Review, from 1824 to 1839, 30 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'39.
37 ———— ——— Index, from vol. 1 to 13, 8vo; London, 1832.
J. 4 Wheare, D.: De Ratione et Methodo Legendi Historias Civiles et Ecclesiasticas, 12mo; Oxoniæ, 1637.
9 ———— —— Method and Order of Reading Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories; enlarged by E. Bohun, 12mo; London, 1694.
J. 6 Worrall, John: Bibliotheca Legum: or, Catalogue of Law Books, 12mo; London, 1765.

CHAPTER XLIII.

CRITICISM.

LANGUAGES.

GENERAL—POLYGLOT—ORIENTAL—GREEK—LATIN—ITALIAN—SPANISH—FRENCH—NORTHERN—ENGLISH—WELSH.

[Books in rare Languages are Classed here, not according to their Subject Matter, but Philologically, as Specimens of the Language in which they are written.]

29*a* Abadie.—French Grammar; containing an accurate System of the French Pronunciation, and extensive Rules for every Part of Speech, &c. &c., 12mo; Philadelphia, 1823. *(Present.)*
J. 131 Ainsworth, Robert: Dictionary, Latin and English, new edition, with Additions, by Thomas Morell, 3 v. 4to; London, 1783.
132 ———— ———— Dictionary, Latin and English, with Additions, &c. by B. W. Beatson; revised and corrected by William Ellis, 4to; London, 1829.
J. 141 Alberti di Villanuova, F. de: Nuova Dizionario Italiano-Francese, e Francese-Italiano, 2 v. 4to; Nizza e Marseille, 1788.

J. 73 Anchoran, John: Gate of Tongues Unlocked and Open, or else a Seminary or Seed Plot of all Languages and Sciences, in Latin, English, and French, 8vo; London, 1639.

J. 184 Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis, Libri Duo, ab Hickesio, Fountaine, et Wanleio, 2 v. folio; Oxoniæ, 1703–'5.

J. 21 Antonini, A.: Grammaire Italienne, 12mo; Lyon, 1763.

109*a* Ash, John: New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1775.

128 Auctores Latinæ Linguæ in Unum Redacti Corpus, adjectis Notis Dion. Gothofredi, 4to; Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1622.

J. 111 Bachmair, John J.: German Grammar, 8vo; London, 1772.

155 Bailey, N.: Dictionarium Britannicum, or Universal Etymological English Dictionary, folio; London, 1736.

J. 142 Baretti, Joseph: Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages; with an Italian and English Grammar, 2 v. 4to; London, 1771.

J. 179 ——— ——— Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish, 2 v. folio; London, 1778.

96 Barnard, Samuel: Polyglot Grammar of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

6 Bass, J. H.: Greek and English Manual Lexicon to the New Testament, 12mo; London, 1820.

J. 187 Beda, Venerabilis: Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum Libri V., Lat. et Saxon. ex Versione Alfredi Anglo-Saxonum Regis: accessere Chronologia Saxonica et Leges Anglo-Saxon. cum Interpretatione Lat., cura A. Wheloci, folio; Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

J. 87 Benson, Thomas: Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1701.

Bernardus, E.: Etymologicon Britannicum.—(See *Hickes*, in this chapter.)

J. 47 Bible and New Testament, in Irish, by Wm. Bedell and Wm. Domhavill, 12mo; London, 1690.

81*c* Blondin, J. N.: Manuel de la Pureté du Langage, ou Recueil Alphabétique du Corrégé des Barbarismes, des Nelogismes, &c. &c., 8vo; Paris, 1823.

J. 89 Boethius, A. M. S.: Consolationis Philosophiæ, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1698.

135*b* Booth, David: Analytical Dictionary of the English Language, 4to; London, 1835.

97*g* Booth, John: Lexicon of the Primitive Words of the Greek Language, 8vo; London, 1820.

97*c* Bos's Greek Ellipses, abridged and translated into English, from Professor Schæfer's edition, with Notes, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1830.

87*a* Bosworth, J.: Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, royal 8vo; London, 1838.

J. 22 Bottarelli, F.: French, Italian, and English Dictionary, 3d v. 12mo; London, 1777.

83*b* Boyer's Dictionary, French and English, 8vo; London.

81*a* Brethon, J. J. P. Le: Guide to the French Language, devised for Persons who may wish to Study the Elements of that Language without the Assistance of a Teacher, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 49 Breton, Raymond: Dictionaire Caraibe-François et François-Caraibe, 2 v. 12mo; Auxerre, 1655–'6.

J. 48 ——— ——— Grammaire Caraibe, 12mo; Auxerre, 1667.

J. 34 British Grammar, 12mo; London, 1768.

J. 76 Buommattei, B.: Della Lingua Toscana, 4to; Venezia, 1735.

J. 37 Burn, John: Practical Grammar of the English Language, 12mo; Glasgow, 1766.

— Burnet, James.—(See *Monboddo*, in this Chapter.)

J. 62 Busby, Richard: Rudimentum Grammaticæ Græco Latinæ Metricum, 8vo; Londini, 1732.

97*i* Buttmann, Philip: Catalogue of Irregular Greek Verbs, with all the Tenses extant, their Formation, Meaning, and Usage; translated and edited, with Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Fishlake, 8vo; London, 1837.

66*a* ——— ——— Lexilogus; or Critical Examination of the Meaning and Etymology of numerous Greek Words and Passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod; translated and edited, with Notes, &c., by J. R. Fishlake, 8vo; London, 1836. (2 copies.)

J. 157 Calepinus, A.: Dictionarium Septem Linguarum, viz: Lat. Heb. Gr. Gall. Ital. Germ. Hisp., folio; Patavii, 1718.

J. 191 ——— — Dictionarium Undecim Linguarum, viz: Lat. Heb. Gr. Gall. Ital. Germ. Hisp. Angl. Belg. Pol. Ungar., folio; Basileæ, 1616.

J. 39 Campbell, Archibald: Lexiphanes, a Dialogue; being an Attempt to Restore the English to its Antient Purity, &c. 12mo; London, 1783.

J. 170 Cange, C. du Fresne du: Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis, 2 v. folio; Lugduni, 1688.

192 Castellus, Edm.: Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum, separatim, 2 v. folio; Londini, 1669.

J. 27 Catineau, P.: Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche de la Langue Française, 12mo; Paris, 1802.

J. 145 Chambaud et Robinet: Nouveau Dictionnaire François-Anglois; et Anglois-François, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1776.

J. 53 Chamberlayne, John: Oratio Dominica in Diversas Omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, cum Dissertationibus de Linguarum Origine, p. 4to; Amstelædami, 1715.

J. 43 Chirchmair, Mattia: Gramatica della Lingua Todesca; Dialoghi Tedeschi et Italiani, 12mo; Milano, 1706.

J. 188 Chronologia Anglo-Saxonica, cum Lat. versione A. Wheloci, folio; Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

99*d* Cicero's Cato Major, with a double translation, for the use of Students, on the Hamiltonian System, 8vo; London, 1827.

99*d* ————Lælius, with a double translation, for the use of Students, on the Hamiltonian System, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 115 Claesse, Lawrence: Mohawk Liturgy, p. 4to; New-York, 1715.

J. 16 Clarke, John: New Grammar of the Latin Tongue, 12mo; 1754.

13*a* Classical Instruction.—14 v. 12mo; London, 1828—1831; viz:

Essay Explanatory of the System.

13*b* *Greek Series.*—London Greek Grammar.

13*c* Parsing Lessons to the First Book of Homer's Illiad.

13*d* First Book of Homer's Illiad.

13*e* Selection from Lucian's Dialogues.

13*f* Odes of Anacreon.

13*g* First Book of Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates.

13*h* Selection from the Histories of Herodotus.

14*a* *Latin Series.*—London Latin Grammar.

14*b* Æsop's Fables as Romanized by Phædrus.

14*c* First Book of Ovid's Metamorphoses.

14*d* First Book of Virgil's Æneid.

14*e* Cæsar's Invasion of Britain.

14*f* Life of Agricola.

J. 174 Cooper, Thomas: Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ; accessit Dictionarium Historicum et Poëticum, &c. folio; Londini, 1573.

24 Constancio, F. S.: Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif des Langues Française et Portugaise, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1820.

J. 79 Cormon, J. L. B.: Dictionnaire Portatif et de Prononciation, Espagnol-Français et Français-Espagnol, 2 v. 8vo; Lyon, 1800–'3.

95 Crabb, George: English Synonymes Explained in Alphabetical Order, 8vo; Boston, 1819.

140 ——— ——— Universal Technological Dictionary 2 v. 4to; London, 1823.

J. 153 Croft, Herbert: Letter from Germany to the Princess Royal of England, on the English and German Languages, 4to; London, 1797.

97*a* Damm, C. T.: Novum Lexicon Græcum Homericæ, cura J. M. Duncan, 2 v. 8vo; Glasguæ, 1825.

135*a* Dawson, Benjamin: Philologia Anglicana; or, a Philological and Synonymical Dictionary of the English Language, 4to; Ipswich, 1799.

J. 2 Devarius, Mat.: De Particulis Græcæ Linguæ, 12mo; Amstelædami, 1700.

J. 144 Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Nismes, 1778.

144*a* Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise, revu, corrigé, et augmenté, par l'Académie elle-même, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1814.

144*a* Dictionnaire des Termes appropriés aux Arts et aux Sciences, et des Mots nouveaux que l'usage a consacrés; pouvant servir de Supplément au Dictionnaire de l'Académie, 4to; Paris, 1824.

J. 180 Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trévoux, 8 v. folio; Paris, 1771.

J. 177 Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, compuesto por la Real Academia Española, folio; Madrid, 1783.

177*a* Dictionario de la Lengua Castellana por la Academia Española, folio; Madrid, 1832.

99 Donnegan, James: New Greek and English Lexicon, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 81 Dufief, N. G.: Nature Displayed, in her Mode of Teaching Language to Man, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

J. 84 ——— ——— New Universal and Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

84*a* ——— ——— Universal, Pronouncing, and Critical French-English Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 13 Dugard, W.: Lexicon Græci Testamenti Alphabeticum; una cum Explicatione Grammaticâ Vocum Singularum, p. 8vo; Londini, 1660.

99*e* Dumesnil, J. B. Gardin: Latin Synonyms, with their different Significations and Examples taken from the best Latin Authors; translated into English, with Additions and Corrections, by the Rev. J. M. Gosset, 8vo; London, 1809.

81*b* Duvivier, Ch. P. Girault: Grammaire des Grammaires ou Analyse Raisonnée des meilleurs Traités s Langue Françoise, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819.

104*b* Egan, Pierce: Grose's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, revised and corrected, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 88 Elstob, Elizabeth: English Saxony Homily on the Birth-Day of St. Gregory, 8vo; London, 1709.

J. 86 ——— ——— Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue, p. 4to; London, 1715.

99*b* Ernesti, J. A.: Clavis Ciceroniana, 8vo; Londini, 1828.

J. 8 Erpinius, T.: Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ, 12mo; Lugduni Batavorum, 1628.

91 Erving, G. W.: Alphabet of the Primitive Language of Spain, and a Philosophical Examination of the Antiquity and Civilization of the Basque People, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

37*b* Etymological Guide to the English Language, 24*s*; Edinburgh, 1837.

J. 166 Etymologicum Magnum Græcæ Linguæ, Gr. folio; Ven. 1549.

J. 161 Euclides: Elementorum Geometricorum, Arabicé, folio; Romæ, 1594.

J. 146 Evangeliorum Versio Gothica, cum Interpretatione Latina et Annotationibus E. Benzelii: edidit, Observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicum præmisit E. Lye, 4to; Oxonii, 1750.

J. 124 Evangeliorum Versiones Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica à F. Junio et T. Maraschello, et Gothicum Glossarium Junio, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Dordrechti, 1665.

J. 9 Evangelium Infantiæ Servitorio, Arabicé, et Latina versione, &c. H. Sike, 12mo; Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697.

J. 169 Faber, Basil: Thesaurus Eruiditionis Scholasticæ; cum Notis, &c. A. Buchneri, C. Cellarii, et. J. G. Grævii, folio; Lipsiæ, 1710.

— Facciolatus.—(See *Forcellinus*, in this Chapter.)

93 Fearn, John: Anti-Tooke; or, an Analysis of the Principles and Structure of Language, exemplified in the English Tongue, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'27.

110 Flügel, J. G., and J. Sporschil: Complete Dictionary of the English and German and German and English Languages, 2 v. 8vo; Leipsic, 1830. *(Present.)*

110*a* ——— ——— ——— The same, 2d edition, 2 v. 8vo; Leipsic, 1838. *(Present.)*

125*a* Focalóir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhéarla; or an Irish-English Dictionary, 4to; Paris, 1768.

172 Forcellinus, Æ.: Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolata, 4 v. folio; Patavii, 1805.

172*a* ——— — Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolati, opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini: edidit Jacobus Bailey, 2 v. 4to; Londini, 1828.

— Fountaine, A.: Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica.—(See *Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis*, in this Chapter.)

— Fresne, Du.—(See *Cange*, in this Chapter.)

55 Frey, J. S. C. F.: Hebrew Grammar in the English Language, 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 61 Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis, 8vo; Etonæ, 1783.

J. 32 Ganander, H.: Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo; Holmiæ, 1743.

J. 23 Gattel, C. M.: Nuevo Diccionario Portatil Español é Ingles, 12mo; Paris, 1803.

138*b* Gesenius, D. W.: Hebrew Lexicon to the Books of the Old Testament; translated from the German, by Christopher Leo, 4to; Cambridge, 1825–'28.

J. 122 Gibson, E.: Chronicon Saxonicum, 4to; Oxoni, 1692.

J. 29 Girard, Gabriel: Les Vrais Principes de la Langue Françoise, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1747.

J. 31 ——— ——— Synonymes François; nouvelle édition, par M. Beauzée, 2 v. 12mo; Rouen, 1781.

J. 19 Gradus ad Parnassum, 12mo. [*No Title Page.*]

J. 11 Græcæ Grammatices, 12mo.

56*a* Grammaire Persanne, traduit de l'Anglois de Mr. Jones, revué et corrigée par l'auteur, 8vo; Londres, 1772.

J. 36 Grammar of the English Tongue, 12mo, London, 1712.

J. 56 Grammar of the Greek Language, composed for the Gloucester College-School, 8vo; Boston, 1800.

97*g* Grasse, John: Greek Gradus; or Greek, Latin, and English Prosodial Lexicon, 8vo; London, 1828.

57*a* Greppo, J. G. H.: Essay on the Hieroglyphic System of M. Champollion, jun., and on the Advantages which it offers to Sacred Criticism; translated from the French, by Isaac Stuart, with Notes and Illustrations, 12mo; Boston, 1830.

J. 104 Grose, Francis: Provincial Glossary, with Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions, 8vo; London, 1787.

97*l* Groves, John: Greek and English Dictionary, with all the Words in the Septuagint and New Testament, &c., 8vo; London, 1838.

192 Guignes, C. L. J. de: Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin; publié d'aprés l'Ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoleon le Grand, folio; Paris, 1813.

J. 52 Gurtler, N.: Novum Lexicon Universale IV. Linguarum—Latinæ, Germanicæ, Græcæ et Gallicæ, à J. G. Schlossero et Z. Hemmingero, 8vo; Basileæ, 1715.

151*b* Halhed, N. B.: Grammar of the Bengal Language, 4to; Hoogly, 1778.—[*Sir Wm. Jones's Copy, with numerous MS. Notes and Emendations by him.*]

J. 51 Harris, James: Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar, 8vo; London, 1765.

50*a* ——— ——— Hermes, Philosophical Arrangements, Three Treatises, and Philological Inquiries, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1771, '72, '75, and '81.

J. 137 Hedericus, B.: Græcum Lexicon Manuale, à T. Morell, 4to; Londini, 1766.

97*e* Hermann's Elements of the Doctrine of Metres, abridged and translated into English, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 123 Hickes, George: Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica et Mœso-Gothica.—Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta R. Jonas.—E. Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum, 4to; Oxoniæ, 1688–'9.

J. 85 ——— ——— Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica ex Hickesiano Linguarum Septentrionalium Thesauro, excerpta, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1711.

——— ——— Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus. (See *Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis*, in this chapter.)

J. 64 Holmes, John: Greek Grammar, 8vo; London, 1771.

J. 175 Holyoke, Thomas: Dictionary, English and Latin, folio; London, 1677.

97*h* Hoogeveen's Greek Particles, abridged and translated into English, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1829. (2 copies.)

J. 5 Hoole, Charles: Accidence Examined and Explained, 12mo; London, 1668.

127*a* Hopkins, David: Vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and English, abridged from Richardson's Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1810.

151*a* Howison, James: Dictionary of the Malay Tongue, as Spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Javá, Borneo, Pulo Penang, &c. &c.; to which is prefixed, a Grammar of that Language, 4to; London, 1801.

151*d* ——— ——— Dictionary of the Malay Tongue; to which is prefixed, a Grammar of that Language, 4to; London, 1801.

J. 10 Indian, or Bengal Vocabulary; to which is prefixed, the Forms of Impeachment, 12mo; London, 1788.

J. 121 Ihre, J.: Scripta Versionem Ulphilanam et Linguam Mœso-Gothicam illustrantia, à A. F. Büsching, 4to; Berolini, 1773.

J. 126 —— — Lexicon Lapponicum, cum Grammatica Lapponica, E. Lindahl et J. Ohrling, 4to; Holmiæ, 1780.

65*b* Introductory Key to the Greek Language; consisting of an Elementary Greek Grammar, an interlineary translation of the Gospel of St. Luke, preceded by the original Text in a separate form, and a Key to Parsing, 8vo; London, 1824.

109 Jameson, R. S.: Dictionary of the English Language, 8vo; London, 1828.

136*a* Jamieson, John: Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 v, 4to; Edinburgh, 1825.

136*b* ——— ——— Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1825.

96*c* ——— ——— Hermes Scythicus; or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814.

51*c* Johnson, A. B.: Treatise on Language; or the Relation which Words bear to Things, 8vo; New-York, 1836.

134 Johnson, Samuel: Dictionary of the English Language, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 133 ——— ——— Same, 4th edition, revised by the Author, 2 v. 4to; Dublin, 1775.

134*a* ——— ——— Dictionary of the English Language, with numerous Corrections and Additions, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, (2d edition,) 3 v. 4to; London, 1827.

108 ——— ——— Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from H. J. Todd's edition, by A. Chalmers, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 40 Johnston, William: Pronouncing and Spelling Dictionary, 12mo; London, 1764.

— Jonas, R.: Grammaticæ Islandicæ.—(See *Hickes*, in this Chapter.)

97 Jones, John: Greek and English Lexicon, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 46 Jones, Thomas: Dictionary of the Welsh and English, 12mo; Shrewsbury, 1760.

78 Josse, M.: Grammar of the Spanish Language, revised by F. Sales, 12mo; Boston, 1825. *(Present.)*

142*c* Kirkpatrick, William: Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English, 4to; London, 1785.

109*b* Knowles, James: Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language; to which is added,

a Vocabulary of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names, with their Correct Pronunciations, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 7 Kuster, L.: De vero usu Verborum Mediorum apud Græcos, eorumque differentia, à Verbis Activis et Passivis, cura E. Leedes, 12mo; Londini, 1750.

J. 83 Lacombe, J.: Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1766–'7.

J. 189 Lambard, William: Archaionomia, sive de Priscis Anglorum Legibus libri, &c, Lat. et Saxon, folio; Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

J. 15 Lancelot, Don Claude: Abrégé de la Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre facilement la Langue Latine, 12mo; Paris, 1677.

J. 12 ——— —— ——— Le Jardin des Racines Grecques mises en Vers François, avec un Traité des Prepositions, &c., 12mo; Paris, 1774.

134*c* Lemon, George W.: English Etymology, or a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language, 4to; London, 1783.

37*a* Lennie, William: Principles of English Grammar, 24*s*; Edinburgh, 1838.

82*a* Le Roux, Philibert-Joseph: Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1787.

84*a* Levizac, M. de: Dictionary of the French and English Languages; improved by C. Gros, (6th edition,) 12mo; London, 1829.

51*d* Lewis, George C.: Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages—containing an Examination of M. Raynouard's Theory on the Relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal, and French to the Latin, 8vo; Oxford, 1835.

J. 4 Lilius, Wm.: Short Introduction to Grammar, Latin and English, 12mo; London, 1695.

J. 71 ——— —— The same, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1709.

J. 120 Littleton, Adam: English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, 4to; London, 1678.

J. 75 Lowe, Solomon: Sententiæ Pueriles; or, the Fundamental Rules of Syntax, illustrated by Latin Examples and English Exercises, 8vo; London, 1722.

J. 33 Lowth, Robert: Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1775.

11*b* Ludwig, C.: New Dictionary of the English and German Languages, 2 v. 8vo; Leipsic, 1813.

186 Lye, E.: Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum; edidit Owen Manning, 2 v. folio; Londini, 1772.

J. 185 —— — Idem, 2 v. in 1, folio; Londini, 1772.

— Lye, E.: Grammatica Gothica.—(See *Evangeliorum*, No. 146, in this chapter.)

J. 45 MacDonald, Alexander: Ais-Eiridh na Sean Chánoin Albannaich, (Gaelic Songs and Poems,) 12mo; Edinburgh, 1751.

J. 112 ——— ——— Galick and English Vocabulary, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1741.

74*b* Macdonnel, D. E.: Dictionary of Quotations, in most frequent use, taken chiefly from the Latin and French, but comprising many taken from the Greek, Spanish and Italian Languages; translated into English; with Illustrations, Historical and Idiomatic; 9th edition, 12mo; London, 1826.

J. 101 Maittaire, Michael: English Grammar, 8vo; London, 1712.

97*b* Maittaire's Greek Dialects, abridged and translated into English, from the edition of Sturzius, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1831.

151*c* Marsden, William: Dictionary of the Malayan Language, in two parts, Malayan and English, and English and Malayan, 4to; London, 1812.

151*e* ——— ——— Miscellaneous Works: I. On the Polynesian, or East-Insular Languages.—II. On a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages.—III. Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary, 4to; London, 1814.

65*a* Matthiæ, Augustus: Copious Greek Grammar; translated from the German, by E. V. Blomfield; thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged from the last edition of the original, by J. Kenrick, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

26*a* Meadows, F. C.: New French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, on the basis of Nugent's, with many new Words in general use; in two parts; 1. French and English; 2. English and French, &c.: to which are prefixed Principles of French Pronunciation, and an Abridged Grammar, 2 v. 12mo; Glasgow, 1832.

J. 182 Ménage, Gilles: Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française; corrigé et augmenté par A. F. Jault, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1750.

J. 119 Meursius, J.: Glossarium Græco-Barbarum, 4to; Lugduni Batavorum, 1614.

J. 183 Miege, Guy: Great French and English Dictionary, folio; London, 1688.

J. 158 Minsheu, John: Guide into the Tongues, viz: English, Low and High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew; folio; London, 1627.

51*b* Mitford, William: Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language, and of the Mechanism of Verse, Modern and Ancient, 8vo; London, 1804.

J. 73 Anchoran, John: Gate of Tongues Unlocked and Open, or else a Seminary or Seed Plot of all Languages and Sciences, in Latin, English, and French, 8vo; London, 1639.

J. 184 Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis, Libri Duo, ab Hickesio, Fountaine, et Wanleio, 2 v. folio; Oxoniæ, 1703–5.

J. 21 Antonini, A.: Grammaire Italienne, 12mo; Lyon, 1763.

109*a* Ash, John: New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1775.

128 Auctores Latinæ Linguæ in Unum Redacti Corpus, adjectis Notis Dion. Gothofredi, 4to; Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1622.

J. 111 Bachmair, John J.: German Grammar, 8vo; London, 1772.

155 Bailey, N.: Dictionarium Britannicum, or Universal Etymological English Dictionary, folio; London, 1736.

J. 142 Baretti, Joseph: Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages; with an Italian and English Grammar, 2 v. 4to; London, 1771.

J. 179 ——— ——— Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish, 2 v. folio; London, 1778.

96 Barnard, Samuel: Polyglot Grammar of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1825.

6 Bass, J. H.: Greek and English Manual Lexicon to the New Testament, 12mo; London, 1820.

J. 187 Beda, Venerabilis: Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum Libri V., Lat. et Saxon. ex Versione Alfredi Anglo-Saxonum Regis: accessere Chronologia Saxonica et Leges Anglo-Saxon. cum Interpretatione Lat., cura A. Wheloci, folio; Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

J. 87 Benson, Thomas: Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1701.

Bernardus, E.: Etymologicon Britannicum.—(See *Hickes*, in this chapter.)

J. 47 Bible and New Testament, in Irish, by Wm. Bedell and Wm. Domhavill, 12mo; London, 1690.

81*c* Blondin, J. N.: Manuel de la Pureté du Langage, ou Recueil Alphabétique du Corrégé des Barbarismes, des Nelogismes, &c. &c., 8vo; Paris, 1823.

J. 89 Boethius, A. M. S.: Consolationis Philosophiæ, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1698.

135*b* Booth, David: Analytical Dictionary of the English Language, 4to; London, 1835.

97*g* Booth, John: Lexicon of the Primitive Words of the Greek Language, 8vo; London, 1820.

97*c* Bos's Greek Ellipses, abridged and translated into English, from Professor Schæfer's edition, with Notes, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1830.

87*a* Bosworth, J.: Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, royal 8vo; London, 1838.

J. 22 Bottarelli, F.: French, Italian, and English Dictionary, 3d v. 12mo; London, 1777.

83*b* Boyer's Dictionary, French and English, 8vo; London.

81*a* Brethon, J. J. P. Le: Guide to the French Language, devised for Persons who may wish to Study the Elements of that Language without the Assistance of a Teacher, 8vo; London, 1831.

J. 49 Breton, Raymond: Dictionaire Caraibe-François et François-Caraibe, 2 v. 12mo; Auxerre, 1655–'6.

J. 48 ——— ——— Grammaire Caraibe, 12mo; Auxerre, 1667.

J. 34 British Grammar, 12mo; London, 1768.

J. 76 Buommattei, B.: Della Lingua Toscana, 4to; Venezia, 1735.

J. 37 Burn, John: Practical Grammar of the English Language, 12mo; Glasgow, 1766.

— Burnet, James.—(See *Monboddo*, in this Chapter.)

J. 62 Busby, Richard: Rudimentum Grammaticæ Græco Latinæ Metricum, 8vo; Londini, 1732.

97*i* Buttmann, Philip: Catalogue of Irregular Greek Verbs, with all the Tenses extant, their Formation, Meaning, and Usage; translated and edited, with Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Fishlake, 8vo; London, 1837.

66*a* ——— ——— Lexilogus; or Critical Examination of the Meaning and Etymology of numerous Greek Words and Passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod; translated and edited, with Notes, &c., by J. R. Fishlake, 8vo; London, 1836. (2 copies.)

J. 157 Calepinus, A.: Dictionarium Septem Linguarum, viz: Lat. Heb. Gr. Gall. Ital. Germ. Hisp., folio; Patavii, 1718.

J. 191 ——— — Dictionarium Undecim Linguarum, viz: Lat. Heb. Gr. Gall. Ital. Germ. Hisp. Angl. Belg. Pol. Ungar., folio; Basileæ, 1616.

J. 39 Campbell, Archibald: Lexiphanes, a Dialogue; being an Attempt to Restore the English to its Antient Purity, &c. 12mo; London, 1783.

J. 170 Cange, C. du Fresne du: Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis, 2 v. folio; Lugduni, 1688.

192 Castellus, Edm.: Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum, separatim, 2 v. folio; Londini, 1669.

J. 27 Catineau, P.: Nouveau Dictionnaire de Poche de la Langue Française, 12mo; Paris, 1802.

J. 145 Chambaud et Robinet: Nouveau Dictionnaire François-Anglois ; et Anglois-François, 2 v. 4to ; Paris, 1776.

J. 53 Chamberlayne, John : Oratio Dominica in Diversas Omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, cum Dissertationibus de Linguarum Origine, p. 4to ; Amstelædami, 1715.

J. 43 Chirchmair, Mattia: Gramatica della Lingua Todesca ; Dialoghi Tedeschi et Italiani, 12mo ; Milano, 1706.

J. 188 Chronologia Anglo-Saxonica, cum Lat. versione A. Wheloci, folio ; Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

99*d* Cicero's Cato Major, with a double translation, for the use of Students, on the Hamiltonian System, 8vo; London, 1827.

99*d* ———Lælius, with a double translation, for the use of Students, on the Hamiltonian System, 8vo; London, 1827.

J. 115 Claesse, Lawrence: Mohawk Liturgy, p. 4to; New-York, 1715.

J. 16 Clarke, John: New Grammar of the Latin Tongue, 12mo; 1754.

13*a* Classical Instruction.—14 v. 12mo; London, 1828—1831 ; viz :

Essay Explanatory of the System.

13*b* *Greek Series*.—London Greek Grammar.

13*c* Parsing Lessons to the First Book of Homer's Illiad.

13*d* First Book of Homer's Illiad.

13*e* Selection from Lucian's Dialogues.

13*f* Odes of Anacreon.

13*g* First Book of Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates.

13*h* Selection from the Histories of Herodotus.

14*a* *Latin Series*.—London Latin Grammar.

14*b* Æsop's Fables as Romanized by Phædrus.

14*c* First Book of Ovid's Metamorphoses.

14*d* First Book of Virgil's Æneid.

14*e* Cæsar's Invasion of Britain.

14*f* Life of Agricola.

J. 174 Cooper, Thomas: Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ ; accessit Dictionarium Historicum et Poëticum, &c. folio ; Londini, 1573.

24 Constancio, F. S.: Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif des Langues Française et Portugaise, 2 v. 12mo ; Paris, 1820.

J. 79 Cormon, J. L. B.: Dictionnaire Portatif et de Prononciation, Espagnol-Français et Français-Espagnol, 2 v. 8vo ; Lyon, 1800–'3.

95 Crabb, George: English Synonymes Explained in Alphabetical Order, 8vo; Boston, 1819.

140 ——— ——— Universal Technological Dictionary 2 v. 4to; London, 1823.

J. 153 Croft, Herbert: Letter from Germany to the Princess Royal of England, on the English and German Languages, 4to; London, 1797.

97*a* Damm, C. T.: Novum Lexicon Græcum Homericæ, cura J. M. Duncan, 2 v. 8vo; Glasguæ, 1825.

135*a* Dawson, Benjamin: Philologia Anglicana; or, a Philological and Synonymical Dictionary of the English Language, 4to; Ipswich, 1799.

J. 2 Devarius, Mat.: De Particulis Græcæ Linguæ, 12mo; Amstelædami, 1700.

J. 144 Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Nismes, 1778.

144*a* Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise, revu, corrigé, et augmenté, par l'Académie elle-même, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1814.

144*a* Dictionnaire des Termes appropriés aux Arts et aux Sciences, et des Mots nouveaux que l'usage a consacrés; pouvant servir de Supplément au Dictionnaire de l'Académie, 4to; Paris, 1824.

J. 180 Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trévoux, 8 v. folio; Paris, 1771.

J. 177 Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, compuesto por la Real Academia Española, folio; Madrid, 1783.

177*a* Dictionario de la Lengua Castellana por la Academia Española, folio; Madrid, 1832.

99 Donnegan, James: New Greek and English Lexicon, 8vo; London, 1826.

J. 81 Dufief, N. G.: Nature Displayed, in her Mode of Teaching Language to Man, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1804.

J. 84 ——— ——— New Universal and Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1810.

84*a* ——— ——— Universal, Pronouncing, and Critical French-English Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 13 Dugard, W.: Lexicon Græci Testamenti Alphabeticum; una cum Explicatione Grammaticâ Vocum Singularum, p. 8vo; Londini, 1660.

99*e* Dumesnil, J. B. Gardin: Latin Synonyms, with their different Significations and Examples taken from the best Latin Authors; translated into English, with Additions and Corrections, by the Rev. J. M. Gosset, 8vo; London, 1809.

81*b* Duvivier, Ch. P. Girault: Grammaire des Grammaires ou Analyse Raisonnée des meilleurs Traités s Langue Françoise, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819.

104*b* Egan, Pierce: Grose's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, revised and corrected, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 88 Elstob, Elizabeth: English Saxony Homily on the Birth-Day of St. Gregory, 8vo; London, 1709.

J. 86 ——— ——— Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue, p. 4to; London, 1715.

99*b* Ernesti, J. A.: Clavis Ciceroniana, 8vo; Londini, 1828.

J. 8 Erpinius, T.: Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ, 12mo; Lugduni Batavorum, 1628.

91 Erving, G. W.: Alphabet of the Primitive Language of Spain, and a Philosophical Examination of the Antiquity and Civilization of the Basque People, 8vo; Boston, 1829.

37*b* Etymological Guide to the English Language, '24s; Edinburgh, 1837.

J. 166 Etymologicum Magnum Græcæ Linguæ, Gr. folio; Ven. 1549.

J. 161 Euclides: Elementorum Geometricorum, Arabicé, folio; Romæ, 1594.

J. 146 Evangeliorum Versio Gothica, cum Interpretatione Latina et Annotationibus E. Benzelii: edidit, Observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicum præmisit E. Lye, 4to; Oxonii, 1750.

J. 124 Evangeliorum Versiones Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica à F. Junio et T. Maraschello, et Gothicum Glossarium Junio, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Dordrechti, 1665.

J. 9 Evangelium Infantiæ Servitorio, Arabicé, et Latina versione, &c. H. Sike, 12mo; Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697.

J. 169 Faber, Basil: Thesaurus Eruiditionis Scholasticæ; cum Notis, &c. A. Buchneri, C. Cellarii, et. J. G. Grævii, folio; Lipsiæ, 1710.

— Facciolatus.—(See *Forcellinus*, in this Chapter.)

93 Fearn, John: Anti-Tooke; or, an Analysis of the Principles and Structure of Language, exemplified in the English Tongue, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'27.

110 Flügel, J. G., and J. Sporschil: Complete Dictionary of the English and German and German and English Languages, 2 v. 8vo; Leipsic, 1830. *(Present.)*

110*a* ——— ——— ——— The same, 2d edition, 2 v. 8vo; Leipsic, 1838. *(Present.)*

125*a* Focalóir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhéarla; or an Irish-English Dictionary, 4to; Paris, 1768.

172 Forcellinus, Æ.: Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolata, 4 v. folio; Patavii, 1805.

172*a* ——————— Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolati, opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini: edidit Jacobus Bailey, 2 v. 4to; Londini, 1828.

— Fountaine, A.: Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica.—(See *Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis*, in this Chapter.)

— Fresne, Du.—(See *Cange*, in this Chapter.)

55 Frey, J. S. C. F.: Hebrew Grammar in the English Language, 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 61 Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis, 8vo; Etonæ, 1783.

J. 32 Ganander, H.: Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo; Holmiæ, 1743.

J. 23 Gattel, C. M.: Nuevo Diccionario Portatil Español é Ingles, 12mo; Paris, 1803.

138*b* Gesenius, D. W.: Hebrew Lexicon to the Books of the Old Testament; translated from the German, by Christopher Leo, 4to; Cambridge, 1825–'28.

J. 122 Gibson, E.: Chronicon Saxonicum, 4to; Oxoni, 1692.

J. 29 Girard, Gabriel: Les Vrais Principes de la Langue Françoise, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1747.

J. 31 ——— ——— Synonymes François; nouvelle édition, par M. Beauzée, 2 v. 12mo; Rouen, 1781.

J. 19 Gradus ad Parnassum, 12mo. [*No Title Page.*]

J. 11 Græcæ Grammatices, 12mo.

56*a* Grammaire Persanne, traduit de l'Anglois de Mr. Jones, revué et corrigée par l'auteur, 8vo; Londres, 1772.

J. 36 Grammar of the English Tongue, 12mo, London, 1712.

J. 56 Grammar of the Greek Language, composed for the Gloucester College-School, 8vo; Boston, 1800.

97*g* Grasse, John: Greek Gradus; or Greek, Latin, and English Prosodial Lexicon, 8vo; London, 1828.

57*a* Greppo, J. G. H.: Essay on the Hieroglyphic System of M. Champollion, jun., and on the Advantages which it offers to Sacred Criticism; translated from the French, by Isaac Stuart, with Notes and Illustrations, 12mo; Boston, 1830.

J. 104 Grose, Francis: Provincial Glossary, with Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions, 8vo; London, 1787.

97*l* Groves, John: Greek and English Dictionary, with all the Words in the Septuagint and New Testament, &c., 8vo; London, 1838.

192 Guignes, C. L. J. de: Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin; publié d'aprés l'Ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoleon le Grand, folio; Paris, 1813.

J. 52 Gurtler, N.: Novum Lexicon Universale IV. Linguarum—Latinæ, Germanicæ, Græcæ et Gallicæ, à J. G. Schlossero et Z. Hemmingero, 8vo; Basileæ, 1715.

151*b* Halhed, N. B.: Grammar of the Bengal Language, 4to; Hoogly, 1778.—[*Sir Wm. Jones's Copy, with numerous MS. Notes and Emendations by him.*]

J. 51 Harris, James: Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar, 8vo; London, 1765.

50*a* ——— ——— Hermes, Philosophical Arrangements, Three Treatises, and Philological Inquiries, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1771, '72, '75, and '81.

J. 137 Hedericus, B.: Græcum Lexicon Manuale, à T. Morell, 4to; Londini, 1766.

97*e* Hermann's Elements of the Doctrine of Metres, abridged and translated into English, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1830.

J. 123 Hickes, George: Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica et Mœso-Gothica.—Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta R. Jonas.—E. Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum, 4to; Oxoniæ, 1688–'9.

J. 85 ——— ——— Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica ex Hickesiano Linguarum Septentrionalium Thesauro, excerpta, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1711.

——— ——— Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus. (See *Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis*, in this chapter.)

J. 64 Holmes, John: Greek Grammar, 8vo; London, 1771.

J. 175 Holyoke, Thomas: Dictionary, English and Latin, folio; London, 1677.

97*h* Hoogeveen's Greek Particles, abridged and translated into English, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1829. (2 copies.)

J. 5 Hoole, Charles: Accidence Examined and Explained, 12mo; London, 1668.

127*a* Hopkins, David: Vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and English, abridged from Richardson's Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1810.

151*a* Howison, James: Dictionary of the Malay Tongue, as Spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Penang, &c. &c.; to which is prefixed, a Grammar of that Language, 4to; London, 1801.

151*d* ——— ——— Dictionary of the Malay Tongue; to which is prefixed, a Grammar of that Language, 4to; London, 1801.

J. 10 Indian, or Bengal Vocabulary; to which is prefixed, the Forms of Impeachment, 12mo; London, 1788.

J. 121 Ihre, J.: Scripta Versionem Ulphilanam et Linguam Mœso-Gothicam illustrantia, à A. F. Büsching, 4to; Berolini, 1773.

J. 126 —— — Lexicon Lapponicum, cum Grammatica Lapponica, E. Lindahl et J. Ohrling, 4to; Holmiæ, 1780.

65*b* Introductory Key to the Greek Language; consisting of an Elementary Greek Grammar, an interlineary translation of the Gospel of St. Luke, preceded by the original Text in a separate form, and a Key to Parsing, 8vo; London, 1824.

109 Jameson, R. S.: Dictionary of the English Language, 8vo; London, 1828.

136*a* Jamieson, John: Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 v, 4to; Edinburgh, 1825.

136*b* ——— ——— Supplement to the Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1825.

96*c* ——— ——— Hermes Scythicus; or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1814.

51*c* Johnson, A. B.: Treatise on Language; or the Relation which Words bear to Things, 8vo; New-York, 1836.

134 Johnson, Samuel: Dictionary of the English Language, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1818.

J. 133 ——— ——— Same, 4th edition, revised by the Author, 2 v. 4to; Dublin, 1775.

134*a* ——— ——— Dictionary of the English Language, with numerous Corrections and Additions, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, (2d edition,) 3 v. 4to; London, 1827.

108 ——— ——— Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from H. J. Todd's edition, by A. Chalmers, 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 40 Johnston, William: Pronouncing and Spelling Dictionary, 12mo; London, 1764.

— Jonas, R.: Grammaticæ Islandicæ.—(See *Hickes*, in this Chapter.)

97 Jones, John: Greek and English Lexicon, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 46 Jones, Thomas: Dictionary of the Welsh and English, 12mo; Shrewsbury, 1760.

78 Josse, M.: Grammar of the Spanish Language, revised by F. Sales, 12mo; Boston, 1825. *(Present.)*

142*c* Kirkpatrick, William: Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English, 4to; London, 1785.

109*b* Knowles, James: Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language; to which is added,

a Vocabulary of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names, with their Correct Pronunciations, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 7 Kuster, L.: De vero usu Verborum Mediorum apud Græcos, eorumque differentia, à Verbis Activis et Passivis, cura E. Leedes, 12mo; Londini, 1750.

J. 83 Lacombe, J.: Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1766–'7.

J. 189 Lambard, William: Archaionomia, sive de Priscis Anglorum Legibus libri, &c, Lat. et Saxon, folio; Cantabrigiæ, 1644.

J. 15 Lancelot, Don Claude: Abrégé de la Nouvelle Méthode pour apprendre facilement la Langue Latine, 12mo; Paris, 1677.

J. 12 ——— —— ——— Le Jardin des Racines Grecques mises en Vers François, avec un Traité des Prepositions, &c., 12mo; Paris, 1774.

134*c* Lemon, George W.: English Etymology, or a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language, 4to; London, 1783.

37*a* Lennie, William: Principles of English Grammar, 24*s*; Edinburgh, 1838.

82*a* Le Roux, Philibert-Joseph: Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 v. 8vo; Amsterdam, 1787.

84*a* Levizac, M. de: Dictionary of the French and English Languages; improved by C. Gros, (6th edition,) 12mo; London, 1829.

51*d* Lewis, George C.: Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages—containing an Examination of M. Raynouard's Theory on the Relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal, and French to the Latin, 8vo; Oxford, 1835.

J. 4 Lilius, Wm.: Short Introduction to Grammar, Latin and English, 12mo; London, 1695.

J. 71 ——— —— The same, 8vo; Oxoniæ, 1709.

J. 120 Littleton, Adam: English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, 4to; London, 1678.

J. 75 Lowe, Solomon: Sententiæ Pueriles; or, the Fundamental Rules of Syntax, illustrated by Latin Examples and English Exercises, 8vo; London, 1722.

J. 33 Lowth, Robert: Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1775.

11*b* Ludwig, C.: New Dictionary of the English and German Languages, 2 v. 8vo; Leipsic, 1813.

186 Lye, E.: Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum; edidit Owen Manning, 2 v. folio; Londini, 1772.

J. 185 —— — Idem, 2 v. in 1, folio; Londini, 1772.

— Lye, E.: Grammatica Gothica.—(See *Evangeliorum*, No. 146, in this chapter.)

J. 45 MacDonald, Alexander: Ais-Eiridh na Sean Chánoin Albannaich, (Gaelic Songs and Poems,) 12mo; Edinburgh, 1751.

J. 112 ——— ——— Galick and English Vocabulary, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1741.

74*b* Macdonnel, D. E.: Dictionary of Quotations, in most frequent use, taken chiefly from the Latin and French, but comprising many taken from the Greek, Spanish and Italian Languages; translated into English; with Illustrations, Historical and Idiomatic; 9th edition, 12mo; London, 1826.

J. 101 Maittaire, Michael: English Grammar, 8vo; London, 1712.

97*b* Maittaire's Greek Dialects, abridged and translated into English, from the edition of Sturzius, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1831.

151*c* Marsden, William: Dictionary of the Malayan Language, in two parts, Malayan and English, and English and Malayan, 4to; London, 1812.

151*e* ——— ——— Miscellaneous Works: I. On the Polynesian, or East-Insular Languages.—II. On a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages.—III. Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary, 4to; London, 1814.

65*a* Matthiæ, Augustus: Copious Greek Grammar; translated from the German, by E. V. Blomfield; thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged from the last edition of the original, by J. Kenrick, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1832.

26*a* Meadows, F. C.: New French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, on the basis of Nugent's, with many new Words in general use; in two parts; 1. French and English; 2. English and French, &c.; to which are prefixed Principles of French Pronunciation, and an Abridged Grammar, 2 v. 12mo; Glasgow, 1832.

J. 182 Ménage, Gilles: Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française; corrigé et augmenté par A. F. Jault, 2 v. folio; Paris, 1750.

J. 119 Meursius, J.: Glossarium Græco-Barbarum, 4to; Lugduni Batavorum, 1614.

J. 183 Miege, Guy: Great French and English Dictionary, folio; London, 1688.

J. 158 Minsheu, John: Guide into the Tongues, viz: English, Low and High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew; folio; London, 1627.

51*b* Mitford, William: Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Language, and of the Mechanism of Verse, Modern and Ancient, 8vo; London, 1804.

51*a* Monboddo, Lord: Of the Origin and Progress of Language, (2d edition,) 6 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1774–'92.

J. 63 Moor, J.: Elementa Linguæ Græcæ, 8vo; Glasguæ, 1795.

74*c* Moore, Hugh: Dictionary of Quotations from various authors, in ancient and modern Languages, with English Translations, and Illustrated by Remarks and Explanations, 12mo; London, 1831.

143*a* Moraes Silva, Antonio de: Diccionario da Lingua Portuguesa, 2 v. 4to; Lisboa, 1813.

118*b* Morell, T.: Lexicon-Græco-Prosodiacum, ab Edv. Maltby, 4to; Londini, 1824.

J. 82 Morin, J. B.: Dictionnaire Etymologique des Mots François dérivés du Grec, et usités dans les Sciences, les Lettres et les Arts, 8vo; Paris, 1803.

150 Morrison, R.: Dictionary of the Chinese Language, 3 v. 4to; Macao, (China,) 1815–'19.

151 ——— — Grammar of the Chinese Language, 4to; Serampore, 1815. (*Present.*)

114 Murray, Alexander: History of the European Languages; with a Life of the Author, 2 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1823.

J. 35 Murray, Lindley: English Grammar, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1811.

102*a* ——— ——— English Grammar; comprehending the Principles and Rules of the Language, illustrated by appropriate Exercises, and a Key to the Exercises, 2 v. 8vo; York, 1834.

135 Nares, Robert: Glossary; or, Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, &c., which have been thought to require Illustration in the Works of English Authors, 4to; London, 1822.

65*c* Neilson's Greek Exercises, 8vo; Baltimore, 1809.

98 Neuman, Henry: New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1823.

118*b* Newman, Selig: English and Hebrew Lexicon, composed after Johnson's Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1834.

118*c* ——— ——— Hebrew and English Lexicon, containing all the Words of the Old Testament, &c., 8vo; London, 1834.

59*a* New Method of Learning with facility the Greek Tongue; translated from the French of the Messieurs de Port-Royale, by T. Nugent, 8vo; London, 1817.

J. 116 New Testament, in Gaelic, 8vo; Whitehaven, 1775.

J. 44 New Testament, Gaidhlig, with Rules for Reading it, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1767.

84*b* Noël et Chapsal: Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, royal 8vo; Paris, 1837.

79*a* Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Espagnol et Espagnol-Français, avec la Nouvelle Orthographe de l'Académie Espagnole, par Don D. Gian Trapany et A. de Rosily; revu par Charles Nodier, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1826.

J. 59 Nouvelle Méthode (de Messieurs de Port-Royal) pour apprendre facilement la Langue Grecque, 8vo; Paris, 1682.

J. 69 Nouvelle Méthode (de Messieurs de Port-Royal) pour apprendre facilement la Langue Latine, 8vo; Paris, 1696.

J. 26 Nugent, Thomas: Pocket Dictionary, English and French, 2d part, 12mo; London.

90*a* Nuôvo Dizionário Italiáno—Inglêse—Francése, di Stéfano Egídio Petrônj e di Giovanni Davenport 2 v. 8vo; Londra, 1828.

96* O'Brien, J.: Irish-English Dictionary, 8vo; Dublín, 1832.

J. 92 Orosius: Anglo-Saxon Version, from the Historian Orosius, by Alfred the Great, with an English translation from the Anglo-Saxon; by Daines Barrington; and Notes by J. R. Forster, 8vo; London, 1773.

31*b* Oswald, John: Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, 12mo; Edinburgh, 1834.

149 Ouseley, W.: Oriental Collections, consisting of Original Essays and Dissertations, Translations and Miscellaneous Papers, illustrating the History, Antiquities, &c., of Asia, 2 v. 4to; London, 1797–'8.

J. 130 Pallas, P. S.: Linguarum Totius Orbis Vocabularia Comparativa, [in Russian,] 2 v. 4to; Petropoli, 1786–'9.

J. 129 ——— — — Vocabulaires Comparés des Langues de toute la Terre, [in Russian,] 4 v. 4to; Petersburg, 1790–'1.

J. 138 Parkhurst, John: Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, with a Greek Grammar, 4to; London, 1769.

118*a* ——— —— Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; a new edition, comprising the more valuable parts of the Works of some later Writers; by Hugh James Rose, 8vo; London, 1829.

118 ——— —— Hebrew and English Lexicon, with a Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar, 8vo; London, 1813.

J. 1 Pasor, G.: Lexicon Manuale Novi Testamenti, 12mo. [*No title page.*]

J. 66 Patrick, Samuel: Clavis Homerica, 8vo; Londini, 1784.

104*a* Pegge, Samuel: Anecdotes of the English Language; chiefly regarding the Local Dialect of London and its

Environs: to which is added, a Supplement to the Provincial Glossary of Francis Grose, 8vo; London, 1814.

J. 77 Pellizer, J. E. de: Grammaire Espagnole, 8vo; Paris, 1786.

95*a* Perry, William: Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary; to which is prefixed an English Grammar, 8vo; London, 1805.

113 Pickering, John: Vocabulary of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States; with an Essay on the State of the English Language in the United States, 8vo; Boston, 1816.

178 Pineda, Peter: Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish, folio; London, 1740.

117*a* Placentinius, D. G.: Epitome Græcæ Palæographiæ et de recta Græci Sermonis Pronunciatione Dissertatio, 4to; Romæ, 1735.

J. 103 Pointer, John: Academical Miscellany, 8vo; Oxford, 1718.

J. 167 Pollux, Julius: Onomasticum, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis Variorum, cura J. H. Lederlini et T. Hemsterhusii, 2 v. in 1, folio; Amstelædami, 1706.

59*a* Port Royal Greek Grammar, translated from the French, by T. Nugent, 8vo; London, 1817.

96*b* Prichard, J. Cowles: The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages, 8vo; Oxford, 1831

83*a* Restaut, P.: Traité de l'Orthographie Françoise, en forme de Dictionnaire, 2 v. 8vo; Paris, 1801.

134*d* Richardson, Charles: New Dictionary of the English Language, 2 v. 4to; London, 1839.

149*a* Richardson, John: Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations; a new edition, considerably enlarged, by Francis Johnson, 4to; London, 1829.

J. 181 Richelet, Pierre: Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise, Ancienne, et Moderne, 3 v. folio; Lyon, 1759.

99*f* Riddle, J. E.: Complete Latin-English Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1836.

74*d* Robertson, William: Dictionary of Latin Phrases, p. 8vo; London, 1824.

J. 74 ——————— General Phrase Book, 8vo; Cambridge, 1681.

— Robinet.—(See *Chambaud* et *Robinet*, in this chapter.)

J. 17 Ross, James: Latin Grammar, 12mo; Lancaster, 1802.

J. 60 Ruddiman, T.: Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutiones, 8vo; Edinburgi, 1782.

J. 70 ——— —— Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones, 8vo; Edinburgi, 1768.

J. 4 ——— —— Rudiments of the Latin Tongue, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1809.

42 Ruggles, James: Universal Language, formed on Philosophical and Analogical Principles, 12mo; Cincinnati, 1829. *(Present.)*

— Sagard, Gabriel: Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne, 12mo; Paris, 1632. (See ch. 29, sec. 5, No. 176.)

128*a* Salmon, Nicholas: Stemmata Latinitatis, or an Etymological Latin Dictionary, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1796.

67*b* Salt, Henry: Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics: with some Additional Discoveries, &c. 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 68 Sanctius, F.: Minerva, seu de Causis Linguæ Latinæ, 8vo; Amstelædami, 1714.

J. 80 Sauvages, P. A. B. de la Croix de: Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, 8vo; Nismes, 1785.

J. 164 Scapula, J.: Lexicon Græco-Latinum, à J. Zuingero, folio; Basileæ, 1628.

J. 117 ——— — Idem, 4to; Ebroduni, 1623.

111*a* Schade, C. B.: Complete Practical Grammar of the German Language, p. 8vo; Leipsic, 1828.

69*a* Scheller, I. J. G.: Copious Latin Grammar; translated from the German, with Alterations, Notes, and Additions, by George Walker, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

138*a* Schleusner, Joh. Fried.: Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum, 4to; Glasguæ, 1824.

97*j* ——— —— —— Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus; sive, Lexicon in LXX. et Reliquos interpretes Græcos, ac Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, 3 v. 8vo; Glasguæ, 1822.

97*k* Schrevelius' Greek Lexicon; translated into English, with numerous Corrections, and with many New Words added, 8vo; London, 1826.

134*b* Seager, John: Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, 4to; London, 1819.

J. 143 Sejournant, M. de: Nouveau Dictionnaire Espagnol-François et Latin, 2 v. 4to; Paris, 1775.

J. 56 Sennertus, A.: Chaldaismus et Syriasmus, &c., p. 4to; Wittebergæ, 1651.

J. 154 Sewel, W.: Dictionary English and Dutch, 2 v. in 1, 4to; Amsterdam, 1749.

105*a* Sharpe, Lancelot: Nomenclator Poeticus; or, the Quantities of all the Proper Names that occur in the

Latin Classic Poets, from B. C. 190 to A. D. 500, 12mo; London, 1836.

J. 38 Sheridan, Thomas: Rhetorical Grammar of the English Language, 12mo; Dublin, 1781.

J. 190 Skinner, S.: Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, folio; Londini, 1671.

J. 18 Smith, John: New Hampshire Latin Grammar, 8vo; Boston, 1806.

J. 25 Snetlage, Leonard: Nouveau Dictionnaire Français, contenant les Expressions de Nouvelle Création du Peuple Français, 12mo; Gottingue, 1759.

J. 139 Somavera, Alessio da: Dizzionario Greco-Volgare et Italiano, e Italiano et Greco-Volgare, 2 v. 4to; Parigi, 1709.

J. 162 Stephanus, H.: Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, 4 v. folio; Par. et Genev. 1572.

J. 171 Stephanus, R.: Dictionarium, seu Latinæ Linguæ Thesaurus, 2 v. folio; Parisiis, 1543.

J. 20 Stirling, John: Abridgment of Pomey's Pantheon, by way of Latin Exercise, 8vo; London, 1740.

J. 168 Suidas: Lexicon, Gr. et Lat, cum Notis, a L. Kustero, 3 v. folio; Cambrigiæ, 1705.

J. 30 Synonymes Français, par Diderot, d'Alembert et de Jaucourt, 12mo; Paris, 1801.

J. 28 Tardy, l'Abbé: Explanatory Pronouncing Dictionary of the French Language, 12mo; London, 1799.

28*a* ——— ——— Pronouncing Dictionary of the French Language, 12mo; London, 1831. (5 copies.)

J. 90 Thresor des Trois Langues, Espagnole, Françoise, et Italienne, par C. Oudin, Nicot, Crusca, &c., 3 v. 4to; Genève, 1627.

31*a* Tone, William: Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words, Antiquated Phrases, Proverbial Expressions, Obscure Allusions, &c. &c., 12mo; London, 1832.

J. 94 Tooke, J. Horne: Diversions of Purley, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1786, and Philadelphia, 1807.

94*a* ——— — ——— Epea Pteroenta, or the Diversions of Purley; revised and corrected by R. Taylor; with numerous additions from the Copy prepared by the Author for publication, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1829.

J. 152 Ulpianus, D.: Versionem Gothicam nonnullorum capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos; una cum variis variæ Litteraturæ Monimentis huc usque ineditis, eruit commentatus est datque foras F. A. Knittel, 4to; Guelpherbyti, 1762.

14*a* Underwood, J. W.: Four Orations of Cicero against Catiline, adapted to the Hamiltonian System, 12mo; London, 1831.

96*a* Vallancey, Charles: Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic Language, (3d edition,) 8vo; London, 1818.

96*a** ——— ——— Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language, 8vo; Dublin, 1781.

99*c* Valpy, F. E. J.: Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 127 Vieyra, Antonius: Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non solùm Arabicam Linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam, cui tota ferè Arabica intermixta est, addiscendi Methodus, 4to; Dublini, 1789.

91*a* ——— ——— Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, corrected and enlarged, by J. P. Aillaud, 2v. 8vo; London, 1813.

97*d* Viger's Greek Idioms, abridged and translated into English, from Professor Hermann's last edition, with original Notes, by the Rev. John Seager, 8vo; London, 1828. (2 copies.)

J. 3 Vigerus, F.: De Præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis, 12mo; Parisiis, 1627.

J. 176 Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, 6 v. in 5, folio; Napoli, 1746–'8.

J. 125 ——— ——— ——— ——— 5 v. in 2, 4to; Venezia, 1741.

160 Vocabulario de la Lengua Tagala, folio; ———, 1790. (*Present.*)

J. 72 Vocabulary of all the Words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid; compiled out of the best Authors on Virgil, by several hands, 8vo; London, 1742.

56*b* Volney, C. F.: Alfabet Européen appliqué aux Langues Asiatiques, 8vo; Paris, 1819.

J. 57 ——— ——— Simplification des Langues Orientales, ou Méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les Langues Arabe, Persane et Turque, avec des Caractères Européens, 8vo; Paris, 1795.

J. 173 Vossius, G. J.: Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ, folio; Amstelædami, 1662.

J. 102 Waldo, John: Rudiments of English Grammar, 8vo; Georgetown, (S. C.) 1811.

107 Walker, John: Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, 8vo; London, 1828.

J. 106 ——— ——— The same, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1803.

105 ——— ——— Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1808.

117*b* Wall, Charles W.: Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and of the Original State of the Text of the Hebrew Bible, 1st part, 8vo; London, 1835.

J. 100 Wallis, John: Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ; ac-

cessit Epistola de Mutis Surdisque Informandis, 8vo; Londini, 1765.

136*c* Walters, John: English-Welsh Dictionary, 2 v. 4to; London, 1794.

— Wanley, H.: Catalogus Librorum Vett. Septentrionalium.—(See *Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis*, in this chapter.)

111*c* Weber, F. A.. New Complete Pocket-Dictionary of the English and German Languages, 12mo; London, 1833.

148 Weber and Jamieson: Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, 4to; Edinburgh, 1814.

109*c* Webster, Noah: American Dictionary of the English Language, royal 8vo; New-York, 1838.

136 ——— ——— American Dictionary of the English Language, 2 v. 4to; New-York, 1828.

J. 46*a* ——— ——— Compendious Dictionary of the English Language, 12mo; New-Haven, 1806.

J. 67 Wetstenius, J. R.: Pro Græca et Genuina Linguæ Græcæ Pronunciatione, Orationes Apologeticæ: accedunt, Apologia pro Fide Helvetica; Dissertatio de Accentibus Græcorum; Dissertatio de Fato Scriptorum Homeri per Omnia Secula, 8vo; Basileæ, 1686.

— Whelock, A.—(See *Beda* and *Chronologia*, in this Chapter)

140*a* Whiter, Walter: Etymologicon Universale; or Universal Etymological Dictionary, on a New Plan, in which it is shown that Consonants are alone to be regarded in Discovering the Affinities of Words, and that the Vowels are to be wholly rejected, 3 v. 4to; Cambridge, 1822.

149*b* Wilkins, Charles: Grammar of the Sanskrita Language, 4to; London, 1808.

159 Wilkins, John: Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language, folio; London, 1668.

J. 41 Wilson, John: Philological Entertainments, 16s; Washington City, 1814.

136*d* Wolff, Ernst: En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog, [Danish and English Dictionary,] 4to; London, 1779.

54 Woodhouse, Richard: Grammar of the Spanish, Portuguese and Italian Languages, 8vo; London, 1815.

J. 147 Wotton, William; Short View of George Hickes's Grammatico-Critical and Archeological Treasure of the Ancient Northern-Languages; with Notes, by Maurice Shelton, 4to; London, 1735.

58 Young, Thomas; Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo; London, 1823.

J. 50 Zeisberger, David: Delaware Indian and English Spelling Book, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806.

CHAPTER XLIV.

POLYGRAPHICAL.

88 Acta Eruditorum, 47 v. 4to; Lipsiæ, 1682—1728.
88 —— —— Supplementa, 4 v. 4to; Lipsiæ, 1692—1711.
88 —— —— Indices Generales Primi, Secundi, et Tertii, Actorum Decennii, nec non Supplementorum, 5 v. in 3, 4to; Lipsiæ, 1692—1714.
65*a* Addison, Joseph: Works; with Notes by Richard Hurd, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1811.
144*b* African Repository and Colonial Journal, 5 v. 8vo; Washington, 1826–'30. *(Present.)*
154 Aguesseau, H. F. d': Œuvres, 13 v. 4to; Paris, 1787–'89.
J. 11 Alembert, Jean le Rond d': Mélanges de Littérature, d'Histoire, et de Philosophie, 5 v. 12mo; Amsterdam, 1764.
29 —— —— —— Œuvres, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1821–'22.
J. 37 Alexander ab Alexandro: Genialium Dierum Libri sex; cum Notis Var., 2 v. 8vo; Lugduni Batavorum, 1673.
115 American Monthly Magazine, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1824.
46 Anecdotes, Historical and Literary, 12mo; Boston, 1808.
91 Annals of Philosophy, or Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts; edited by T. Thomson, A. Aikin, and J. Bostock, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1813–'18.
144*a* Annual Reports [6 to 13] of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States, 8vo; Washington, 1823–'30. *(Present.)*
156*b* Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 23 v. 4to; London, 1770—1831.
156*b* —— —— Index to the first fifteen volumes of Archæologia, 4to; London, 1809.

156*b* Archæologia.—Catalogue of the printed Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 4to; London, 1816.

156*b* ——— Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 4to; London, 1816.

156*b* ——— Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers Reigns; from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary; also Receipts in Ancient Cookery; published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 4to; London, 1790.

156*b* ——— Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ: Anno regni Regis Edwardi Primi Vicesimo Octavo; A. D. 1299 et 1300; ex codice MS. in Bibliotheca sua asservato typis edidit Soc. Antiq. Londinensis, 4to; Londini, 1787.

166*a* Aristoteles: Opera, (Gr.) 6 v. folio; Venet. apud Ald. 1495–'8. *(Editio Princeps.)*

J. 36 ——— Idem, (Gr. et Lat.) 2 v. in 8, 8vo; Genevæ, 1597.

126*b* Army and Navy Chronicle, vol. 2 to 9, 8vo; Washington City, 1836–'39.

124 Asiatic Journal, from 1829 to 1839, 29 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'39.

161*b* Asiatic Miscellany; consisting of Original Productions, Translations, Fugitive Pieces, and Extracts from Curious Publications, 2 v. 4to; Calcutta, 1785–'6.

123 Asiatic Researches, or Transactions of the Society Instituted in Bengal, for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1801–'18.

161*c* Asiatic Researches; or Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal, for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 18 v. 4to; Serampore and Calcutta, 1786—1833.

148*a* Athenæum and Literary Chronicle, from 1829 to 1839, 11 v. 4to; London, 1829–'39.

116 Atlantic Magazine, from May 1824, to April 1825, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1824–'5.

25 Attie Fragments, of Characters, Customs, Opinions, and Scenes, by the Author of "Babylon the Great," 8vo; London, 1825.

J. 150 Bacon, Francis: Advancement of Learning, by G. Watts, folio; London, 1670.

J. 167 ——— ——— Works, with Additions, never before published; to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Daniel Mallet, 4 v. folio; London, 1740.

63 ——— ——— Works; with a Life of the Author, 10 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

154*c* Bacon, Francis: Works; new edition, by Basil Montagu, 17 v. imperial 8vo; London, 1825–'34.

76*a* Barbauld, Anna Lætitia: Works; with a Memoir, by Lucy Aikin, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1825.

171*a* Bayle.—Œuvres Diverses de Mr. P. Bayle, contenant tout ce que cet Auteur a publié sur des Matières de Théologie, de Philosophie, de Critique, d'Histoire, et de Litterature; excepté son Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, 4 v. folio; La Haye, 1727–'31.

10 Beattie, James: Works, 10 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1809. [3d v. missing.]

J. 97 Bee, or Literary Weekly Intelligencer, edited by James Anderson, vols. 1 to 11, and 14 to 18, 8vo; Edinburgh, 1491–'3. [2 copies of v. 7.]

122*c* Bentley's Miscellany, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1837–'39.

120 Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, from 1817 to 1839, 45 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1817–'39. (38th v. missing.)

22 Bleecker, Ann E.: Posthumous Works; to which is added, a Collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical, by Margaretta V. Faugeres, 12mo; New-York, 1793.

144 Blunt, Joseph: Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz: Anniversary Discourse before the New-York Historical Society, December 13, 1827; New-York, 1828.—Examination of the Controversy between Georgia and the Creeks.—Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, with Reference to the Jurisdiction, &c. of the General Government over the Indians and the Public Territory; New-York, 1825, 8vo.

76*c* Bobbin, Tim: Works, in Prose and Verse, with a Memoir of the Author, by John Corry, 8vo; Rochdale, 1819.

51*c* Boileau.—Œuvres de Boileau Despréaux, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1815.

151*b* Bolingbroke, Lord Viscount: Works, including his Letters and Correspondence, Public and Private, 7 v. 4to; London, 1754–'98.

68*a* ——— ——— ——— Works, with the Life of Lord Bolingbroke, by Dr. Goldsmith, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1809.

61 Bostichi, B. D.: Scisma d'Inghilterra, con altre Operette, 8vo; Milano, 1807.

154*b* Boyle, Robert: Philosophical Works; abridged, &c. by Peter Shaw, 3 v. 4to; London, 1725.

18 British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by Alexander Chalmers; containing the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, and Rambler, 22 v. 12mo; New-York, 1809–'11.

18 ——— ——— The same, containing the Adventurer, World, Connoisseur, Idler, Mirror, Lounger, Observer,

and Looker-on; with an Index, vol. 19 to 38, (37th v. wanting,) 12mo; London, 1823.

10*a* Brown, Thomas: Works, Serious and Comical; with a Key to all his Writings, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1715.

149*b* Browne, Thomas: Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or Enquiries into very many received Tenets and commonly presumed Truths, 3d edition, p. folio; London, 1658.

63*c* ——— ——— Works; including his Life and Correspondence; edited by Simon Wilkin, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1835–'6.

15 Bruys, F.: Mémoires Historiques, Critiques, et Littéraires; avec la Vie de l'Auteur, 2 v. 12mo; Paris, 1751.

153*a* Brydges, Sir E.: Archaica: containing a reprint of Scarce Tracts, with Prefaces, Critical and Biographical, 2 v. 4to; London, 1815.

35 Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie, 22 v. 8vo; Paris, 1824 et 1829.

47*b* Bulwer, E. L.: England, and the English, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1833.

69 Burke, Edmund: Works, 7 v. 8vo; Boston, 1826–'7.

69*a* ——— ——— Works, 16 v. 8vo; London, 1815–'27.

72 Butler, Charles: Philological and Biographical Works, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1817.

73 ——— ——— Reminiscences, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824–'7.

76*e* Butler, Samuel: Genuine Remains in Verse and Prose; with Notes, by R. Thyer, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1759.

J. 129 Carey, Mathew: American Museum, 1787 to 1792, and 1798, 13 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1787–'92, and 1798.

J. 39 Cassiodorus, M. A.: Opera Omnia, 8vo; Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1609.

J. 172 Chalmers, E.: Cyclopædia, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 v. folio; London, 1751–'2.

147*a* Chefs-d'Œuvre of French Literature; consisting of Interesting Extracts from the Classic French Writers, in Prose and Verse, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1820–'1.

J. 1 Cicero, M. T: Opera Omnia, 20 v. 16s; Glasguæ, 1749.

J. 149 ——— ——— Opera, a J. Oliveto, 9 v. 4to; Genevæ, 1758.

26*c* Clubs of London; with Anecdotes of their Members, Sketches of Character, and Conversations, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1828.

18*b* Coleridge.—Specimens of the Table Talk of the late Samuel T. Coleridge, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1835.

80 Collet, Stephen: Relics of Literature, 8vo; London, 1823.

18c Colman, George: Prose on Several Occasions, with some Pieces in Verse, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1787.

J. 101 Columbian Magazine, from 1787 to 1792, 7 v. in 6, 8vo; Philadelphia, 1787–'92.

50a Condillac, S. B.: Œuvres Complètes, 23 v. 8vo; Paris, 1798.

144c Controversy between Caius Gracchus and Opimius, in reference to the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States, 8vo; Georgetown, 1827. *(Present.)*

148b Court Journal, from 1829 to 1839, 11 v. 4to; London, 1829–'39.

J. 40 Dalzel, Andrew: Collectanea Græca, 8vo; Edinburgi, 1789.

J. 41 ——— ——— Collectanea Græca Minora, 8vo; Edinburgi, 1787.

42 Defoe, Daniel: Collection of the Writings of D. Defoe, 8vo; London, 1703.

42b ——— ——— Journey through England, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1722.

42a ——— ——— Works, 52 v. 8vo and 12mo; London, 1698—1790.

J. 31 Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1764.

81 D'Israeli, I.: Curiosities of Literature, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1793—1817.

82 ——— — Curiosities of Literature, 2d series, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

146 Drake, Nathan: Gleaner, a Series of Periodical Essays, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

21a ——— ——— Literary Hours; or Sketches, Critical, Narrative, and Poetical, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1820.

21 ——— ——— Mornings in Spring, or Retrospections, Biographical, Critical, and Historical, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1828.

20 ——— ——— Noontide Leisure, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

19a Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1832.

65 Dryden, John: Works; with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Walter Scott, 18 v. 8vo; London, 1808.

100a Dublin Magazine and Irish Monthly Register, for 1798–'99, 2 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1798–'99.

100b Dublin University Magazine, 1833 to 1839, 14 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1833–'39.

17 Edgeworth, Maria: Essay on Irish Bulls, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1803.

164*a* Edinburgh Encyclopædia, conducted by D. Brewster, with the assistance of Gentlemen eminent in Science and Literature, (1st American edition,) 18 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1832.

164 ——— ——— Plates, 3 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1832.

93 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, from 1819 to 1824, 11 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1819–'24, [1st v. missing.]

93 Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, from Oct. 1828, to Oct. 1839, 24 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1828–'39.

147 Elegant Extracts in Prose and Poetry, and Elegant Epistles, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1809–'14–'16.

J. 162 Encyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature, 18 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1798.

162 ——— Supplement, 3 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1803.

96 Encyclopædia Americana; a Popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics, and Biography, edited by F. Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth, 13 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829–'33.

J. 28 Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers, 39 v. 8vo; Lausanne et Berne, 1781.

J. 165 Encyclopédie Méthodique, 136 v. 4to; Paris, 1782—1815.

165 ——— ——— 67 v. 4to; Paris, 1816–'30.

47 Etonian, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1824.

152 Evelyn, John: Miscellaneous Writings; with Notes by William Upcott, 4to; London, 1825.

47*c* Exposition of the False Medium, and Barriers excluding Men of Genius from the Public, 12mo; London, 1833.

9*a* Family Library; containing, History of Napoleon Buonaparte, 2 v.:—Court and Camp of Buonaparte:—Life and Actions of Alexander the Great, by J. Williams:—Life of Lord Nelson, by R. Southey:—Life and Voyages of Columbus, and Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus, 2 v., by W. Irving:—Life of James Bruce, by F. B. Head:—Lives of British Physicians:—History of the Jews, 3 v.:—Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, by Sir W. Scott:—Lives of the Most Eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, by A. Cunningham, 6 v.:—Life of Sir Isaac Newton, by D. Brewster:—Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of the Bounty:—Sketch of the Reformation in England, by I. J. Blunt:

—Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger, by R. and J. Lander, 3 v.: —Sketches from Venetian History, 2 v.:—Trials of Charles I., and of some of the Regicides, with Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others:—A Family Tour through South Holland:—History of the Anglo-Saxons, by F. Palgrave: Lives of Scottish Worthies, by P. F. Tytler, 3 v.:—Letters on Natural Magic, by Sir. W. Scott:—Memoir of the Life of Peter the Great:—Six Months in the West Indies, in 1825, by H. N. Coleridge:—Plays of Philip Massinger, 3 v.:—The Dramatic Works of John Ford, 2 v.:—Popular English Specimens of the Greek Dramatic Poets, Æschylus:—History of the British Empire in India, by G. R. Gleig, 4 v.:—Sketch-Book, by W. Irving, 2 v.:—Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland:—Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century, by A. F. Tytler, (Lord Woodhouslee,) 6 v.:—Knickerbocker's History of New-York, by W. Irving:—History of Insects, 2 v.:—Journal of the Plague Year, in 1665, by D. De Foe:—Life and Times of General Washington, by Cyrus R. Edmonds, 2 v.:—Compendium of Natural Philosophy, by John Wesley, 3 v.:—History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812, by General Count Philip De Segur, 2 v.:—Life of Ali Pasha, by R. A. Davenport:—Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers, in all parts of the World, by C. Mac Farlane:—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity:—History of the Bastile and its Principal Captives, by R. A. Davenport:—Life of Gustavus Adolphus, by J. F. Hollings:—Chronicles of London Bridge: in all, 72 v. 12mo; London, 1830–'39.

— Faugeres, Margaretta V.: Essays in Prose and Verse. —(See *Bleecker*, in this chapter.)

50*b* Fénelon, F. de Salignac de Lamotte: Œuvres; précédées d'une Notice sur sa Vie et sur ses Ecrits, 12 v. 8vo; Paris, 1825.

16 Fielding, Henry: Works; with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, 14 v. 12mo; New-York, 1813–'16.

6*b* Florian, John Peter Claris de: Œuvres, 23 v. 12mo; Paris, 1798—1810.

145 Forster, T.: Perennial Calendar, and Companion to the Almanack, 8vo; London, 1824.

74 Franklin, Benjamin: Works, in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings,

written by himself, to a late period, and Continued to the time of his Death by W. T. Franklin, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1817–'18.

J. 75 Franklin, Benjamin: Works, with Memoirs and Anecdotes of his Life, 5 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1809. [1st v. missing.]

74*a* ——— ——— Works; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published; with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks, 2—7 v. medium and royal 8vo; Boston, 1836–'38. (2 copies.)

J. 14 Fugitive Pieces, on various Subjects, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1771.

23*a* Galt, John: Literary Life, and Miscellanies, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

J. 168 Gassendus, P.: Opera Omnia, 6 v. 8vo; Lugduni, 1658.

J. 149*a* Gellius, Aulus: Noctes Atticæ, cum Notis J. Gronovii, 4to; Lugduni Batavorum, 1706.

89 ——— ——— Attic Nights; translated by W. Beloe, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1795.

111 General Repository and Review, 1812 and 1813, 4 v. 8vo; Cambridge, (Mass.) 1812–'13.

98 Gentleman's Magazine, from 1731 to 1839, 162 v. 8vo; London, 1731—1839, (missing 1775, 2d part 1808, 1st part 1830, and 1st part 1831.)

98*a* Gentleman's Magazine.—General Index, and List of Plates from its commencement in 1731, to the year 1818, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1818–'21.

67 Gibbon, Edward: Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself; with Notes, &c., by John, Lord Sheffield, 5 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

62 Goguet, Anthony Y.: Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most Ancient Nations; translated by Mr. Dunn and Mr. Speerman, 3 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1761.

153*b* ——— ——— — Le même, 3 v. 4to; Paris, 1758.

4 Goldsmith, Oliver: Essays, 12mo; London, 1767.

5 ——— ——— Letters from a Citizen of the World, to his friends in the East, 2 v. 12mo; Baltimore, 1816.

3 ——— ——— Miscellaneous Works; to which is prefixed some Account of his Life and Writings, 5 v. 24s; Baltimore, 1816. [2d v. missing.]

66*a* ——— ——— The same, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1821.

66*b* Goldsmith, Oliver: Miscellaneous Works; by James Prior, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1837.

152*a* Gray, Thomas: Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Wm. Mason; to which are subjoined, Extracts, Philological, Poetical, and Critical, from the Author's original MSS., selected and arranged by T. James Mathias, 2 v. 4to; London, 1814.

74*a* Griffin, Edmund D.: Remains; compiled by Francis Griffin; with a Biographical Memoir of the deceased, by the Rev. John McVickar, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1831.

22*a* Hall.—Selections from the Writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, Author of Conversations on the Bible, with a Memoir of her Life, 12mo; Philadelphia, 1833.

79 Harleian Miscellany; or, a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, found in the Earl of Oxford's Library, 12 v. 8vo; London, 1808–'11.

83*b* Hazlitt, William: Literary Remains; with a Notice of his Life, by his Son; and Thoughts on his Genius and Writings, by E. L. Bulwer and Sergeant Talfourd, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1836.

83*a* ——— ——— Plain Speaker; Opinions on Books, Men, and Things, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1826.

83 ——— ——— Table-Talk, or Original Essays on Men and Manners, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1824.

8 Hermit in Edinburgh; or, Sketches of Manners and Real Characters and Scenes in the Drama of Life, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1824.

25*b* Hoffman, David: Miscellaneous Thoughts on Men, Manners, and Things, by a Grumbler, 12mo; Baltimore, 1837.

44 Hone, William: Facetiæ and Miscellanies; with engravings by George Cruikshank, 8vo; London, 1827.

76 Hopkinson, Francis: Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1792.

153 Howard and Wyatt: Works, edited by G. F. Nott, 2 v. 4to; London, 1815–'16.

70*a* Hurd, Richard: Works, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

112*c* Illinois Monthly Magazine, conducted by James Hall, 2d v. 8vo; Cincinnati, 1832.

19*b* Irving, W.: Crayon Miscellany, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, 3 v. 12mo; Philadelphia, 1835.

152*d* Johnson, Samuel: Works, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1832.

66 ——— ——— Works; with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy, 6 v. 8vo; Dublin, 1793.

68 Jones, William: Works; with the Life of the Author, by Lord Teignmouth, 13 v. 8vo; London, 1807.

34c Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1st v. 8vo; London, 1834.

34a Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, from October, 1830, to May, 1831, 8vo; London, 1831.

33 Journal of Science and the Arts; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 5 v. 8vo; New-York, 1817–'18.

34 ——— ——— ——— The same, from 1816 to 1824, and 1829–'30, 19 v. 8vo; London, 1817–'30.

J. 170 King James's Works, published by James Winton, folio; London, 1616.

24 Kitchiner, William: Traveller's Oracle, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1827.

130a Knickerbocker; or, New-York Monthly Magazine, 13 v. 8vo; New-York, 1833–'39.

82a Knox, Vicesimus: Essays, Moral and Literary, 3 v. 8vo; Basil and Strasburgh, 1800.

82b ——— ——— Winter Evenings: or Lucubrations on Life and Letters, 2 v. 8vo; Basil, 1800.

52 Lacretelle, P. L.: Œuvres Diverses, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1802.

148 Ladies' Literary Cabinet; edited by S. Woodworth, 2 v. 4to; New-York, 1819–'20.

51d Lafontaine, Jean de: Œuvres Complettes, précédés d'une nouvelle Notice sur sa Vie, 6 v. 8vo; Paris, 1814.

23b Lamb, Charles: Prose Works, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1836.

9b Lardner, Dionysius: Cabinet Cyclopædia; containing, History of Greece, by Rev. C. Thirlwall, 6 v.:—History of Rome, 2 v.:—History of the Fall of the Roman Empire, by J. C. L. de Sismondi, 2 v.:—Historical Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans, 2 v.:—History of Europe during the Middle Ages, 4 v.:—History of England, by Sir James Mackintosh, &c., 9 v.:—History of Scotland, by Sir W. Scott, 2 v.:—History of Ireland, by T. Moore, 2 v.:—History of France, by E. E. Crowe, 3 v:—History of Spain and Portugal, by S. A. Dunham, 5 v.:—History of Russia, 3 v.:—History of Poland:—History of the Netherlands, by T. C. Grattan:—History of Switzerland:—History of the Italian Republics, by J. C. L. de Sismondi:—History of Denmark:—History of the Germanic Empire, by S. A. Dunham, 3 v.:—History of the Western World, 2 v.:—History of the Reformation, by Rev. H. Steb-

bing, 2 v.:—History of the Christian Church, by Rev. H. Stebbing, 2 v.:—Outlines of History, by T. Keightley:—Chronology of History, by Sir H. Nicolas:—Lives of the Most Eminent Foreign Statesmen, by E. E. Crowe, 5 v.:—Lives of the Most Eminent Literary and Scientific Men, of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, 3 v.:—Lives of Eminent British Statesmen, 6 v.:—Lives of Eminent British Lawyers, by H. Roscoe:—Lives of the Most Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 v.:—Lives of the British Admirals, by R. Southey, 4 v.:—Lives of the Most Eminent British Military Commanders, 3 v.:—Lives of English Poets, 1st v.:—Cities and Principal Towns of the World, 1st v.:—History of Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 v.:—Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History, by W. Swainson:—Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles, by W. Swainson, 1st v.:—Natural History of Quadrupeds, by W. Swainson:—Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals, by W. Swainson:—Animals in Menageries, by W. Swainson:—Natural History of Birds, by W. Swainson, 2 v.:—Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany, by Rev. J. S. Henslow:—Treatise on Geology by J. Phillips, 2 v.:—Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy, by J. F. W. Herschel:—History of Natural Philosophy, by B. Powell:—Treatise on Mechanics, by Captain H. Kater:—Treatise on Arithmetic, by Rev. D. Lardner:—Treatise on Astronomy, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel:—Treatise on Chemistry, by M. Donovan:—Treatise on Heat, by Rev. D. Lardner:—Treatise on Optics, by D. Brewster:—Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, by Rev. D. Lardner:—Essay on Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices:—Treatise on Silk Manufacture:—Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass:—Treatise on the Manufactures in Metal, 3 v.:—Treatise on Domestic Economy, by M. Donovan, 2 v.; in all, 112 v. 12mo; London, 1835–'39.

154*a* Leibnitz, G. G.: Opera Omnia, nunc primum collecta, in Classes distributa, præfationibus et indicibus exornata, studio Ludovici Dutens, 6 v. 4to; Genevæ, 1768.

107 Library, or Moral and Critical Magazine, for 1761–'62, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1761–'2.

9*c* Library of Entertaining Knowledge; containing, the Menageries, 2 v.:—Description and History of Vegetable Substances used in the Arts:—Insect Archi-

tecture:—Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 2 v:—The New Zealanders:—Insect Transformations:—Architecture of Birds:—Paris, and its Historical Scenes, 2 v.:—Historical Parallels, 2 v.:—Insect Miscellanies:—Pompeii, 2 v.:—Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man:—Criminal Trials, 2 v.:—British Museum, Egyptian Antiquities, 2 v.:—Domestic Habits of Birds:—British Museum, Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles, 2 v.:—Faculties of Birds:—History of British Costume:—The Hindoos, 2 v.:—British Museum, The Townley Gallery, 2 v.:—Secret Societies of the Middle Ages:—Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, by E. W. Lane, 2 v.:—General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants, by J. F. Davis, 2 v.:—Backwoods of Canada:—Vegetable Substances; Materials of Manufactures:—Distinguished Men of Modern Times, 4v.: in all, 41 v. 12mo; London, 1829–'38.

112 Literary Miscellany, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, (Mass.) 1805–'6.

J. 169 Locke, John: Works; with the Life of the Author, 3 v. folio; London, 1751.

148*c* London Literary Gazette, from April 3d, 1830, to December, 1831, 2 v. 4to; London, 1830–'31.

J. 100 London Magazine, or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, from 1759 to 1769, [vols. 28 to 38,] 11 v. 8vo; London, 1759–'69.

121*b* London Magazine; vol. 3d, (3d series,) 8vo; London, 1829.

121*a* London University Magazine, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; London, 1829–'30.

90 London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, and Journal of Science, by D. Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Phillips, from 1832 to 1839, 14 v. 8vo; London, 1832–'39.

76*d* Lyttelton, George, Lord: Works, published by G. E. Ayscough, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1776.

16*a* Mackenzie, Henry: Works, 8 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1808.

J. 38 Macrobius, A. T.: Opera, cum J. Gronovii et aliorum Notis, 8vo; Londini, 1694.

84 Malkin, B. H.: Classical Disquisitions and Curiosities, Critical and Historical, 8vo; London, 1828.

151*a* Marvell, Andrew: Works, Poetical, Controversial, and Political; with a new Life of the Author, by E. Thompson, 3 v. 4to; London, 1776.

76*b* Mason, William: Works, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1811.

J. 51 Maupertius, P. L. M. de: Œuvres, 4 v. 8vo; Lyon, 1756.

13 Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 1692—1778, 90 v. 12mo; Amsterdam et Paris, 1723–'82.

158 Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts, 28 v. 4to; Paris, 1798—1811.

87 Mercurio Peruano, de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias Publicas, que da á luz la Sociedad Académica de Amantes de Lima, v. 2–12, p. 4to; Lima, 1791–'5.

122*b* Metropolitan Magazine, 25 v. 8vo; London, 1831–'39.

126*a* Military and Naval Magazine of the United States, 5 v. 8vo; Washington City, 1833–'35.

63*b* Milton, John: Prose Works; with a Life of the Author, interspersed with Translations and Critical Remarks, by Charles Symmons, 7 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 151 —— —— Works, Historical, Political and Miscellaneous; with an Account of his Life and Writings, 2 v. 4to; London, 1753.

86 Mirror, a periodical Paper, published at Edinburgh, in the years 1779 and 1780; and Lounger, a periodical paper, published at Edinburgh, in the years 1785 and 1786, 8vo; London, 1825–'26.

85 Mirror of Literature, Amusement, and Instruction, 8 v. 8vo; London, 1823–'26.

134*a* Miscellaneous Pamphlets, 9 v. 8vo; as follows—

Vol. I.—Address to the Freeholders of Middlesex on the Freedom of Election, Dec. 20th, 1779; London, 1779.—The Earl of Abington on the Political Distractions of England, and a Plan for Remedy and Redress; Oxford, 1780.—Eden's fifth letter to the Earl of Carlisle, on Population, on Certain Revenue Laws, &c., and on Public Economy; London, 1780.—Sinclair's Hints on the State of our Finances; London, 1783.—Case and Claim of American Loyalists Stated and Considered; London, 1783.—Second Letter to a Country Gentleman; London, 1784.—Trial of J. Motherhill for a Rape on the body of Catharine Wade; London, 1786.—Eden's View of the Treaty of Commerce with France, Sept. 1786; London, 1787.

Vol. II.—Considerations on the Propriety of the Bank of England resuming its Payments in Specie at the period prescribed by the Act of 37th Geo. III.; London, 1802.—Correspondence between Great Britain and France on the late Negotiation, (presented to Parliament, 18th May, 1803:) to which are added, His Majesty's Declaration, and copies of the Preliminary and Definitive Treaties of Peace; London, 1803.—Remarks addressed to the Country, not to Parties, by a National Observer; London, 1804.—Observations on the Act for Ascertaining the Bounties, and for Regulating the Exportation and Importation of Corn: (by a Member of Parliament;) London, 1804.—Letter to W. Pitt on the State of his Experiment; London, 1804.—Thoughts on National Defence; London, 1804.

Vol. III.—Report of the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons; London, 1799.—Carnot's Reply to the Report made on the Conspiracy of the 18th Fructidor, by J. C. Bailleul, in the name of the Select Committee; London, 1799.—Wyvill's Secession from Parliament Vindicated; York, 1802.—Thoughts on the present Prices of Provisions, their Causes and Remedies; London, 1800.—Cobbett's Prospectus of a New Daily Paper, to be entitled the Por-

cupine; London, 1800.—Copies of Original Letters from the French Army in Egypt; (intercepted by the British Fleet;) London, 1800.

Vol. IV.—Scott's Observations on Belsham's Memoirs of George III.; London, 1796.—Chalmers' Strictures on Thomas Paine's Pamphlet on the English System of Finance; London, 1796.—Wakefield's Letter to Thomas Paine, in Reply to his Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance; London, 1796.—Erskine's View of the Causes and Consequences of the War with France; London, 1797.—Letter from a Naval Officer, on the late Alarming Mutiny aboard the Fleet; London, 1797.—Watson's Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocess of Landaff, in June, 1798; London, 1798.—Arguments For and Against an Union between Great Britain and Ireland; London, 1798.—State of the Country in the Autumn of 1798; London, 1798.—An Appeal to G. Britain respecting the threatened French Invasion; London, 1798.—Copies of Original Letters written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley, in America; London, 1798.—Aufrére's Warning to Britons; or an Account of the Conduct of the French Officers and Soldiers towards the Peasants of Suabia; London, 1798.

Vol. V.—Danforth's Theory of Chimnies and Fire-Places for Houses and Ships, Investigated; London, 1796.—Proposals for Engraving by Subscription the four Pictures of the Angels: Providence—Innocence—Wisdom—and Happiness, &c.; London, 1796.—Doctor Zimmermann's Conversations with the late King of Prussia in his last Illness; London, 1791.—Dunn's Discourse for the Information and Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries; New-York, 1794.—Le Brocq's Plan for making the Land called the New Forest, a real Forest, &c.; London, 1794.—Cruikshank's Experiments on the Invisible Perspiration of the Human Body, &c.; London, 1795.—Anderson's Letters to Sir J. Banks, on Cochineal Insects, &c.; Madras, 1788.—Henry's Method of Preserving Water at Sea, &c.; Warrington, 1781.

Vol. VI.—Inquiry into the Principles and Tendency of Certain Public Measures; Philadelphia, 1794.—Lord Hawkesbury's Discourse on the Conduct of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations; London, 1794.—Copies of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and George Hammond on the Non-execution of existing Treaties, &c.; Philadelphia, 1794.—Speeches of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, [Jan. 1794,] on Commercial Regulations, &c. &c.; Philadelphia, 1794.—A Bone to Gnaw; Observations on a Pamphlet entitled "The Political Progress of G. Britain;" Philadelphia, 1795.—Part 2. A Bone to Gnaw, &c. &c., by Peter Porcupine; Philadelphia, 1795.

Vol. VII.—Reflections on the Study of Nature; translated from Linnæus; London, 1785.—Smyth on the Effects of Swinging as a Remedy in the Pulmonary Consumption and Hectic Fever, &c.; London, 1788.—Fordyce on Agriculture and Vegetation; London, 1781.—Crawford's Experiments on Animal Heat and Inflammation of Combustible Bodies; London, 1779.—Experiments on Light and Colours: and the Analogy of Heat and Motion; London, 1786.—The British Miscellany; London, 1799.—An Answer to Bannatyne's Defence of Messrs. Findlay, Bannatyne, and Co. (of London,) in their transactions with William B. Magruder, of Baltimore; Baltimore, 1802.

Vol. VIII.—Pasquin's Critique on the Present Exhibition of the Royal Academy; London, 1794.—Short Relation of the Nile, &c. &c.; London, 1791.—Address to the Public, from the Philanthropic Society of London, &c.; London, 1792.—Companion to the Planispherical Planetarium, &c. &c.; London, 1797.—Ferguson's Description and Use of a new

Machine, called the Mechanical Paradox; London, 1764.—Elliot's Essays on Physiological Subjects; London, 1780.—Characteres Generum Plantarum, &c.; Edinburgh, 1793.—A Short Description of Pyrmont, with Observations on the Use of its Waters; London, 1788.—Inglefield's Narrative Concerning the Loss of his Majesty's Ship Centaur, &c.; London, 1783.—Letter to the Editor of the World, relative to a fraudulent transaction of some *Noble Youth*; London, 1791.

Vol. IX.—Bowles' Reflections submitted to the Consideration of the Combined Powers; London, 1791.—An Inquiry into the Office and Duties of Jurymen, in High Treason, &c.; London, 1794.—Remarks on the Apparent Circumstances of the War in 1795; London, 1795.—Thoughts on the English Government, in a Series of Letters; London, 1795.—Letter from Earl Fitzwilliam to the Earl of Carlisle, explaining the Cause of his Retiring from this Country [Ireland]; Dublin, 1795.—Letter from the Earl of Carlisle to the Earl Fitzwilliam in Reply, &c.; London, 1795.—Two Letters on the British War with France; London, 1796.—Essay on Paying the Debts of the Prince of Wales.—Letter to the Prince of Wales on a second application to Parliament for the Payment of Debts *wantonly* contracted since May, 1787; London, 1795.

9 Mitchell, James: Scotsman's Library, p. 4to; Edinburgh, 1825.

53 Monteil, A. A.: Histoire des Français des Divers Etats aux cinq dernier Siècles, 3 v. 8vo; Paris, 1828.

82*c* Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, Baron de: Miscellaneous Pieces, translated into English, 8vo; London, 1759.

110 Monthly Anthology and Boston Review, from 1804 to 1811, 10 v. 8vo; Boston, 1804–'11.

J. 104 Monthly Magazine and American Review, for 1799 and 1800, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1800.

121 Monthly Magazine, or British Register of Literature, Sciences, &c., from 1827 to 1839, [vols. 3 to 28,] 26 v. 8vo; London, 1827–'39. (24th v. missing.)

130 Museum of Foreign Literature and Science, from 1822 to 1838, 32 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1822–'38. (vols. 21, 27, and 31 missing.)

26*b* Muskau, Prince Pückler: Tutti Frutti, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1834.

26*a* ——— ——— The same, 12mo; New-York, 1834.

60 Mustoxidi, Andrea: Prose Varie, 8vo; Milano, 1821.

J. 103 National Magazine, for 1799—1800, 8vo; Richmond, 1799—1800.

103*a* National Magazine, or a Political, Historical, Biographical, and Literary Repository, by James Lyon, 1st v. 8vo; Richmond, 1799.

126*c* Naval Magazine, from January, 1836, to November, 1837, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1836–'7. (2 copies of the 1st vol.)

112*a* New-England Magazine, 9 v. 8vo; Boston, 1831–'35.

122 New Monthly Magazine, and Literary Journal, from 1821 to 1839, 47 v. 8vo; London, 1821–'39: (vol. 1, part 2d, 1824, and parts 1st and 3d, 1828, missing.)

114 New-York Literary Journal, and Belles-Lettres Repository, 3d and 4th v. 8vo; New-York, 1820–'21.

166a New-York Mirror, from July, 1831, to June, 1839, vols. 9 to 16, 4to; New-York, 1831–'39.

113 New-York Review, and Atheneum Magazine, 2 v. 8vo; New-York, 1825–'6.

32 Nicholson, William: British Encyclopedia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; American edition, 6 v. 8vo Philadelphia, 1816–'17.

112b North American Magazine, edited by S. L. Fairfield, 9 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1833 '38. (2 copies of vol. 7.)

125 Oriental Herald, and Journal of General Literature, vols. 7 to 13, and 20, 22, 23, 8vo; London, 1825–'29.

27 Oxford English Prize Essays, 4 v. p. 8vo; Oxford, 1830.

134b Pamphleteer, (58 numbers,) consisting of choice and rare Pamphlets, original and select, on Agriculture, Biography, Divinity, East India Affairs, Ecclesiastical Matters, Education, Finance, Fine Arts, Jurisprudence, Literature, Medicine, Military Affairs, Miscellaneous Subjects, Philosophy, Politics, Political Economy, Statistics, &c., 29 v. 8vo; London, 1813–'28.

137a Pamphlets—Addresses.—Everett's Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, New-Haven, 1833.—Kent's Address before the Φ. B. Kappa Society, New-Haven, 1831.—Metcalf's Address before the Φ. B. K., Providence, 1832.—Maxcy's (V.) Address before the Φ. B. K., Providence, 1833.—Story's Address before the Φ. B. K., Cambridge, 1826.—Burgess's Oration before the Federal Adelphi, Providence, 1831.—Follen's Inaugural Discourse, Cambridge, 1831.—Quincy's Address at the Dane Law College, Cambridge, 1832.—Hopkins' Address to the Cumberland Bar, Portland, 1833.—Channing's Inaugural Address, Cambridge, 1819.—Norton's Inaugural Discourse, Cambridge, 1819.—Webster's Address at Pittsburgh, 1833.—Kent's Address at New-York, 1831.—Webster's Address at New-York, 1831.—Hilliard's Address before the Mechanic Association at Boston, 1827.—Pickering's Lecture on Telegraphic Language, Boston, 1832.—Jackson's Lecture on Rail Roads, Boston, 1829.—Gordon's Lecture on Lotteries, Boston, 1833, 8vo.

133 Pamphlets, Addresses, viz: Lawrence's Address at the Opening of the American Academy of the Fine Arts, New-York, 1826.—Wheaton's Address at the Opening of the New-York Athenæum, New-York, 1825.—Ver-

planck's Discourse before the New-York Historical Society, New-York, 1818, 8vo.

140 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Bradford's Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill; Boston, 1825.—Garnett's Letters on the Calamitous State of Affairs.—Correspondence between John Adams and Wm. Cunningham; Boston, 1823, 8vo.

143 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Eulogium on the late Dr. Wright Post, of New York, by J. A. Smith; New-York, 1828.—Merkmürdige Geschichte des Weltberühmten Gog und Magog, vom Graf v. Wackerbarth; Hamburg, 1820.—Fourth Annual Report of the High-School Society of New-York, 1828.—Fifth Annual Report to the Legislature, by the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; Philadelphia, 1826.—Knapp's Discourse on the Life and Character of De Witt Clinton; Washington City, 1828.—Milledoler's Address before the Alumni of Columbia College; New Brunswick, 1828.—Continuation of the Remarks on the Character of Napoleon Bonaparte, (from the Christian Examiner;) Boston, 1828.—Bull's Defence of the Experiments to Determine the Comparative Value of the Principal Varieties of Fuel; Philadelphia, 1828.—Mease's Reply to the Criticisms by J. N. Barker, on the Historical Facts in the Picture of Philadelphia; Philadelphia, 1828; 8vo.

142 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Mitchill's Address before the Horticultural Society of New-York, in 1826; New-York, 1826.—Mitchill's Discourse on the Character and Services of Thomas Jefferson; New-York, 1826.—Mitchill's Discourse on the Life and Character of T. A. Emmet; New-York, 1828.—Mitchill's Discourse on the Character and Attainments of De Witt Clinton; New-York, 1828.—Mitchill's Lecture on the Natural History of New Jersey; New-York, 1828.—Events and Occurrences in the Life of Samuel L. Mitchill.—Schroeder's Anniversary Discourse before the New-York Horticultural Society, New-York, 1828.—Ninth Report of the Directors of the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb; New-York, 1828; 8vo.

136 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Report of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to present a Memorial to Congress, on a National Currency; Washington, 1824. Hoffman's Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Law; Baltimore, 1821.—Worthington's Speech on the Maryland Test Act; Baltimore, 1824.—Fourth Annual Report of the Controllers of the Public Schools of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, 1822.—Additional Facts,

Remarks, and Arguments on a National Circulating Medium; Washington, 1822.—Macaulay's Discourse before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland; Baltimore, 1824.—Account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Massachusetts General Hospital; Boston, 1824.—Report of the Overseers of Harvard College; Cambridge, 1825.—Allen's Eulogy on the Hon. John Wheelock, late President of Dartmouth University; Hanover, 1817.—Rafinesque's Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky; Frankfort, 1824.—The Two Americas, Great Britain, and the Holy Alliance; Washington, 1824.—Wood's Sketch of the Geography of the Town of Huntington, with a Brief History, from its first Settlement to the End of the Revolution; Washington, 1824.—Keating's Considerations on the Art of Mining; Philadelphia, 1821; 8vo.

134 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Second Annual Report of the American Colonization Society; Washington, 1819.—First Annual Report of the Controllers of the Public Schools, in the First School District of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, 1819.—Channing's Inaugural Discourse in the Cambridge University; Cambridge, 1819.—Spalding's Address at the Inauguration of the Officers of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, 1814.—Spalding's History of the Introduction and Use of Scutellaria Lateriflora, as a Cure for Hydrophobia; New-York, 1819.—Act of Incorporation of the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb; New-York, 1819.—Norton's Inaugural Discourse in Cambridge University; Cambridge, 1819.—Account of the Origin and Progress of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; Philadelphia, 1821.—New-England Journal of Medicine and Surgery, for April, 1816.—History of Agricultural Societies on the modern Berkshire System, from 1807 to 1820; Albany, 1820.—Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, relative to Free Negroes and Mulattoes, in 1822; 8vo.

139 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Second Report of the American Sunday School Union; Philadelphia, 1826.—Warren's Letter to Judge Parker, on the Dislocation of the Hip Joint; Cambridge, 1826.—Plans for the Government and Instruction of Boys; London, 1822; 8vo.

137 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Theological Review; Baltimore, 1822.—Report of the Commissioners of New-Jersey on the Route of a Canal to Connect the

Delaware with the Passaic; Morris-Town, 1823.—Worthington's Speech on the Maryland Test Act; Baltimore, 1824.—The Two Americas, Great Britain, and the Holy Alliance; Washington, 1824.—Report of the Overseers of Harvard College, on the Memorial of the Resident Instructers, 1825.—Vaux's Address before the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture; Philadelphia, 1825.—Keene's Appendix, to Illustrate the Merits and Objects of a Letter of Vindication addressed to the President of the United States; Washington, 1825.—Martin's Certificates in Favor of Le Roy's Method of Purgation, and Observations; Baltimore, 1825.—Moore's Address before the Alumni of Columbia College; New-York, 1825.—Parkes' Statement of the Claim of the Subscribers to the Birmingham and Liverpool Rail Road to an Act of Parliament, in Reply to the Opposition of the Canal Companies; London, 1825.—Bard's Address before the Alumni of Columbia College; New-York, 1826.—Ninth Report of the American Colonization Society; Washington, 1826; 8vo.

138 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, viz:—Warren's Description of an Egyptian Mummy.—Morse's Sermon before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; Washington City, 1822.—New Society for the Benefit of Indians, organized at Washington City, 1822—Portrait of Washington—Macaulay's Discourse before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty; Baltimore, 1824.—Whitlaw's Reply to Dr. Hosack's Inaugural Address before the Medical Society of New York; Philadelphia, 1825.—Sewall's Lecture at the Opening of the Medical Department of the Columbian College, Washington, 1825.—Sprague's Historical Discourse, at West Springfield, the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving; Hartford, 1825.—Jones' Remarks on the Proposed Breakwater at Cape Henlopen; Philadelphia, 1826.—Ninth Report of the American Colonization Society; Washington, 1826; 8vo.

135 Pamphlets, Select, viz:—Address before the Ontario Agricultural Society, by J. W. Hallett; Canandaigua, 1821.—Granger's Address before the Ontario Agricultural Society; Canandaigua, 1820.—Nicholas's Address before the Ontario Agricultural Society; Canandaigua, 1819.—Burrall's Address before the Ontario Agricultural Society; Canandaigua, 1822.—Little's Sacred Origin of the Jewish and Christian Religions; Washington, 1823.—Elliot's Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian Language, with Notes by P. S. Du

Ponceau, and Supplementary Observations, by J. Pickering; Boston, 1822.—Documents relative to the Declaration of Independence by North Carolina, in 1775.—East-India Marine Society of Salem.—Classement par Ages des Générations Nouvelles, 1821; 8vo.

141 Pamphlets, Select, viz:—Report of the Commissioners of New-Jersey on Connecting the Delaware and Raritan; Trenton, 1817.—Report of the LinnæanSociety on the Sea Serpent; Boston, 1817.—American Magazine, for February, 1816.—Second Report of the American Bible Society; New-York, 1818; 8vo.

135*a* Pamphlets.—Vrai Sens du Vote National sur le Consulat à Vie, par Camille Jordan; Paris.—Du Jurie en France, par J. E. Bonnet; Paris, 1802.—Examen de l'Etat Politique et Militaire où la Paix Continentale mettra l'Europe par rapport à la France; Hambourg, 1803.—Turreau's Memoirs for the History of the War of La Vendée; translated into English; London, 1796.—Peale's Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth found in America; London, 1802.

59 Parini, G.: Opere, publicate ed illustrate da F. Reina, 6 v. 8vo; Milano, 1801–'4.

6*a* Paris Chit-Chat, or a View of the Society, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Amusements of the Parisians, 2 v. 18s; Philadelphia, 1816.

6 Paris Spectator, containing Observations on the Parisian Manners and Customs; translated by W. Jerdan, 3 v. 18s; Philadelphia, 1816.

164*b* Penny Cyclopedia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 12 v. p. folio; London, 1833-'38.

164*c* Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, from 1832 to 1837, 6 v. p. folio; London, 1832–'7.

145*a* Percy Anecdotes, revised edition; to which is added, a Valuable Collection of American Anecdotes, 2 v. in 1, 8vo; New-York, 1832.

35*a* Phillips, Sir Richard: A Million of Facts, connected with Studies, Pursuits, and Interests of Mankind, serving as a Common-Place Book of Useful Reference on all Subjects of Research and Curiosity, 12mo; New-York, 1835.

90 Philosophical Magazine, and Journal of Science, Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures and Commerce; edited by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor, 63 v. 8vo; London, 1798—1824.

90 Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General

Science, by R. Taylor and R. Phillips, 1829–'32, vols. 5 to 11; London, 1829–'32.

71 Playfair, John: Works, with a Memoir of the Author, 4 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1822.

173 Plutarchus: Opera, Gr. et Lat., G. Xylandro Interprete, 2 v. folio; Francofurti, 1620.

109 Polyanthos, 1812 and 1813, 4 v. 8vo; Boston, 1812–'14.

166 Port Folio, from 1801 to 1805, 5 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1801–'5.

119 Port Folio, from 1806 to 1827, 42 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1806–'27.

118 Portico, from 1816 to 1818, 5 v. 8vo; Baltimore, 1816–'18.

51*a* Racine, Jean: Œuvres, 5 v. 8vo; Paris, 1813.

J. 77 Rainbow, 8vo; Richmond, 1804.

63*a* Raleigh, Sir Walter: Works, now first collected: to which are prefixed, the Lives of the Author, by Oldys and Birch, 8 v. 8vo; Oxford, 1829.

163 Rees, Abraham: Cyclopædia, 1st American edition, 41 v. 4to; Philadelphia.

163 ——— ——— Plates, 6 v. 4to; Philadelphia.

51*b* Regnard, J. F.: Œuvres, 4 v. 8vo; Paris, 1819.

34*b* Report of the First and Second Meetings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; at York in 1831, and at Oxford in 1832; including its Proceedings, Recommendations, and Transactions, 8vo; London, 1833.

J. 108 Repository, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1788.

62*a* Rollin, Charles: History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1768.

15*d* Rousseau, J. J.: Confessions; to which are added, the Reveries of a Solitary Walker; translated from the French, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1790.

15*a* ——— ——— Eloisa; translated from the French, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1761.

15*b* ——— ——— Emilius and Sophia, or a New System of Education; translated from the French, 4 v. 12mo; London, 1763.

15*c* ——— ——— Miscellaneous Works; translated from the French, 5 v. 12mo; London, 1767.

30 ——— ——— Œuvres Complètes, 8vo; Paris, 1826.

47*a* Russell, John: Essays, and Sketches of Life and Character, p. 8vo; London, 1820.

— St. John, Henry.—(See *Bolingbroke*, in this chapter.)

J. 12 Saint-Real, C. V. l'Abbe: Œuvres, 5 v. 12mo; La Haye, 1722.

7 Sales, F.: Colmena Española, 12mo; Boston, 1825. (*Present.*)

19 Salmagundi, 3 v. 12mo; New-York, 1814–'19.
45 Sams, William: Court Anecdotes, 12mo; London, 1825.
155 Schiller, F. Von: Sämmtliche Werke; vollständige ausgabe in einem bande, 8vo; Haag, 1830.
71*a* Scott, Sir Walter: Miscellaneous Prose Works, 6 v. 8vo; London, 1827.
J. 57 Séances des Ecoles Normales, 1, 2, et 6, 8vo; Paris.
J. 171 Selden, John: Opera Omnia, Latin and English, 6 v. folio; London, 1726.
J. 159 Select Papers of the Belfast Literary Society, 4to; Belfast, 1808.
2 Seneca, L. A.: Opera Omnia, ex ult. J. Lipsii et J. F. Gronovii, 4 v. 24s; Amstelodami, 1658–'9.
62*a* Sidney, Sir Philip: Works in Prose and Verse, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1724.
94 Silliman, B.: American Journal of Science and Arts, from 1833 to 1839, 36 v. 8vo; New York, and New Haven, 1819–'39.
156 Somers, Lord: Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, on the most Interesting and Entertaining Subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, 15 v. 4to; London, 1748–'51.
156*a* ——— ——— The same, edited by Walter Scott, 13 v. 4to; London, 1809–'15.
18*a* Southey, Robert: Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1812.
130*b* Southern Literary Messenger, from August, 1834, to November, 1839, 5 v. royal 8vo; Richmond, 1834–'9.
48 Spirit of the Public Journals, for 1823 and 1824, 2 v. 12mo; London, 1825.
70 Stillingfleet, B.: Select Works, and Literary Life; edited by W. Coxe, 3 v. 8vo; London, 1811.
75*c* Story, Joseph: Miscellaneous Writings, Literary, Critical, Juridical, and Political, 8vo; Boston, 1835.
164 Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 6 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1824.
122*a* Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, from 1832 to 1839, 10 v. 8vo; Edinburgh, 1832–'39.
161*a* Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 v. 4to; London, 1827–'31.
161 Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, 1st v. 4to; London, 1827. (*Present.*)
152*b* Tweddell.—Remains of the late John Tweddell, being a Selection of his Letters, with a republication of his Prolusiones Juveniles, &c. &c.: to which is prefixed, a brief Biographical Memoir by the Editor, the Rev. R. Tweddell, 4to; London, 1815.

126 United Service Journal, and Naval and Military Magazine, from 1829 to 1839, 28 v. 8vo; London, 1829–'39. (2d part 1835, wanting.)

117 United States Literary Gazette and Review, from 1824 to 1827, 6 v. 4to and 8vo; Boston, 1824–'27.

55 Valery, M.: Etudes Morales, Politiques et Littéraires, ou Recherche des Vérités par les Faits, 8vo; Paris, 1824.

J. 49 Voltaire, F. M. A. de: Œuvres, 58 v. 8vo; ———, 1775–'85.

50 ——— — — — — Works, with Notes, by various hands, 20 v. 8vo; London, 1780—1806.

148*a* Waldie, Adam: Select Circulating Library; containing the best Popular Literature, including Memoirs, Biography, Novels, Tales, Travels, Voyages, &c., 2 vols. 4to; Philadelphia, 1833. (*Present.*)

99 Walker, John: Selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1814.

129*a* Walsh's American Review of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1811–'12.

62*c* Wanley, Nathaniel: Wonders of the Little World; or a General History of Man; with the Addition of New and Curious Matter, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1806.

J. 78 Webster, Noah: Collection of Essays and Fugitive Writings, 8vo; Boston, 1790.

J. 102 Weekly Magazine of Original Essays, Fugitive Pieces, and Interesting Intelligence, for 1798, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798.

112*d* Western Monthly Magazine; a continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine, 5 v. 8vo; Cincinnati, 1833–'36.

43 Wight, J.: Mornings at Bow Street, with Illustrations by George Cruikshank, 12mo; London, 1825.

23 Williams, C. H.: Works, with Notes by Horace Walpole, 3 v. 12mo; London, 1822.

95 Willich, A. F. M.: Domestic Encyclopedia; with additions by Thomas Cooper, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821.

26 Wine and Walnuts, by Ephraim Hardcastle, 2 v. 8vo; London, 1823.

INDEX

TO THE

NAMES OF AUTHORS AND ANNOTATORS:

AND TO THE

Publications of Learned Societies, to Encyclopædias, Newspapers, Reviews, Magazines, &c.

NOTE.—The Roman Numerals indicate the Chapters,—the Arabic Figures refer to the Numbers of the Books in those Chapters.

☞ The names of Authors, &c. of Works upon Law, are given in a separate section, at the close of the Index.

NAMES OF AUTHORS AND ANNOTATORS.

A.

Abadie, xliii. 29 *a.*
Abbot, xii. 80.
Abdy, xxix. 215 *i.*
Abel, xxix. 788.
Abercrombie, vii. 17; xvi. § 1, 15 *b.*
Abernethy, ix. 4, 5; xvii. 130, 131, 132.
Abrantès.—See *Junot.*
Abulfeda, ii. 378 *a.*
Accum, viii. 7, 7 *a.*
Acerbi, xxix. 723.
Acherly, xxiv. 685.
Ackerman, xxxi. 54, 55, 56, 57, 58.
Ackland, v. 51.
Acosta, xxix. 388, 389.
Adair, x. 57, 58; xxix. 848.
Adam, xxx. O 8.
Adams, i. 147; iii. 169 *c.*; iv. 143, 218, 219; ix. 2 *b*; x. 123 *a*; xii. 59; xvi. §1, 174 *b*; xvii. 206; xxiv. 79, 321, 332, 355, 387, 469; xxv. 11; xxvi. 9; xxvii. 29, 42; xxviii. 28; xxix. 533 *a*, 642 *a*, 649; xxxv. 58 *b*; xl. 27, 53 *d.*
Adams and Cunningham, xliv. 140.
Adamson, ii. 19 *a.*
Addison, xxiv. 61, 465; xxix. 64, 560 *b*; xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 11; xliv. 65 *a.*
Adelung, xlii. 62 *k.*
Adet, viii. 23.
Adler, ii. 378 *a.*
Adye, xv. 5.
Ælianus, i. 1, 141.
Ælius Lampridius, i. 126.
Ælius Spartianus, i. 126.
Æschines, xvi. § 1, 97; xxxix. 9; xl. 8, 34, 34 *a*, 35 *a*, 35 *b*, 36, 37 *a*, 60.
Æschylus, xxxvii. 18, 19, 19 *a*, 19 *b*, 19 *c*, 20; xliv. 9 *a.*
Æsop, xxxiv. 58—62, 126 *d.*
Agathias, i. 44.
Agoub, xlii. 62 *i.*
Agresti, xxiv. 629 *a.*
Agricola, vii. 94.
Agüeros, xxix. 375.
Aignan, xlii. 50 *a.*
Aikin, ii. 334 *a*, 206; iii. 117, 118, 118 *a*, 136 *a*, 168, 180 *a*; v. 39; x. 4; xxvii. 4 *a*; xxix. 618 *a*; xl. 58 *a*; xliv. 76 *a*, 91.
Aillaud, xliii. 91 *a.*
Ainslie, x. 81.
Ainsworth, vi. 39 *a*; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 55 *e*; xliii. 131, 132.
Airy, xxviii. 52.
Aislabie, xxiv. 578.
Aitken, xxvi. 5 *b*, 5 *c.*
Aitzema, ii. 348.
Akber, ii. 379 *a*; xvi. § 1, 99 *a.*
Akenside, xxxvi. 62.
Akerly, x. 72; xv. 85.
Akerman, xv. 44; xxxi. 10 *a*, 10 *b*, 11 *a.*
Albers, xlii. 49.
Albert de Mandelslo, xxix. 776, 776 *a.*
Alberti, xxix. 627 *a*; xxx. 11.
Alberti di Villanuova, xliii. 141.
Albon, xxiv. 45.
Albrizzi, xxxi. 39.

Alcedo, xxix. 391 *a*, 863.
Alcedo y Herrera, xxix. 372, 376.
Alcidamas, xl. 34.
Alciphron, xxxix. 10, 11.
Alcock, viii. 26.
Alcott, xv. 92 *b*.
Alden, iv. 2.
Alderson, x. 93 *l*; xv. 133 *a*.
Aldrich, xl. 5.
Aleman, xxxiv. 98 *b*.
Alemanni, i. 188.
Alexander, vi. 40 *b*; x. 118 *b*; xxix. 253 *b*, 478 *b*, 537 *a*, 639 *g*, 777; xxxiii. 17 *a*.
Alexander ab Alexandro, xliv. 37.
Alexander Aphrod. xvi. § 1, 12.
Alexis, xxxvi. 33.
Alfieri, ii. 180–1; xxiv. 145; xxxvii. 38.
Algarotti, xxxix. 18, 19.
Ali Bey, xxix. 624.
Alison, ii. 231 *a*, 231 *a**; x. 46 *e*; xvi. § 1, 168.
Aldridge, xxiv. 513.
Allen, iv. 10, 119, 179; xiv. 10 *a*; xv. 104 *a*; xvi. § 1, 110; xvii. 174 *a*, 242, 243, 243 *b*; xxiv. 308, 378; xxix. 278, 858 *d*; xliv. 186.
Alliot, xxiv. 709.
Allom, xxix. 530 *b*.
Almon, iii. 31.
Alston, xxxi. 15 *a*.
Amaltheus, xxxv. 17.
Ameilhon, i. 48.
Amelot de la Houssaye, xxiv. 46.
Amerongen, xxvii. 4.
Amersfoordt, xl. 34 *a*.
Ames, xv. 186, 186 *a*; xxiv. 571.
Ammianus Marcellinus, i. 130, 182.
Amory, xxxiv. 17 *b*.
Amphis, xxxvi. 33.
Amiot, xvi. § 1, 195 *a*.
Amyot, i. 187 *a*; xl. 44 *b*.
Anacharsides, xxxix. 7.
Anacreon, xxxiv. 8, 48, 49, 64; xxxvi. 62.
Anaxandrides, xxxvi. 33.
Anbury, xxix. 234.
Anchoran, xliii. 73.
Ancillon, ii. 147 *a*.
Andersen, xxix. 87 *a*.
Anderson, ii. 274, 411; iii. 223; vii. 48; xxiv. 474, 503; xxv. 9; xxix. 16; xxxiv. 88 *a*; xliv. 97, 134 *a*.
Andever, (Lord) xxiv. 274 *a*.
Andini, xxxvi. 12.
Andocides, xl. 34, 38.
André, xxiv. 173.
Andreossy, xv. 174.
Andrews, iv. 114; xxiv. 243; xxix. 155 *a*.
Angelo, iii. 181 *a*.
Angerville, d', ii. 54.
Ango, iii. 18.
Angoulême, ii. 104.
Annius Viterbo, i. 4.
Anquetil, ii. 126 *b*.
Anson, xxix. 419.
Anspach, xxix. 298 *b*.
Anster, xxxvii. 7 *b*.
Anstey, xxxvi. 41, 41 *a*.
Antes, xxix. 755 *b*.
Anthoine, xxiv. 554.
Anthon, i. 155 *a*; xxxvi. 45.
Antiphanes, xxxvi. 33.
Antiphon, xl. 34.
Antisthenes, xl. 34.
Antommarchi, ii. 248.
Antonini, xliii. 21.
Antoninus, i. 4; xvi. § 1, 28, 29; xxix. 656 *b*.
Antonio, xxiv. 483.
Apicius, xv. 13.
Apollodorus, i. 8; xxxvi. 33.
Apollonius Rhodius, xxxiv. 90, 91; xxxvi. 62.
Apollonius Tyanæus, xxxix. 7.
Apperly, xxxvi. 23 *a*.
Appianus, i. 33, 120, 185.
Arago, xxxviii. 7 *a*; xxix. 687 *a*.
Arblay, d', iii. 165 *a*.
Arblay.—See *Burney*.
Arbuthnot, xxiv. 642 *c*.
Archer, viii. 30; xxix. 589 *c*.
Archimedes, xxv. 9; xxvi. 1, 21.
Archius, xxxv. 17.
Aretæus, x. 49 *a*, 130.
Aretinus, xxxix. 26.
Aretius, i. 4.
Arfwedson, xxix. 253 *g*.
Argensola, ii. 352 *b*; xxix. 800.
Argenson, xvi. § 1, 123.
Ariosto, xxxiv. 5, 104 *a*, 124, 125; xxxv. 17; xxxvi. 62.
Aristænetus, xxxix. 8.
Aristæus, xvii. 115.
Aristophanes, xxxviii. 13, 13 *a*, 13 *b*, 13 *c*, 32.
Aristotle, xii. 66; xvi. § 1, 19, 20, 102, 120; xxiv. 607, 678; xl. 26, 26 *a*, xli. 3, 4; xliv. 36, 166 *a*.
Armitage, iv. 55 *a*.
Armstrong, iv. 23 *c*; x. 37 *b*; xi. 21; xxxvi. 37, 37 *a*, 38, 62.
Arnald, xvii. 293 *b*.
Arnaud, v. 51.
Arnault, ii. 140, 252 *a*; xxiv. 198.
Arnay, d', i. 53.
Arnold, i. 102 *c*; iii. 259; x. 111 *c*; xxxi. 32 *a*.
Arnott, vi. 29*; xiii. 48 *a*.
Arnould, xxiv. 204, 660.
Arphe y Villafañe, xxxi. 34.
Arteaga, xxxii. 5.
Arrianus, i. 74, 75, 179.
Arrowsmith, xxix. 675.
Arundell, xxix. 573 *d*.
Ascelin, xxix. 421 *b*.
Ascensius.—See *Badius*.
Ascham, ii. 19 *c*.
Ascham, xv. 175 *a*; xxxix. 1.
Ash, xliii. 109 *a*.
Ashburton.—See *Barré*.
Ashe, xxix. 218.
Ashley, i. 73, 73 *a*.
Ashmun, iv. 167 *c*.
Aspin, xxviii. 30; xxix. M 2.

Assheton, xxix. 768.
Astle, iii. 309 *b*; xv 194.
Astruc, x. 52 *a*, 53, 125 *a*.
Athenæus, i. 189.
Atkinson, xxxi. 61.
Atkyns, x. 93 *h*; xxiv. 688.
Atterbury, xvii. 244.
Atwater, xxiv. 475; xxix. 208 *a*.
Atwood, xxiv. 293.
Auber, vii. 46; xxiv. 314 *d*.
Auberteuil, iv. 125, 126, 133.
Aubertin, ii. 255.
Aubrey, xxxix. 40.
Audebert, xii. 68 *a*, 68 *b*.
Audouin, xii. 18 *a*.
Audubon, xii. 63 *e*, 80.
Aufrere, xxix. 653 *a*; xliv. 134 *a*.
Auger, xl. 34 *a*; 36, 36 *a*, 37 *a*, 38, 40.
Augurellus, xxxv. 17.
Auldjo, vi. 23 *a*; xxix. 537 *f*.
Austen, xxxiv. 20 *b*, 25 *c*, 25 *d*, 25 *e*, 25 *f*, 25 *g*.
Austin, ii. 19 *c*; iv. 162; xvii. 49, 243; xxix. 27 *i*, 655.
Ausonius, xxxv. 1.
Auteroche, xxix. 385, 720 *a*.
Avdall, ii. 315.
Ayala, ii. 352 *c*.
Ayre, iii. 28; x. 93 *m*.
Ayscough, xxxvii. 34, 34 *b*; xliv. 76 *d*.
Azara, xii. 39, 39 *a*, 39 *b*.

B.

Babbage, xvii. 192 *f*; xxvii. 39 *a*, 39 *b*; xlii. 62 *e*.
Babington, x. 102 *a*.
Bache, iv. 206, 207; x. 22 *a*.
Bacheti, xxv. 51.
Bachmair, xliii. 111.
Back, xxix. 431 *c*.
Bacon, ii. 196 *a*; iii. 74 *a*, 268, 318; xvi. § 1, 15, 15 *a*; xvii. 242; xxiv. 13 *a*, 211, 306, 682; xliv. 63, 150, 154 *c*, 167.
Badcock, xxix. 478 *c*.
Badius, xxxv. 65.
Badnall, xxiv. 456.
Baglivi, x. 32 *c*.
Bagshaw, xxiv. 56.
Bahrdt, xvii. 96.
Bailey, xxvii. 51; xxxiv. 64; xliii. 155, 172 *a*.
Baillet, xxix. 136.
Bailleul, xliv. 134 *a*.
Baillie, xi. 8 *b*, 20.
Baillie, xxxvii. 35, 35 *a*.
Bailly, xlii. 54 *a*.
Baily, ii. 132; xxix. 325.
Baines, iii. 204; xv. 167 *a*, 167 *b*.
Baird, vii. 90.
Baissas, xxix. 213 *b*.
Baker, i. 73 *b*, 119, 136, 136 *a*; iii. 313; xii. 24, 58; xxiv. 524, 524 *a*.
Bakewell, vi. 31 *a*, 31 *b*; vii. 66.
Baldwin, xvi. § 1, 13; xvii. 7, 242; xxiv. 572 *d*, 649.
Ball, xi. 8.
Ballingall, xxx. 4 *b*.
Bancroft, iv. 8, 138 *a*; x. 85 *a*; xii. 37; xv. 81.
Bandini, iv. 141 *a*; xxix. 659 *a*.
Banier, xvii. 118 *a*; xxxiv. 134.
Banim, xxxiv. 20 *b*.
Banks, i. 153 *a*; ii. 110 *a*; iii. 86, 264 *a*; xxiv. 476.
Bandiera, i. 32.
Barante, xxiv. 159, 159 *a*.
Barbauld, xxxix. 22 *a*; xliv. 76 *a*.
Barber, iv. 217.
Barbeyrac, xvi. § 2, 7, 28, 53, 54, 67.
Barbier, xlii. 53 *a*.
Barcia, xxix. 834.
Barclay, xvi. § 1, 85; xvii. 290.
Bard, xliv. 137.
Baretti, xliii. 142, 179.
Bareith, ii. 52; iii. 66.
Baring, xxiv. 260.
Barker, i. 155 *a*; iii. 182; xxiv. 253 *a*; xl. 35 *a*.
Barlow, x. 102 *a*; xv. 68 *b*, 68 *c*, 68 *d*; xxiv. 246, 249; xxv. 33 *b*; xxxiii. 31, 40.
Barnard, xliii. 96.
Barnaud, xxxvii. 2.
Barnes, xv. 109; xxxiii. 34; xxxiv. 8, 64; xxxvii. 40.
Barney, iv. 171 *a*.
Barnwell, x. 38.
Baron, iii. 169.
Barrè, ii. 413.
Barré-Saint-Venant, xxiv. 209.
Barrere, xxix. 141.
Barrett, xvii. 243 *c*.
Barri.—See *Giraldus Cambrensis*.
Barrington, iii. 236, 236 *a*, 299 *b*; xii. 70; xxix. 12, 420 *a*; xliii. 92.
Barrow, iii. 291; xv. 23 *a*; xvii. 309; xxiv. 604 *a*, 723; xxix. 33 *c*, 412, 535 *d*, 558 *a*, 609, 640, 794.
Barruel, ii. 128 *b*.
Barry, iii. 303; vii. 1 *a*; xxix. 832; xxxi. 39 *b*.
Bart, xxiv. 208.
Barthe, xxv. 2.
Barthelemy, i. 92, 93; xxix. 500.
Bartoli, xxx. 11.
Barton, iv. 178; vi. 16, 47; x. 106; xii. 74; xiii. 42, 53, 54; xxiv. 593; xxix. 229, 290, 291.
Bartram, xxix. 230, 855.
Basedovius, xxvii. 4.
Basnage, i. 195.
Bass, xliii. 6.
Bassompierre, iii. 85.
Bassville, ii. 278.
Bateman, x. 2 *a*, 79 *c*, 99 *a*, 124 *b*.

Bates, xvi. § 1, 170; xvii. 133.
Batteux, xvi. § 1, 120.
Battie, xl. 39.
Batty, ii. 354.
Baudeau, xv. 14; xxiv. 404, 546.
Baudry des Lozières, xxix. 267 *a*, 268.
Baumé, viii. 9; x. 19.
Bausset, ii. 206 *a*, 253.
Baxter, iii. 248; xvi. § 1, 143 *a*; xvii. 188 *c*, 235; xxxv. 42 *c*.
Bayard, ii. 45 *a*; xxiv. 82 *d*; xxix. 69, 235.
Bayle, ii. 401, 402; x. 88 *f*; xi. 1 *a*; xvi. § 1, 45, 46, 47; xvii. 8; xliv. 171 *a*.
Bayley, iii. 305*; xxix. 305 *c*.
Baylies, iv. 146 *a*.
Baynard, x. 65.
Bazinghen, xxiv. 642 *e*.
Beamish, iii. 240 *f*; xv. 143 *a*.
Beasley, xvi. § 1, 166.
Beatson, iii. 86 *f*; vii. 96 *a*; xxiv. 279 *a*; xliii. 132.
Beattie, iii. 224 *c*; xxxv. 67; xxxvi. 62; xxxviii. 21 *c*; xliv. 10.
Beauchamp, ii. 261 *a*; xxix. 351.
Beauclerk, xxix. 650 *b*.
Beaufort, xxix. 420 *a*.
Beaufoy, xxiv. 244; xxvii. 55 *a*; xxix. 348.
Beaujour, xxiv. 480.
Beaumarchais, xxiv. 469; xxxviii. 18, 22.
Beaumont, iv. 221; x. 95 *b*; xxiv. 231 *d*, 655; xxix. 365, K 2, K 3, K 4; xxxvi. 62, 75; xxxviii. 26 *c*, 31.
Beaunoir, xxxviii. 22.
Beaupoil, xxiv. 188.
Beautemp-Beaupré, xxvi. 15 *a*.
Beauvois, iv. 16; xxvii. 18.
Beauzée, xliii. 31.
Beccari, xxvii. 4.
Beccaria, xxiv. 18, 397.
Beche, vi. 35, 35 *a*.
Becher, xxiv. 456.
Beck, x. 59 *b*, 59 *b**; xxxvii. 3 *a*, 40.
Becker, xxx. 35.
Becket, xxxviii. 21 *c*.
Beckford, xxix. 477 *a*, 494 *d*; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 32 *b*.
Beckman, xv. 46.
Béclard, xi. 8.
Beddoes, x. 92.
Bede, iii. 310; v. 24; xliii. 187.
Bedell, xliii. 47.
Bedinger, xxiv. 591.
Beecher, xv. 92 *c*.
Beechey, xxix. 428 *a*, 696 *a*, 750.
Bekker, i. 102 *c*, 102 *d*, 102 *e*; xxxviii. 13 *c*.
Bélidor, xxvii. 55
Belinaye, x. 10 *b*.
Belknap, iv. 66, 143 *a*, 180 *a*.
Bell, ii. 415; iii. 264; iv. 251; ix. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 18; x. 16 *d*, 46 *c*, 75; xi. 11, 11 *a*, 12, 18, 19; xii. 36 *b*; xvii. 192 *a*, 192 *e*, 292 *a*; xxiv. 337; xxix. 71; xl. 14 *a*.
Bellchambers, iii. 172 *a*.
Bellendenus, xxiv. 236, 236 *a*.
Bellers, xvi. § 2, 49.
Bellini, xvi. § 1, 187.
Beloe, i. 101; iii. 192; xliii. 62 *b*; xliv. 89.
Belsches, vii. 90.
Belsham, iii. 1, 103, 111, 127, 127 *a*, 128.
Beltrami, xxix. 276, 276 *a*.
Belzoni, xxix. 622, S 3.
Beneski, iv. 54 *b*.
Benezet, xvi. § 1, 81
Benger, ii. 46; iii. 116, 179, 179 *a*.
Benham, xxx. 7 *a*.
Benjamin de Tudelle, xxix. 421 *b*.
Bennett, xxiv. 455; xxix. 404 *c*, 427 *a*.
Bennison, xxiv. 449 *a*.
Benson, xxix. 256; xliii. 87.
Bent, xlii. 55 *c*.
Bentham, xvi. § 1, 165 *a*; xxiv. 21, 97, 168, 489, 489 *a*, 490, 492, 493, 494.
Bentivoglio, ii. 94, 95, 307 *a*.
Bentley, xvii. 242; xxxiv. 20 *b*; xxxvi. 69; xxxviii. 30; xliv. 122 *c*.
Benton, vii. 1 *a*.
Benyowsky, xxix. 779.
Benzelius, xliii. 146.
Benzoni, xxix. 132, 134.
Béranger, xxxv. 54 *c*.
Berenger, xv. 103 *c*.
Beresford, ii. 105.
Bergier, xvi. § 1, 64.
Bergler, xxxix. 10.
Bergman, viii. 35.
Berington, ii. 342; xlii. 73.
Berkeley, xvii. 134, 172; xxxix. 38 *b*.
Berkenhout, iii. 238.
Berkley, iii. 150 *a*.
Berlié, i. 60.
Bermanni, xxxiii. 47.
Berosus, i. 4.
Berquin, xxix. 269.
Bernard, i. 193; ii. 402; iii. 32 *c*; xxiv. 217 *c*; xxix. 83; xliii. 123.
Berners, (Lord.)—See *Bourchier*.
Berni, xxxiv. 6, 104 *b*.
Bernier, xxix. 602, 602 *a*.
Bernoulli, xxvii. 16.
Berri, iii. 48 *c*, 264 *c*.
Bersabita, xxix. 386.
Berthe, x. 91.
Berthollet, xv. 82, 83; xxvii. 4 *a*.
Berthoud, xv. 1.
Berthoud & Co., xxiv. 593.
Bertin, x. 44 *a*.
Bertius, xxix. 3.
Bertrand, vi. 9 *c*; xxix. 113.
Bertrand de Moleville, ii. 233.
Berwick, xvi. § 1, 99.
Besenval, ii. 205 *c*.
Betham, ii. 412; iii. 86 *b*, 86 *c*.
Beudant, xiv. 8 *a*.
Bevan, xii. 15.
Beveridge, xvii. 293 *a*; xxiv. 317 *a*.
Beverly, iv. 6, 101 *a*.
Bewick, xii. 17 *d*, 36 *a*; xxxiv. 126 *c*, 126 *d*.
Bexon, xxiv. 628.

Beyerlé, xxiv. 644.
Beza, xvii. 12, 17.
Bezout, xxv. 29, 30.
Bichat, ix. 15; xi. 8, 10.
Bicker, xxvii. 4.
Biddle, iv. 47 *a*; xxiv. 415.
Bidet, vii. 15.
Bielfield, xxiv. 147, 147 *a*.
Bigelow, xiii. 29, 55; xv. 92 *d*, 168, 194 *a*.
Bigland, ii. 152, 153; iii. 101.
Billard de Veaux, ii. 236 *a*.
Billecoq, xxxix. 91 *b*, 296; xxxiii. 28 *a*.
Billingsley, vii. 90.
Billington, xxx. 6 *a*.
Bion, xxxv. 42 *a*, 43, 43 *a*, 43 *b*, 44; xxxvi. 51, 62.
Biot, xxvii. 33; xxviii. 12 *b*.
Bingham, v. 69.
Bingley, i. 67.
Binns, vii. 45.
Birch, ii. 402; iii. 144, 332, 339; xvii. 159 *a*, 242, 310; xxvii. 4; xxix. L; xl. 13; xliv. 63 *a*.
Birckenstock, xxxv. 66.
Bird, xxxiv. 70 *e*, 70 *f*, 70 *g*, 70 *h*.
Birkbeck, xxv. 37; xxix. 207, 208, 458 *b*.
Biscoe, xxiv. 517.
Bishop, xxiv. 389, 467, 468, 469.
Bismark, xv. 143 *a*.
Bisset, iii. 99, 159 *a*.
Black, ii. 364 *a*; viii. 34; xxiv. 135; xxix. 343, 344, 726; xxxi. 60; xl. 25.
Blacker, ii. 393.
Blacklock, xxxvi. 62.
Blackmore, xxxvi. 62.
Blackstone, xxiv. 273.
Blackwell, i. 79, 79 *a*; xv. 29; xlii. 7, 8.
Blackwood, xliv. 120.
Blainville, xiv. 22, 24.
Blair, ii. A; v. 50 *a*; xvii. 245; xxxvi. 62; xl. 24.
Blake, xxiv. 451.
Blakelock, xxv. 18 *a*.
Blakey, xvi. § 1, 105 *b*, 173 *c*.
Blanc, i. 175.
Blancard, x. 25, 26.
Blanchard, xv. 165.
Bland, vi. 15; xv. 136.
Blandin, xi. 14 *a*, 19 *a*.
Blane, x. 45 *d*, 85; xxvii. 4 *a*.
Blaquiere, ii. 156, 186, 290 *a*; xxix. 332, 507.
Blayney, xvii. 154; xxv. 39 *a*, 39 *b*.
Bleecker, xliv. 22.
Blencowe, iii. 132 *c*.
Blessington, xxxiv. 22 *e*, 22 *f*, 69 *i*; xxxix. 42 *a*.
Bliss, iii. 306.
Blodget, xxiv. 361.
Blond, xxxi. 33.
Blondel, xvii. 306 *a*.
Blondin, xliii. 81 *c*.
Bloomfield, i. 102 *b*, 102 *e*; xliii. 65 *a*.
Blount, xvi. § 1, 51, 193.
Blumenbach, x. 46 *a*; xi. 9; xii. 28, 28 *a*.
Blunt, iv. 64 *a*; xxiv. 511 *b*; xxviii. 24 *a*; xxix. 660; xliv. 9 *a*, 144.
Boaden, iii. 175, 175 *a*, 175 *b*, 175 *c*; xxxi. 39 *c*.
Boardley, xxvii. 27.
Boase, vi. 32 *b*.
Bobbin.—See *Collier*.
Boccaccio, xxxiv. 103 *a*, 104.
Boden, xxxiv. 92.
Bodin, xxiv. 10.
Bodley, xxiv. 591.
Boeckh, xxiv. 440.
Boerhaave, x. 1, 11; xiii. 2.
Boethius, xvi. § 1, 30, 31; xxxv. 25; xliii. 89.
Bogue and Bennett, v. 30.
Bohun, xxiv. 698; xxix. 807; xlii. 9.
Boid, xxix. 478 *d*.
Boilavius, xli. 17.
Boileau, ii. 58; xxiv. 426; xxxvi. 19, 20; xliv. 51 *c*.
Boisgelin, ii. 357; xxix. 724.
Boisseau, x. 85 *e*.
Bojardo, xxxiv. 6.
Bolingbroke, xvi. § 1, 61, 134; xxiv. 225; xxix. 334; xliv. 68 *a*, 151 *b*.
Bollman, xxiv. 554.
Bomare, xii. 18.
Bombet, ii. 177, 178.
Bonaparte, (Charles Lucien,) xii. 78.
Bonaparte, (Louis,) ii. 250, 303.
Bonaparte, (Lucien,) ii. 253 *c*; xxxiii. 42 *a*.
Bonaparte, (Napoleon,) ii. 240 *a*, 245.
Bond, xxxvi. 1, 7.
Bonet, x. 133.
Bonne, xxvii. 27.
Bonnet, xii. 32; xliv. 135 *a*.
Bonneterie, vii. 21.
Bonneville, xvi. § 1, 109; xxiv. 705; xxix. 206 *b*.
Bonnières, xxiv. 568.
Bonnycastle, xxv. 26; xxix. 336.
Bonpland, xxix. 893.
Bonucci, xxx. 2 *b*.
Booth, xv. 164 *b*; xliii. 97 *g*, 135 *b*.
Boott, iii. 169 *b*.
Borch, xxix. 507 *a*.
Bordley, vii. 43, 44, 46, 81, 82.
Boreel, xvi. § 2, 16.
Borlase, iii. 308; xxix. 706.
Borrelly, ii. 288 *a*.
Bos, xvii. 278; xliii. 97 *c*.
Boscovich, xxvii. 4.
Bose, vi. 44.
Bosman, xxix. 114.
Bosquillon, xxiv. 172.
Bosset, xxiv. 559.
Bossu, xxix. 164, 269 *c*.
Bossuet, i. 59.
Bossut, xxv. 25, 26; xxvii. 25 *a*.
Bostichi, xliv. 61.
Bostock, x. 45 *f*, 46 *g*; xliv. 91.
Boswell, ii. 183 *a*; iii. 155, 155 *a*, 289 *d*; vii. 25.
Bosworth, xliii. 87 *a*.
Boteler, xxix. 639 *c*.
Botta, ii. 169; iv. 121, 122.
Bottarelli, xliii. 22.

Boucharlat, xxv. 18 *a*.
Boucher, iv. 197; xvii. 246.
Bouchette, xxix. 658, 849 *b*.
Bougainville, xxiv. 71; xxix. 684 *a*.
Bougeant, xvi. § 2, 15.
Bouguer, xxviii. 46.
Bouhéreau, xvii. 269.
Bouherius, xvi. § 1, 6.
Bouhier, xl. 11 *a*.
Boulanger, xvi. § 1, 16 *a*, 50, 52, 187, 188.
Bouquet, iv. 14, 188.
Bourchier, xxxiv. 126 *b*.
Bourdaloue, xvii. 79, 79 *a*, 79 *b*, 79 *c*.
Bourdeille, ii. 48.
Bourdon, xii. 18 *a*; xxv. 12 *a*, 17 *a*.
Bourgoing, xxix. 471.
Bourke, ii. 351.
Bourne, iii. 80; xvii. 37 *a*.
Bourrienne, ii. 252.
Bourrit, xxix. 149.
Boursault, xxxiv. 56.
Bowditch, xxiv. 575 *c*; xxvi. 13; xxviii. 41; xxix. 636 *c*, 645, 711, 748.
Bowen, iv. 170 *a*.
Bower, i. 151; ii. 130 *a*; v. 32, 57.
Bowers, xvii. 242.
Bowles, xxix. 470; xxxvi. 61 *b*; xliv. 134 *a*.
Bowring, xvi. § 1, 165 *a*; xxiv. 656 *a*; xxxv. 28.
Bowyer, xvii. 282 *a*.
Boxhorn, xxxix. 2.
Boyd, xxiv. 257, 514, 515; xxxiii. 27 *e*; xxxvii. 20.
Boydell, xxxi. 49, 50, 51, QQ.
Boyer, iii. 91, 91 *a*; ix. 10, 11; xxxiv. 15; xliii. 83 *b*.
Boyer de Prébandier, ii. 111.
Boyle, xxvii. 56; xxxix. 29; xliv. 154 *b*.
Boyse, xvii. 46; xxxvi. 62.
Bozman, iv. 100, 100 *a*.
Braccio, i. 33.
Bracken, x. 9.
Brackenridge, iv. 23; xxix. 275, 337; xxxiv. 30.
Bradford, iv. 77; xxix. N°; xliv. 140.
Bradley, vii. 27, 28, 29, 94; x. 101 *b*; xiii. 25; xxvi. 4 *b*.
Brady, iii. 315, 316; xxiv. 681, 687.
Brahe, xxviii. 36.
Brahm, xvii. 237.
Brainerd, iv. 80, 81.
Braithwaite, ii. 115.
Bramham, xxiv. 594.
Bramsen, xxix. 477, 546.
Bramwell, xxiv. 621 *e*.
Branagan, xvi. §1, 14, 78; xxxvi. 29, 30.
Brancas, xxiv. 156.
Brand, iii. 80, 260 *a*; xxix. 368.
Brande, vi. 38; viii. 37, 38.
Brandt, v. 70.
Brannan, iv. 172.
Brantome.—See *Bourdeille*.
Brasse, xxxvii. 23 *a*.
Bray, iii. 146.
Braybrooke, iii. 260.
Brayer, xxix. 537 *h*.
Brayley, viii. 33 *c*; xxix. 20.
Brébeuf, xxxiii. 28 *a*.
Breckenridge, iv. 95.
Breckinridge, xvii. 267*.
Bredow, ii. 415.
Bree, iii. 271.
Bremner, xxxii. 2.
Bremontier, vi. 42.
Brendlah, xxxiv. 55 *l*.
Brent, v. 62; xxviii. 20.
Brenton, iii. 240.
Breschet, xi. 10 *f*.
Brethon, xliii. 81 *a*.
Breton, xxix. 404 *b*; xxxv. 69 *a*; xliii. 48, 49.
Brewer, xxix. 456 *b*, 456 *c*.
Brewster, xxvii. 2, 23 *a*, 39 *c*; xliv. 9 *a*, 9 *b*, 90, 93, 164 *a*.
Bridault, i. 55.
Bridel, xxix. 188.
Bridges, iii. 207.
Bridgman, xvi. § 1, 192 *a*.
Briel, ii. 92.
Briggs, ii. 317; ix. 2 *d*; xxxix. 25.
Brigham, x. 5 *a*.
Bright, xxix. 729.
Brindley, xxvii. 17; xlii. 76 *b*.
Brissot de Warville, xvi. § 1, 82; xxiv. 74, 124, 174, 183, 441, 525; xxix. 229, 238.
Bristed, xxiv. 532, 575.
Britaine, xvii. 59.
Britton, xxix. 456 *d*, 456 *e*; xxx. 6 *k*, 7 *b*, 19 *a*, 19 *b*, 29 *b*; xxxi. 53; xxxvi. 41 *a*.
Brizard, ii. 189.
Broackes, x. 97 *c*.
Broadley, xvii. 184 *d*.
Broc, xxvii. 27 *b*.
Brock, xxix. 602 *a*.
Brockedon, xxix. 76 *a*.
Brocquière, xxix. 565.
Brodie, i. 139; ii. 267 *a*; iii. 109.
Brome, xxxvi. 62.
Bromley, xxxi. 39 *d*.
Bronckowski, ii. 279 *b*.
Brongniart, xii. 18 *a*.
Bronikowski, xxxiv. 22 *c*.
Brook, v. 29.
Brooke, iii. 71 *a*; xiii. 14; xxix. 650 *a*, 725, 727; xxxvi. 62.
Brookes, x. 33, 34; xxix. 610 *b*, 655.
Broome, xxxvi. 62.
Brosius, vi. 29.
Brosse, vii. 13.
Brosses, xxix. 699.
Brougham, xv. 92 *b*; xvii. 192 *a*, 192 *b*; xxiv. 260, 307; xl. 48 *b*.
Broughton, xvii. 312; xxix. 473, 694.
Broukhousius, xxxv. 10.
Broussais, x. 46 *c*, 46 *d*, 83 *c*.
Brower, ii. 347.
Brown, i. 148; iii. 288 *a*; iv. 183, 208, 229; x. 15, 42 *a*, 107; xii. 1 *c*; xvi. § 1, 178; xvii. 36, 66, 117; xxiv. 60, 267; xxix. 225, 263, 313 *d*; xxx. 28; xxxi. 16 *d*; xxxiv. 81, 83, 84, 85; xliv. 10 *a*.

Browne, xii. 27 *a*; xvi. § 1, 107 *a*, 107 *b*; xvii. 55 *b*, 68; xxix. 743; xxxi. 43; xxxv. 19 *a*; xxxvi. 62; xl. 49; xliv. 63 *c*, 149 *b*.
Browning, ii. 182; v. 52 *b*.
Bruce, ii. 394; xxix. 681.
Bruhier, xii. 9.
Brum, xxiv. 334, 335.
Brumoy, ii. 64; xxxvii. 17 *a*, 40 *c*.
Brunck, xxxvi. 33; xxxviii. 13.
Brunet, xlii. 54.
Brunton, xv. 123 *c*; xxvii. 40, 40 *a*; xxxiv. 20 *b*.
Bruyère, xvi. § 1, 67, 67 *a*, 118.
Bruyn, xxix. 818, 819.
Bruys, xliv. 15.
Bryan, xxxi. 40 *a*.
Bryant, i. 162, 163; xxxv. 26 *a*.
Brydges, iii. 48 *b*; xxix. 485 *a*, 576 *a*; xxxv. 69 *a*; xxxvi. 57; xli. 7, 7 *a*; xlii. 62 *a*; xliv. 153 *a*.
Buat, xxvii. 25.
Buchan, x. 36.
Buchan, (Earl of,) iii. 224; xxiv. 476.
Buchanan, iii. 208, 215, 341; xv. 61; xvii. 259; xxiv. 235, 455; xxix. 293, 782, 785 *a*; xxxi. 16 *b*; xxxv. 17, 47.
Buchner, xliii. 169.
Buck, iii. 318.
Buckingham, xxix. 564.
Buckingham, (Duke of,) xxxv. 38.
Buckland, xvii. 192 *e*.
Budge, xxvi. 14.
Buell, vii. 99 *a*.
Buffa, xxix. 650.
Buffier, xvi. § 1, 166 *a*.
Buffon, vi. 58; xii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 68.
Buist, xiii. 29 *a*.
Bull, xvii. 135; xliv. 143.
Bullock, xxix. 153, 205, 259.
Bulos, vii. 15 *b*.
Bulow, ii. 240 *a*.
Bulstrode, xxiv. 237.
Bulwer, i. 87 *a*; xxiv. 196 *a*, 198 *b*, 198 *c*, 574 *b*; xxix. 101; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 68 *f*, 68 *g*, 68 *i*, 68 *j*, 68 *k*, 69 *a*, 69 *b*, 69 *c*, 69 *d*, 69 *e*, 69 *f*, 69 *x*, 114 *f*, 114 *g*; xxxvii. 20 *c*; xliv. 47 *b*, 83 *b*.
Bunbury, xxxix. 38 *c*.
Bunyan, xvii. 188 *a*.
Buommattei, xliii. 76.
Burchell, xxix. 746.
Burckhardt, xvi. § 1, 191 *a*; xxix. 754, 756.
Burder, xvii. 216, 281, 289 *a*.
Burdon, xvi. § 1. 167 *c*.
Burdy, iii. 144 *b*.
Burgess, xxix. 101 *a*, 491 *a*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Burgh, xvi. § 1, 135; xxiv. 219; xxxii. 4.
Burghley.—See *Cecill*.
Burgoyne, iv. 134; xxiv. 318; xxxviii. 8 *a*.
Burigny, ii. 306 *a*.
Burk, iv. 102; xxiv. 470.
Burke, iii. 48 *a*, 49, 49 *a*, 49 *b*; iv. 9; xxiv. 241, 337, 600 *a*; xxxix. 39, 46 *b*; xl. 43 *a*; xliv. 69, 69 *a*.
Burkhard, xii. 8.
Burlamaqui, xvi. § 2, 22, 51, 52.
Burman, i. 117; xxxv. 15.
Burmeister, xii. 51 *a*.
Burn, xliii. 37.
Burnaby, xxix. 232, 233.
Burnes, xxix. 589 *d*.
Burnet, iii. 121, 331; v. 60; vi. 41, 56, 56 *a*; xvii. 8, 184 *c*, 307; xxiv. 13, 221; xxix. 65; xxxi. 38 *b*; xliii. 51 *a*.
Burnett, iii. 64.
Burney, ii. 174 *a*; xxix. 429, 680, 851; xxxii. 6, 7; xxxiv. 19 *e*, 19 *f*, 19 *g*, 19 *h*.
Burns, ix. 12; xxxv. 12, 34 *b*.
Burr, iv. 165 *f*; xxix. M.
Burrall, xliv. 135.
Burridge, xxx. 3. 4.
Burriél, xxix. 383, 384.
Burritt, xxviii. 3 *b*, 54.
Burrow, xiv. 4.
Burrows, x. 111 *a*.
Burton, vi. 27*; xvi. § 1, 158; xxiv. 282; xxix. 102 *g*; xxxiii. 62.
Bury, iii. 67 *a*, 180 *d*; xxxiv. 69 *q*; xxxvi. 74 *a*.
Busby, vii. 70 *a*; xxxii. 3; xliii. 62.
Busching, xxix. 671; xliii. 121.
Butel-Dumont, xxix. 160.
Butler, ii. 56, 291, 305–6; v. 43; xvii. 75 *c*, 136, 187 *b*, 188, 194, 195; xxix. 215 *g*, 215 *h*, 395 *b*; xxxvi. 56, 62; xxxvii. 20 *b*; xliv. 72, 73, 76 *e*.
Butt, xxiv. 280 *m*.
Buttmann, xliii. 66 *a*, 97 *i*.
Buttura, xxxiii. 27 *b*, 27 *c*.
Byggé, xxix. 47.
Bynkershoek, xvi. § 2, 26 *a*, 28.
Byrom, xxxvi. 62.
Byron, iii. 185 *a*, 291 *c*; xxix. 150, 693; xxxiv. 18 *a*, 18 *b*, 116; xxxix. 42.

C.

Cabanis, x. 40, 41; xvi. § 1, 132.
Cabrera, iv. 193 *b*.
Cadell, xxix. 502.
Cadet-de-Vaux, xv. 164 *a*.
Cadogan, x. 70.
Cæsar, i. 25, 109, 110, 111.
Caillié, xxix. 636 *a*.
Caine, xvi. § 1, 80.
Caines, xxiv. 594.
Calaber.—See *Quintus*.
Calamy, iii. 144 *a*; xvii. 247, 288 *a*.
Calancha, xxix. 888.
Calcraft, ii. 64 *a*.
Caldcleugh, xxix. 333.
Calderinus, xxxv. 65.
Calderon de la Barca, xxxviii. 25.
Caldwell, iv. 78 *a*, 154, 167 *b*; xxiv. 301, 600 *a*.
Calef, iv. 16.
Calepinus, xliii. 157, 191.

Calhoun, xxxiv. 573 *d*.
Cálidás, xxxv. 67.
Callcott, ii. 20.
Callender, xxiv. 251, 354, 364—366, 461, 462, 469, 586.
Callenius, xxxvi. 33.
Callet, xxv. 42.
Callieres, xvi. § 2, 12.
Callimachus, xxxv. 71, 72; xxxvi. 33.
Calmet, xvii. 279.
Calonne, xxiv. 163, 184.
Calpurnius, xxxv. 15.
Calvin, xvii. 174, 174 *a*.
Cambreleng, xxiv. 388.
Cambridge, ii. 319*, 319; xxxvi. 62.
Camden, iii. 71, 71 *a*, 274 *a*, 318, 320, 323.
Camoens, xxxiii. 2 *a*; xxxv. 20 *a*.
Campan, ii. 213.
Campbell, iii. 237, 238, 174 *b*, 224 *b*, 219 *a*; iv. 7, 89 *a*; xvi. § 2, 21; xvii. 74, 155, 306; xxiv. 617 *a*; xxix. 652 *a*; xxxvi. 59; xxxvii. 33 *a*; xl. 27 *a*; xli. 2, 11, 11 *a*; xliii. 39.
Campion, iii. 231 *a*.
Camus, xii. 66; xv. 112; xxxviii. 17; xlii. 76 *c*.
Canga, xxiv. 527 *a*.
Canning, xxiv. 543; xl. 48.
Canova, xxxi. 28 *a*, 29, 39.
Canovai, xxix. 318.
Canterus, xxxiv. 94; xxxvii. 5.
Cantillon, xxiv. 522 *c*.
Cantimir, ii. 376.
Capell, xxxvii. 42; xxxviii. 12.
Capen, xvi. § 1, 150 *a*.
Capitolinus, Julius, i. 126.
Capper, xxix. 586.
Caraccioli, iii. 166 *a*; xxiv. 48.
Card, ii. 208, 273.
Cardenas z Cano, xxix. 845.
Cardozo, xxiv. 421.
Cardwell, xxxi. 11 *b*.
Care, xxiv. 223.
Carême, xv. 17 *c*.
Carew, xxxvi. 62.
Carey, iii. 227; iv. 26, 149, 211; xv. 165; xvi. § 1, 40 *e*; xxiv. 341, 372, 374, 375, 430 *d*; 443 *b*, 449 *b*; xxix. N; xliv. 129.
Caritat.—See *Condorcet*.
Carkesse, xxiv. 702.
Carleton, iii. 276.
Carli, xxix. 125, 330.
Carlisle, xxix. 705 *b*.
Carlyle, xxxv. 66 *a*.
Carmichael, x. 125 *b*.
Carmontelle, xxxix. 34.
Carne, xxix. 480 *c*, 561, 561 *a*.
Carnot, ii. 73; xliv. 134 *a*.
Caro, xxxiii. 18.
Carpani, ii. 176.
Carpenter, iv. 160; xxiv. 360.
Carr, xxix. 528, 707; xxxix. 27 *a*.
Carradoc, iii. 79, 79 *a*.
Carrick, iii. 54 *a*.
Cart, xxiv. 201.
Carte, iii. 329 *a*.
Carter, iii. 179 *b*; x. 79 *a*; xv. 92 *c*; xvi. § 1, 192; xxiv. 573 *b*; xxix. 441.
Cartwright, iii. 170; xxix. 826; xxxvi. 62.
Carvallo.—See *Pombal*.
Carver, xxix. 220, 220 *a*.
Carwithen, v. 25 *a*.
Cary, xvii. 77 *a*, 184 *b*; xxiv. 234; xxix. 28; xxxiii. 27 *f*.
Casas, xxix. 132, 165, 342, 385 *a*, 386.
Casaubon, i. 16, 99, 180; xvi. § 1, 21.
Casaux, xxiv. 557.
Casirio, xlii. 78.
Cassini de Thury, xxviii. 47; xxix. 385.
Cassiodorus, xliv. 39.
Castaing, xxv. 1.
Castalio, xvii. 42.
Castell, xxx. EE; xliii. 192.
Castéra, ii. 269.
Castiglione, xvi. § 1, 81.
Castiglioni, xxix. 241.
Castillon, ii. 68.
Catalini, ii. 358.
Catesby, xii. H.
Catineau, xliii. 27.
Cato, i. 4; vii. 2.
Catteau, xxiv. 500 *a*; xxix. 541 *a*.
Cattermole, xxxi. 19 *a*.
Catullus, xxxv. 10 *a*, 65 *b*.
Caulfield, iii. 10, 187.
Causeo de la Chausse, xxxi. 38.
Cavallier, v. 51 *a*.
Cavallo, vi. 29; xv. 42.
Cave, v. 16 *b*; xvii. 55 *a*.
Cavendish, iii. 135; xxiv. 569.
Cawse, xxxi. 16 *c*.
Cawthorne, xxxvi. 62.
Cayley, iii. 263.
Caylus, xxxiv. 24.
Cazalet, viii. 32.
Cecill, iii. 332 *a*.
Cella, xxix. 653 *a*.
Cellarius, xliii. 169.
Cellini, ii. 52, 176.
Celsus, x. 117, 117 *a*.
Centlivre, xxxviii. 11.
Cerceau, ii. 64.
Cerisier, xxiv. 73, 119.
Cervantes, xxxiv. 7, 8, 9, 99, 99 *a*, 99 *b*, 100, 101, 102.
Cerutti, xxiv. 173.
Cesarotti, xxxiv. 107.
Chabert, xxix. 866.
Chalmers, ii. 142; iii. 211; iv. 194; xvi. § 2, 34 *a*; xvii. 193 *e*, 248, 249; xxiv. 322 *a*, 430 *a*; xxxvi. 62; xliii. 166; xliv. 18, 134 *a*, 172.
Chambaud, xliii. 145.
Chamberlayne, iii. 96; xvii. 206 *a*; xliii. 53.
Chambers, iii. 53 *a*, 210 *a*; xxiv. 269 *s*, 441 *b*, 481 *i*; xxix. 31 *b*; xxx. 41, FF; xxxi. RR; xxxv. 19 *c*.
Chambray, xxx. 9, 9 *a*, 30.
Chambre, xvi. § 1, 2 *a*, 183 *b*.
Chamich, ii. 315.

Chamisso, xxix. 810.
Champigny, xxix. 274.
Champlain, xxix. 286 *a*, 659.
Chandler, iii. 201 *c*; xxiv. 285, 286; xxix. 738 *a*; xxx. 25 *b*.
Channing, xvi. § 1, 78 *a*; xvii. 80 *b*, 243 *c*, 250; xliv. 134, 137 *a*.
Chapman, x. 46, 97, 97 *a*, 100; xv. 172; xxx. 3 *a*; xxxiii. 37; xxxv. 43 *a*.
Chappell, xxix. 287, 296 *a*.
Chappuis, vii. 15 *b*.
Chapsal, xliii. 84 *b*.
Chaptal, vii. 70, 72 *a*; viii. 22; xxiv. 499, 576.
Chardin, xxix. 817.
Chariton, xxxiv. 126, 129.
Charke, ii. 52.
Charlemont, xxxix. 46 *b*.
Charles I., iii. 2, 146.
Charlesworth, xii. 57 *a*.
Charlevoix, xxix. 126, 144, 268 *b*, 801 *a*, 852 *a*.
Charlton, xxiv. 469.
Charmilly, xxix. 852 *c*.
Charnock, xxx. 27.
Charpentier, ii. 218.
Charron, xvii. 226, 227.
Chas, ii. 241; iv. 124.
Chase, xvii. 218.
Chastellux, xxiv. 112; xxix. 286, 287.
Chateaubriand, xxix. 102 *b*, 253 *i*, 569; xxxiv. 6 *b*, 28; xli. 14 *a*.
Chateauneuf, ii. 66.
Chateaunières de Grenaille, xxix. 5.
Chateauvieux, xxix. 496.
Chatterton, xxxv. 56 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Chaucer, xxxiv. 108, 132, 133; xxxvi. 62.
Chauchard, xxix. 716 *b*, O 2.
Chaulnes, xxvii. 4.
Chauncy, x. 44 *a*.
Chavannes, xv. 95.
Chazelles, vii. 98.
Cheetham, iii. 171 *e*; iv. 216; xxiv. 370, 470, 472, 592.
Chemnitius, xvii. 305.
Chenevix, xvi. § 1, 177 *a*.
Cheselden, xi. 6.
Chesterfield, xv. 19.
Chevalier, xxix. 213 *a*.
Chevallier, viii. 25 *a*.
Cheyne, x. 124 *a*.
Chichester, xvii. 75 *f*.
Child, xxiv. 95, 306.
Childs, xl. 53 *d*.
Chillingworth, xvii. 136 *a*.
Chipman, xxiv. 77.
Chippendale, xxx. 26.
Chirchmair, xliii. 43.
Chisholm, x. 85 *b*.
Chitty, xvi. § 2, 40 *a*, 41.
Chodzko, ii. 279 *c*.
Choris, xxix. 810.
Choules, xvii. 284 *a*.
Chrestien, x. 52.
Christ, xxxi. 22.
Christie, iii. 164; iv. 23 *b*.
Christison, x. 59 *c*.
Chubb, xvi. § 1, 114.
Chudleigh, xvi. § 1, 115.
Church, iv. 7 *d*.
Churchill, xvi. § 1, 184; xxix. 813 *a*; xxxvi. 55 *b*, 62.
Churchman, vi. 15.
Cibber, ii. 52; iii. 172 *a*; xxxviii. 8 *b*, 10, 11.
Cicero, xvi. § 1, 6, 7, 8, 25, 92, 93, 93 *a*, 93 *b*, 94; xxxix. 2 *a*, 12, 13, 31, 31 *a*; xl. 11 *a*, 28, 42; xliii. 99 *d*; xliv. 1, 149.
Cicognari, xxxi. 39.
Cieza di Leone, xxix. 148.
Cigna, xxvii. 4.
Ciscar, xv. 138 *b*.
Citri de la Guette, xxix. 138, 147.
Cladera, iv. 47.
Claesse, xliii. 115.
Clair, xl. 51.
Clairaut, xxviii. 1.
Clap, xxviii. 7.
Clapier, xl. 51.
Clapperton, xxix. 637, 746 *a*.
Clare, xxvii. 26.
Clarendon, iii. 107, 108, 108 *a*, 286; xxiv. 659.
Clark, iii. 46 *a*; x. 79, 83 *h*; xvii. 37; xxiv. 315 *f*.
Clarke, i. 24, 82, 115; iii. 81, 158, 183, 279, 337; iv. 20, 21; vi. 6; x. 53 *a*; xv. 137; xvi. § 2, 25; xvii. 210, 211, 217, 251, 252, 275 *a*; xxiv. 458 *a*, 573, 641; xxviii. 3, 22; xxix. 570; xxxiii. 33, 36; xlii. 54 *b*, 64 *d*; xliii. 16.
Clarkson, iv. 167 *a*; xvi. § 1, 79; xvii. 204, 218 *b*.
Claude, v. 33 *a*; xvii. 275 *b*.
Claudianus, xxxv. 52, 52 *a*.
Clavel, xlii. 76 *b*.
Claviere, xvi. § 1, 186; xxiv. 183, 525.
Clavigero, xxix. 861, 862.
Clavius, xxv. 9.
Clay, xxiv. 453 *g*; xl. 53.
Clayton, i. 163 *a*; ii. 47, 363 *a*; xlii. 56; xxix. 567.
Cleanthes, xxxvi. 33.
Clearchus, xxxvi. 33.
Clemencin, xxxiv. 99 *a*.
Clemens Alexandrinus, xvii. 296, 299.
Clemens Romanus, xvii. 114.
Clement, xlii. 76 *a*.
Clendinin, xxvi. 12.
Clerc, vi. 4; xvi. § 1, 97.
Clercq, xxix. 162.
Clerisseau, xxx. LL.
Clerk, xv. 138.
Clibborn, xxiv. 453 *c*.
Clifford, ii. 128 *b*; iii. 261.
Clinton, iv. 136; xiii. 22 *d*; xxiv. 464.
Clissold, xvii. 188 *b*; xxiv. 454.

Cloquet, ii. 71 *a*.
Closel d'Arnery, xxiv. 192.
Cluverius, xxix. 3, 4.
Coates, x. 36 *a*.
Cobb, vii. 2 *c*.
Cobbett, xvi. § 2, 43; xxiv. 467, 563, 563 *a*, 602, 603, 604, xxix. 309; xliv. 134 *a*.
Cocchi, x. 62; xi. 5; xxxiv. 127, 128.
Cochrane, xv. 99 *b*; xxix. 329, 581.
Cockburn, xvi. § 1, 61 *a*; xxiv. 280 *o*; 441 *b*; xxix. 320, 514.
Cocker, xxv. 4.
Cockerell, xxx. 23 *a*.
Coffin, xxix. 634 *a*.
Cogan, xvi. § 1, 65, 153.
Cognatus, xxxix. 6.
Cointeraux, vii. 46; xv. 60.
Coke, xxix. 253 *d*, 259, 304.
Colby, xxvi. 15.
Colden, iv. 60, 169; xv. 169.
Coleman, iv. 165 *c*; xvii. 291 *b*.
Coleridge, xvi. § 1, 167, 167 *a*; xvii. 80 *c*; xxix. 168; xxxvi. 61 *a*; xxxvii. 16 *a*, 20 *a*; xxxix. 36 *c*; xli. 6 *a*; xlii. 62 *f*; xliv. 9 *a*, 18 *b*.
Coles, xvii. 84.
Colhoun, x. 99.
Colles, xv. 74; xxix. 254.
Collesso, xxxvi. 49.
Collet, xliv. 80.
Collier, ii. 398; iii. 32 *a*; xliv. 76 *c*.
Collingwood, iii. 241.
Collins, iii. 48 *b*; xvi. § 1, 15 *a*, 179 *a*; xxix. 690, xxxvi. 62.
Collinson, ii. 196.
Collot, xxix. 858 *b*, 858 *c*.
Colman, xxxviii. 17 *a*; xliv. 18 *c*.
Colquhoun, xxiv. 125, 665.
Colson, xxviii. 48.
Colton, ii. 67 *a*; xvi. § 1, 1 *b*; xxix. 216 *c*.
Columbus, iv. 46; xxix. 317, 818 *a*; xxxiii. 16.
Columella, vii. 2.
Coluthus, xxxiv. 89; xxxv. 66; xxxvi. 62.
Colvin, ii. 15; xxiv. 470.
Combe, x. 48 *b*, 48 *c*; xvi. §1, 54, 54 *c*, 159 *b*.
Combès, xxix. 804.
Combes-Dounous, xvi. § 1, 101.
Combrune, xv. 55.
Comes, i. 189.
Comines, ii. 39, 407.
Comnena, i. 44.
Comstock, vi. 9 *d*; xiv. 12.
Condamine, xxix. 393.
Conder, xxix. 9 *a*.
Condillac, xxiv. 96; xl. 2, 20; xliv. 50 *a*.
Condorcet, iii. 193; xvi. § 1, 83, 145; xxiv. 109, 165, 169, 173, 184, 329, 333; xxv. 47; xxvii. 27, 38.
Conestaggio, ii. 93.
Congreve, xxiv. 441 *b*; xxxvi. 62; xxxviii. 8, 26 *d*.
Conolly, x. 96 *f*, 111 *g*; xxix. 586 *b*.
Conover, vi. 48.
Constancio, xliii. 24.
Constantine, (Emperor,) xxiv. 128.
Contacuzenus, i. 44.
Conwell, x. 44 *c*.
Cook, v 22, 28; xxix. 434, 435, 436, 476 *b*, 680 *c*, 680 *d*, Z 2.
Cooke, ii. 42 *a*, 42 *d*; iii. 138 *b*, 145 *a*, 193 *a*; xvii. 114; xxxvi. 62.
Cooksey, iii. 280 *a*.
Coombe, xxiv. 503.
Cooper, i. 84 *b*; iii. 164; iv. 40; viii. 7, 14, 31, 35; ix. 1 *a*, 13, 14; xv. 35, 47, 84, 139 *a*; xvi. § 1, 119; xxiv. 78 *a*, 78 *b*, 246, 257, 291, 428, 466, 467; xxix. 27 *m*, 465 *a*, 465 *b*, 465 *c*, 465 *d*, 489 *b*; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 71—80, 80 *a*, 80 *b*, 80 *c*, 80 *d*, 80 *e*, 80 *f*; xxxvi. 62; xliii. 174; xliv. 95.
Coote, ii. 147; iii. 103 *a*.
Copeland, xxvi. 15 *a*.
Copland, xxix. 647 *a*.
Copley, xvi. § 1, 78 *b*.
Coppinger, xv. 56.
Corbet, i. 95 *a*.
Corbett, xxiv. 280 *i*, 280 *k*; xxxvi. 62.
Cordier de Launay.—See *Launay*.
Cordiner, xxix. 599, 797.
Coreal, xxix. 135.
Cormack, x. 97 *d*.
Cormon, xliii. 79.
Corneille, xxxviii. 23 *b*.
Cornelius Nepos, i. 30—32, 116.
Cornutus, xiii. 55 *a*.
Cornwall, xxxvi. 61 *b*.
Cornwallis, iv. 136.
Corréard, xxix. 646.
Corrie, xxiv. 245.
Corry, xxix. 745 *a*; xliv. 76 *c*.
Corsini, xxxv. 64.
Cortes, xxix. 836, 837.
Cortesius, xvii. 272.
Corvinus, xxvii. 4.
Coryat, xxix. 531 *a*.
Cossigny, xv. 101, 102, 164; xxiv. 652.
Costa, xiv. 18.
Coste, x. 107; xl. 56.
Cotta, xxxv. 17.
Cotter, xxix. 301.
Cottin, xxxiv. 6 *d*.
Cotton, ii. 408; xv. 98; xxiv. 691; xxxvi. 22, 23, 62.
Cottu, xxiv. 282.
Coulomb, xxvii. 15 *a*.
Coulson, ix. 10 *b*, 19 *a*.
Court, xxix. 594.
Courtenay, iii. 145 *c*.
Cousin, i. 43, 44, 46; v. 6, 6 *a*; xv. 91 *d*, 91 *e*; xvi. § 1, 173 *b*.
Coventry, xxiv. 220.
Cowley, xxxv. 35, 70; xxxvi. 62.
Cowper, iii. 30; xxxiii. 21; xxxvi. 62; xxxix. 38 *c*.
Cox, ii. 325; v. 34; xxix. 287 *b*, 287 *c*.
Coxe, ii. 157, 289; iii. 147, 149, 150, 245 *a*, 287, 287 *b*, 295; vii. 77; x. 22, 28, 43 *b*, 102 *b*; xv. 47; xxiv.

465, 523, 530, 590, 591, 634; xxix. 35, 59, 79, 261, 261 *a*, 422, 479, 538; xliv. 70.
Coyer, ii. 53; xxiv. 546.
Crabb, ii. 334; xliii. 95, 140.
Crabbe, xxxiv. 69; xxxvi 23 *b*, 56.
Crabe, xvii. 135.
Crackanthorp, xl. 21.
Craig, xxiv. 24, 215, 311, 312.
Craigie, x. 98 *d*.
Cramer, viii. 18; xxix. 491; xxxvii. 26 *b*.
Crashaw, xxxvi. 62.
Crates, xxxix. 7.
Cratetes, xxxvi. 33.
Craufurd, ii. 330; xxiv. 556.
Craven, xxix. 496 *a*.
Crawford, viii. 15; xliv. 134 *a*.
Crawfurd, xxix. 582, 786.
Creech, xxxvi. 67, 68.
Creichton, ii. 52.
Creighton, i. 96; ii. 381 *b*.
Créquy, ii. 205 *d*.
Cresentinatus, xxxv. 65.
Cresy, xxx. 25 *a**; xxxi. 21 *a*.
Crévecœur, xxix. 226, 227, 228, 257.
Crevier, i. 123, 133 *a*.
Creyghton, v. 59.
Crichton, ii. 89 *a*; x. 111 *b*.
Crinitus, xxxv. 17.
Crispin, xxxiv. 95.
Croft, xliii. 153.
Croix, (de la,) ii. 109, 110; xv. 139; xxiv. 129, 129 *a*.
Croker, iii. 155 *a*, 289 *a*; xxix. 33 *a*; xxxv. 33 *b*.
Croly, iii. 180 *c*; xvii. 156 *a*; xxxiv. 69 *k*; xxxvi. 65 *a*.
Crombie, xvi. § 1, 179 *a*.
Cromwell, iii. 122, 123, 331 *f*; xxiv. 274 *b*; xxxiv. 25.
Cronstedt, xiv. 7.
Cross, xvii. 267*.
Crouch, xiv. 23.
Crousaz, xl. 19 *a*.
Crowe, xliv. 9 *b*.
Crowninshield, xiii. 39.
Cruden, xvii. 280.
Cruikshank, xliv. 43, 44, 134 *a*.
Cruise, xxix. 407.
Crusca, xliii. 90, 125, 176.
Cruser, i. 30, 187; xvi. § i, 190.
Cruwel, xxvii. 4.
Cudworth, xvii. 159 *a*.
Cullen, viii. 35; x. 31, 37, 37 *a*, 119; xxix. 862.
Culpeper, x. 129.
Cumberland, i. 69; iii. 163; xvi. § 2, 38, 50; xxxviii. 26 *e*.
Cuming, xxix. 212.
Cumming, xv. 115, 125.
Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho, xxiv. 537 *b*.
Cunniga, xvi. § 2, 27.
Cunningham, v. 18 *a*; x. 48 *a*; xxix. 14; xxxv. 34 *b*, 34 *c*; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 9 *a*, 140.
Curr, xxix. 18.
Curran, iii. 33, 229; xl. 46, 46 *a*.
Currie, xxxv. 12.
Curry, iii. 225 *a*.
Curtis, ix. 2 *k*; xii. 51; xiii. 38, 49; xv. 92 *b*.
Cushing, ii. 39 *c*; xl. 53 *d*.
Cushman, xvii. 242.
Custis, vii. 45.
Cutbush, x. 60.
Cutts, xxxvi. 40.
Cuvier, iii. 200; vi. 5 *a*, 14, 14 *a*; xi. 7; xii. 29, 29 *a*, 29 *b*, 29 *c*, 65 *a*; xxix. 810.

D.

Dacier, xvi § 1, 18; xxxvi. 9, 44.
D'Agueseau, xliv. 154.
Daignan, x. 56.
Dale, xvii. 115.
Dalechamp, xii. 10.
D'Alembert, xl. 58 *a*; xliii. 39; xliv. 11, 29.
Dalgairns, xv. 17 *b*.
Dallas, ii. 211, 233; iii. 185 *b*; xxix. 306.
Dallaway, xxx. 7.
Dalloway, xxix. 772 *a*.
Dalrymple, ii. 159 *a*; iii. 283, 283 *a*; 301 *a*; xxix. 679 *a*, 679 *b*, 708.
Dalyell, iii. 220 *a*.
Dalzel, ii. 385; xliv. 40, 41.
Dalzell, i. 88.
Damm, xliii. 97 *a*.
Dampier, xxix. 120.
Danby, iii. 20 *a*.
Dandolo, xii. 16, 16 *a*.
D'Andrada, xxix. 91 *b*.
Danet, i. 156; xxxiv. 64.
Danforth, xliv. 134 *a*.
Dangeau, ii. 125.
Daniel, ii. 338; iii. 318; xv. 190; xxxvi. 62.
Daniell, vi. 20; xxiv. 280 *i*; xxxi. 59.
Dante, xxxiii. 27 *c*, 27 *d*, 27 *e*, 27 *f*, 27 *g*, 51; xxxv. 25 *a*.
D'Anvers, xxiv. 63 *a*, 227.
D'Anville, xxix. 11, 396, 716 *a*.
Da Ponte, xxxv. 1 *a*.
Darby, xxix. 185, 229 *a*, 273, 665, 666, 667 *a*.
D'Arblay.—See *Burney*.
D'Arcet, viii. 44.
Daretus, xxxiii. 39.
Darlington, x. 51; xiii. 44 *a*, 45.
Dassié, xxix. 123.
Dartmouth, (Earl of,) iii. 121.
Darwin, vii. 93 *a*; x. 42; xiii. 30; xxxvi. 66.
Daubenton, vii. 64.
Daudebard de Ferussac, xii. 18 *a*.

Daunou, xlii. 65 *d*.
Dausqueius, xxxiii. 29.
D'Ausonne, ii. 127.
D'Auvergne, iii. 89.
Daveiss, xxiv. 471.
Davenant, xxiv. 312, 547, 550; xxxvi. 62; xxxviii. 33.
Davenport, ii. 5 *a*; xxix. 661 *a*; xliii. 90 *a*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Davidge, x. 82, 83.
Davidson, xxxv. 50.
Davie, xxix. 373.
Davies, i. 185; iii. 32; x. 44 *b*; xxiv. 101, 483; xxix. 776; xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 8 *a*.
Davila Padilla, xxix. 843.
D'Aviler, xxx. 31.
Davilla, ii. 204.
Da Vinci, xxxi. 15, 16 *d*.
Davis, i. 109; iv. 22 *a*, 70, 165 *f*; vi. 16; ix. 16 *c*; x. 60 *a*; xvii. 162 *a*, 306 *a*; xxiv. 380 *b*, 467, 475, 594; xxv. 22; xxvi. 18 *a*; xxvii. 31; xxix. 610 *e*; xxxiv. 85 *k*, 87 *d*; xl. 53 *d*; xliv. 9 *c*.
Davy, ii. 379 *b*; iii. 169 *e*; vi. 48; vii. 72, 72*; viii. 1 *b*, 36; xv. 18 *a*; xvi. § 1, 40 *a*, 152; xxvii. 53; xxix. 795 *b*.
Dawson, xxiv. 422 *a*; xxix. 404 *a*; xxxix. 38 *a*; xliii. 135 *a*.
Deane, iv. 1, 144 *a*; vii. 83; xvii. 216 *b*.
Dearborn, xxiv. 531.
De Brahm, xxvi. 22.
Debrett, iii. 47, 48; xvi. § 2, 35; xxiv. 600.
De Bry, xxix. 880.
De Bure, xlii. 50.
De Bury, xlii. 63 *c*.
Decandolle, xii. 18 *a*; xiii. 24 *a*.
Decker, xxiv. 94.
Deering, xxxvii. 8 *c*.
De Fer, vi. 48.
Defoe, iii. 88, 285; xxxiv. 19 *b*, 29; xliv. 9 *a*, 42, 42 *a*, 42 *b*.
Degerando, xvi. § 1, 59 *a*, 59 *b*.
Deinarchus, xl. 34, 38.
De la Croix, xv. 139; xxv. 17 *b*, 18; xxvii. 38; xxix. 115.—See *Croix*.
Delambre, vi 48.
Delamétherie, vi. 18.
Delandine, xvii. 45 *a*.
Delaplaine, iv. 200.
Delaporte, xxix. 121.
De la Torre y Molliendo, xxiv. 147 *a*.
De Leon.—See *Leon*.
Deleuze, xv. 86.
Delile, vi. 48; x. 107.
Delisle, xvi. § 1, 57.
Dellon, v. 48; xxix. 92.
Delorme, xxx. 30.
De Lys, x. 46.
Demades, xl. 34, 38.
Demanet, xxix. 116.
Demetrius Constantinopolitanus, xv. 179.
Demetrius Cydonius, xvi. § 1, 100.
Demetrius Phalerius, xl. 29.
Démeunier, xxiv. 667.
Democritus, xxxix. 7.
Demoivre, xxv. 46.
De Morgan, xxv. 15 *b*.
Demosthenes, xl. 7, 7 *a*, 34, 34 *a*, 35, 35 *b*, 36, 37, 37 *a*, 60.
Denham, xxix. 687; xxxvi. 62.
Denniston, iv. 216.
Denoke, xvii. 30.
Denon, xv. 44; xxix. 618 *a*, 742.
De Pauw.—See *Pauw*.
D'Epinay, xxxix. 36 *b*;
De Pongerville, xlii. 62 *i*.
Depons, xxix. 335.
Derbigny, xxiv. 391, 633.
D'Eres, iv. 13 *a*.
Derham, xxvii. 37; xxviii. 9.
De Roos, xxix. 253.
De Rosily, xliii. 79 *a*.
De Roesel, xxxviii. 12 *b*.
Derrick, iii. 296 *a*.
De Sacy, xxxix. 15.
Desaguliers, xxvii. 10.
Desault, ix. 15.
Descartes, xi. 14; xxvii. 30.
Desforges, xxxviii. 22.
Desgodetz, xxx. 33.
Deslandes, xxiv. 72.
Desmarais, xlii. 66 *b*.
Desmarest, xii. 27.
Desodoards, ii. 65, 221.
Despréaux, ii. 191.
Desprez, xxxvi. 44.
Dessaussure, xxiv. 467.
De Tocqueville, xxiv. 231 *d*, 496 *d*, 496 *e*.
Devarius, xliii. 2.
De Veitia.—See *Linage*.
Deveze, vi. 16; x. 85.
Dew, xxiv. 417 *a*, 573 *d*.
Dewar, xvi. § 1, 173 *f*.
Dewees, x. 52 *c*, 98 *b*.
Dewey, xxix. 73 *a*.
De Witt, ii. 301; xvi. § 2, 16; xxiv. 306.
Diacon, xxiv. 259.
Diaz, iv. 54 *a*.
Diaz del Castillo, xxix. 835, 835 *a*.
Dibdin, xv. 186, 186 *a*; xlii. 62 *g*, 63, 63 *a*, 63 *b*, 71, 71 *a*, 71 *b*, 72, 72 *a*.
Dicey, xxix. 32.
Dickins, xxxiv. 21 *b*, 121 *a*, 121 *b*.
Dickinson, xxiv. 322.
Dickson, vii. 30.
Dictus, xxxiii. 39.
Diderot, ii. 200; xvi. § 1, 43; xxv. 6; xxxviii. 5; xliii. 30.
Didier, xxix. 463.
Didot, xxxvi. 51.
Didymus, xxxiii. 3, 32.
Diéreville, xxix. 171 *a*.
Digby, iii. 137; xvii. 63.
Digges, xv. 140.
Dillon, ii. 299; xvi. § 1, 82; xxix. 426 *a*.
Dillwyn, xiv. 21.
Dinant, xvi. § 2, 3 *a*.
Dindorf, i. 73 *b*; xxxvii. 40 *b*.
Dinothus, i. 51.
Dinsdale, xl. 41.
Diodorus, xxxvi. 33.

Diodorus Siculus, i. 18, 19, 183, 193 *a*.
Diogenes, i. 16, 17, 167; xxxix. 7.
Dion. Cassius, i. 181.
Dionysius Halicarnassensis, i. 22, 98, 173 *a*.
Dionysius Periegetes, xxix. 394, 395.
Diophantus Alexandrinus, xxv. 51.
Dioscorides, xiii. 2, 59.
Diphilus, xxxvi. 33.
D'Israeli, iii. 62, 63, 119 *a*; xxiv. 217 *e*; xliv. 81, 82.
D'Ivernois, xxiv. 145, 463.
Dixon, xxix. 680 *f*.
Doane, ix. 16 *a*; xi. 10 *f*, 14 *a*.
Dobbs, xxix. 829.
Dobell, xxix. 578.
Doblado, or *White*, xxix. 475.
Dobrizhoffer, xxix. 371.
Dobson, ii. 195; viii. 10; xxiv. 220; xl. 34 *a*, 34 *b*.
Dodd, xxxvii. 9.
Doddington, ii. 52; iii. 152.
Doddridge, xvii. 127 *a*.
Dodridge, xxiv. 292.
Dodsley, xxxiv. 60; xxxv. 36 *a*; xxxvi. 62; xxxviii. 25 *a*.
Dodwell, xxix. 736 *a*.
D'Olivet, xxxix. 13; xl. 11 *a*.
Domhavill, xliii. 47.
Donaldson, vii. 90; xxx. 33 *a*.
Donatus, xxx. 15.
Donkin, xxix. 628.
Donn, xiii. 6.
Donne, xvii. 220; xxxvi. 62.
Donnegan, xliii. 99.
Donovan, xliv. 9 *b*.
Dorset, xxxvi. 62.
Dorsey, ix. 14; xv. 104.
D'Orville, xxxiv. 129.
Douce, xxxvii. 31 *a*.
Douette-Richardot, vii. 51.
Dougall, xv. 96; xxxi. 45.
Douglas, iii. 341 *a*; iv. 59, 65; xi. 16; xv. 138 *a*; xvi. § 1, 40 *b*; xvii. 43, 86, 127 *a*; xxiv. 280 *c*, 456 *a*.
Dounæus, xl. 34 *a*.
Dovar, x. 8.
Dover, ii. 238 *a*.
Dover, (Lord.)—See *Ellis*.
Dow, ii. 331.
Downing, xxix. 610 *g*.
D'Oyly, iii. 136 *b*.
Drake, iv. 7 *d*, 12 *b*; xxix. 204, 205; xxxvi. 62 *b*; xli. 15; xliv. 20, 21, 21 *a*, 146.
Drayton, iv. 105, 106; xxxvi. 62, 72.
Drelincourt, xvii. 228.
Drewry, xxx. 5 *a*.
Drummond, iii. 208 *a*; xii. 12 *a*; xxxvi. 47 *c*, 62.
Drury, ii. 52; xxix. 647.
Dryden, xxxiii. 9; xxxvi. 11, 62; xxxvii. 10; xliv. 65.
Duane, iv. 207; xv. 141, 142, 143; xxiv. 458 *c*, 461, 594; xxix. 330.
Du Barri, ii. 52.
Du Bartas, xxxiv. 117.
Dubois, xii. 25 *a*; xxix. 118, 605.
Dubos, xli. 5, 13 *a*.
Dubourg, xxxii. 3 *b*.
Dubrunfaut, xv. 80 *a*.
Dubucq, xxiv. 567.
Dubuisson, xxiv. 206.
Du Cange, xliii. 170.
Ducas, i. 44.
Ducatel, vi. 40 *b*.
Ducis, xxxvii. 26 *c*.
Duclos, ii. 126 *a*; xvi. § 1, 2.
Ducrest, ii. 254.
Dudgeon, xvi. § 1, 62.
Duer, xxiv. 82 *c*.
Duff, xvi. § 1, 162; xxix. 592.
Duflef, xxiv. 591; xliii. 81, 84, 84 *a*.
Du Fresnoy, ii. 9.
Dugard, xl. 4; xliii. 3.
Dugdale, iii. 277, 328, 331 *d*; xxiv. 684.
Du Halde, xxix. 610 *b*.
Duhamel, vii. 10, 11.
Duhring, xxiv. 78 *b*.
Duke, xxxvi. 62.
Duker, i. 10, 191.
Du Lac, xxix. 272.
Dulaure, xxix. 38.
Dumas, ii. 229, 240, 410; iv. 14; viii. 22 *a*, 45; xvii. 231; xxix. 90.
Duméril, xii. 49.
Dumesnil, xliii. 99 *e*.
Dumont, ii. 234 *a*; xvi. § 2, 18, 67; xxiv. 168, 489, 489 *a*; xxix. 182 *a*.
Dumont-Courset, xiii. 26.
Dumouriez, ii. 238, 238 *a*, 238 *b*.
Duncan, i. 110; x. 101 *a*; xii. 7 *a*; xvii. 84 *a*; xxix. 216 *a*; xliii. 97 *a*.
Duncombe, i. 128, 128 *a*.
Dunglison, x. 23 *a*, 47 *a*, 58 *d*, 98 *g*.
Dunham, xliv. 9 *b*.
Dunlap, iv. 168, 181 *a*, 202, 203, 204, 225; xxxi. 30 *b*.
Dunlop, ii. 296 *a*; xlii. 66.
Dunn, xxix. 324; xliv. 62, 134 *a*.
Dunton, iii. 146 *a*.
Dupin, xv. 108, 144, 144 *a*, 180, 181; xxv. 37.
Du Ponceau, iv. 61; xvi. § 2, 26 *a*; xxiv. 82 *a*; 391; xliv. 135.
Dupont, xxiv. 198, 537.
Dupont de Nemours, xvi. § 1, 124; xxiv. 170, 171, 333, 510, 546; xxvii. 45.
Duport, xvii. 31; xxxv. 47; xl. 34 *a*.
Dupre, xvii. 200.
Dupuis, ii. 192; xvi. § 1, 185; xxix. 747.
Durazzo, ii. 362; iv. 193 *a*.
Durret, xxix. 167.
Du Ryer, i. 15; ii. 97, 369.
Dussieux, vii. 70.
Dutens, xxiv. 409 *a*; xxvii. 36 *b*; xxix. 78.
Duval, ii. 171; xxxviii. 17 *b*, 23.
Duvivier, xliii. 81 *b*.
Dwight, iv. 81, 176 *a*; xvii. 128; xxix. 103 *a*, 251, 667 *a*; xxxiii. 12.
Dyce, xxxvii. 9 *b*; xxxviii. 21 *b*, 25 *c*.
Dyer, xxiv. 217 *b*; xxxv. 36 *b*; xxxvi. 62.
Dyke, xxix. 33 *d*.
Dymock, i. 155 *b*.

E.

Eachard, xvii. 70 *a*.
Eadmer, iii. 311.
Eales, xv. 17.
Earl, xxix. 613 *b*.
Earle, xv. 116; xxix. 406 *a*.
Earnshaw, xxvii. 43 *b*.
Eastburn, xvii. 112 *a*.
Eaton, vi. 40, 40 *a*; xiii. 5.
Eberle, x. 53 *c*, 98 *c*.
Echard, xxix. 10.
Eddis, xxix. 228 *a*.
Eddy, xxiv. 564.
Eden, xxiv. 600 *a*, 616 *a*; xliv. 134 *a*.
Edgar, xv. 103 *c*; xxiv. 520.
Edgeworth, iii. 23[illegible]; xv. 96 *a*; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 21 *a*; xliv. 17.
Edmonds, xliv. 9 *a*.
Edmonston, xxix. 553.
Edmonstone, xxix. 620.
Edwards, iv. 80, 81; xvii. 137; xxiv. 579 *a*; xxix. 15 *a*, 295, 303, 753 *a*; xxxi. 37 *a*.
Edye, xv. 183 *a*.
Egan, xxxiv. 123; xliii. 104 *b*.
Egede, xxix. 556.
Eginard, i. 46.
Eglesfield, iii. 198.
Eidous, xxix. 89, 139.
Ekins, iii. 296.
Eliot, iv. 180; xliv. 135.
Ellet, xxiv. 516 *b*.
Ellicott, vi. 53; xxvii. 18; xxix. 260, 858, 858*.
Elliot, iv. 243; xiii. 40; xv. 44 *b*; xvi. § 2, 48, 48 *a*; xxiv. 343; xxix. 201 *a*, 201 *b*; xxxi. 59 *a*; xliv. 134 *a*.
Elliotson, x. 46 *a*.
Ellis, ii. 57; iii. 65, 86 *d*, 132, 132 *a*, 253, 256, 260 *a*; xii. 69; xxiv. 101 *a*, 607; xxix. 14 *d*, 14 *e*, 174, 436, 610, 647 *b*; xxxiv. 37 *c*, 66 *a*; xxxv. 27 *a*; xliii. 132.
Ellwood, ii 52.
Ellys, xxiv. 613.
Elmes, xxx. 6 *e*, 20; xxxi. 6, 32 *a**.
Elphinstone, xxix. 603.
Elstob, xliii. 86, 88.
Elsynge, xxiv. 64, 69.
Elton, xxxv. 50 *a*, 50 *b*.
Elwood, xxix. 586 *a*.
Elwyn, xxiv. 470.
Elzevir, i. 121.
Emerson, ii. 120, 185 *a*; xv. 92 *b*; xvii. 242; xxv. 16, 20; xxvii. 31.
Emillianne, xvii. 41; xxix. 61.
Emmet, ii. 240 *a*.
Emmons, xxxiii. 14.
Emory, xvii. 149 *a*.
Enfield, xvi. § 1, 171.
Engel, d', iv. 34.
English, xvii. 77, 77 *b*; xxix. 644.
Entick, iii. 95.
Epée, xv. 24.
Epictetus, xvi. § 1, 5, 22, 23, 91, 91 *a*, 192.
Erasmus, xvi. § 1, 11; xvii. 19; xxxvi. 21; xxxix. 27.
Eratosthenes, xxxvi. 33.
Ercilla y Zuñiga, xxxiv. 12.
Erdmann, vi. 45.
Eriphus, xxxvi. 33.
Ernesti, i. 99, 130; xliii. 99 *b*.
Erpinius, xliii. 8.
Errard, xxx. 9 *a*.
Erskine, ii. 384; vii. 90; xxiv. 255; xl. 47; xliv. 134 *a*.
Erving, xliii. 91.
Eschenbach, xxxv. 4.
Espinasse, xxiv. 280 *l*, 454.
Espriella, (R. Southey,) xxix. 24.
Estrada, xxiv. 149, 150.
Estrades, xvi. § 2, 16 *a*.
Ethelward, iii. 312.
Etienne, xxiv. 198; xxx. 14; xxxviii. 20.
Etmullerus, x. 32 *b*.
Eton, xxiv. 140.
Eubulus, xxxvi. 33.
Euclid, xxvi. 16; xliii. 161.
Eugene, ii. 52.
Eugenius, xvii. 10.
Euler, xxvii. 38, 45 *a*.
Eunson, iii. 59 *a*.
Euripides, xxxvii. 3 *a*, 5, 21, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 21 *c*, 24, 24 *a*, 40, 41; xxxix. 7.
Eusebius, v. 6, 6 *a*, 63; xvii. 301.
Eustace, xxix. 508.
Eutocius, xxvi. 21.
Eutropius, i. 129.
Evagrius, v. 6, 66.
Evans, ii. 199; xv. 62, 62 *a*; xvii. 202, 203; xxiv. 141; xxix. 508 *a*; xxxi. 32 *b*.
Evanson, x. 15 *b*.
Evelyn, iii. 146; vii. 102, 103, 104; xliv. 152.
Evenus, xxxvi. 33.
Everest, xxix. 551.
Everett, iv. 78 *a*, 220; xxiv. 136, 356, 357, 480, 490 *a*; xl. 58 *c*, 58 *d*, 54 *c*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Ewell, viii. 24; x. 21, 21 *a*, 107.
Eximeno, xxxii. 15 *d*.
Exley, xxvii. 29 *b*.
Eyriès, vi. 5.
Eyton, xii. 17 *e*.

F.

Fabbroni, i. 57; vii. 14; xv. 39; xxiv. 425, 627.
Faber, xvii. 75 *d*, 75 *e*, 156 *b*, 163 *a*, 198 *a*, 291; xxxvi. 17; xliii. 169.
Fabius Pictor, i. 4.
Fabre, xxiv. 333.
Fabricius, i. 52; xvii. 25, 26; xxxix. 26; xlii. 11.

Fabyan, iii. 256.
Facciolatus, xliii. 172, 172 *a*.
Faiguet, xxiv. 546.
Fain, ii. 247.
Fairbairn, xv. 71 *a*, 123 *a*; xxiv. 545 *a*.
Fairfax, xl. 58.
Fairfield, xliv. 112 *b*.
Fairholme, vi. 27 *c*.
Falconer, viii. 10; x. 73; xv. 182; xxxvi. 27 *a*, 62.
Faliscus, xxxv. 15.
Falkner, xxix. 149, 865.
Fannant, iii. 265.
Fanning, xxix. 15 *e*, 427 *c*.
Fannius, xxxv. 15.
Faraday, viii. 32 *b*.
Faria i Sousa, ii. 149.
Farington, xxxi. 30.
Farmer, iv. 69, 143 *a*; xvii. 133; xxix. 192.
Farnaby, xxxiii. 1, 28; xxxvi. 8, 11 *a*; xxxvii. 1.
Farneworth, xxiv. 220 *a*, 609.
Farquhar, xxxviii. 6, 10.
Farrar, xxviii. 7 *a*.
Farre, ix. 2 *c*; xi. 22.
Farrell, ix. 10.
Farren, xxiv. 453 *j*.
Fascitellus, xxxv. 17.
Fauchet, xxvii. 27.
Faugeres, xliv. 22.
Faujas de St. Fond, vi. 32, 54, 55; xxix. 442, 445.
Faulkner, xxix. 83 *b*.
Fawconer, xvi. § 1, 20.
Fawkes, xxxv. 42; xxxvi. 62.
Fay, xxxiv. 55 *f*; xliv. 19 *a*.
Faye, xv. 64.
Fayus, xxxvi. 70.
Fearn, xliii. 93.
Featherstonhaugh, vi. 29 *b*, 40 *b*.
Felibien, xxxi. 5, 5 *a*.
Felice, xvi. § 2, 56.
Fell, xxix. 530.
Fellowes, iii. 278.
Felton, xxxiii. 15 *a*.
Fenelon, xxxiv. 13, 14, 14 *a*, 15; xl. 6; xliv. 50 *b*.
Fenn, iii. 272, 278; xxiv. 28 *a*.
Fennell, xv. 129.
Fenno, iv. 210, 214; xxiv. 466.
Fenton, xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 8.
Fenwick, ii. 288 *b*.
Ferguson, i. 137; ii. 52; vi. 20 *c*; xxiv. 614; xxvii. 28, 28 *a*; xxviii. 38; xliv. 134 *a*.
Fermin, xxix. 307, 308.
Fernandez, xxix. 374, 878.
Fernandez de Madrid, xxxv. 57.
Ferrall, xxiv. 269 *b*; xxix. 253 *a*.
Ferriar, xvi. § 1, 53 *a*.
Ferrier, xxiv. 419 *a*; xxxiv. 22 *a*.
Ferry, xxiv. 480 *a*.
Fessenden, vii. 9 *a*, 19 *a*; x. 103 *a*; xvii. 238.
Fétis, xxxii. 15 *g*.
Feuquiere, xv. 86, 87.
Feuillée, xxix. 883 *a*, 883 *b*.
Feyjoo, xxix. 879.
Ffirth, x. 105.
Ficinus, xvi. § 1, 90, 195.
Ficoroni, xxx. 16.
Fidde, iii. 329.
Fidler, xxix. 215 *e*.
Field, xxiv. 23 *b*; xxix. 405; xxxi. 38 *c*.
Fieldborg, xxix. 552.
Fielding, i. 84 *b*; xvi. § 1, 1 *a*, 17; xliv. 16.
Figuier, xxix. 614 *a*.
Filassier, vii. 12.
Filmer, xxiv. 104.
Filson, xxix. 262.
Finch, xxix. 253 *e*.
Fincham, xv. 106 *a*; xxx. 4 *a*, 44.
Finden, xxix. 768 *a*.
Findlay, iv. 96; xvii. 161.
Finlayson, xxix. 615.
Finley, xxix. 812, N 2.
Finnelly, xxiv. 280 *a*.
Fischer, i. 73 *b*; xxvi. 10.
Fish, xvii. 239.
Fisher, iii. 247 *a*; vii. 15 *b*; xv. 20, 146.
Fishlake, xliii. 66 *a*, 97 *i*.
Fitch, ix. 2 *a*; xv. 109, 134.
Fite, H. de la, vi. 32 *a*.
Fitzclarence, xxix. 765.
Fitzosborne, xli. 10.
Fitz-Roy, xxix. 355 *b*.
Flaminius, xxxv. 17.
Flassan, xvi. § 2, 32 *b*.
Flavius Vopiscus, i. 126.
Flaxman, xxxi. 40 *c*.
Fléchier, i. 45.
Fleetwood, xvii. 253.
Fleischer, xlii. 51.
Fleming, xii. 46.
Fletcher, ii. 279 *a*; x. 58 *b*; xvii. 68 *b*; xxxvi. 62; xxxviii. 21 *b*, 26 *c*, 31.
Fleuriau, xxix. 53.
Fleurieu, xxix. 682 *b*.
Fleury de Chaboulon, ii. 246 *a*.
Flinders, xxix. 692, SS.
Flint, iv. 7 *c*; vi. 5 *e*; xxix. 212 *c*, 263 *a*, 263 *b*; xlii. 44.
Flinter, xxix. 314 *a*.
Flood, xxxix. 46 *b*.
Florez, xli. 4.
Florian, xxxiv. 6 *a*; xxxviii. 22; xliv. 6 *b*.
Florus, i. 26, 26 *a*, 112—115.
Flügel, xliii. 110, 110 *a*.
Fœsium, x. 182.
Follen, xl. 54 *c*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Follie, ii. 189.
Folson, iv. 15 *b*, 15 *c*.
Fonblanque, xxiv. 114 *h*.
Fontana, x. 123; xii. 38; xxvii. 4.
Fontaneilles, xii. 16 *a*.
Fontenelle, v. 2, 3; xxviii. 2; xxxix. 4.
Foote, xxxviii. 26 *f*.
Forbes, iii. 210 *a*, 224 *c*; x. 98 *f*; xxix. 468, 796.
Forbin, ii. 50.
Force, xxiv. 52 *a*.

Forcellinus, xliii. 172, 172 *a*.
Ford, xxxiv. 67 *a*; xxxvii. 26 *a*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Fordyce, vii. 39; x. 95 *d*, 96 *a*, 96 *b*; xliv. 134 *a*.
Forest, xvii. 54.
Foronda, viii. 27; x. 107; xxiv. 20, 126, 147, 147*a*, 410; xl. 20.
Forrest, xxix. 791.
Forster, iii. 233 *c*; vi. 9, 19; xvii. 127 *b*; xxix. 243, 269 *c*, 704, 780; xxxv. 49, 74; xxxix. 39 *b*; xliii. 92; xliv. 145.
Forsyth, vii. 76; x. 18; xxix. 451 *a*, 494.
Fortesque, xxiv. 570.
Fortis, xxix. 717.
Fosbroke, i. 161 *b*, 161 *c*.
Fosbrooke, v. 53 *b*.
Foscolo, xxxv. 20; xli. 13 *b*.
Foss, xlii. 55 *g*.
Fossombroni, xxix. 716.
Foster, xvi. § 1, 167 *b*; xvii. 137 *b*, 254; xxiv. 469, 538; xxix. 680 *b*, 684 *a*.
Fothergill, x. 90; xv. 44.
Fouché, ii. 74, 268.
Fountaine, xliii. 184.
Fountainhall, iii. 220.
Fourcroy, viii. 21.
Fourier, xxix. 815 *a*.
Fournier, xvi. § 1, 44; xlii. 53 *b*.
Fowler, xxix. 216 *d*.
Fox, iii. 120; xi. 15 *a*; xxiv. 246; xxix. 404 *e*; xl. 43.
Foy, ii. 163.
Fracastorius, xv. 179; xxxv. 17.
France, xxix. 117 *b*.
Francis, iv. 78 *a*; xxxvi. 14, 62; xxxvii. 27; xl. 60.
Francklin, xvi. § 1, 93 *b*; xxxvii. 23 *b*, 43; xxxix. 30, 30 *a*, 43 *a*.
François, vii. 55, 96.
Frankland, xxix. 535 *a*.
Franklin, iv. 92; vi. 50; xvi. § 1, 94; xxiv. 320, 537, 562, 584; xxix. 313 *a*, 430, 431, 696; xliv. 74.
Franquesnay, xvi. § 2, 10.
Fraser, ii. 313 *a*; iii. 200; xxiv. 299 *b*; xxix. 91 *b*, 545 *a*, 759, 760, 764.
Fraunce, xl. 19.
Fraunces, xxiv. 460.
Frayssinous, xvii. 152 *b*.
Frazer, xvi. § 1, 156.
Frederic II., ii. 285.
Freinshemius, i. 15, 77.
Freneau, iv. 209; xxxv. 34, 40.
Frere, xvii. 156 *c*.
Freret, xvi. § 1, 127, 189.
Fréval, xl. 11.
Frewin, xxiv. 519.
Frey, xliii. 55.
Frey des Landres, xxix. 529.
Freycinet, xxix. 687 *a*.
Freygan, xxix. 574.
Frezier, xxix. 873 *a*, 883.
Frisi, l'Abbé, ii. 290.
Frobisher, xxiv. 5.
Froissart, ii. 133; iii. 310.
Frontinus, i. 47.
Fronto Ducæus, v. 64.
Frowde, xxxvii. 8.
Fry, xvii. 156 *e*.
Fuller, iii. 307; x. 2; xxiv. 639.
Fulton, xv. 195.
Fumée, xxix. 166.
Furman, xvii. 243.
Furneaux, xvii. 207; xxiv. 273; xxix. 680 *c*.
Fuseli, xxxi. 30 *a*, 39 *a*, 40.

G.

Gabbema, xxxvi. 10.
Gadbury, xxviii. 49.
Gage, xxix. 136.
Gail, xxxix. 44.
Gaisford, i. 101 *a*.
Gale, i. 7 *b*; xvii. 94 *a*, 124; xxvi. 9; xxix. 656 *b*.
Gales, iv. 222, 239; xxiv. 677.
Galfredus Monumetensis, iii. 310.
Galignani, xxix. 81.
Galilei, xxviii. 37.
Gall, xxix. 810.
Gallatin, iv. 61 *a*; vi. 48; xxiv. 462, 465, 466, 467, 586 *a*, 586 *b*.
Gallaudet, xv. 92 *b*.
Gallois, xxiv. 332.
Galloway, xv. 131.
Galt, iii. 24, 32 *b*, 151 *b*; iv. 167; xxix. 734; xxxiv. 20 *a*, 20 *b*, 33 *e*, 69 *m*; xliv. 23 *a*.
Gamba, iii. 185.
Ganander, xliii. 32.
Gandobruganus, xxix. 146.
Gandy, xxx. 17 *a*.
Ganganelli, ii. 59.
Ganilh, xxiv. 426, 428.
Gannett, xvii. 243 *c*.
Garcia, xxix. 880.
Garcilaso de la Vega, xxix. 277 *a*, 277 *b*, 277 *c*, 844, 844 *a*, 877, 877 *a*.
Garden, iv. 148.
Gardiner, vii. 19; xxix. 689 *e*.
Gardnor, xxix. 493 *b*.
Gargas, xxiv. 256.
Garnett, xxvii. 18; xxviii. 27; xliv. 149.
Garnier, ii. 30.
Garrick, xxxix. 46 *a*.
Garth, xxxvi. 32, 62.
Gascoigne, xxxvi. 62.
Gaskell, xxiv. 477 *a*.
Gass, xxix. 206.
Gassendus, xliv. 168.
Gattel, xliii. 23.
Gaugiran-Nanteuil, xxxviii. 20.
Gauthey, xv. 171.
Gauthier de la Peyronie, xxix. 534.
Gay, xxxiv. 56 *a*, 126 *e*; xxxvi. 62.
Gay-Lussac, viii. 22 *b*.

Gazeus, xxxvi. 36.
Gazzera, xvii. 50, 51, 52.
Geddes, xli. 12.
Gee, xxiv. 92.
Gell, xxix. 491 *b*, 518, 737, 738, K 3; xxx. 17 *a*, 17 *b*.
Gellius, Aulus, xliv. 89, 149 *a*.
Gelone, xxix. 187, 382.
Gem, xxiv. 173.
Geminiani, xxxii. 10.
Genlis, ii. 235; xvi. § 1, 67 *a*; xxxiv. 22 *d*.
Genneté, xv. 11.
Gentil, xxix. 584.
Gentz, xxiv. 134.
George, xxx. 3 *a*.
George III., xxiv. 619.
Georgias, xl. 34.
Germain, xxiv. 198.
Geromini, x. 96 *c*.
Gesenius, xliii. 136 *b*.
Gesner, xxxv. 42 *c*.
Giacomelli, xxxiv. 126.
Giannone, ii. 360, 361.
Gibbon, i. 128, 128 *a*, 134; ii. 52; xvii. 162 *b*; xliv. 67.
Gibbs, xxx. 40, GG.
Gibson, iii. 320; ix. 3 *a*; x. 115; xvii. 64; xxvi. 11; xliii. 122.
Gier-ber, xvi. § 1, 63.
Gieseler, v. 18 *a*.
Giffard, xxix. 520 *b*.
Gifford, ii. 52; iii. 162 *a*; xxxvi. 47 *a*, 63 *a*; xxxvii. 36, 36 *a*; xxxviii. 25 *c*, 26.
Gilbart, xxiv. 453 *l*, 453 *m*, 453 *n*, 453 *o*.
Gilbert, xxxv. 56.
Gilchrist, xxix. 590; xxxviii. 25 *a*.
Gildas, iii. 2, 310.
Giles, xxiv. 474.
Gilibert, xii. 21; xiii. 13.
Gill, xv. 45 *a*.
Gillespie, iii. 296 *b*.
Gillies, i. 90, 91; xvi. § 1, 102; xl. 26, 61.
Gilly, ii. 1 *a*; xxix. 489.
Gilmer, xxiv. 97 *a*.
Gilmore, xv. 109.
Gilpin, vii. 74 *a*; xv. 69; xxxi. 9, 31 *d*.
Ginanni, vii. 92.
Ginguené, vi. 48; xlii. 65 *d*.
Gioachino Greco, xv. 6.
Giraldus Cambrensis, iii. 309.
Girard, ii. 408; xliii. 29, 31.
Girardin, vi. 48.
Girod de Chantrans, xxix. 310.
Gladwin, ii. 379 *a*; xxxiv. 64 *b*.
Glanvil, xvi. § 1, 53 *b*.
Glas, xxix. 750 *a*.
Glascock, xv. 106 *d*.
Gleig, iii. 167; iv. 23 *d*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Glen, xxix. 105.
Glover, iii. 171 *c*; xxxiii. 11; xxxvi. 62.
Goddard, ii. 167; xxiv. 282, 453 *d*.
Godefroi, xv. 160.
Godefroy, ii. 407.
Godman, xii. 54; xxix. 216.
Godoy, ii. 158 *a*.
Godwin, iii. 34, 110, 261, 287 *a*; xvi. § 1, 53 *c*, 156 *a*; xxiv. 15, 16, 481; xxxiv. 20 *b*.
Godwyn, iii. 270, 318.
Goeller, i. 102 *e*.
Goerres, xxiv. 135.
Goëthe, ii. 194; xxxiv. 55 *b*; xxxvii. 7 *a*, 7 *b*, 42 *a*; xxxix. 25 *a*.
Goguet, xliv. 62, 153 *b*.
Golborne, xxvii. 17.
Gold, xxix. 488.
Goldoni, ii. 52; xxxviii. 24.
Goldsborough, iv. 170
Goldsmid, xxiv. 218 *a*.
Goldsmith, i. 89, 135; iii. 7, 197; xii. 36; xxiv. 203, 203 *a*, 498 *a*; xxxiv. 20; xxxvi. 62, 73 *a*; xliv. 3, 4, 5, 66 *a*, 66 *b*, 68 *a*.
Golownin, xxix. 596.
Gomara, xxix. 137, 148 *b*, 166.
Gompertz, xxiv. 441 *b*.
Gooch, x. 52 *e*.
Good, iii. 164; x. 98; xvi. § 1, 161; xxxvi. 70 *a*.
Goodrich, xvii. 240; xxix. 668 *a*.
Goodwin, xxx. 26 *b*.
Gordon, i. 34, 121; ii. 187; iii. 58, 177 *b*, 230 *b*; iv. 19 *a*, 93, 114; xv. 53; xxiv. 62, 63, 458 *e*; xxix. 83 *f*, 661 *b*, 661 *d*; xxx. 2 *a*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Gore, xii. 28 *a*.
Gorham, xv. 92 *d*.
Gorris, x. 131.
Gorsas, xxiv. 179.
Gorton, ii. 139 *a*; xvii. 83; xxix. 456 *a*.
Gosset, xliii. 99 *e*.
Gothofredus, xliii. 128.
Gouan, xiii. 44.
Goudar, xxix. 48.
Goudard, xxiv. 509.
Gouge, xxiv. 97 *b*.
Goujon, xxiv. 198.
Gould, xxiv. 573 *b*; xxxi. 6 *a*, 6 *b*.
Goulston, xli. 3.
Gourgaud, ii. 260, 261.
Gourlay, xxiv. 488 *a*.
Gower, xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 7 *a*.
Gozzi, xxxiv. 93.
Grabe, xvii. 92, 93.
Grævius, i. 172; xxxix. 12, 13; xliii. 169.
Grafton, iii. 254.
Graham, ii. 75, 179 *b*; iii. 171; v. 15; viii. 36 *b*; x. 10 *b*, 36 *a*, 44 *f*, 52; xxiv. 470; xxix. 789, 869, 874; xxxv. 19 *b*.
Grahame, iv. 50, 50 *a*; xv. 123 *c*.
Grainger, xxxvi. 62.
Grand-Pierre, xxix. 122.
Granger, iii. 129; xliv. 135.
Grant, iii. 64 *c*, 64 *d*; v. 25; xxix. 26 *a*, 26 *b*, 214 *a*, 356, 748 *a*; xxxix. 21 *a*.
Granville, xxix. 534 *a*, 535.
Grasse, xliii. 97 *g*.
Grasset Saint-Sauveur, xxix. 520 *a*, 675 *a*.
Grattan, xxiv. 255, 304 *b*; xxxiv. 20 *b*; xl. 45, 45 *a*, 46 *a*; xliv. 9 *b*.

Graves, xvii. 157.
Gray, xii. 50 *a*, 67 *d*; xv. 117; xvii. 153, 153 *a*, 242; xxiv. 154, 420 *a*, 423, 616; xxix. 493 *a*; xxxv. 55 *c*, 55 *d*; xxxvi. 62; xlii. 69 *a*; xliv. 152 *a*.
Graydon, iv. 25.
Green, viii. 36 *a*; x. 99 *e*; xv. 87; xxviii. 50; xxxvi. 62; xlii. 74.
Greene, xxxiv. 86 *c*, 91.
Greenhow, ii. 352 *b*; x. 93 *i*.
Greenleaf, iv. 215, 224; xxiv. 497; xxix. 248 *a*.
Greenwood, xvii. 243 *c*.
Gregoire, xvi. § 1, 148.
Gregorius Cortesius, xvii. 272.
Gregorius Nazianzenus, xvii. 302.
Gregory, iii. 169 *a*, 216 *a*; x. 99; xvi. § 1, 71; xvii. 137 *b*; xxv. 36, 36 *a*; xxvi. 8; xxvii. 22; xxviii. 4, 12; xxxv. 56 *a*.
Griesley, v. 44 *a*.
Grenet, xxix. 7, 676.
Grenville, xxiv. 424.
Greppo, xliii. 57 *a*.
Greswell, ii. 166 *a*.
Greville, xiii. 65.
Grey, xv. 21; xxiv. 283.
Griesbach, xvii. 107.
Griffin, viii. 36 *c*; xliv. 74 *a*.
Griffith, iv. 99; x. 46 *d*, 59 *a*; xii. 29 *b*; xxiv. 279 *b*, 465.
Griffiths, x. 105; xxix. 770.
Grimké, xv. 23 *b*; xl. 54 *b*.
Grimm, ii. 200.
Grimoard, ii. 283.
Grimston, xxiv. 274 *a*.
Grinfield, xvii. 69 *b*.
Griscom, xv. 25; xxix. 440.
Griselini, v. 8.
Griswold, xvii. 243; xxiv. 467, 468.
Gronovius, i. 9, 99, 121; xvi. § 1, 25; xxxvii. 40 *a*; xxxviii. 15; xliv. 2, 38, 149 *a*.
Gros, xvi. § 1, 170 *a*; xxix. M 2; xxxv. 58; xliii. 84 *a*.
Grose, iii. 301 *c*, 305 *c*, 309 *b*, 309 *c*, 309 *e*; xxx. 7 *a*; xliii. 104, 104 *a*.
Grosier, xxix. 787.
Grosvenor, xvii. 62.
Grotius, ii. 368; xvi. § 2, 20, 20 *a*, 21, 25, 53, 66 *a*; xvii. 67; xxxiii. 1, 28; xxxviii. 14.
Grouvelle, xxxix. 37.
Groves, xliii. 97 *l*.
Grund, xxiv. 496; xxvii. 40 *b*.
Gruterus, xvi. § 1, 96.
Gudin, xxxvi. 58.
Guerin, xxxi. 4.
Guerra, xxix. 363.
Guest, xv. 44.
Guettard, xii. 67.
Gueudeville, xxxvi. 21.
Guicciardini, ii. 16, 167, 403.
Guignard, xv. 189.
Guignes, xxix. 610 *a*, 622 *a*; xliii. 192.
Guillaume de Rubruquin, xxix. 421 *b*.
Guillié, xv. 88, 176.
Guizot, xxiv. 196, 400 *c*, 400 *d*, 400 *e*.
Gulielmus Malmsburiensis, iii. 312.
Gulielmus Neubricensis, iii. 310.
Gumilla, xxix. 139, 377.
Gurdon, xxiv. 262.
Gurley, iv. 167 *d*.
Gurney, v. 31*.
Gurtler, xliii. 52.
Gurwood, iii. 182 *a*, 182 *c*.
Guthrie, iii. 326; xvi. § 1, 92; xxix. 668 *b*, 672; xxxix. 31; xl. 28, 28 *a*, 42.
Gutzlaff, ii. 331 *a*; xxix. 610 *d*, 610 *f*.
Guzman, ii. 369 *b*; xxix. 803.
Guys, xxix. 523.
Gwynne, iii. 282.

H.

Habington, iii. 266; xxxvi. 62.
Hachette, xxvi. 18; xxvii. 15.
Hack, vi. 5 *c*.
Hadrianide, xxxvi. 48.
Hageau, xv. 173, I.
Hagemeister, xxiv. 531 *a*.
Hahn, xxvii. 4.
Haigh, xxix. 367, 367 *a*.
Haines, iv. 4.
Hakewel, xxiv. 67.
Hakewill, xxix. 850.
Hakluyt, xxix. 133, 302, 663, 683 *a*, 684.
Halcombe, xxiv. 270 *f*.
Hale, iv. 1 *a*; vii. 31; xiii. 1 *c*; xxiv. 265, 621 *c*.
Hales, i. 160 *a*; vii. 32; xvii. 273 *a*.
Halford, x. 48 *d*.
Halhed, xliii. 151 *b*.
Haliburton, xxiv. 488 *c*; xxix. 298 *c*; xxxiv. 70.
Halifax, xvii. 136; xxxvi. 62.
Halkett, xxix. 293 *b*.
Hall, ii. 292; iii. 255; x. 43 *a*, 83 *a*; xv. 78; xvi. § 1, 147; xvii. 137 *a*, 137 *b*, 255, 268; xxiv. 246, 458 *a*, 469; xxix. 15 *d*, 83 *h*, 151, 215, 215 *a*, 245, 266, 295, 328, 612, 857 *a*; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 22 *a*, 112 *c*.
Hallam, ii. 143; xxiv. 495, 611 *a*; xlii. 65.
Hallett, xliv. 135.
Halley, xxviii. 12.
Halliday, ii. 291 *a*.
Halls, iii. 186 *a*, 318; xxix. 624 *a*.
Hamilton, ii. 42 *b*, 329; iii. 26, 35, 200 *a*; iv. 165 *d*; vi. 24; xvi. § 2, 45; xxiv. 76, 76 *a*, 312 *a*, 382, 383, 459, 460, 467, 558; xxix. 156, 215 *d*, 590 *a*, 755, 782, 784, S; xxxi. 62; xl. 16.
Hammond, xvii. 313; xxiv. 270 *b*, 594; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 134 *a*.
Hamper, iii. 277.

Hampton, i. 99, 100.
Hanbury, xxix. 775.
Hancarville, i. 161 *a*.
Hancock, xvii. 41 *a*.
Hands, xxiv. 280 *e*.
Hanmer, iii. 231 *a*; xxxix. 38 *e*.
Hanna, xxix. 313 *b*.
Hannay, xxiv. 260 *a*.
Hansard, xxiv. 603, 604, 604 *a*.
Hanson, ii. 128.
Hardie, ii. 6; x. 85.
Hardiman, xxxv 54 *a*.
Harding, iii. 253; xxix. 721 *a*.
Hardoin de la Reynerie, xxiv. 568.
Hardwicke, (Earl of,) iii. 121.
Hardy, iii. 171 *b*, 233; xxix. 350 *a*, 482.
Hare, i. 138; viii. 42, 43 *a*; x. 107 *a*.
Hargrave, xxiv. 621 *c*.
Hargrove, xvii. 243.
Harington, iii. 82 *a*.
Harkness, xxix. 604 *c*.
Harlan, xii. 23, 63 *f*.
Harles, i. 39; xl. 34 *a*.
Harmer, xvii. 217.
Harper, xxiv. 464.
Harral, xxix. 656.
Harring, xxix. 86 *a*.
Harrington, xxiv. 612; xxxiv. 125.
Harris, iii. 119; iv. 171 *b*; xii. 48; xvi. § 1, 141; xxiv. 444; xxix. 265, 814; xli. 16; xliii. 50 *a*, 51.
Harrison, xxiv. 472.
Harrop, iii. 228.
Harte, ii. 346 *b*; xxviii. 14 *d*; xxxvi. 62.
Hartley, xvi. § 1, 155; xxiv. 243.
Hartshorne, ix. 10; xlii. 52 *b*.
Harwood, i. 37 *a*.
Harvey, x. 43; xxix. 312.
Haslewood, x. 93 *f*.
Hasselquist, xxix. 89.
Hassenfratz, xv. 198.
Hassler, xxv. 7, 8; xxvi. 5; xxvii. 27 *c*; xxviii. 32; xxix. 254 *a*, 660 *a*, 853.
Haswell, iv. 13.
Hatsell, xxiv. 620, 621, 621 *a*, 621 *b*.
Hauksbee, xxvii. 4.
Hauptmann, xxxiv. 61.
Haussez, xxix. 27 *e*, 27 *f*.
Hauterive, xxiv. 203, 203 *a*.
Haüy, xiv. 8.
Havercamp, i. 70.
Hawkesbury, xxiv. 658; xliv. 134 *a*.
Hawkesworth, xxix. 433, 680 *a*.
Hawkins, iii. 61, 154; x. 79 *d*, 93 *b*; xv. 93; xxx. 7 *b*; xxxii. 15; xxxv. 52 *a*.
Hawks, v. 31 *c*.
Hawles, xxiv. 243, 688.
Hay, iii. 226.
Hayden, vi. 30.
Hayes, xv. 54; xxiv. 522 *d*.
Haygarth, xxxvi. 74.
Hayley, iii. 30, 280 *b*, 289.
Haynes, iii. 332 *a*.
Hayward, xi. 10.
Haywood, iv. 111, 112; xxxvii. 2.
Hays, x. 46 *d*, 102 *k*.
Hazard, iv. 186 *a*; xxiv. 635.
Hazen, xv. 9 *a*.
Hazlitt, ii. 251; xxiv. 478 *c*; xxxvi. 61 *c*; xxxix. 42 *b*; xl. 50; xli. 14 *a*, 14 *b*; xlii. 5 *a*; xliv. 83, 83 *a*, 83 *b*.
Hazzi, vii. 8.
Head, xxiv. 456; xxix. 27 *k*, 83 *c*, 286 *a*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Headrick, iii. 309.
Healde, x. 28.
Hearne, i. 150; xxix. 828; xxxix. 40.
Heath, iv. 153.
Heathcote, xxiv. 240.
Heber, iii. 37 *a*, 186 *a*; xvii. 35 *a*, 148 *a*, 256; xxix. 604; xxxv. 19.
Hebert, xv. 123 *f*.
Heckewelder, iv. 61.
Hedericus, xliii. 133.
Hedge, xl. 15.
Heely, xxxi. 12.
Heeren, i. 95 *b*, 95 *c*; ii. 121 *a*, 121 *b*; xxiv. 553, 558 *a*, 558 *c*.
Heinsius, xvii. 299; xxxv. 2, 11, 52.
Heiss, ii. 91.
Heister, ix. 17.
Helmont, x. 129 *a*.
Helsham, xxvii. 24.
Helvetius, xvi. § 1, 131, 154.
Helvicus, i. 161; ii. 367.
Hemans, xxxv. 55.
Hemminger, xliii. 52.
Hemsterhusius, xxxix. 43; xliii. 167.
Henault, ii. 33.
Henderson, vii. 101; xxix. 536, 558, 868.
Hendry, xxv. 39 *c*.
Henfrey, xxvii. 18.
Hening and Mumford, xxiv. 591.
Henischius, x. 130.
Hennepin, xxix. 130, 131, 181, 392 *c*.
Hennequin, xxix. 444 *a*.
Henningsen, ii. 164 *b*.
Henry, iii. 102; iv. 13 *b*; viii. 33, 33 *a*; xvii. 281; xxvii. 4; xxix. 288; xliv. 134 *a*.
Henslow, xliv. 9 *b*.
Hepburn, vii. 90.
Hepp, xxiv. 400 *a*.
Heraclitus, xxxix. 7.
Herbert, ii. 52; iii. 14, 136, 269, 318; xv. 186, 186 *a*; xxix. 762 *b*.
Herder, xvi. § 1, 184.
Hereford, (Bishop of,) iii. 318.
Heriot, iv. 58; xxix. 219.
Herklots, xxix. 605 *b*.
Hermann, i. 86 *a*; xxxv. 42 *c*; xliii. 97 *e*.
Hermias, xvii. 300.
Hernandez, xiii. 57.
Herodes, xl. 34.
Herodian, i. 35, 36.
Herodotus, i. 9, 101, 101 *a*, 101 *b*.
Herrera, xxix. 170, 881, 891.
Herrick, xxxv. 27 *h*.
Herries, xxiv. 134.
Herschel, xxviii. 3 *a*; xliv. 9 *b*.
Hervé, xxix. 36.
Hervey, xvii. 137 *c*; xxxi. 60.

Hesiod, xxxv. 44; xxxvi. 33, 50, 50 *b*, 62.
Heskin, xxxv. 43.
Hess, v. 39.
Hesseln, xxix. 39.
Heston, xxiv. 17.
Heude, xxix. 761.
Heuschling, xxiv. 89 *a*.
Hewit, iv. 107.
Hewitt, xxv. 5.
Heylyn, xxix. 807.
Heyne, i. 8; xxix. 785; xxxiii. 19; xxxv. 42 *c*.
Heywood, iii. 242 *a*; xxiv. 215 *a*.
Hibbert, vi. 25 *a*, 46; xiii. 29 *a*; xvi. § 1, 53.
Hickes, xvii. 221; xliii. 85, 123, 184.
Hieroclis, xvi. § 1, 9.
Higden, ii. 366 *b*.
Higgins, v. 53 *a*; vi. 9 *b*, 27 *b*.
Hildrop, xvii. 70.
Hill, i. 68; ii. 42 *c*; iv. 65; xiv. 18 *a*; xxix. 394.
Hillhouse, xxiv. 473.
Hilliard, xliv. 137 *a*.
Hind, ix. 19 *b*.
Hindmarsh, xvii. 179.
Hinds, v. 18 *d*.
Hinton, xxix. 848 *a*.
Hipparchus, xxxvi. 33.
Hippisley, xxix. 832 *a*.
Hippocrates, x. 29, 132; xxxix. 7.
Hitchcock, vi. 30 *a*, 52 *b*; vii. 99; x. 16 *a*.
Hoare, iii. 291 *a*, 309; vii. 71 *b*; xxix. 715; xxxi. 7, 7 *a*.
Hobbes, i. 102, 102 *d*, 177; iii. 19, 19 *a*, 23 *a*; vi. 4 *a*; xxiv. 1, 690; xl. 24 *a*, 26 *a*.
Hobhouse, xxix. 466, 509, 528, 739; xxxv. 60 *a*.
Hoblyn, x. 18 *a*.
Hodey de Saultchevreuil, xxiv. 181.
Hodge, x. 102 *h*.
Hodges, xxix. 790.
Hodgkin, x. 10 *e*; xi. 8 *d*.
Hodgskin, xxix. 545.
Hodgson, iii. 37; xvii. 147; xxix. 250.
Hody, xvii. 296.
Hoegl, xxxii. 13.
Hoffman, xxix. 212 *b*; xliv. 25 *b*, 136.
Hogan, xxiv. 475.
Hogarth, xxxi. 42, AAA; xxxii. 3 *a*, 7 *a*.
Hogg, xxix. 76, 102 *c*; xxxv. 56 *b*.
Holberg, ii. 52.
Holcroft, xv. § 1, 159.
Holden, xvii. 94 *b*; xxxii 9.
Holderness, xxix. 579.
Holinshed, iii. 257.
Holland, ii. 19; xii. 81; xvii. 135; xxiv. 467; xxix. 733.
Hollandre, vii. 96.
Hollard, xi. 1 *a*.
Holles, iii. 20.
Holley, xxix. 153 *b*.
Holliday, xxv. 21.
Hollings, xliv. 9 *a*.
Hollis, iii. 335; xxiv. 264.
Holman, xxix. 427 *d*.
Holmes, iv. 98, 131, 132; xvii. 243 *c*; xliii. 64.
Holstein, iv. 54.
Holt, iv. 223.
Holyoke, xxvii. 4 *a*; xliii. 175.
Home, iii. 8, 57; vii. 38, 80; xvi. § 1, 68, 105; xxxvii. 35 *b*; xli. 9.
Homer, xxxiii. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 15 *a*, 21, 21 *a*, 22, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46; xxxvi. 62.
Hone, xliv. 44.
Hood, xxxv. 45, 45 *a*.
Hook, xxxiv. 20 *b*, 69 *g*, 69 *t*, 69 *u*.
Hooke, i. 174.
Hooker, xiii. 7 *c*, 22 *c*, 38 *a*, 45 *b*, 49, 49 *a*, 56 *c*, 65; xxiv. 220, 680; xxix. 559.
Hoole, xxix. 604 *a*; xxxiii. 10, 27 *a*; xxxvi. 62; xliii. 5.
Hooper, iii. 331 *c*; xvi. § 1, 154.
Hope, xi. 8 *e*; xvi. § 1, 150 *b*; xxx. 6 *d*; xxxi. 38 *b*; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 32 *a*.
Hopkins, xv. 130; xxiv. 114 *c*; xliii. 127 *a*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Hopkinson, xxix. 317 *a*; xliv. 76.
Hoppus, xxiv. 517 *a*; xxix. 486 *b*.
Horatius, (Q. Flaccus,) xxxv. 42 *c*; xxxvi. 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 43, 44, 45, 62.
Hordt, ii. 288 *a*.
Horne, xvii. 138, 219, 220; xxix. 768 *a*.
Horneman, xxix. 744.
Horner, xi. 10 *e*, 10 *d*.
Hornius, xxiv. 28.
Hornot, ii. 10.
Horrebows, xxix. 16.
Horry, vi. 9 *c*.
Horsburgh, xxix. 798 *a*.
Horsfield, xii. 67 *c*.
Horsley, iii. 321; xvii. 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 144*; xxiv. 650; xxvii. 59 *a*.
Hosack, iv. 201; x. 106 *a*.
Hospital, xxvi. 20.
Hoste, iii. 241 *a*; xv. 182 *c*.
Howard, xxiv. 561, 622, 622; xxix. 73 *b*; xxxiv. 20 *b*; xliv. 153.
Howe, ii. 187; xvii. 288 *a*.
Howel, i. 196.
Howell, xvi. § 1, 191; xxxii. 11; xxxix. 37 *a*.
Howison, xxiv. 307 *a*; xliii. 151 *a*, 151 *d*.
Howitt, xvii. 40 *a*.
Hoveden, iii. 312.
Hoyland, iii. 84.
Hoyle, xv. 30.
Hoyt, iv. 63.
Hubbard, iv. 82 *a*, 83.
Huber, xii. 18, 14.
Huddesford, iii. 201 *a*.
Hudson, i. 70, 118, 178; xli. 1.
Hue, ii. 211.
Huerta, xxxv. 22.
Huet, ii. 206.
Hufeland, x. 14 *b*.
Hugenius, xxviii. 8.
Hughes, xii. 76; xvii. 262 *a*, 281; xxiv. 469; xxix. 714 *a*; xxxiv. 18; xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 8.
Hughson, xxix. 22.

Hugo, ii. 255; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 55 *d*.
Huish, vii. 62.
Humboldt, vi. 5, 34, 48; xxix. 343, 344, 345, 346, 393.
Hume, ii. 52, 356 *c*; iii. 97, 99 *a*; xvi. § 1, 48, 49, 176, 177; xxxv. 27 *i*; xxxix. 46 *c*.
Humphreys, ii. 120; xv. 92 *b*; xvii. 127 *a*, 179 *a*, 241; xxxv. 61, 62, 66.
Hunt, iii. 185 *a*, 291 *d*; xxx. 19 *c*.
Hunter, iii. 134; iv. 221; vii. 58, 102, 104; x. 125; xi. 15, 24; xvi. § 1, 192 *c*; xvii. 111; xxvii. 45 *a*; xxix. 292 *a*, 400, 619.
Huntington, iii. 312.
Hurd, xxxv. 35; xxxvi. 15; xliv. 65 *a*, 70 *a*.
Hurtado de Mendoza, xxxiv. 98 *c*.
Husenbeth, xvii. 198 *b*.
Huskisson, xxiv. 441 *a*, 449, 453 *k*; xl. 48 *a*.
Hutcheson, xvi. § 1, 38, 140.
Hutchins, iv. 98; xxix. 295.
Hutchinson, i. 12, 18, 72 *b*, 73 *b*, 170; iii. 141; iv. 73, 74.
Hutton, iii. 114; xxv. 31, 32, 33, 43; xxix. 629.
Huzard, vii. 54.
Hyacinth de Magellan, xiv. 7.

I.

Ihre, xliii. 121, 126.
Illescas, iii. 200.
Imison, xxvii. 19.
Imlay, xxix. 262 *a*.
Inchbald, iii. 175 *c*; xxxiv. 20 *b*; xxxviii. 11 *a*, 11 *b*, 11 *c*.
Ingalls, x. 107 *a*.
Ingenhousz, vi. 47; viii. 16, 17.
Ingersoll, xxiv. 496 *h*.
Inglefield, xliv. 134 *a*.
Inglis, xxix. 29 *a*, 33 *b*, 476 *a*, 476 *c*.
Ingram, x. 86 *b*.
Ingulphus, iii. 312.
Inman, xv. 162 *a*.
Ireland, ii. 264; xlii. 19 *a*.
Iriarte, xlii. 77.
Irvine, xxix. 506; xxxvii. 26 *d*.
Irving, ii. 155; iii. 221, 224 *a*; iv. 24, 45; xxix. 150 *a*, 206 *b*, 209 *a*, 287 *d*, 293 *b*; xxxiv. 17 *c*, 20 *b*, 85 *l*, 87 *a**, 120, 120 *a*, 120 *b*, 120 *c*; xliv. 9 *a*, 19 *b*.
Isaacs, xxix. 639 *f*.
Isæus, xl. 34, 38, 62.
Isla, xxxiv. 88.
Isle, l', ii. 61; vi. 26.
Isocrates, xl. 9, 39, 40, 41.
Iturbide, iv. 54 *b*.
Ivernois, ii. 225, 226, 308.
Izarn, vi. 18.

J.

Jablonski, v. 16 *a*.
Jackson, iii. 153 *b*; vi. 30*, 52 *c*; x. 93 *k*, 98 *a*, 107 *a*; xxiv. 363 *a*, 380, 594; xxix. 636 *b*, 751; xxxii. 1; xxxvii. 31 *b*; xl. 2 *a*, 54 *c*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Jacob, vii. 1; xxiv. 444*a*, 541; xxix. 709.
Jacobs, viii. 1, 28.
Jacquelin, ii. 214 *a*.
Jacquemont, xxix. 569 *e*.
Jacquier, xxvii. 9.
Jacquin, xiii. 36.
Jago, xxxvi. 62.
Jahn, i. 148 *a*; xvii. 218 *a*, 243 *b*.
Jal, xxix. 481 *a*.
James, ii. 46 *b*, 357 *a*; iii. 112 *a*, 240 *c*, 240 *d*, 240 *e*; xv. 91 *f*; xxix. 280, 543, 857; xxx. 30; xxxi. 33; xxxiv. 20 *b*, 55 *i*, 55 *k*, 69 *h*.
James I., (King of G. Britain,) xliv. 170.
Jameson, ii. 46 *a*; iii. 200 *b*, 280 *a*; x. 58 *a*; xii. 17 *a*; xiv. 10; xv. 63; xxix. 72, 72 *a*, 72 *b*, 219 *e*, 726; xliii. 109.
Jamieson, v. 53; xvii. 163; xxvii. 26 *a*; xliii. 96 *c*, 136 *a*, 136 *b*; xliii. 148.
Janson, xxix. 117, 858 *a*.
Jardine, xii. 7 *a*; xv. 91 *a*.
Jarrold, xxiv. 478 *b*.
Jaucourt, xliii. 30.
Jauffret, ii. 271 *a*.
Jault, xliii. 182.
Jáuregui, xxxv. 63 *a*.
Jay, ii. 140; iv. 165 *b*, 176, 189; xxxi. 21.
Jean du Plan Carpin, xxix. 421 *b*.
Jeannin, xvi. § 2, 13.
Jebb, iii. 135 *b*, 233 *b*; xvii. 80 *a*, 127 *b*; xlii. 15 *a*.
Jefferson, iv. 161, 161 *a*, 161 *b*; xxiv. 8, 9, 467, 468, 571 *a*; xxvii. 18, 27; xxix. 202, 258, 295; xliv. 134 *a*.
Jefferys, xxix. 688, 831, 855 *a*, T.
Jening, xvii. 68.
Jenings, iv. 189.
Jenkins, xxx. 33 *a*.
Jenkinson, xvi. § 2, 35; xxiv. 270 *a*.
Jenks, iv. 190.
Jenner, x. 122, 123 *a*.
Jennings, xxxi. 10.
Jenyns, xii. 55 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Jerdan, xliv. 6.
Jeremie, xxiv. 5.
Jesse, xii. 12 *b*.
Jewett, xxix. 30 *b*.
Jodrell, xxxv. 66; xxxvii. 22.
Johnes, ii. 39 *a*, 133, 134, 341; xxix. 565.

Johnson, ii. 302; iii. 145 *b*, 156; iv. 199; x. 63 *a*, 63 *b*; xii. 14; xv. 46; xvi. § 1, 173 *e*; xxiv. 287 *a*; xxix. 643; xxxiv. 21; xxxv. 35 *b*; xxxvi. 6, 62; xxxvii. 8, 28, 30, 31, 33; xl. 16; xlii. 21, 52; xliii. 51 *c*, 108, 133, 134, 134 *a*, 149 *a*; xliv. 66, 152 *d*.
Johnston, xxix. 542; xxxv. 6; xliii. 40.
Johnstone, iii. 210, 285 *a*; vii. 90 *b*, 90 *c*; xvii. 146 *a*.
Joinville, ii. 341.
Jolliffe, xxix. 563.
Joly, xxix. 395 *a*.
Jombert, xxx. 9, 9 *a*.
Jonas, xxix. 557; xliii. 123.
Joncquieres, ii. 376.
Jones, ii. 159; iv. 9 *a*, 189; vi. 16; xv. 44, 44 *a*, 62 *a*; xvii. 108, 138, 152 *b*; xxvi. 9; xxvii. 42; xxix. 47, 100, 102 *f*, 294, 295, 549; xxx. 39, HH.; xxxiv. 33 *d*, 62; xl. 62; xlii. 13; xliii. 46, 56 *a*, 97; xliv. 68, 138.
Jonson, xxxvi. 62; xxxviii. 10, 26.
Joplin, xxiv. 450 *a*, 453 *i*, 453 *k*.
Jopling, xxx. 26 *f*.
Jordan, xliv. 135 *a*.
Jorgenson, xxix. 467.
Jornandes, ii. 60.
Jortin, ii. 349; xvii. 144 *a*.
Josephus, i. 70, 198, 194.
Josse, xliii. 78.
Jouffroy, xvi. § 1, 173 *d*.
Jourdan, xi. 10 *f*.
Joutel, xxix. 179, 277.
Jouy, ii. 140.
Jovius, ii. 406.
Joyce, xxiv. 406.
Juan.—See *Ulloa*.
Juarros, xxix. 825.
Judd, x. 75 *a*.
Jukes, x. 16 *b*.
Julian, i. 89, 128, 128 *a*.
Jullien, xv. 175.
Jungerman, xxxiv. 92.
Junius, xvii. 12, 106, 114, 295; xliii. 194.
Junius, xxiv. 229, 229 *a*, 253.
Junot, ii. 262 *a*.
Jurin, xl. 34 *a*.
Justinianus, ii. 363.
Justinus, i. 80, 82; xvii. 300.
Jutais, vii. 45.
Juvenal, xxxvi. 11, 11 *a*, 11 *b*, 12, 46, 47, 47 *a*, 47 *b*, 62.

K.

Kæmpfer, ii. 372, 372 *a*.
Kalm, xxix. 197, 198, 243.
Kames.—See *Home*.
Kant, xvi. § 1, 137 *a*.
Karamsin, ii. 271 *a*.
Kater, xliv. 9 *b*.
Kay, xxiv. 456 *b*; xxix. 110 *a*.
Kaye, v. 18 *b*, 18 *c*; xvii. 93 *d*.
Keate, xxix. 798.
Keating, xxix. 281; xliv. 136.
Keatinge, xxix. 741, 835 *a*.
Keats, xxxvi. 61 *a*.
Keene, xliv. 137.
Keightley, v. 5 *a*; xvii. 118 *c*; xliv. 9 *b*.
Keil, x. 82.
Keill, xxvii. 34; xxviii. 10, 39.
Keir, x. 93 *g*.
Keith, iv. 187, 187 *a*; xvii. 82 *a*; xxiv. 257; xxvii. 27; xxix. 233 *a*.
Kelly, iii. 177; xxiv. 270 *a*, 511 *a*, 647; xxix. 673 *a*.
Kempe, iii. 132 *d*.
Kempelen, x. 107 *a*.
Kendall, xxiv. 302; xxix. 247.
Kennedy, x. 15 *a*, 93 *c*; xvii. 291 *a*; xxiv. 468; xxxiv. 70 *b*, 70 *c*, 70 *c**; xxxix. 42.
Kennet, i. 145; iii. 318; iv. 41; xvi. § 2, 66; xvii. 206.
Kenrick, vii. 2 *b*, 16 *a*; xliii. 65 *a*.
Kent, xxx. HH; xxxi. 32 *c*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Keppel, xxix. 537 *b*, 778.
Kercheval, iv. 7 *b*.
Kerr, xxix. 437.
Kersaint, xxx. 19.
Kettell, xxxv. 26.
Keysler, xxix. 532.
Kid, xvii. 192 *e*.
Kimber, iii. 44, 45, 46.
King, iii. 139 *a*; xvi. § 1, 105 *a*; xvii. 45, 87, 282 *a*; xxiv. 446; xxix. 431 *b*, 680 *d*; xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 24 *a*.
Kinnard, xxx. 33 *a*.
Kinneir, xxix. 575, 762.
Kinsey, xxix. 710.
Kippax, xxiv. 527.
Kippis, iii. 138 *b*, 327 *a*.
Kirby, xii. 50 *b*, 51 *b*; xvii. 192 *c*; xxx. II.
Kircher, xxix. 815 *b*.
Kirkland, xvii. 243 *c*.
Kirkpatrick, xxix. 781; xxxix. 45; xliii. 149 *c*.
Kirwan, vi. 17; xl. 21 *a*.
Kirwen, vii. 43.
Kirwin, xiv. 9.
Kitchiner, xv. 17 *a*; xxviii. 6; xliv. 24.
Klaproth, xxix. 536 *a*.
Klopstock, xxxiii. 27.
Klüber, xvi. § 2, 43 *a*.
Knapp, xxiv. 280 *t*; xlii. 61; xliv. 143.
Knight, iii. 133 *a*, 133 *b*; xv. 12; xvi. § 1, 164; xxxiv. 69 *n*.
Knittel, xliii. 152.
Knolles, ii. 413.
Knowler, iii. 331 *e*.
Knowles, iv. 31 *a*; xxiv. 449 *a*; xxxi. 30 *a*; xxxvii. 16 *c*, 16 *d*; xliii. 169 *b*.
Knox, ii. 388 *a*; iv. 194 *a*; x. 85 *c*; xv. 91; xvii. 127 *b*; xxiv. 337; xliv. 82 *a*, 82 *b*.

Koch, ii. 89 *a*, 147 *b*; xvi. § 2, 33.
Kolbe, xxix. 113.
Kolben, xxix. 626 *a*.
Komarzewski, ii. 280; xv. 201.
Koops, xxix. U.
Kosciusko, xv. 147.
Koster, xxix. 352.
Kotzebue, ii. 52, 105; xxix. 17 *a*, 486 *a*, 576.
Krafft, xv. 79; xxvii. 4; xxx. 34.
Kraitser, ii. 82 *a*.
Krebsius, i. 71.
Kriloff, xxxiv. 64 *c*.
Krusenstern, xxix. 685, 686, 703, V. W.
Kuhnius, xxix. 805.
Kunth, xxix. 893.
Kunze, xxviii. 33.
Kuster, xxxviii. 32; xliii. 7, 168.

L.

Labarrague, x. 107 *a*.
Labat, xxix. 140, 158.
Labaume, ii. 258.
Labillardiere, xxix. 687 *b*.
La Bleterie, i. 128, 128 *a*.
Laborde, xxix. 472, 567 *a*.
Lacépède, xii. 7, 34, 65.
Lackington, ii. 52.
Lacombe, i. 61; ii. 81; xliii. 83.
Lacretelle, ii. 209, 209 *a*, 282; xxiv. 123, 123 *a*, 173; xliv. 52.
Lacroix.—See *De la Croix*.
Lactantius, xvii. 1, 8.
Ladvocat, ii. 5.
Laet, iv. 35; xii. 79; xxix. 333.
Lafargue, xxix. 171.
La Fayette, xxxiv. 16.
Lafitau, xxix. 847.
La Fontaine, xxxiv. 56; xliv. 51 *d*.
Laforest, ix. 1.
Laforgue, ix. 2; x. 107.
Lagarde, xxix. 535 *c*.
La Grange, xvi. § 1, 95.
Lagrange, xxvii. 14; xxxvi. 18.
Lahontan, xxix. 177, 297.
Laing, iii. 218; xxix. 88, 548 *a*, 630.
Laird, xxix. 638 *a*.
Lalande, xxv. 44; xxviii. 40; xxix. 66.
Lallemand, xv. 148, 191.
Lamarck, vi. 2; xii. 25, 26.
Lamartine, xxix. 102 *a*.
Lamb, xxv. 10 *a*; xxxvi. 59; xxxix. 36 *d*; xliv. 23 *b*.
Lamballe, ii. 214.
Lambard, xliii. 189.
Lambe, x. 95 *c*; xv. 99.
Lambert, vi. 48.
Lamberty, xvi. § 2, 61.
Lambini, xxxviii. 29.
Lamé, xxvii. 33 *a*.
Lamigue, ii. 100.
Lancaster, xv. 93.
Lancelot, xliii. 12, 15.
Landen, xxvii. 4.
Lander, xxix. 638, 746 *a*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Landon, xxxi. 18, 44 *a*; xxxiv. 25 *b*, 55 *h*.
Landor, xxxiv. 67 *b*; xxxix. 35, 35 *a*.
Landriani, xxvii. 4.
Landseer, i. 164 *b*; xv. 114 *a*.
Landt, xxix. 552 *a*.
Lane, xxix. 621 *d*; xliv. 9 *c*.
Lang, xxix. 14 *b*.
Langeland, xxxvi. 42.
Langhorne, i. 104; iii. 68; xxxvi. 62.
Langius, v. 64.
Langlès, ii. 311.
Langley, vii. 106; xxx. 29.
Langsdorff, xxix. 423.
Languet, xxiv. 4.
Lanktree, i. 55 *a*.
Lanthenas, xxiv. 182.
Lantier, xxxiv. 97, 98.
Lansdowne, xxxvi. 62.
Lanza, x. 45 *c*.
Lanzi, xxix. 508 *a*; xxxi. 16 *a*.
La Place, xxvii. 4; xxviii. 14, 14 *d*, 41.
Lardizabal, ii. 89.
Lardizábal y Uribe, xxiv. 19.
Lardner, xv. 33, 34, 34 *a*, 182 *a*; xvii. 289; xliv. 9 *b*.
Larkins, iv. 218.
La Roche, x. 46 *c*.
Larrey, ix. 15 *a*, 15 *b*.
Larrey, de, iii. 17, 319 *a*.
Las Casas.—See *Casas*.
Las Cases, ii. 244; xxix. 812 *c*, 812 *d*.—See *Casas*.
Lassus, xi. 4.
Lasteyrie, vii. 68, 68.
Lastri, vii. 7.
Latham, x. 5 *c*.
Lathbury, v. 27 *b*.
Lathrop, vii. 5 *a*.
Latour, iv. 175.
Latrobe, xv. 44; xvii. 181; xxiv. 593; xxix. 152 *a*, 215 *l*, 292, 641.
Latude, ii. 219.
Lauder, vii. 74 *a*; xxix. 452 *a*.
Lauderdale, xxiv. 422.
Laugier de Tassy, ii. 117.
Laujon, xxix. 310 *a*.
Launay, xxix. 701; xli. 18.
Lauraguais, xxiv. 156, 172.
Laurence, xvii. 110; xxxix. 39.
Laurens, iv. 189.
Laurent, i. 101 *a*; xxix. 773.
Laurent de Mézières, xxiv. 175.
Laval, xxix. 854.
Lavallette, ii. 262 *c*.
Lavater, xvi. § 1, 159, 192 *c*.
Lavaysse, xxix. 315.
Lavenas, xxvii. 27 *b*.
Lavoisier, viii. 20; xxvii. 4.
Lavoisne, xxix. M 2.
Law, xvi. § 1, 105 *a*; xvii. 223 *c*; xxiv. 89, 159 *a*, 576 *b*; xxxv. 63.

Lawless, iii. 282.
Lawrence, ix. 2 *e*; xi. 9; xii. 44, 79 *a*; xliv. 133.
Lawson, iii. 136 *d*; xxix. 203 *a*.
Leach, ii. 160 *a*; x. 1 *a*.
Leake, ii. 119; xxiv. 444 *c*; xxix. 492, 518, 573, 736, 739 *a*.
Leavenworth, xxiv. 459.
Le Beau, i. 48; xxix. 127.
Leblanc, xxiv. 404 *a*.
Le Brocq, xliv. 134 *a*.
Lebrun, iv. 124.
Lechevalier, xxix. 572.
Leckie, xxiv. 133.
Le Clerc, i. 62, 75; xxvi. 6; xxx. 13; xxxviii. 14; xlii. 1.
Le Comte, xxix. 91.
Lederlin, xliii. 167.
Lediard, iii. 336.
Le Duchat, xxxiv. 17 *a*.
Ledwich, iii. 309 *e*.
Ledyard, xxix. 97.
Lee, ii. 253 *b*, 265 *b*; iv. 155—158, 161 *b*; x. 64 *b*, 79 *b*; xvi. § 2, 26; xxiv. 122, 319, 460, 467; xxxii. 12 *b*; xxxiv. 20 *b*.
Leedes, xliii. 7.
Leeds, xxx. 6 *g*.
Lefanu, iii. 174 *a*; xvi. § 1, 146.
Le Febvre de Villebrune, xxix. 378.
Lefevre, x. 98 *c*.
Legare, vii. 88 *c*.
Legendre, xxv. 45 *a*; xxvi. 6 *a*.
Legh, xxix. 621.
Le Grand, xxix. 643.
Legrand, xxxi. 17; xxxiv. 66 *a*.
Legrand d'Aussy, xxix. 460.
Leibnitz, xliv. 154 *a*.
Leigh, i. 160; xxiv. 476; xxix. 18, 19, 21.
Leighton, xvii. 144 *b*.
Le Keux, xxx. 7 *b**.
Leland, iii. 297; xvii. 158, 159; xxiv. 468; xl. 35 *a*, 37.
Lelewel, xxxi. 11 *c*.
Le Long, xlii. 81.
Lemazurier, ii. 129 *a*.
Lemery, x. 127.
Lemesurier, xv. 144 *b*.
Lemoine, xv. 31; xxv. 28; xxix. 8.
Lemon, xliii. 134 *c*.
Le Monnier, xxxviii. 17 *b*.
Lémontey, ii. 205 *b*.
Lempriere, i. 155, 155 *a*; ii. 138, 139; xxix. 651.
Lenfant, v. 58 *a*.
Lennard, xvii. 226.
Lennep, xxxiv. 89.
Lennie, xliii. 37 *a*.
Lennox, ii. 196; xxxiv. 66 *c*, 67*; xxxvii. 40 *c*; xxxviii. 21 *a*.
Lenoir, xxxi. 20.
Leo, xliii. 138 *b*.
Leon, i. 44; xxix. 391, 617 *a*; xlii. 79.
Leonard, xxix. 114 *a*.
Leoni, xxx. 39.
Lequinio, xxix. 467.
Lerminier, xxiv. 400 *b*.
Le Roux, xliii. 82 *a*.
Le Roy, xxxiv. 59.
Lery, xxix. 142.
Le Sage, ii. E; xxxiv. 10, 64 *b*, 102 *a*, 102 *b*.
Lesage.—See *Las Casas*.
Lesbonactes, xl. 34.
Lescallier, xv. 184.
Lescarbot, xxix. 178.
Le Seur, xxvii. 9.
Leslie, xvi. § 1, 183 *a*; xvii. 242; xxvi. 4 *a*; xxvii. 27; xxxiv. 33 *g*, 33 *h*.
Lesseps, xxix. 580.
Lesson, xii. 1 *a*, 1 *b*, 63 *d*.
Leti, iii. 4; v. 9.
Lettsom, iii. 157; x. 120, 121.
Leuchs, xv. 81 *a*.
Levasseur, xxix. 216.
Levée, xxxviii. 17 *b*.
Lever, xv. 185.
Levizac, xliii. 84 *a*.
Lewes, iii. 34 *b*.
Lewis, i. 91 *a*; v. 36, 38; viii. 43; xv. 7 *a*, 99 *c*; xxiv. 304*, 391; xxix. 278, 305 *d*, 675, 858 *d*; xxxi. R 2, R 3; xxxiii. 30 *a*; xxxvi. 62; xlii. 64 *a*; xliii. 51 *d*.
Lewis and Clark.—See *Allen*.
Ley, x. 81 *b*.
Leyburn, xxx. 12.
Leyden, ii. 327, 384; xxix. 635; xxxv. 54 *b*.
Liancourt.—See *Rochefoucald*.
Libanius, i. 128 *a*.
Libri, xxv. 26 *a*.
Lichtenberg, xxvii. 4.
Lichtenberger, xv. 112 *a*.
Liebault, vii. 35.
Lieber, ii. 19 *d*, 19 *e*; xxiv. 281 *d*; xxix. 353 *h*; xliv. 96.
Liger, x. 68.
Light, xxix. 769.
Lightfoot, xvii. 208.
Ligne, (Prince de,) ii. 58.
Lilius, xliii. 4, 71.
Lillo, xxxvii. 8 *a*.
Lilly, ii. 52.
Limborch, v. 55.
Limojon de St. Disdier, xxiv. 49.
Linage, xxix. 890.
Lindahl, xliii. 126.
Lindley, vii. 84 *b*; xiii. 1 *a*, 7 *a*, 22 *a*, 22 *b*; xxix. 357 *a*.
Lindsay, lii. 220; xxix. 610 *d*.
Lindsey, xiii. 6.
Linen, xxiv. 591.
Lingard, iii. 100.
Link, xiii. 58 *a*; xxix. 478.
Linn, xvii. 240; xxiv. 467; xxxvi. 28.
Linnæus, xii. 19, 20, 22; xiii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16 *a*, 17, 18; xxix. 554.
Linus, xxxvi. 38.
Lippi, vi. 25; xv. 52, 104.
Lipsius, i. 52; xliv. 2.

Lisiansky, xxix. 687.
Lister, xxix. 47 *a*.
Liston, ix. 2 *c*.
Listre, xxxvi. 21.
Lithgow, xxix. 421.
Little, x. 83 *i*; xliv. 135.
Littlebury, xxxiv. 15.
Littlepage, iv. 176, 189.
Littleton, xvii. 225; xxxix. 28; xliii. 120.
Liutprand, i. 46.
Liverpool, (Earl of,) xxiv. 642.
Livingston, iv. 165 *c*; vii. 65; xxiv. 333, 391.
Livy, i. 24, 136, 136 *a*, 176, 186.
Lizars, xi. 10 *g*, 22.
Llorente, v. 46; xxix. 342.
Lloyd, ii. 275; iii. 64 *a*, 180 *b*; xvii. 5 *a*, 88 *a*; xxiv. 344, 362 *a*, 370 *a*; xxix. 353, 549 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Lobo, xxix. 643.
Loccenius, ii. 85.
Locke, iii. 139 *a*; xv. 22; xvi. § 1, 106, 106 *a*; xvi. § 2, 25; xxiv. 211; xxxix. 29 *b*, 39 *c*; xliv. 169.
Lockhart, iii. 51, 53 *c*; xxix. 453.
Lockman, ii. 402; xxix. 15 *b*.
Loddiges, xiii. 9.
Lodge, iii. 49 *c*, 49 *d*; xvi. § 1, 194.
Logan, vii. 43, 44; xxiv. 459, 460, 465; xxix. 219 *d*; xxxvi. 62.
Lok, xxix. 302.
Lolme, xxiv. 50, 217, 217 *a*, 217 *b*, 629.
Lomax, xxxv. 30.
Londonderry.—See *Vane*.
Long, xxix, 296, 349 *a*.—See *James and Keating*.
Longchamp, iv. 17.
Longinus, xli. 1, 16 *a*, 16 *b*, 17.
Longus, xxxiv. 92, 93.
Lope de Vega, xxxv. 67.
Lopez de Gomara.—See *Gomara*.
Lord, xvii. 40; xxiv. 97 *c*; xxix. 117 *a*.
Lorenzana, xxix. 836, 837.
Lorris, xxxiv. 105.
Loskiel, xxix. 292.
Los Santos, xxx. 18 *a*.
Loudon, vii. 38 *b*, 86, 87; xii. 57; xiii. 19 *a*; xxx. 7 *c*, 7 *e*; xxxi. 31 *e*.
Louis XIV., ii. 53.
Louis XVIII., ii. 215 *a*.
Lover, xxxiv. 27 *b*.
Lovibond, xxxvi. 62.
Low, iii. 217; vii. 38 *a*.
Lowe, xxiv. 574; xxix. 370 *a*; xliii. 75.
Lowell, iv. 177; xvii. 243 *c*.
Lowndes, xlii. 54 *c*.
Lownds, xxiv. 631.
Lowman, xvii. 293 *b*.
Lowry, xiv. 5.
Lowth, iii. 133; xvii. 32, 68 *a*, 287 *a*, 293 *b*; xlii. 15; xliii. 33.
Loyd, xxiv. 453 *h*.
Lozano, xxix. 885.
Lubbock, xxviii. 7 *a*.
Lubé, xxiv. 452 *a*.
Lubersac, xxx. 32.
Luc, vi. 21, 27, 28, 32 *a*.
Lucan, xxxiii. 1, 2, 28, 28 *a*, 49; xxxvi. 62.
Lucas, xxix. 811.
Luccock, vii. 63 *a*.
Lucian, xxxix. 5, 6, 27 *a*, 30 *a*, 43, 43 *a*, 44.
Lucretius, xxxvi. 16, 17, 18, 67, 68, 69, 69 *a*, 70, 70 *a*, 71.
Luders, xxiv. 290 *a*.
Ludlam, xv. 197.
Ludlow, iii. 60.
Ludolphus, ii. 371; xxix. 775 *a*.
Ludwig, xliii. 11 *b*.
Lugar, xxx. 32 *b*.
Lumsden, xxix. 600.
Lushington, xxix. 104 *a*.
Lusignan, ii. 312; xxix. 566 *a*.
Luzac, xvi. § 2, 4; xxxv. 66.
Lyall, xxix. 537, 719.
Lycophron, xxxiv. 94.
Lycosthenes, i. 49.
Lycurgus, xl. 10, 34, 38.
Lydgate, xxxiii. 39.
Lye, xliii. 146, 185, 186.
Lyell, vi. 27 *d*; xxxv. 25 *a*.
Lyman, xvi. § 2, 46, 47; xxiv. 555.
Lynch, iii. 231 *b*.
Lynd, iv. 31 *b*.
Lyon, xxix. 17, 152, 432, 752; xliv. 103 *a*.
Lyons, x. 107; xl. 56.
Lysias, xl. 34, 36 *a*, 61.
Lysons, iii. 304, 305; xxix. 705 *a*.
Lyttleton, iii. 112; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 76 *d*.

M.

Mably, xvi. § 1, 81; xxiv. 29—44, 85, 85 *a*, 331.
McAdam, xv. 124.
McArthur, iii. 337; xxxiv. 107.
Macaulay, iii. 251, 252; xliv. 136, 138.
Macbride, x. 66.
McCall, iv. 109.
M'Calla, xvii. 145.
McCallum, xxix. 316.
McClure, xxiv. 369.
McClurg, vi. 15.
McCormac, x. 85 *f*; xvi. § 1, 155 *a*.
McCormick, iii. 289 *a*.
McCreery, xxxvi. 73.
McCrie, iii. 213, 213 *a*; v. 48 *a*; xvii. 256 *a*.
Macculloch, vi. 43; xv. 40.
McCulloch, iv. 19, 49; xxiv. 407, 429, 485 *c*, 506 *a*, 506 *b*, 506 *c*, 553 *d*.
MacDonald, xliii. 45, 112.
Macdonald, vii. 59 *a*; xxix. 86.
Macdonnel, xliii. 74 *b*.
McDonnell, xxiv. 542.
Macdonnell, xxiv. 543 *b*.

Macdouall, xxix. 149 *a*.
Macfarlan, xxxiv. 107.
McFarlane, xxix. 537 *d*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Macgill, xxix. 653.
Macgillivray, xii. 17 *c*; xiii. 22 *c*.
McGregor, xxix. 289 *a*.
McGuire, iv. 28 *a*.
Machan, xxviii. 31.
McHarry, xv. 80.
Machiavelli, ii. 17; xv. 149; xxiv. 4, 6, 7, 220 *a*, 609.
Machin, xxvii. 31.
Macilwain, x. 28 *a*.
McInnes, xxvii. 18.
McIntosh, xiii. 28 *a*.
Mackay, xv. 139; xxviii. 16, 17.
McKean, xxv. 39 *d*, 39 *e*.
McKenney, xxix. 285.
McKenzie, iv. 135.
Mackenzie, iii. 221 *b*; viii. 39; ix. 2 *f*; xxix. 27 *h*, 27 *i*, 219 *b*, 286, 313, 476, 476 ***, 728, 829 *a*; xxxvii. 35 *b*; xliv. 16 *a*, 86.
Mackintosh, iii. 178 *b*, 279***, 279 *a*; xvi. § 1, 173 *a*, 183 *a*; xvi. § 2, 8; xxiv. 202; xxix. 571; xliv. 9 *b*.
McKnight, xxiv. 468.
Macknight, xvii. 112.
Mackworth, xxiv. 688; xxix. 604 *b*.
Maclaine, v. 18.
Maclaurin, xxv. 15; xxvii. 32.
Maclean, x. 93, 93 *a*.
Macleay, vi. 39.
McLellan, xxix. 39 *a*.
McLeod, xxiv. 377; xxix. 114 *b*, 611.
Maclure, xxiv. 570 *a*.
Maclurg, x. 67.
McMahon, iv. 100 *b*; vii. 85.
Macmichael, xxix. 772.
McMurtrie, xii. 29 *a*; xxix. 264.
Macneill, xv. 128 *e*, 172 *a*.
MacNeven, iii. 225; xxix. 484.
Macnish, x. 5 *a*, 13 *a*, 13 *b*; xvi. § 1, 54 *c*.
Macpherson, iii. 250, 250 *a*, 301; xxiv. 654, 654 *a*; xxxiii. 5; xxxiv. 106.
McQueen, xxiv. 485 *e*.
Macquer, 1, 28; viii. 3, 8.
Macrobius, xliv. 38.
Mactaggart, xxix. 219 *a*.
Maculloch, x. 85 *d*.
Macvicar, vi. 20 *b*.
McVickar, xxiv. 439; xliv. 74 *a*.
McWilliam, vii. 95.
Madan, xxxvi. 47 *b*.
Madden, xxix. 169 *b*, 622 *a*.
Madison, xxiv. 371, 460, 462, 573 *d*.
Madox, xxiv. 686, 700; xxix. 622 *b*.
Maffei, ii. 316; xxx. 2 *a*.
Magdalena, xxiv. 395.
Magee, xvii. 170 *a*.
Magendie, x. 47.
Magin, xxix. 875.
Magirus, xvi. § 1, 19.
Magnien, xxiv. 508.
Magrath, xxix. 172 *c*.
Magruder, xxiv. 389.
Mahan, xv. 5 *a*.
Mahomed Kasim Ferishta, ii. 317.
Mahon, i. 134 *b*; ii. 153 *a*; iii. 109 *a*.
Mailla, ii. 373.
Maimbourg, v. 4, 5; xvii. 2.
Main, vii. 45; xiii. 1 *b*; xvi. § 1, 98.
Maintenon, xxxix. 41.
Mairobert, ii. 60; xxix. 49.
Maistre, xxxiv. 27.
Maitland, ii. 70; iii. 343.
Maittaire, i. 8; xvii. 22; xxxiv. 57; xliii 97 *b*, 101.
Maizeaux, ii. 401.
Major, xxxvii. 21 *b*.
Malcolm, ii. 320, 321, 326 *a*, 379; iii. 166 *b*, 290, 305 *a*, 305 *b*; xxiv. 315 *d*; xxv. 13; xxix. 448.
Male, xxiv. 290 *h*.
Malebranche, xvi. § 1, 23.
Malesherbes, xxiv. 155.
Maliphant, xxx. 22 *c*.
Malisset, xxiv. 595.
Malkin, xliv. 84.
Mallet, ii. 87, 268 *a*; vii. 97; xxxvii. 26; xliv. 167.
Mallett, xxxvi. 62.
Malone, xxxi. 30; xxxvii. 31.
Malorti, xv. 150, 151, 152, 192, 202.
Malouet, xxiv. 310.
Malte-Brun, ii. 279 *c*; xxix. 669, 669 *a*, 669 *b*, 678.
Malthus, xxiv. 115, 414, 414 *a*, 436, 451, 478, 478 *a*, 618.
Mandelslo, xxix. 776, 776 *a*.
Mandeville, x. 76; xvi. § 1, 133, 133 *a*.
Mandrillon, ii. 101; iv. 44.
Manetho, i. 4.
Mangey, xvii. 95.
Manilius, xxxvi. 52.
Manley, xxxiv. 122.
Manning, xv. 94 *c*; xliii. 186.
Manrique, xxix. 799.
Mansfield, xxvii. 44; xxix. 295.
Manstein, ii. 356 *c*.
Mant, v. 40 *a*.
Mantell, vi. 38 *a*; xiii. 46 *a*.
Manuel, xxiv. 196.
Manzoni, xxxiv. 20 *b*, 31 *b*.
Maphæus, xxxiii. 8.
Marat, xxvii. 29 *a*.
Marbois, iv. 127; xxiv. 664.
Marcellus, xxxv. 15.
Marcet, xxiv. 114, 114***.
Marcgravius, xii. 79.
Marchand, xxix. 682 *b*.
Marchetti, xxxv. 64; xxxvi. 69 *a*.
Marchmont, iii. 133 *b*.
Mareschellus, xliii. 124.
Mariana, ii. 18.
Marigny, ii. 310 *c*; xxix. 574 *a*.
Mariner, xxix. 427.
Mariti, xxix. 568.
Markland, xxxvii. 31; xl. 34, 34 *a*.
Marlborough, iii. 147, 147 *a*.
Marlburrough, iii. 231 *a*.
Marlès, ii. 316 *a*.

Marlowe, xxxvii. 9 *a*.
Marmontel, ii. 52, 63; xxxiv. 6 *e*, 6 *f*, 33, 65; xxxvii. 28.
Marolles, xxxvi. 12.
Marryatt, xxxiv. 20 *b*, 33 *k*, 33 *l*, 33 *m*, 33 *n*, 33 *o*, 33 *p*, 33 *q*.
Marsden, xxix. 406, 795, X; xlii. 76 *d*; xliii. 151 *c*, 151 *e*.
Marsh, xvi. § 1, 167; xvii. 109; xliv. 26 *c*.
Marshall, i. 198, iii. 239; iv. 110, 151, 152, 152 *a*; x. 44 *d*; xiii. 43, 44; xxiv. 484, 485, 665 *a*; xxix. 406 *b*, 533.
Marshman, xvii. 99 *a*, 107 *e*.
Martelli, xv. 106 *c*.
Martens, xvi. § 2, 32, 32 *a*, 36, 37, 43.
Martialis, xxxvi. 3, 49.
Martin, iii. 182 *b*; iv. 112 *a*, 213; xxiv. 114 *d*, 314 *b*, 315 *c*, 462; xxvii. 4, 35, 36; xxix. 216 *f*, 216 *g*, 216 *h*, 219 *c*, 415 *b*, 427, 661 *c*; xliv. 137.
Martineau, xvii. 58 *a*, 58 *b*, 58 *c*, 58 *d*; xxiv. 17 *a*, 17 *b*, 17 *c*, 17 *d*, 17 *e*, 17 *f*, 17 *g*.
Martinet, x. 5 *b*.
Martinez de la Puente, xxix. 585.
Martini, xxxii. 15 *c*.
Martiniere, ii. 11.
Martyn, iii. 138 *b*; xiii. 21, 22.
Martyr, xxix. 302.
Marvell, xliv. 151 *a*.
Mascheroni, xxx. 14.
Mascrier, xxix. 108, 180, 180 *a*.
Maseres, iii. 125; xxv. 48.
Mason, x. 17; xvii. 78 *b*, 243 *b*; xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 16; xl. 32; xliv. 76 *b*, 152 *a*.
Massey, xvi. § 1, 47; xxiv. 102.
Massillon, xvii. 80, 257.
Massinger, xxxvii. 36; xliv. 9 *a*.
Mather, iv. 5 *a*, 5 *b*, 5 *c*, 39, 70 *a*, 192; xv. 92 *b*.
Matheson, xvii. 179 *b*.
Mathias, xxxvi. 64; xliv. 152 *a*.
Mathison, xxix. 355.
Matthew, vii. 73 *a*.
Matthew of Westminster, iii. 246.
Matthews, xv. 163 *a*; xxix. 73.
Matthiæ, xliii. 65 *a*.
Matthioli, xiii. 59.
Maucomble, xxix. 46.
Maugham, viii. 7 *a*.
Maund, xiii. 40.
Maunde, ii. 173.
Maundrell, xxix. 567.
Maunsell, x. 15 *b*.
Maupertius, ii. 80; xxviii. 1; xliv. 51.
Maupin, vii. 14, 69; xv. 197.
Maurice, i. 164, 164 *a*; ii. 380, 381.
Mauriceau, ix. 16.
Mauro, xxix. 148 *b*.
Maury, xxvi. 32 *a*.
Maver, xxix. 593.
Maw, xxix. 370.
Mawe, vii. 17; xiv. 3 *a*, 13, 13 *b*, 19; xxix. 354.
Maxcy, xliv. 137 *a*.
Maximilian, xxix. 869 *a*.
Maximus Tyrius, xvi. § 1, 3.
Maxwell, xvi. § 2, 50; xxix. 657; xxxiv. 20 *b*.
May, iii. 284; xxxiii. 2.
Mayer, xxiv. 86; xxix. 486.
Mayeur, xxix. 469.
Maygrier, ix. 16 *a*.
Maynard, xxvi. 7 *a*.
Mayo, x. 111; xvii. 118; xxiv. 594 *a*; xxix. 11, 822.
Mazzei, xxiv. 154, 191, 240, 329, 468.
Mead, iv. 185 *a*; x. 45; xxvii. 36 *a*.
Meadley, iii. 139, 165.
Meadows, xliii. 26 *a*.
Meares, xxix. 680 *g*.
Mears, xxiv. 600 *a*.
Mease, x. 106, 108; xxix. 196; xliv. 143.
Meckel, xi. 10 *f*.
Medford, xxiv. 259, 594.
Medwin, iii. 291 *d*; xxix. 454 *a*.
Meer Hassan Ali, xxix. 605 *a*.
Meerman, xxiv. 629.
Meeston, xvi. § 1, 160.
Meibomius, i. 167; xvi. § 1, 91.
Meigs, ix. 16 *b*; x. 14 *b*.
Meilhan, xvi. § 1, 122.
Meinert, xxx. 21.
Mela, xxix. 1.
Melancthon, i. 150 *a*; xl. 10.
Melchoir de Novar, ii. 96.
Melfort, xxix. 27 *l*.
Melish, xxix. 186, 223, 223 *a*, 246, 670, 670 *a*.
Mellen, xxxv. 26 *b*.
Mello Fréire, xxiv. 79.
Melmoth, xxxix. 2 *a*, 31 *a*, 31 *b*.
Memes, iii. 30 *a*; xxxi. 29.
Ménage, xliii. 182.
Menander, i. 44; xxxvi. 33; xxxviii. 14.
Mendham, v. 42 *a*.
Menecrates, xxxvi. 33.
Mengotti, xxiv. 525, 652.
Mercer, ix. 15 *a*.
Mercier, ii. 148; xvi. § 1, 126, 128, 129, 130; xxix. 42; xxxviii. 19.
Meredith, ii. 267.
Merrick, xxxiii. 15 *b*.
Merula, xxxv. 65.
Meryon, xii. 42 *a*.
Metastasio, xxxvii. 6.
Metasthenes, i. 4.
Metcalf, xv. 92 *c*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Metherie, viii. 13; xxiv. 173.
Metrodorus, xxxvi. 33.
Meun, (Jehan de,) xvi. § 1, 31.
Meung, xxxiv. 105.
Meursius, xliii. 119.
Meusnier, xxvii. 4.
Meyer, xxix. 43, 44.
Meyrick, iii. 309 *d*.
Mezeray, ii. 29.
Michaelis, xvii. 109; xxix. 109.
Michaud, xxix. 561 *b*.
Michaux, vii. 45; xiii. 33, 50, 51, 64; xxix. 266 *b*, 267.

Mickle, xxxvi. 62.
Middlemore, ix. 2 *g*.
Middleton, i. 104 *a*, 190; v. 40; xvii. 155 *a*, 201, 288.
Miege, xliii. 183.
Mier, xxiv. 378.
Miers, xxix. 357.
Mifflin, xvi. § 1, 186.
Miggrode, xxix. 132.
Mignan, xxix. 566 *b*.
Mignet, ii. 231.
Milburn, xxiv. 565, 565*.
Mildmay, xvi. § 1, 161 *a*.
Milet Moreau, xxix. 2, 682 *c*.
Milford, xxix. 485.
Milizia, xxxi. 21 *a*.
Mill, ii. 389; xvi. § 1, 182 *b*; xvii. 20, 21, 314; xxiv. 219 *a*, 434, 435; xxix. 350.
Millan, xv. 135.
Millar, xxiv. 215, 216.
Milledoler, xliv. 143.
Miller, ii. 118; iii. 293; iv. 55; vii. 84, 88 *c*, 98, 107, 108; x. 85, 124; xiii. 20 *a*, 67; xvii. 241, 243; xxiv. 235; xlii. 68, 69.
Milligan, x. 117 *a*.
Millingen, ii. 344; x. 77 *a*.
Millot, i. 63, 149; ii. 14, 31.
Mills, i. 123; ii. 144, 183; v. 33, 45, 52; vii. 6, 93; xvii. 314; xxix. Y.
Milman, xxxvi. 61 *b*.
Milne, iii. 220; xvii. 173 *a*, 173 *c*, 173 *h*, 173 *i*, 173 *n*, 173 *o*; xxv. 39.
Milner, v. 16; xvii. 199; xxx. 7 *a*.
Milton, iii. 318; xvii. 183; xxxiii. 24, 25, 26, 41, 42, 43; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 63 *b*, 151.
Mimaut, ii. 183 *b*.
Mimnermus, xxxvi. 33.
Miniana, ii. 18.
Minot, iv. 71, 72; xxxv. 27 *c*.
Minsheu, xliii. 156.
Minutius, xvi. § 1, 13; xvii. 7.
Minutoli, xxix. 107.
Mirabaud, xvi. § 1, 56.
Mirabeau, ii. 72, 189, 284 *b*, 286, 287, 409; xxiv. 87, 88, 145, 146, 183, 336, 441, 453 *f*; xxix. 27 *c*.
Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, xxix. 421 *d*.
Mitchell, xxix. 223 *a*, 405 *a*, 677; xxx. J J; xxxviii. 13 *a*; xliv. 9.
Mitchill, vi. 14, 15; x. 78, 102 *a*; xiv. 6; xxvii. 4 *a*; xliv. 142.
Mitford, i. 171; xxx. 6 *b*; xxxiv. 33 *f*; xliii. 51 *b*.
Mittleberger, xxix. 197.
Mocquet, xxix. 421 *c*.
Molesworth, ii. 88.
Moliere, xxxviii. 1, 2, 23 *a*.
Molina, xxix. 361.
Moll, xxix. 808.
Moller, xxx. 6 *f*, 6 *g*, 35 *a*.
Mollien, xxix. 327.
Molyneux, xxiv. 299.
Monboddo, xvi. § 1, 184 *a*; xliii. 51 *a*.
Moncada, ii. 23.
Mongault, xxxix. 12.
Monge, xxvi. 18.
Monicart, xxxv. 68.
Monk, iii. 277 *a*; xxxvii. 21 *a*.
Monmonier, xxix. 311.
Monnier, xxviii. 39.
Monostichi, xxxvi. 33.
Monro, xi. 8 *a*; xxix. 560 *a*.
Monroe, xxiv. 371, 585, 592.
Monstrelet, ii. 134.
Montagu, xii. 17 *f*; xvi. § 1, 15 *a*; xxiv. 19 *a*, 111, 124 *a*; xliv. 154 *c*.
Montague, (Lady M. W.) xxix. 98; xxxix. 22, 41 *a*.
Montague, (Mrs. E.) xlii. 19.
Montaigne, xvi. § 1, 16.
Montanus, xvii. 23.
Montbarey, ii. 216.
Montecuculi, xv. 38.
Montefiore, xxiv. 592.
Monteil, xlii. 62 *h*; xliv. 53.
Montesquieu, i. 133 *b*; xliv. 82 *c*; xxiv. 108, 610.
Montesquiou, ii. 253 *a*.
Montfaucon, i. 199.
Montfort, xiv. 20.
Montgaillard, xxiv. 154, 575 *b*.
Montgolfier, xv. 104.
Montgomery, xxiv. 450; xxix. 427 *c*; xxxvi. 23 *c*, 59.
Monti, xxxvii. 37.
Montignot, xxviii. 42.
Montpensier, ii. 215.
Montucla, xxv. 44; xxvi. 2.
Monvel, xxxvii. 23; xxxviii. 22.
Moodie, ii. 42 *a*; xxix. 639 *d*.
Moor, ii. 390, 391; xvii. 47 *a*, 292; xliii. 63.
Moore, ii. 76, 150 *a*, 355; iii. 1 *b*, 178, 183 *a*, 185 *a*, 285 *a*, 291 *c*; iv. 142; vii. 44; x. 45 *b*; xvii. 78 *a*; xxix. 192, 464 *a*; xxxiv. 18 *b*, 56 *a*, 115; xxxv. 33 *a*, 48, 55 *a*, 64 *a*; xxxvi. 2, 35, 62; xxxviii. 26 *g*; xliii. 74 *c*; xliv. 9 *b*, 137.
Moraes Silva, xliii. 143 *a*.
Morden, xxviii. 19.
Mordey, x. 93 *f*.
More, iii. 13, 134, 292, 293, 318; xvii. 304; xxiv. 12, 13, 13 *a*, 106.
Moreau, xxiv. 154, 520 *a*, 627, 719, 719 *a*.
Moreau de Lislet, xxiv. 391.
Moreau de Saint-Méry, xii. 39; xxix. 300, 610*, 852.
Morehead, xvii. 75 *a*.
Morel, xxiv. 678.
Morell, xvi. § 1, 173; xliii. 118 *b*, 131, 137.
Morellet, ii. 205 *b*; xxiv. 172, 183, 197, 568.
Moreri, ii. 395, 398.
Moreton, xvi. § 1, 53 *d*.
Morgagni, x. 118 *b*.
Morgan, ii. 179; xvi. § 1, 174; xxiv. 247, 255, 257, 317 *a*; xxix. 45 *a*, 461,

461 *a*, 495; xxxiv. 68 *e*, 69 *o*; xxxvii. 27.
Morier, xxix. 577, 758; xxxiv, 20 *b*.
Morillo, iv. 54 *a*.
Morin, vii. 2 *a*; xliii. 82.
Moritz, xvii. 46 *a*.
Mornay, ii. 205.
Morozzo, xxvii. 4.
Morrell, xxix. 15 *c*, 427 *b*.
Morris, xxiv. 470, 471; xxvii. 27.
Morrison, xvii. 119 *a*, 173 *e*, 173 *f*, 173 *h*, 173 *m*; xxiv. 450 *a*; xliii. 150, 151.
Morse, iv. 62, 120; xxix. 661, 662, 663; xl. 53 *d*; xliv. 138.
Mortimer, vii. 26; xxiv. 100, 506, 534; xxix. 702.
Morton, iv. 5, 70; v. 53 *c*; vi. 30 *c*; x. 83 *g*; xxix. 259, 535 *b*.
Morveau, viii. 25.
Moschus, xxxv. 42 *a*, 43, 43 *a*, 43 *b*, 44; xxxvi. 51, 62.
Mosely, xxvii. 39 *d*.
Moses, xxiv. 566 *a*; xxxi. 28 *b*, 39, 53 *a*; xxxvii. 43 *a*.
Mosheim, v. 17 *b*, 18.
Moss, xxvi. 7; xlii. 62.
Mosse, xxiv. 7 *b*.
Mothe le Vayer, i. 26.
Motte, xxvii. 31.
Motte, (Comtesse de la).—See *St. Remy de Valois*.
Motteux, xxxiv. 8.
Moufet, xii. 71.
Moultrie, iv. 108.
Mounteney, ii. 246; xl. 34 *a*, 35.
Mountmorres, xxiv. 300 *b*.
Moyle, xxiv. 26.
Mudford, ii. 206 *a*.
Mudge, xxvi. 15.
Mudie, xii. 17 *g*.
Muhammed Baber, ii. 384.
Muhlenberg, xiii. 37, 41.
Mullala, xxiv. 301 *a*.
Müller, i. 91 *a*; xv. 153; xxix. 90.
Mun, xxiv. 96.
Mundell, xxiv. 281 *a*, 436 *a*, 436 *b*, 453 *j*, 456.
Munday, iii. 240 *a*; xxix. 589 *a*.
Muñoz, xxix. 317 *a*, 382.
Munroe, iv. 220.
Murat, xxiv. 78 *c*.
Muratori, ii. 358, 359, 404, 405; xxix. 145.
Murch, v. 31 *d*.
Murphy, i. 103, 106; ii. 352; iii. 172 *b*; xv. 167; xxix. 710 *a*; xxxviii. 26 *h*; xliv. 16, 66.
Murray, iii. 289 *b*; x. 97; xvi. § 1, 151; xvii. 75; xxiv. 459, 465; xxix. 215 *m*, 240 *a*, 583, 635, 636, 669 *c*; xliii. 35, 102 *a*, 135.
Musæus, xxxiv. 19 *b*; xxxv. 44; xxxvi. 62.
Musgrave, i. 156 *a*; x. 118.
Mushet, xxiv. 452 *b*, 452 *c*, 452 *d*.
Mustoxidi, xliv. 60.
Myer, xxiv. 233 *a*.
Myrcilus, i. 4.

N.

Naismyth, vii. 90.
Nalson, iii. 331 *b*.
Nancrede, x. 59.
Napier, ii. 44 *c*, 102; iii. 289 *c*; xxiv. 480 *b*, 559 *a*.
Nares, iii. 50, 274; xliii. 135.
Nardi, i. 186.
Nathan, xxxi. 12.
Nattali, xlii. 55 *h*.
Naumachus, xxxvi. 33.
Navarrete, xxix. 824, 824 *a*.
Navier, xv. 123 *c*.
Naylor, ii. 293, 294.
Neal, iv. 15; v. 28; xxiv. 489 *a*.
Neale, x. 93 *c*; xxx. 7 *b**.
Necker, ii. 22 *a*; xvii. 173; xxiv. 160, 161.
Nedham, xxiv. 105.
Neef, xv. 26.
Neele, xxxiv. 26.
Neff, xl. 2.
Negris, xl. 35 *b*.
Neilson, xliii. 65 *c*.
Nelson, xvii. 223; xxiv. 465.
Nemesianus, xxxv. 15.
Nesbitt, xvi. § 1, 186.
Neufchâteau.—See *François*.
Neuman, xxix. 240; xliii. 96.
Neumann, viii. 43.
Neuville, ii. 99.
Neve, iii. 90.
Neville, x. 111 *f*.
Newcome, iii. 144 *d*; xvii. 285, 286.
Newell, xxix. 153 *c*.
Newenham, xxiv. 300 *a*.
Newhall, xxiv. 253 *b*.
Newman, xvii. 297; xliii. 118 *b*, 118 *c*.
Newstead, xvii. 5 *a*.
Newton, i. 157; iii. 144 *b*; xvii. 81, 82, 146, 156 *d*, 287; xxv. 8, 12; xxvii. 9, 28, 31, 50 *a*; xxxiii. 25, 42.
Ney, ii. 262 *c*.
Niccolini, xxxi. 38*.
Nicephorus, i. 42, 44.
Nicephorus Callistus, v. 6, 64.
Nicetas, i. 44.
Nicholas, iii. 146; xxiv. 460, 464, 465, 466; xxix. 406; xliv. 135.
Nicholls, iii. 188, 191; xxiv. 481 *f*.
Nichols, iii. 157 *a*, 307; xxxi. 42.
Nicholson, xii 40; xxv. 34, 35; xxvii. 41; xxx. 8, 8 *b*, 23; xliv. 32.
Nicolas, xlii. 62 *c*, 62 *d*; xliv. 9 *b*.
Nicolson, xlii. 12.
Nicostratus, xxxvi. 33.
Nicot, xliii. 90.
Niebuhr, i. 138; xxix. 770 *a*.

Niemcewicz, xxxv. 74.
Nieuwenhuys, xxxi. 6 *b*.
Nightingale, xvii. 43 *a*.
Niles, iv. 52, 140, 186; xxiv. 594.
Nitard, i. 46.
Nitsch, xvi. § 1, 139 *a*.
Noah, xxix. 439.
Noble, iii. 119 *b*, 180.
Nodier, xlii. 64 *c*.
Noël, xxix. 284; xliii. 84 *b*.
Noguez, xi. 1.
Nollet, xv. 28.
North, iii. 148.
Northcote, ii. 179 *a*; iii. 158; xxxiv. 63 *a*; xxxix. 42 *b*.
Northmore, xxxiii. 13.
Norton, xl. 54 *c*; xliv. 134, 137 *a*.
Norvins, ii. 140.
Nott, xliv. 153.
Nougaret, xxxiv. 63; xxxvi. 40 *a*.
Noy, xxiv. 54.
Nugent, iii. 138 *a*; iv. 175; xvi. § 2, 22; xxiv. 108, 591; xli. 13 *a*; xliii. 66, 59 *a*.
Nuñez, xxix. 387.
Nuttall, xii. 17 *b*; xiii. 4; xxix. 284.

O.

Oakley, ii. 310 *b*.
Oberthür, i. 70.
O'Brien, iii. 231 *c*; xvii. 216 *c*; xxiv. 255, 305; xliii. 96*.
Obsopœus, xl. 34 *a*.
Ocellus Lucanus, xvi. § 1, 120.
Ochino, xvi. § 1, 73.
O'Connor, xxiv. 154, 255, 258.
O'Conor, xlii. 76.
Oddy, xxiv. 533.
O'Driscol, iii. 231.
Oexmelin, xxix. 163.
Offor, xvii. 104 *a*.
Ogden, xxiv. 465, 466; xxix. 173, 200.
Ogilby, xxix. 823.
Ogilvie, xvi. § 1, 172; xxiv. 464; xxxv. 54.
Ogle, xxiv. 703; xxxiv. 108.
O'Halloran, iii. 230 *a*.
Ohrling, xliii. 126.
Ohsson, d': ii. D 2.
O'Keefe, xxxviii. 26 *i*.
Oldfield, xxiv. 262, 279, 279*; xxix. 638 *a*.
Oldham, xxxv. 59.
Oldmixon, iii. 317 *a*, 317 *b*, 317 *c*; iv. 57; xxix. 299, 300.
Oldys, xliv. 63 *a*.
Olearius, xxix. 776, 776 *a*.
Oliver, xvii. 37 *a*; xxiv. 572 *b*.
Olivet, xvi. § 1, 26; xliv. 149.
Olmstead, xxiv. 591.
O'Loghlen, xxiv. 270 *a*.
Oltmanns, xxix. 893.
Ombler, xxiv. 280 *t*.
O'Meara, ii. 248.
O'Neil, xxxi. 40 *b*.
Onslow, iii. 121.
Opie, xxxi. 38 *a*; xxxiv. 16 *a*, 16 *b*, 16 *c*, 16 *d*, 16 *e*, 16 *f*, 16 *g*, 16 *h*; xxxv. 36 *c*, 36 *d*.
Opsopœus, xvii. 85.
Ordinaire, vi. 23.
Ordoñez, xli. 4.
O'Reilly, xxix. 728 *d*.
Orfila, viii. 22 *c*; x. 58 *d*, 59.
Origines, xvii. 96, 269, 270, 271.
Orleans, d', ii. 126; iii. 6.
Orloff, ii. 171.
Orme, ii. 381 *a*, 382, 382 *b*.
Orosius, i. 127; xliii. 92.
Orpheus, xxxv. 4; xxxvi. 49 *a*.
Orrery, (Lord,) iii. 9, 29; xxxix. 32.
Ortelius, xxix. Z.
Ortis, xxxix. 23.
Osborn, iii. 17 *a*.
Osborne, x. 96 *d*; xxix. 813 *a*.
Osgood, xxxv. 26 *c*.
Osler, iii. 242 *c*.
Osorio, xxxix. 1.
Ostervald, xvii. 266 *a*.
Oswald, xliii. 31 *b*.
Otis, iv. 121; xxiv. 138.
Ottley, xv. 177; xxxi. 48.
Otto, xiii. 58 *a*.
Otway, xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 12.
Oudin, xliii. 90.
Ouseley, xxiv. 496 *b*; xxix. 761 *a*; xliii. 149.
Ovalle, xxix. 813 *a*, 871, 872.
Overton, xv. 187.
Ovid, xxxiv. 2, 95, 96, 134, 134 *a*; xxxv. 50, 51, 65; xxxvi. 62.
Oviedo y Baños, xxix. 884.
Owen, xvii. 267 *a*; xxiv. 477 *a*; xxix. 639 *b*; xxxi. 52.
Oxley, xxix. 691.
Ozell, i. 133; xxix. 732; xxxiv. 17.

P.

Pachymera, i. 44.
Packard, xxvii. 4 *a*.
Paddock, xxix. 752 *b*.
Paganel, ii. 222.
Page, xvii. 184 *c*; xxiv. 461.
Pagès, xxiv. 198; xxix. 397.
Paine, xxiv. 244, 246, 328, 461, 467; xxvii. 27; xl. 53 *d*.
Pakington, xvii. 58.
Palafox, ii. 108.
Palairet, xxix. 229.
Palearius, xxxv. 17.

Paley, xvi. § 1, 175; xvii. 69, 189, 190, 191, 192, 192 *a*.
Palfyn, xii. 41.
Palgrave, iii. 249 *a*; xxiv. 217 *f*, 456 *b*; xxxiv. 27 *c*; xlii. 62 *d*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Palladio, xxx. 9, 30, 38, 39.
Palladius, vii. 2.
Pallas, xxix. 534, 720, 813; xliii. 129, 130.
Palloni, x. 85.
Palluel, vii. 54.
Palmer, iv. 184; xv. 119; xvi. § 1, 58; xxiv. 449 *a*; xxix. 247 *a*.
Pambour, xv. 123 *d*.
Pananti, xxix. 752 *a*.
Panckoucke, ii. 252 *a*.
Panyacides, xxxvi. 33.
Paolo, v. 42, 62; xxiv. 583.
Pardoe, xxix. 56 *a*.
Parent-Duchatelet, x. 60 *b*.
Parini, xliv. 59.
Paris, iii. 291 *b*, 322; x. 28 *a*, 95, 95 *a*.
Parisot, iv. 54 *b*.
Park, iii. 82 *a*; xv. 92 *b*; xxix. 632, 633, 745, 753 *a*; xxxii. 4 *a*.
Parker, ii. 388; iii. 143 *a*; xxix. 106 *b*, 206 *a*.
Parkes, xliv. 137.
Parkhurst, xliii. 118, 118 *a*, 138.
Parkington, xv. 132.
Parkinson, vi. 52; vii. 79; xiii. 61.
Parks, iv. 231; viii. 33 *c*.
Parlistaneus, xxxv. 17.
Parmentier, vi. 47; vii. 14, 42, 70; xv. 15, 18, 76, 77.
Parnell, xxiv. 114 *e*, 453 *c*; xxxvi. 62, 73 *a*.
Parr, x. 128; xvii. 146 *a*; xxiv. 236, 236 *a*.
Parraud, xxix. 91 *b*, 262.
Parrhasius, xxxv. 65.
Parrs, xxx. 25 *b*.
Parry, iii. 184; x. 33 *b*; xxviii. 25; xxix. 428, 697, 697 *a*, 697 *b*, 697 *c*.
Parsey, xxx. 16 *e*, 28 *a*.
Parsons, xi. 8 *c*; xxix. 749.
Pascal, xvii. 208, 209.
Pascalis, x. 78.
Pasley, xv. 154; xxvii. 23 *b*, 27 *a*.
Pasor, xliii. 1.
Pasquali, xxxii. 13.
Pasquin.—See *Williams*.
Passavant, xxxi. 7 *c*.
Paterculus, i. 117—119, 192.
Patrick, xvii. 67, 293 *b*; xxxviii. 16; xliii. 66.
Patru, xl. 51 *a*.
Patsall, xl. 28 *b*.
Patte, xxx. K K.
Patterson, xxvii. 43.
Pattison, ix. 12; x. 107 *a*.
Paucton, xxiv. 642 *d*.
Paul, xxix. 86 *b*.
Paulding, xxix. 210; xxxiv. 19 *k*, 24 *c*, 70 *d*.
Pausanias, xxix. 522, 805.
Pauw, (C. de,) xvi. § 1, 149, 150; xxix. 124; xxxiii. 29.
Paxton, xi. 10 *b*; xvii. 198, 218.
Payne, xlii. 55 *g*.
Pazos, iv. 46 *a*.
Peale, vi. 16; x. 27; xii. 34; xxvii. 18; xxix. 498 *a*; xliv. 135 *a*.
Pearce, iii. 144 *b*; vii. 90; xxix. 634 *a*; xli. 16 *b*.
Pearson, iii. 169 *d*; v. 39 *a*; vi. 48; xvii. 144 *b*, 185.
Pebrer, xxiv. 486 *d*.
Pecchio, ii. 120; xxix. 27 *d*.
Peck, xxix. 208 *b*, 208 *d*.
Peckard, iii. 146 *c*.
Pecket, xxix. 488.
Peckston, xv. 100.
Peckwell, xxiv. 280 *d*.
Péclet, viii. 19 *a*; xv. 81 *a*.
Pequet, xvi. § 2, 11.
Peel, xvi. § 1, 112.
Peele, xxxvii. 9 *b*.
Pegge, iii. 82; xliii. 104 *a*.
Peggs, xvii. 248 *a*.
Peignot, xlii. 50 *b*, 50 *c*, 50 *d*.
Pelet, ii. 241 *a*.
Peleus, ii. 86.
Pelham, xv. 41.
Pellico, ii. 52 *a*.
Pelliser, xliii. 77.
Pelloutier, ii. 78.
Pemberton, x. 44 *e*; xxvii. 50.
Penington, viii. 19.
Penn, iii. 242 *b*, 313 *a*; xvii. 146 *b*, 186; xxiv. 306.
Pennant, xii. 62 *a*, 62 *b*, 62 *c*, 62 *d*, 63; xxix. 705 *c*, 706 *a*, 784 *a*.
Pennington, iii. 179 *b*; xxix. 526.
Pepys, iii. 280.
Percival, ii. 168; x. 45 *a*; xxix. 795 *a*; xxxvi. 62 *a*.
Percivall, xi. 7 *a*.
Percy, xxxv. 27, 67 *a*; xliv. 145 *a*.
Pereira, xxix. 841.
Perefixe, ii. 38.
Perizonius, i. 6, 7, 7 *a*, 141, 165; ii. 13.
Perkins, iv. 178; xv. 178.
Perouse, xxix. W 2, W 3, 426, 426 *a*, 682 *c*.
Perrault, xxx. 30, 37.
Perreau, xvi. § 2, 39; xxiv. 120.
Perrier, xxxi. 47.
Perrot, i. 25; xxxix. 5.
Perry, xxix. 816; xliii. 95 *a*.
Persius, xxxvi. 1, 11, 11 *a*, 11 *b*, 12, 46, 47, 47 *b*, 47 *c*.
Person, xxvii. 52.
Persoon, xiii. 1.
Pesselier, xxiv. 87 *a*.
Pestalozzi, xv. 23 *c*, 95.
Petau, i. 42, 128, 128 *a*.
Petavius.—See *Petau*.
Peters, iv. 15 *a*, 85; vii. 40, 47; xvii. 273.
Petit, xxiv. 210.
Petitus, xxiv. 679.
Petrarch, xxxv. 54 *f*.

Petronius, xxxvi. 19, 48.
Pettigrew, xii. 67 *d*.
Pettus, xxiv. 91, 263.
Petty, xxiv. 212, 300, 477.
Pettyt, xxiv. 270.
Petyt, xxiv. 268, 696.
Peuchet, xxiv. 162, 498, 658, 658 *a*.
Peyroux, vi. 15; xvi. § 1, 186.
Peyssonnel, ii. 310.
Pfeffel, ii. 90, 356 *b*.
Pfeiffer, x. 72; xvii. 95.
Phædrus, xxxiv. 57, 68, 84.
Phalaris, xxxix. 29, 30.
Phelps, xxiv. 512.
Pherecrates, xxxvi. 38.
Philemon, xxxvi. 38; xxxviii. 14.
Philidor, xv. 99.
Philip, x. 6 *a*; xxix. 699.
Philippart, ii. 296, 298.
Philippides, xxxvi. 38.
Phillipps, xxiv. 280.
Philippus, xxxvi. 38.
Philips, iii. 41; xxxvi. 27, 62; xxxvii. 8.
Phillip, xxix. 403.
Phillips, vi. 5 *f*, 52*; vii. 84 *a*; xiii. 28; xiv. 6; xv. 71, 106 *e*; xxiv. 437; xxxvi. 62; xl. 46 *a*; xliv. 9 *b*, 35 *a*, 90.
Phillpotts, xvii. 198.
Philo, i. 4.
Philo Judæus, xvii. 95.
Philostratus, xvi. § 1, 99, 198.
Phipps, xxix. 420.
Phocylides, xxxv. 44.
Photius, v. 6.
Physiophilus, xxvii. 4.
Pibrac, xxxiv. 56.
Picken, xxix. 172 *b*.
Pickering, xxiv. 269 *a*, 474; xxix. 172 *a*; xl. 58 *d*; xlii. 60 *b*; xliii. 113; xliv. 135, 137 *a*.
Picot, xxiv. 500 *b*.
Pictet, xxiv. 154; xxix. 221, 444.
Picton, iii. 183 *b*.
Pidgeon, xii. 29 *c*.
Pidou de St. Olon, ii. 112.
Pierpont, xvii. 243 *c*.
Piers, xxxvii. 24.
Piganiol de la Force, xxix. 40.
Piggott, xxix. 413.
Pignotti, ii. 182.
Pigott, xxiv. 249.
Pike, xxv. 11; xxix. 279.
Pilkington, xxxi. 40.
Pinault, xxvii. 33*.
Pinckard, xxix. 305 *a*.
Pinckney, xxiv. 466.
Pindar, xxxv. 14, 14 *a*, 42 *b*, 42 *c*, 64 *a*.
Pindar, Peter.—See *Wolcott*.
Pineda, xliii. 178.
Pinedo y Salazar, ii. 269 *a*.
Pinelo, xlii. 79.
Pinetti, xv. 105.
Pingré, xxviii. 45.
Pinkerton, iii. 214; xiv. 10 *b*; xxix. 536 *c*, 668, 669, 673, 695, AA.; xxxi. 10, 11; xxxv. 19 *f*; xxxix. 38 *a*.
Pinto, xxix. 614 *a*.
Piozzi, ii. 246 *a*.
Piranesi, xxx. 17, 25 *a*.
Pise, xxxvi. 28 *a*.
Piso, xii. 72.
Pitcairn, x. 50.
Pitiscus, i. 172 *a*.
Pitkin, iv. 138; xxiv. 495 *a*, 496.
Pitman, xvii. 293 *b*; xxix. 322; xl. 58 *d*.
Pitt, vii. 90; xxiv. 619; xxxiii. 29; xxxvi. 62; xxxix. 46 *b*; xl. 44.
Pittis, xxiv. 284.
Pittman, xxix. 686.
Pizarro y Orellano, xxix. 342.
Place, xxiv. 479.
Placentinius, xliii. 117 *a*.
Planazu, vi. 47.
Plancey, xvii. 118 *d*.
Planche, xl. 37 *a*.
Planta, ii. 295; xxix. 34.
Platière, ii. 296.
Platina, v. 56.
Plato, xvi. § 1, 18, 90, 192 *b*, 196; xxiv. 102, 103, 673; xxxix. 28 *a*.
Plautus, xxxviii. 15, 16, 16 *a*, 29.
Playfair, iii. 206; xvi. § 1, 183 *a*; xxiv. 482, 651; xxv. 41; xxvi. 4; xxix. 452; xliv. 71.
Pliny, xii. 10, 11, 67, 81; xxxix. 2, 14, 15, 32.
Plotinus, xvi. § 1, 98, 195.
Plowden, iii. 202, 297 *a*.
Plowman.—See *Langeland*.
Pluche, vi. 7, 8.
Plumbe, x. 99 *c*.
Plumier, xiii. 63; xv. 204.
Plumptre, xxix. 734 *a*; xxxiv. 19 *b*.
Plutarch, i. 29, 104, 187, 187 *a*; xvi. § 1, 27, 190, 195 *a*; xliv. 173.
Pocock, xxx. 22 *a*.
Pococke, xxix. 815.
Poinsett, xxix. 349.
Poinsinet de Sivry, xii. 67.
Poinsot, xxvii. 32 *b*, 43 *a*.
Pointer, xliii. 103.
Polack, xxix. 496 *d*.
Politica, xxiv. 358.
Pollok, xxxiii. 10 *a*.
Polflux, xliii. 167.
Polwhele, xxxv. 43 *b*.
Polyænus, i. 144; xv. 198 *a*.
Polybius, i, 99, 100, 180.
Pombal, ii. 150.
Pomfret, xxxvi. 62.
Pompadour, ii. 55, 55 *a*.
Pond, xxviii. 52 *a*.
Pontbriand, xvii. 6.
Pontey, vii. 74.
Pope, xxiv. 516, 516 *a*; xxxiii. 4, 7, 22; xxxvi. 55, 62.
Popple, xxix. E 2.
Poppo, i. 78 *b*, 102 *c*.
Porphyry, xvi. § 1, 98 *a*.
Porson, xxxvii. 21 *b*, 21 *c*; xlii. 21 *a*.
Porter, ii. 258 *a*; vii. 72 *a*; viii. 29 *c*; xxiv. 114 *g*; xxix. 99 *a*, 117 *b*, 380 *a*, 411, 721, 763; xxxiv. 20 *b*.

Portens, xvii. 147.
Portiez, xvi. § 2, 32 *c*.
Portlock, xxix. 680 *c*.
Portus, xxxvii. 5.
Posidippus, xxxvi. 33.
Potherie, xxix. 128.
Potocki, i. 5, 158, 159; ii. 370; xxix. 536 *a*.
Potter, i. 97; ii. 175; x. 99; xvii. 88, 243 *b*; xxv. 23; xxxvii. 19, 41.
Pottinger, xxix. 757.
Poujoulat, xxix. 561 *b*.
Poullin de Vieville, xxiv. 655.
Pouqueville, ii. 188 *a*; xxix. 734 *a*.
Poussin, xv. 172 *b*, I 2.
Powell, xliv. 9 *b*.
Power, ii. 154; xxix. 215 *k*.
Pownal, vi. 47.
Pownall, xxiv. 317; xxix. E 3.
Poydras, xxiv. 391.
Poyer, ii. 345 *a*.
Poype, xxiv. 121.
Poyvre, xxix. 96.
Pradt, xxiv. 137, 138.
Pralard, xxix. 165.
Prateus, xxxvi. 46.
Pratt, xvii. 268.
Pratz, xxix. 183.
Prescott, ii. 155 *a*; xl. 58 *d*.
Preston, ii. 39 *b*.
Preti, xxx. 14.
Prevost, xxix. 682 *a*; xxxix. 13.
Prévost de St. Lucien, xv. 84 *a*.
Price, ii. 377, 378; xvi. § 1, 136; xvii. 116, 243, 258, 260; xxiv. 247, 327, 328, 336; xxv. 38; xxxi. 31.
Prichard, x. 111 *e*; xii. 44 *a*; xliii. 96 *b*.
Prideaux, xvii. 311.
Priestley, i. 57; ii. 3, 4, 123, 137; iii. 163 *a*, 164; viii. 30; xvi. § 1, 179 *a*; xvii. 164, 165, 166, 167, 241, 243, 283; xxiv. 110, 202, 273, 466, 468; xxvii. 18; xl. 59.
Prince, iv. 146; vii. 71 *a*, 77 *a*, 77 *b*.
Pring, x. 83 *d*.
Pringle, x. 61; xxxv. 55 *b*.
Prinsep, ii. 322; xxiv. 415, 491.
Prior, iii. 159, 233 *a*; xxviii. 5; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 66 *b*.
Proclus, xxvi. 17.
Procopius, i. 44, 188.
Prony, xxvii. 13, 54.
Propertius, xxxv. 10, 65 *b*.
Proud, iv. 94.
Prout, xvii. 192 *e*.
Prudentius, xxxv. 11.
Prudhomme, xxiv. 175.
Prynne, xvii. 70 *b*, 70 *c*, 232; xxiv. 269, 691.
Psalmanazar, ii. 189 *a*; xxxiv. 19 *a*.
Pseudo Phocyclides, xxxvi. 33.
Ptolemæus, xxxii. 15 *f*.
Pückler Muskau, xxix. 27 *b*, 450 *a*; xliv. 26 *a*, 26 *b*.
Puffendorff, ii. 12, 121; xvi. § 1, 87; xvi. § 2, 54, 66.
Pugin, xxx. 7 *b*, 22 *b*.
Puglia, xxiv. 14; xxxviii. 27, 28.
Puigblanch, v. 47.
Pullein, vii. 36 *b*.
Purchas, xxix. 699, 806 *a*.
Pursh, xiii. 6, 34.
Putt, xxiv. 312 *b*.
Puysegur, xxix. 311.
Pymmes, xxiv. 274 *a*.
Pyne, xxxi. 61.
Pythagoras, xxxv. 44; xxxvi. 33.

Q.

Quain, xi. 10 *a*.
Quatremère de Quincy, xxxi. 32 *c*.
Quesnay, (François,) xxiv. 398, 399.
Quesnay de Beaurepaire, xv. 94, 97.
Quevedo, xxxiv. 98 *a*; xxxv. 24.
Quin, ii. 156; iv. 54 *b*; xxix. 98 *a*, 474.
Quinctilian, xl. 28 *a*, 28 *b*, 33.
Quincy, ii. 339; iv. 165; x. 90, 24, 32; xl. 53 *d*; xliv. 137 *a*.
Quintana, ii. 39 *b*.
Quintus Calaber, xxxiii. 29.
Quintus Curtius, i. 14, 15, 76—78.

R.

Rabelais, xxxiv. 17, 17 *a*.
Racine, xxxvi. 68 *a*; xliv. 51 *a*.
Radcliff, xxix. 172 *c*.
Radcliffe, iii. 331 *e*; xxxiv. 22 *b*, 87 *c*.
Raderus, i 132.
Rae, xxiv. 430 *b*.
Raffles, ii. 374; iii. 294; xxix. 82 *a*.
Rafinesque, xiii. 8; xliv. 136.
Raguet, iv. 186 *b*, 206 *a*; xxiv. 430 *c*, 453 *p*.
Raibaud, xxiv. 444 *b*.
Raikes, xxix. 536 *d*.
Railton, xxx. 33 *a*.
Rainsford, ii. 345.
Raleigh, i. 197; xv. 4; xliv. 63 *a*.
Ralph, iii. 324, 327; xxxi. 44.
Ramadge, x. 81 *a*.
Rameau, xxxii. 15 *b*, 15 *c*.
Rammohun Roy, xvii. 168 *a*.
Raymond de Carbonnières, xxix. 488.
Rampasse, vi. 48.
Ramsay, ii. 131, 340; iv. 104, 104 *a*, 117, 118, 123, 137, 150; xi. 2, 17; xvi. § 1, 76, 99 *b*; xxiv. 389; xxxiv. 131; xxxv. 34 *a*.
Ramusio, xxix. 700.

Randall, xxx. 32 *a*.
Randolph, vii. 4; xvii. 116 *a*; xxiv. 462, 462 *a*; xxix. 740; xxxix. 39 *d*.
Ranken, ii. 207.
Rankin, xxv. 40; xxix. 114 *c*.
Ranking, ii. 383; iv. 48.
Ransonnette, xxx. 34.
Rantoul, xl. 53 *d*.
Raper, xv. 182 *a*.
Raphael Sanzio, xxxi. 44 *a*.
Raphel, i. 74.
Rapin, iii. 247, 319; xli. 8.
Rapp, ii. 256.
Raspe, xxxi. 38 *a*.
Rastell, iii. 258.
Raulin, xxix. 161.
Raumer, ii. 121 *c*.
Ravara, xxiv. 460.
Rawle, xxiv. 572, 572 *a*.
Ray, xii. 75; xvi. § 1, 77, 110 *a*; xxix. 571 *a*.
Rayer, x. 99 *d*, 129 *b*.
Rayment, xxiv. 667.
Raymond, xxiv. 416, 417.
Raynal, iv. 42, 43; xxiv. 73, 206.
Rayner, iv. 29 *a*.
Rayneval, xvi. § 2, 23.
Raynouard, xxiv. 156 *a*.
Rea, xxiv. 469.
Real de Curbon, xxiv. 606.
Rebello, xxiv. 529.
Rebolleda, xxxv. 22.
Redi, xii. 61.
Reece, v. 21.
Reed, xvii. 179 *b*; xxix. 103 *b*; xxxvii. 33; xxxviii. 25 *a*.
Reekers, xxv. 40 *a*.
Rees, xvii. 76; xxix. 858 *d*; xliv. 163.
Reeve, xxiv. 496 *d*, 496 *e*.
Reeves, xxiv. 307 *c*, 319 *a*, 511.
Regnard, xliv. 51 *b*.
Régnier, xxiv. 558 *b*; xxxv. 64.
Reichard, xxix. 52, 56, 84, 85; xxxiv. 94.
Reid, ii. 252 *a*; viii. 8; xiii. 8 *a*; xvi. § 1, 179; xxix. 401; xlii. 54 *c*.
Reina, xliv. 59.
Reinaud, xvii. 40 *b*.
Reinhard, xvii. 69 *a*.
Reiske, ii. 378 *a*; xxxiv. 129; xl. 34, 34 *a*.
Reitzius, xxxix. 43.
Remon, xxix. 835.
Rémusat, ii. 316 *b*; xxxiv. 31 *a*.
Rengger, iv. 56.
Rennell, xxix. 396 *a*, 753 *a*, 783, 793 *b*.
Rennie, xii. 17 *f*.
Renny, xxix. 850 *a*.
Renwick, xxvii. 20, 20 *a*, 40 *a*.
Repton, xxxi. 32, 59 *b*.
Restaut, xliii. 83 *a*.
Retsch, xxxvii. 42 *a*.
Retz, de, ii. 49, 199.
Reuss, xxiv. 516 *a*.
Revely, xxix. 827.
Revere, x. 47, 107 *a*.
Revett, xxx. 25 *b*, 33 *a*, NN.
Revillagigédo, xxiv. 640.
Reynaud, xxvi. 6.
Reynell, xxiv. 727.
Reynolds, iii. 176; x. 49 *a*; xxix. 427 *c*; xxxi. 30.
Rhianus, xxxvi. 33.
Rhoades, iv. 219.
Rhodoman, i. 18; xxxiii. 29.
Ricard, xxv. 9, 10.
Ricardo, xxiv. 412, 441 *a*, 452 *b*, 453, 543.
Riccoboni, xli. 13.
Rice, xv. 128; xvii. 243.
Rich, xxiv. 78 *d*; xxix. 566, 566 *a*, 575 *a*; xlii. 55 *k*.
Richard, xiii. 22 *c*, 22 *d*; xxxix. 11.
Richard of Cirencester, iii. 72.
Richards, iv. 32 *a*; xxiv. 242.
Richardson, xii. 64; xv. 58; xxix. 562; xxxi. 16; xxxiv. 33 *a*, 33 *b*, 33 *c*; xxxv. 40 *a*; xxxix. 22 *a*; xlii. 5; xliii. 134 *a*, 149 *a*.
Richelet, xliii. 181.
Richer, i. 56; ii. 102.
Richerand, x. 46.
Richter, xxiv. 413.
Rickards, xxiv. 314 *a*.
Ricketson, x. 10.
Rickman, xxxvi. 31.
Riddle, xxviii. 29, 29 *a*; xliii. 99 *f*.
Ridgeley, xvii. 129.
Ridgway, xl. 47.
Riedesel, xxxix. 24.
Rigaud, xxxi. 16 *d*.
Rigby, xxix. 496.
Rikord, xxix. 596.
Riley, xxix. 648.
Rio, iv. 193 *b*.
Riofrey, x. 97 *g*.
Ripley, iv. 78 *a*.
Ritchie, iii. 222; iv. 234, 235; xxxiv. 26 *a*; xxxv. 55 *b*.
Ritson, xxxv. 19 *e*, 27 *b*, 27 *c*, 27 *d*, 27 *e*, 27 *f*; xxxvii. 31 *c*.
Riverius, x. 129.
Rivière, xxiv. 85.
Rix, x. 37 *b*.
Robbe, xxix. 6.
Robert, xv. 197.
Roberts, iii. 113, 179 *c*; vii. 91 *c*; xi. 24; xvii. 162, 216 *a*; xxix. 150 *a*, 259, 404 *d*, 588 *b*, 612 *a*, 809, 855 *a*.
Robertson, i. 87, 96 *a*, 146; ii. 300, 318, 353; iii. 209; iv. 51, 52; vii. 90; x. 30 *c*; xxix. 373 *a*, 373 *b*; xliii. 74, 74 *d*.
Robin, xxiv. 167; xxix. 217, 269 *b*.
Robinet, xliii. 145.
Robinson, i. 86; ii. 52, 128; iii. 34 *a*, 183 *b*; iv. 53; xiv. 11; xvii. 117 *a*; xxix. 639 *b*; xxx. 26 *c*, 26 *e*.
Robison, xxvii. 2.
Robson, xxiv. 298; xxvi. 13 *b*.
Roby, xxix. 88 *g*.
Rocafuerte, xxiv. 3.

Rocca, ii. 75; vii. 61.
Roche-Tilhac, xxiv. 132.
Rochefort, xxix. 159; xxxvii. 43 *a*.
Rochefoucald-Liancourt, xxix. 239, 240.
Rochefoucault, xvi. § 1, 1 *c*; xxiv. 636.
Rochester, iii. 76; xxxvi. 62.
Rochon, xxiv. 441; xxviii. 15.
Rochon de Chabannes, xxxviii. 22.
Rodd, xlii. 55 *f*.
Rodgers, x. 110.
Röding, xv. 182 *b*.
Rodriguez, xxix. 887.
Roe, xxiv. 280 *f*, 280 *g*.
Rogers, i. 125; iii. 144 *e*; iv. 12, 14 *a*, 37; vi. 40 *c*, 40 *d*; vii. 16 *b*; xxiv. 280 *u*; xxvii. 4; xxix. 231, 231 *a*; xxxvi. 59, 65 *b*, 65 *c*.
Roget, xvii. 192 *e*.
Rohan, xv. 188.
Rohault, vi. 1.
Roland, ii. 220, 220 *a*.
Rolle, xxix. 229.
Rollin, i. 65, 66, 133 *a*; xliv. 62 *a*.
Rollo, x. 83 *m*.
Rolt, xxix. 392 *b*.
Romain le Testu, xxxv. 68.
Romans, xxix. 209.
Romanzoff, xxiv. 706.
Romayne, x. 107.
Romberg, xxix. 80.
Romeyn, xvii. 242.
Ronconi, vii. 9.
Rondelet, xxx. 26.
Rooke, i. 75.
Roscoe, ii. 52 *a*, 166, 175, 176, 365; iii. 165 *c*; xxiv. 231, 260; xxix. 656 *c*; xxxi. 16 *a*; xxxiv. 86 *a*, 86 *b*; xxxvi. 55; xlii. 65; xliv. 9 *b*.
Roscommon, xxxvi. 62.
Rose, i. 107; viii. 36 *c*; xxix. 639 *a*; xxxiv. 104 *a*, 104 *b*; xliii. 118 *a*.
Ross, xv. 183; xxiv. 141 *b*; xxv. 12 *a*, 17 *a*; xxix. 695, 695 *a*, 695 *b*; xxxiv. 64 *a*; xxxvi. 8; xliii. 17.
Rossetti, xlii. 66 *c*.
Rossi, xxxv. 20.
Rotheram, xxvii. 27.
Rouelle, vi. 15.
Rouge, xxix. K.
Rouillion-Petit, ii. B.
Rouland, viii. 11, 12.
Rousseau, xiii. 22, 62 *a*; xxiv. 106; xxxv. 54 *c*; xliv. 15 *a*, 15 *b*, 15 *c*, 15 *d*, 30.
Roussel de la Tour, xxiv. 546.
Rousset, xvi. § 2, 18 *a*, 67.
Rovigo, ii. 262.
Rowe, xvi. § 1, 118; xxxiii. 49; xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 13.
Rowlett, xxv. 49, 50.
Roy, xxx. M M.
Rozier, vii. 70.
Ruddimann, iii. 341; xliii. 4, 60, 70.
Rüdiger, xl. 34 *a*.
Ruding, xxiv. 642 *a*.
Rudyerd, xxiv. 274 *a*.
Ruelle, xxiv. 522 *e*.
Ruffin, vii. 91 *a*, 91 *b*.
Ruggles, xliii. 42.
Rulhiere, ii. 272, 279.
Rumford, xv. 65.
Rumsey, xv. 109, 134.
Ruscelli, i. 33.
Ruschenberger, xxix. 355 *a*, 427 *f*.
Rush, vi. 15, 16; x. 87, 88, 89, 105, 106, 107, 111 *i*; xxix. 450 *b*; xl. 31, 56.
Rushworth, xxiv. 693.
Russell, i. 154; ii. 147, 231 *b*, 346; iii. 142, 143; iv. 195; xvi. § 1, 70; xvii. 69 *c*; xxiv. 218; xxix. 544, 772 *b*; xxxi. 7 *d*; xxxix. 39 *a*; xliv. 47 *a*.
Ruston, xxiv. 528.
Rutherford, i. 64.
Rutherforth, xvi. § 2, 24.
Rutilius, xxxv. 15.
Rutledge, xxiv. 158.
Rutt, iii. 163 *a*; xxiv. 282.
Ryan, x. 59 *a*; xvii. 161; xxxviii. 4.
Rycaut, ii. 413; xxix. 877 *a*.
Ryley, xxiv. 696.
Rymer, iii. 342.

S.

Sabbathier, i. 94.
Sabbatier, xvi. § 1, 65 *a*.
Saboly, xxxv. 31.
Sadi of Shiraz, xxxiv. 64 *a*, 64 *b*.
Sadler, iii. 281; xxiv. 303, 481 *a*, 481 *b*.
Sagard, xxix. 176.
Sage, xxvii. 4.
Sagra, xxiv. 661 *a*, 661 *b*; xxix. 213 *b*.
St. Allais, ii. 135.
St. Amand, xxiv. 261.
S. Antonio, xxix. 801.
Saintard, xxiv. 47.
Saint Augustine, xvii. 78.
Saint Barnabas, xvii. 113.
St. Bertin, i. 46.
St. Clair, iv. 65 *a*; xxix. 305 *e*.
St. Croix, i. 163 *a*; iii. 12; xxiv. 27.
St. Etienne, xxiv. 173.
Saint-Evremond, xxxv. 32.
Saint-Germain, xiii. 24.
Saint-Gervais, ii. 116.
Saint-Hilaire, xii. 23 *a*.
Saint Ignatius, xvii. 113.
St. John, xvi. § 1, 40 *c*; xvii. 29, 30; xxiv. 13 *a*; xxix. 621 *a*.—See *Crevecœur*.
St. John.—See *Bolingbroke*.
St. Leger, xxxiv. 69 *l*.
St. Leu, ii. 344 *a*.
St. Méry, xv. 165; xvi. § 1, 82.
St. Palaye, ii. 39 *a*.
Saint-Pierre, xvi. § 1, 160; xxxiv. 6 *b*, 6 *c*.
Saint-Prest, xvi. § 2, 67.
Saint Quintin, xxix. 455 *a*.
Saint-Réal, xliv. 12.

St. Remy de Valois, iii. 66; xxiv. 192.
Saint-Simon, ii. 350.
S. Teresa, xxix. 876.
St. Thomas, ii. 271 *a*.
Salaberry, ii. 310 *a*.
Salas, xxxvii. 7.
Sale, ii. 402; xvii. 91.
Sales, xliii. 78; xliv. 7.
Salfi, xlii. 65 *d*.
Sallust, i. 2, 3, 105—108, 176 *a*.
Salmasius, xvi. § 1, 91; xxxiv. 1.
Salmon, ii. 399; iii. 22, 75 *a*; x. 6; xliii. 128 *a*.
Salmorenc, xvi. § 1, 121.
Salomons, xxiv. 453 *e*.
Salt, xxix. 634; xxxxi. RR 2; xliii. 67 *b*.
Salvini, xxxiii. 15; xxxiv. 127; xxxv. 3, 64; xxxvi. 50.
Salvador, xxiv. 222.
Sambuccus, xxxix. 6.
Sammet, xxxix. 9.
Samouelle, xii. 50.
Sampson, ii 52; iii. 1 *a*, 234; vii. 60; xxiv. 476.
Sams, xliv. 45.
Samuels, ii. 184.
Sancho, xxxix. 20.
Sanchoniathon, i. 69.
Sanctius, xliii. 68.
Sanctorius, x. 82.
Sanderson, iv. 141; xvi § 1, 36; xxix. 45 *b*.
Sandys, xxix. 767; xxxiv. 134 *a*.
Sannazarius, xxxv. 17.
San Roman, ii. 387.
Sansom, xxix. 172.
Sanson, xxix. 859, BB.
Sanvitali, xxx. 14.
Saome, v. 27.
Sapphus, xxxv. 65 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Sargent, xxxvii. 20 *e*.
Sarlandière, xi. 24.
Sarrans, ii. 265 *a*.
Sarratt, xv. 99 *a*.
Sarrazin, ii. 161.
Sass, xxix. 70.
Satadin, ii. 237.
Saumarez, vi. 29 *a*.
Saunders, ix. 2 *c*, 20.
Saunderson, xxv. 19, 45.
Saussay, xxix. 119.
Saussure, xxix. 490.
Sauvagere, vi. 36.
Sauvages, x. 118 *a*; xliii. 80.
Sauvan, xxxi. 59.
Savage, iv. 145; xxxv. 35 *b*; xxxvi. 62.
Savary, xxix. 521, 616.
Savigny, xxix. 646.
Saville, iii. 312.
Sawyer, iii. 332 *b*.
Say, xii. 52, 53; xxiv. 409, 413, 413 *a*, 415.
Sayre, xxiv. 470.
Saxe, xv. 156.
Saxe-Weimar Eisenach, xxix. 252.
Scaliger, xiii. 60; xvi. § 1, 96; xxxv. 4; xxxvi. 52.
Scamozzi, xxx. 12, 25, 31.
Scapula, xliii. 117, 164.
Scarlett, xxix. 366 *a*.
Scarpa, ix. 2 *d*, 19.
Schade, xliii. 111 *a*.
Scheel, xv. 157, 203.
Schéele, viii. 4, 5.
Scheffer, ii. 268.
Scheller, xliii. 69 *a*.
Scherer, xxiv. 545; xxix. 379.
Scheuchzer, ii. 372, 372 *a*.
Schiller, ii. 290 *a*; xxxiv. 20 *b*; xxxvii. 26 *d*; xliv. 155.
Schlegel, i. 95 *e*; xl. 25; xli. 15 *a*.
Schleusner, xliii. 97 *j*, 138 *a*.
Schlosser, xliii. 52.
Schmid, xxiv. 118.
Schmidtmeyer, xxix. 873.
Schneider, i. 73 *b*.
Schnitzler, xxix. 536 *b*.
Schoberl, xxix. 102 *b*, 712.
Schoell, xvi. § 2, 33.
Schomberg, xv. 106 *b*.
Schoolcraft, xiv. 15; xxix. 282, 283, 283 *a*.
Schöpf, xxix. 242.
Schouten, xxix. 93.
Schrevelius, xxxiii. 28; xxxix. 27; xliii. 97 *k*.
Schroeder, xliv. 142.
Schultz, xxix. 244.
Schütz, xxxvii. 19, 19 *a*.
Schwartz, xvi. § 1, 83.
Scoresby, xxix. 424, 425.
Scott, ii. 249; iii. 40, 52, 53, 54, 281, 302, 309 *f*; x. 51 *a*; xv. 97, 108 *a*; xvii. 148, 282; xxiv. 451; xxix. 45, 190, 201, 417, 458 *a*, 465, 621 *c*; xxxiv. 34—55 *a*, 109—114, 114 *a*, 114 *b*, 114 *c*, 114 *d*, 114 *e*, 114 *f*; xxxv. 38 *a*; xxxvi. 54, 62; xliv. 9 *a*, 9 *b*, 65, 71 *a*, 134 *a*, 156 *a*.
Scudamore, x. 64 *a*, 72 *a*, 72 *b*, 83 *k*.
Seager, xliii. 97 *b*, 97 *c*, 97 *d*, 97 *k*, 134 *b*.
Seaward, xxix. 300 *a*; xxx. 5.
Sedgwick, iv. 135; xxiv. 113 *c*; xxxiv. 85 *a*, 85 *b*, 85 *c*, 85 *d*, 85 *e*, 85 *f*, 85 *g*.
Sedley, xxxviii. 9 *a*.
Seeger, x. 107 *a*.
Seeley, xxxi. 14.
Seely, xxix. 591.
Segard, xxx. 18 *b*.
Seguin, xxvii. 4 *a*.
Ségur, i. 149 *a*; ii. 252 *a*, 257, 259, 273 *a*, 288, 288*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Sejournant, xliii. 143.
Selby, xii. 7 *a*.
Selden, xvi. § 2, 1, 63; xxiv. 266; xliv. 171.
Selkirk, iii. 78; xxiv. 486.
Sellius, xxxi. 22.
Semeyns, xxvii. 4.
Sempere, ii. 21.
Semple, v. 31 *b*; xvi. § 1, 137 *a*; xxix. 55, 56, 87, 111, 155.
Sempronius, i. 4.
Seneca, xvi. § 1, 95, 96, 194; xxxvii. 1, 2, 17, 40 *a*; xliv. 2.

Senior, xxiv. 443 *a*, 454, 455, 616*.
Sennertus, xliii. 56.
Serdonati, ii. 316.
Serenus, xxxv. 15.
Sergeant, xl. 53 *a*.
Serglio, xxx. 31.
Serranus, xvi. § 1, 196.
Serres, vii. 91.
Servius, xxxiii. 48.
Sévigné, xxxix. 21, 37.
Sewall, xvi. § 1, 159 *c*; xxiv. 355; xliv. 138.
Seward, xxxv. 38 *a*.
Sewel, xliii. 154.
Sewell, v. 81 *a*; xxiv. 214 *a*.
Seybert, xxiv. 668.
Seymour, x. 96 *c*.
Sguropulum, v. 59.
Shabeeny, xxix. 636 *b*.
Shaftsbury, xvi. § 1, 119; xxxix. 39 *b*.
Shakspeare, xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 9*, 29, 30, 31, 33, 33 *a*, 34 *b*, 44.
Shaler, xxix. 652.
Shannon, xv. 170.
Sharp, iii. 144 *d*; xxiv. 316; xxix. 260.
Sharpe, xliii. 105 *a*.
Shattuck, x. 109.
Shaw, ii. 164 *d*; vi. 10; x. 30; xii. 47; xxix. 194, 820; xxx. 8 *a*, 26 *a*; xxxiv. 90.
Shecut, xiii. 32.
Shee, xv. 160; xxxvi. 64 *a*; xxxvii. 27 *a*.
Sheffield, xxiv. 223 *a*, 522, 523; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 67.
Shelley, xxix. 82 *b*; xxxvii. 42 *a*.
Shelly, xxxiv. 20 *b*; xxxvi. 61 *a*.
Shelton, xv. 2; xliii. 147.
Shenstone, xxxv. 36; xxxvi. 62.
Shepard, vi. 30 *d*; xiv. 5 *a*, 5 *b*.
Shephard, xxix. 305 *f*.
Shepherd, ii. 364; xv. 188 *a*; xvii. 243 *a*.
Sherburne, iv. 171; xxxvi. 62.
Sheridan, xxxviii. 26 *b*; xl. 30, 44 *a*; xliii. 38.
Sheringham, iii. 69.
Sherley, xxix. 103.
Sherlock, xvii. 229, 261, 262, 262 *a*.
Sherwin, iii. 171 *d*.
Sherwood, xxiv. 270 *a*, 270 *d*; xxix. 261 *b*; xxxiv. 19 *i*.
Shillibeer, xxix. 410.
Shipley, xvii. 260.
Shirley, xxxviii. 25 *c*.
Shirreff, xxix. 253 *f*.
Shoberl, ii. 107; xxix. 569, 792; xxxiv. 55 *d*.
Short, x. 64, 126.
Shrewsbury, (Duke of.)—See *Talbot*.
Shuckard, xii. 51 *a*.
Shuckford, i. 96.
Shurreef, xxix. 605 *b*.
Siddons, xl. 30 *b*.
Sidney.—See *Sydney*.
Sieyes, xxiv. 173.
Sigaud de la Fond, viii. 12; xxvii. 11.
Sigonius, xxiv. 25.
Sike, xliii. 9.
Silius Italicus, xxxiv. 8.
Silliman, vi. 30 *b*; xxix. 30, 211; xliv. 94.
Simeon, xvii. 275 *b*.
Simms, xv. 124 *a*.
Simon, iv. 48 *a*; xxiv. 642 *b*; xxix. 840.
Simond, xxix. 450, 480, 503.
Simonde, xxiv. 419.
Simonides, xxxvi. 33.
Simons, xv. 44.
Simpson, xv. 91 *b*; xxv. 17, 22.
Sims, xxiv. 519.
Simson, xxvi. 16.
Sinclair, vi. 48; vii. 49, 50, 90; x. 105; xxiv. 74, 245, 487, 552, 666; xxix. 27 *m*; xxxiv. 107; xxxix. 38 *d*; xliv. 134 *a*.
Singer, iii. 135, 286.
Sismondi, ii. 170, 210; v. 49; xxiv. 418; xlii. 65, 65 *a*; xliv. 9 *b*.
Sitgreaves, xxiv. 8 *b*.
Skelton, xxxvi. 62.
Skene, iii. 53 *b*.
Skinner, vii. 99; xv. 45; xxix. 102 *d*, 589 *b*, 879 *a*; xliii. 190.
Skioldebrand, xxix. 555.
Skipwith, xxiv. 394.
Skottowe, iii. 172.
Skrine, xxix. 455.
Slade, iv. 88; xxix. 537 *c*.
Slidell, xv. 4 *a*.
Sloane, xii. 76 *a*; xxix. 161.
Smart, xxiv. 471; xxxvi. 62.
Smeaton, xv. 66, 199; xxx. PP.
Smedley, v. 6 *b*.
Smeeton, iii. 11, 193.
Smellie, xii. 45.
Smeth, xxvii. 4.
Smirke, xxxiv. 99 *b*.
Smith, i. 84, 84 *b*, 169; iii. 165 *b*, 181; iv. 27 *a*, 90, 91, 137, 177, 193, 238; viii. 29; ix. 9, 15, 20; xii. 8, 8 *a*, 43, 80; xiii. 7 *c*, 22 *c*; xv. 44, 74, 164 *a*; xvi. § 1, 168, 169, 174 *c*; xvii. 260, 262 *b*, 284 *a*; xxiv. 64, 370 *a*, 380 *b*, 405, 406, 407, 445, 460, 470, 471, 474, 594; xxv. 24 *a*; xxix. 103 *a*, 550, 554, 807 *a*; xxxii. 12 *b*; xxxvi. 62; xli. 16 *a*; xliii. 18; xliv. 134 *a*, 143.
Smollett, iii. 98, 99 *b*; xxxiv. 9, 19, 64 *b*, 88 *a*, 99 *b*, 102 *b*.
Smyth, ii. 304; iii. 242; xvii. 48; xxix. 370 *a*, 511, 714; xliv. 134 *a*.
Snelling, xxiv. 642 *b*.
Snetlage, xliii. 25.
Snodgrass, ii. 328.
Snow, iv. 144.
Soane, xxx. 69 *a*.
Socrates Scholasticus, v. 6, 65.
Solander, xii. 89.
Solinus, xxix. 2.
Solis, xxix. 138, 392 *a*, 860.
Solly, xi. 13 *b*.
Solon, xxxvi. 33.

Solorzano.—See *Pereira.*
Somavera, xliii. 189.
Somers, xxiv. 57, 57*; xliv. 156, 156 *a.*
Somervile, xxxvi. 62.
Somerville, vi. 9 *a*; vii. 90; xxiv. 613 *a*; xxvii. 4 *a*; xxviii. 12 *a.*
Sonnini, xxix. 524, 524 *a*, 619, 821.
Sophocles, xxxvii. 3, 4, 23, 23 *a*, 23 *b*, 43, 43 *a.*
Sopwith, xxvi. 4 *c.*
Sorelli, ii. 52 *b.*
Soren, xxiv. 463.
Sotades, xxxvi. 33.
Sotheby, xxxiii. 21 *a*; xxxv. 73; xxxvii. 26 *e.*
Soulange-Artaud, xii. 28.
Soulavie, ii. 212.
Soulé, xxiv. 243.
Soulés, iv. 129, 130; xxiv. 183.
Sourcesol, xvii. 71, 72.
South, xvii. 263.
Southern, xxxvii. 8.
Southey, ii. 164, 352 *a*; iii. 36, 153; v. 26; xvii. 188 *a*, 196; xxiv. 114 *f*; xxix. 24, 54, 305, 864; xxxiv. 126 *a*; xxxv. 27 *e*; xxxvi. 60, 65; xxxix. 36; xliv. 9 *a*, 9 *b*, 18 *a.*
Southwell, xvii. 54 *a.*
Southwick, iv. 217.
Sowerby, xiv. 16.
Sozomen, v. 6, 65; xvii. 300.
Spafford, xxix. 9, 255, 255 *a.*
Spalding, xl. 34 *a*; xliv. 134.
Spallanzani, xii. 33, 62; xxix. 505.
Spangenberg, xvii. 180, 181.
Sparks, iv. 29 *b*, 79, 139, 165 *a*; xvii. 168; xxiv. 350; xliv. 74 *a.*
Sparrman, xxix. 110.
Speechly, vii. 71.
Speed, iii. 325.
Speerman, xliv. 62.
Spelman, i. 72, 72 *a*, 84 *b*, 173 *a*; v. 7; xxiv. 689.
Spence, xii. 51 *b*; xxiv. 233, 260, 430, 447; xxxi. 47 *a.*
Spencer, iii. 231 *a*; xxiv. 496 *e*; xxix. 208 *c*, 574 *b.*
Spens, xxiv. 103.
Spenser, xvii. 270; xxxiv. 18, 130 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Spiker, xxix. 31 *a.*
Spilsbury, xxix. 766 *a.*
Spinoza, xvi. § 1, 55, 103, 104.
Spix, xiv. 25; xxix. 353.
Spon, xxix. 57.
Sporschil, xliii. 110, 110 *a.*
Spotorno, iv. 46.
Sprague, x. 103 *a*; xxxv. 58 *b*; xl. 53 *d*; xliv. 138.
Sprat, iii. 330; xxxvi. 62.
Spratt, ix. 16 *d.*
Sprengell, x. 32 *a.*
Spring, xxxiv. 32 *c*; xl. 54 *c.*
Spurrier, vii. 78.
Spurzheim, xi. 13 *a*; xvi. § 1, 15 *c*, 54 *a*, 54 *b*, 159 *a.*
Stackhouse, v. 19; xiii. 58.
Staël, (Madame de,) ii. 58, 71, 217, 229; xvi. § 1, 66; xxiv. 256; xxix. 445 xxxiv. 20 *b*, 103.
Stafford, ix. 10 *a.*
Stair, (John, Earl of,) xxiv. 556.
Stalkartt, xxx. 43.
Stanhope, ii. 188; xvii. 227; xxiv. 454.
Stanley, i. 168; xxiv. 299 *a*, 481 *f*; xxxvii. 19 *a*; xl. 34 *a.*
Stanyan, i. 83; ii. 106.
Stapleton, iii. 178 *a.*
Starke, xxix. 58 *a*, 77.
Statius, xxxiii. 30, 30 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Staunton, xxiv. 315; xxix. 608, 786 *b*, X 2.
Stavely, xvii. 56.
Stavorinus, xxix. 593 *a.*
Stebbing, ii. 19 *b*; xliv. 9 *b.*
Stedman, iv. 196.
Steedman, xxix. 627 *b.*
Steel, xxiv. 511 *a.*
Steele, xvii. 61.
Steevens, xxxi. 42; xxxviii. 29, 30, 31, 33.
Stennett, xvii. 125.
Stephanus, i. 183; ii. 366; xvi. § 1, 27, 90; xvii. 15; xxxv. 4; xliii. 102, 171.
Stephen, xxiv. 217 *f*, 259.
Stephens, iii. 171 *a*, 203, 292; vii. 41; xii. 47; xxiv. 217 *a*; xxix. 101 *b*, 102 *c*; xxxiv. 17 *d.*
Stephenson, xvi. § 1, 84.
Stepney, xxxvi. 62.
Sterling, i. 114; xvi. § 1, 24; xxxiv. 63.
Sterne, xxxiv. 22, 23.
Steuart, i. 176 *a*; vii. 72 *c*, 73; xvii. 243 *c*; xxiv. 617.
Stevens, ix. 11; x. 43 *a*; xxiv. 548, 549; xxix. 170.
Stevenson, iii. 238; ix. 1 *c*; x. 10 *d*; xxix. 338, 437 *a*, 493; xl. 6.
Stewart, ii. 386; iii. 209, 216, 301 *b*; xii. 55; xvi. § 1, 1, 179, 180, 181, 182, 182 *a*, 183, 183 *a*, 243 *b*; xxiv. 456 *a*; xxix. 15 *f*, 27 *g*, 311, 421 *d.*
Stikeman, xxiv. 511 *a.*
Stiles, xvii. 260; xl. 56.
Stillingfleet, iii. 245 *a*; xvii. 293; xliv. 70.
Stirling, iii. 301 *d*; xxxiii. 17; xxxv. 51; xxxvi. 62; xliii. 20.
Stith, iv. 101; xv. 92 *b.*
Stockdale, i. 94; v. 54; xxiv. 601; xxix. 595, 687 *b.*
Stocke, xl. 34 *a.*
Stocker, i. 101 *b.*
Stockler, ii. 22.
Stoddard, xxix. 270.
Stokes, x. 112; xxiv. 380 *c.*
Stone, iv. 60 *a*; vii. 45, 90; xxiv. 573 *b*; xxv. 33 *a*; xxviii. 12.
Storch, xxiv. 427.
Stork, xxix. 855.
Stormont, x. 45 *e.*
Story, iv. 78 *a*; xxiv. 82 *f*, 468, 572 *c*, 572 *c**; xl. 53 *d*, 54 *c*; xliv. 75 *c*, 137 *a.*

Stout, xxix. 627.
Stow, iii. 313 *b*.
Stowe, i. 148 *a*.
Strabo, xxix. 806.
Strada, ii. 96—98, 369.
Strafforde, iii. 331 *e*.
Strang, xxix. 445 *a*.
Strangeways, xxix. 323.
Strangford, xxxv. 20 *a*.
Street, ii. 212 *a*.
Stricker, i. 37 *b*.
Strickland, vii. 44; xv. 200.
Strong, xxviii. 7.
Strosse, xxiv. 678.
Strother, x. 49.
Stroud, xvi. § 1, 88.
Strutt, iii. 260; xxxi. 41.
Struve, xiv. 1.
Strype, v. 27 *a*, 67.
Stuart, iv. 23 *a*; x. 103 *a*; xv. 92 *b*, 133; xxiv. 214, 615; xxix. 216 *c*; xxx. 33 *a*, NN; xliii. 57 *a*.
Stuckey, xxiv. 453 *h*.
Stukely, iii. 309 *a*.
Sturmius, xxxix. 1.
Sturmey, xxviii. 48.
Sturt, ii. 7.
Sturz, i. 73 *b*.
Suchet, ii. 164 *a*.
Suckling, xxxvi. 62; xxxvii. 25.
Suetonius, i. 122, 124, 172, 172 *a*.
Suffolk, iii. 150 *a*.
Suhmius, ii. 378 *a*.
Suidas, xliii. 168.
Sulivan, xvi. § 1, 99 *a*; xxxiv. 55 *g*.
Sullivan, iv. 11 *a*; 78 *a*; xv. 92 *b*.
Sully, ii. 40, 198.
Sulpicia, xxxv. 15.
Sulpitius, v. 1.
Sumner, xxiv. 469.
Surflet, vii. 35.
Surgy, xxix. 197, 198.
Surrey, xxxvi. 62.
Sutcliffe, xv. 73.
Sutherland, xxiv. 8 *a*.
Sveyro, i. 84.
Swainson, xii. 46 *a*; xliv. 9 *b*.
Swan, xxiv. 523, 526; xxix. 515.
Swanwick, xxiv. 337.
Swartz, v. 39 *a*.
Swedenborg, xvi. § 1, 81; xvii. 177, 178, 178 *a*.
Sweet, xiii. 29 *b*, 48.
Swett, iv. 78 *a*.
Swift, iii. 121; xxxvi. 54, 62.
Swinburne, xxix. 504, S 2.
Swinton, xxix. 547.
Sydenham, x. 44, 118; xvi. § 1, 192 *b*.
Sydney, iii. 132 *c*, 144 *f*; xxiv. 106, 611; xxxix. 39 *b*; xliv. 62 *a*.
Sykes, xvii. 213, 214.
Sylbergius, xvii. 298, 299, 303; xxix. 805.
Sylvester, xv. 118.
Sylvestre, vii. 54.
Syme, ix. 3 *b*.
Symes, xxix. 786 *a*.
Symmachus, xv. 179.
Symmons, xxxiii. 17 *a*; xxxvii. 9*; xliv. 63 *b*.
Symonds, xxiv. 637.
Symons, xxvi. 7 *a*.

T.

Tacitus, i. 84, 103, 121, 192.
Tacquet, xxvi. 3.
Tagart, iii. 242 *a*.
Tailfer, xxix. 261 *a*.
Tait, xliv. 122 *a*.
Talbot, iii. 287; xxix. 289.
Talfourd, xxxvii. 20*d*; xxxix. 36*d*; xliv. 83*b*.
Talleyrand, ii. 263 *a*, 263 *b*.
Tancred, xxiv. 260 *b*.
Tannahill, xxxii. 12 *b*.
Tanner, xxix. 189, 812, C C.
Tappan, xl. 54 *c*.
Tappen, xxx. 6 *h*.
Tarascon, xxiv. 593.
Tardy, xliii. 28, 28 *a*.
Target, xxiv. 173.
Tarini, xvii. 271.
Tarleton, iv. 198.
Tassie, xxxi. 38 *a*.
Tasso, xxxiii. 10, 27 *a*, 27 *b*, 50; xxxv. 63 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Tate, x. 76 *a*.
Tatham, xxix. 260.
Tatianus, xvii. 300.
Tatius, xxxiv. 1.
Tayler, xvii. 80 *d*.
Taylor, i. 56 *a*, 164 *c*, 195; iii. 1 *a*, 40 *b*, 168 *a*, 177 *a*; v. 13 *a*; vii. 5; xiii. 38 *a*; xv. 91 *c*; xvi. § 1, 98, 98 *a*, 192 *b*; xvii. 69 *a*, 148 *a*, 238 *a*, 238 *b*, 238 *c*, 238 *d*, 238 *e*, 264; xxiv. 106 *a*, 162, 381, 384, 385 *a*, 452 *e*, 460; xxvii. 44 *a*; xxix. 522; xxx. 25 *a**; xxxiv. 24 *b*; xxxvi. 49 *a*; xl. 34, 34 *a*; xlii. 64, 65 *b*; xliii. 94 *a*; xliv. 90.
Tazewell, x. 5.
Teale, x. 51 *b*.
Teeling, iii. 230.
Tegan, i. 46.
Teignmouth, iii. 166; xxix. 31 *c*.
Temple, iii. 299 *a*, 334; xxix. 369, 521 *c*.
Temporal, xxix. 617 *a*.
Tenhore, ii. 363 *a*.
Tennant, xxix. 531, 588 *a*.
Tennemann, xvi. § 1, 173 *c*.
Teonge, xxix. 516.
Terence, xxxviii. 17, 17 *a*, 30.
Ternaux, xxix. 277 *c*; xlii. 55 *l*.
Terrasson, i. 19.
Terry, xxix. 585 *a*.
Tertullianus, xvii. 7.
Tesse, ii. 205 *a*.

Testard, xxx. 18 *b*.
Thaarup, xxiv. 500.
Thacher, iv. 147, 181; vii. 75; xxiv. 470.
Thackrah, x. 58 *c*.
Thatcher, iv. 2 *a*; xxxiv. 17 *e*.
Theanus, xxxix. 7.
Thenard, viii. 22 *d*.
Theocritus, xxxv. 2, 3, 41, 42, 42 *a*, 43 *b*; xxxvi. 51, 62.
Theodoretus, v. 6, 66; xvii. 303.
Theodorus, xvi. § 1, 7.
Theodotion, xv. 179.
Theognis, xxxv. 44; xxxvi. 33.
Theophilus of Antioch, xvii. 300.
Theophrastus, xiii. 60; xiv. 13 *a*; xvi. § 1, 21, 67, 191.
Theophylactus, i. 44.
Therry, xl. 48.
Thibadeau, ii. 282 *a*.
Thiébault, ii. 178, 284.
Thierry, ii. 64 *a*; iii. 106; xxiv. 391, 633.
Thierry de Menonville, xxix. 358.
Thiery, xxix. 37.
Thirlwall, i. 138; xliv. 9 *b*.
Thomas, iii. 200; xv. 113; xvi. § 1, 69, 70; xxv. 5 *a*.
Thomason, xxix. 216 *i*.
Thompson, i. 124; iii. 115, 135 *a*; iv. 22; xvii. 116; xxiv. 433, 465, 591; xxix. 157, 193, 560, 705, 753, 863; xxx. 18 *a*; xxxvii. 14; xxxviii. 3 *a*; xliv. 151 *a*.
Thoms, xxxiv. 66 *b*.
Thomson, iii. 86 *a*; vi. 20 *a*; viii. 35, 35 *a*, 35 *b*; ix. 2 *m*; x. 20 *a*, 97 *b*; xiv. 9 *a*, xvi. § 1, 149; xvii. 100; xxiv. 80, 204 *a*; xxix. 722; xxx. 26 *d*; xxxv. 34; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 91.
Thomson & Price, xvii. 116.
Thorn, ii. 375, 392.
Thornton, ii. 321 *a*; xv. 127; xxiv. 315 *e*, 442, 592, 656*; xxxviii. 16 *a*.
Thorpe, xlii. 62 *a*.
Thuanus, ii. 337, 400; xv. 179.
Thucydides, i. 10, 102, 102 *a*, 102 *b*, 102 *c*, 102 *d*, 102 *e*, 169, 177, 178, 191.
Thunberg, xxix. 421 *a*.
Thurloe, iii. 332.
Thyer, xliv. 76 *e*.
Thysius, i. 143; xxxvii. 17.
Tibullus, xxxv. 10; xxxvi. 62.
Tickell, xxxvi. 62.
Ticknor, iv. 38.
Tilghman, xxiv. 391.
Tillet, vii. 11.
Tilloch, xliv. 90.
Tillotson, xvii. 310.
Timæus Locris, xvi. § 1, 120.
Timkowski, xxix. 610 *c*.
Timocles, xxxvi. 33.
Timour, ii. 379 *b*.
Tindal, iii. 319; xvi. § 1, 111.
Tippoo Sultan, xxxix. 45.
Tiraboschi, xlii. 67.
Tissot, x. 12, 35; xxiv. 198.
Titford, xiii. 56 *b*.
Titsingh, xxix. 792.
Tod, ix. 2 *h*; xi. 13 *a*.
Todd, ii. 381*; iii. 136 *c*, 138, 291; v. 35; xxxiii. 26; xxxiv. 130 *a*; xl. 20 *a*; xliii. 108, 134 *a*.
Togno, xi. 8.
Toland, iii. 137 *a*; v. 17.
Tollius, i. 33, 120, 185; xli. 17.
Tomas de Yriarte.—See *Yriarte*.
Tombleson, xxix. 530 *a*; xxxi. 56 *c*.
Tomline, iii. 162.
Tone, ii. 52; iii. 235; xv. 143 *b*; xxiv. 581; xliii. 31 *a*.
Tonti, xxix. 175.
Tooke, ii. 270, 271; xvii. 47; xxiv. 157, 442 *a*, 443, 452; xxxi. 50; xliii. 94, 94 *a*.
Torne, iii. 66 *e*.
Torné, xxiv. 176.
Torquémada, xxix. 892.
Torre, iv. 54 *a*.
Torrens, xxiv. 314 *c*, 432, 456 *b*, 539, 540.
Torres, xxiv. 309.
Torry, xvi. § 1, 59.
Tott, xxix. 540.
Toulmin, v. 28.
Toulongeon, ii. 343; xxxi. 19.
Tournefort, xiii. 52; xxix. 732.
Touron, iv. 18.
Tourreil, xl. 8 *a*.
Tousard, xv. 158, 159, 193.
Tovey, v. 53 *d*.
Towers, xvii. 156, 156*.
Townsend, xvii. 101 *a*, 197, 287 *b*; xxix. 892 *a*.
Townshend, xxiv. 697.
Townson, xxix. 730.
Tracy, (Destutt,) xvi. § 1, 113, 139; xxiv. 109, 411.
Trant, xxix. 521 *a*.
Trapany, xliii. 79 *a*.
Trapp, xli. 6.
Travers, ix. 2 *n*; xvii. 126.
Trebellius Pollio, i. 126.
Tredgold, xv. 61, 68, 68 *a*, 122, 125, 163, 171 *a*, 183 *a*.
Tremellius, xvii. 12, 100, 295.
Tresham, xxxi. 48.
Trevelyan, xxiv. 576 *a*.
Trevern, xvii. 198 *b*.
Trevigar, xxvi. 19.
Trevor, iii. 120 *a*.
Treuttel, ii. 281, 282.
Triebner, xxiv. 531 *a*.
Trinci, vii. 8.
Tristram, xxxv. 16.
Trollope, xvii. 55 *a*; xxix. 83 *e*, 215 *c*, 461 *b*, 493 *c*, 545 *b*; xxxvi. 63 *a*.
Trosne, xxiv. 400, 401.
Trotter, iii. 161; x. 51 *c*.
Troutbeck, xxix. 454.
Trueba, xxxiv. 26 *b*.
Trueba y Cosio, iv. 2 *b*.
Trumbull, iv. 84; xxiv. 308.
Trusler, xxix. 26.

Truxtun, xv. 160.
Tryphiodorus, xxxiii. 15 *b*.
Tucker, iv. 161 *c*; xvi. § 1, 161, 165; xxiv. 93, 235, 443 *c*.
Tuckerman, xvi. § 1, 59 *b*.
Tuckey, xxix. 402, 418, 642.
Tudor, iv. 164; xxix. 215 *f*, 248.
Tufnell, i. 91 *a*.
Tuke, vii. 90.
Tuningius, i. 50.
Tupputi, vii. 34.
Turberville, xxxvi. 62.
Turgot, xxiv. 336, 402, 403.
Turlin, xv. 97.
Turnbull, ii. 233 *a*; x. 97 *e*; xxxvi. 24.
Turner, iii. 103 *b*, 104, 105, 105 *a*, 105 *b*, 249; vi. 5 *b*, 27 *e*; ix. 2 *l*; x. 74; xiii. 66; xxix. 468 *a*, 784 *b*.
Turreau, xliv. 135 *a*.
Tursellinus, i. 20, 165.
Turton, xiii. 18; xiv. 2; xvii. 192 *d*.
Tyerman, xxix. 427 *a*.
Tyler, xvii. 80 *d*.
Tymms, xxix. 24 *a*.
Tyndale, xvii. 104 *a*.
Tynna, xxiv. 507.
Tyrrell, iii. 317; xxiv. 683.
Tyrtæus, xxxv. 43 *b*, 46; xxxvi. 33.
Tyson, xii. 72.
Tytler, iii. 55, 212, 214 *a*, 221 *a*; xxxv. 71; xli. 12 *a*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Tweddell, xliv. 152 *b*.
Tweedie, x. 98 *f*.
Twells, iii. 144 *b*.
Twysden, iii. 314; v. 7.

U.

Ulloa, xxix. 143, 339, 340, 341, 378, 332, 333, 339.
Ulpian, xl. 34 *a*; xliii. 152.
Ulysses, xxix. 499.
Umfreville, xxix. 286 *b*.
Underwood, x. 53 *b*; xliii. 14 *a*.
Upcott, xliv. 152.
Upham, ii. 117 *a*; xvii. 118 *b*, 218 *a*, 317; xl. 54 *c*.
Upton, xvi. § 1, 23, 91 *a*.
Ure, vi. 31; vii. 90; viii. 40 *a*; xv. 33, 167 *c*.
Urmston, xxiv. 314 *c*.
Urquhart, xxiv. 141 *a*; xxix. 525 *a*.
Urry, xxxiv. 108, 133.
Usher, xvii. 114.
Ustariz, xxiv. 527.

V.

Vaillant, xxix. 112, 625, 626.
Vaines, ii. 141.
Valenciennes, xii. 65 *a*.
Valentia, (Viscount,) xxix. 790 *a*.
Valentin, iii. 200; vii. 45; x. 84, 107.
Valentini, xv. 161.
Valerius Maximus, i. 143.
Valery, xliv. 55.
Valesius, i. 182; v. 65, 66.
Valladares de Sotomayer, xxix. 314.
Vallancey, xliii. 96 *a*, 96 *a**.
Valpy, xliii. 99 *c*.
Van Braam, xxix. 610*.
Van Brée, ii. 415.
Vanbrugh, xxxviii. 7, 11.
Vancouver, vii. 90; xxix. 414.
Vander Hooght, xvii. 277.
Vander Linden, x. 29.
Vanderlint, xxiv. 448.
Vander Muelen, xvi. § 2, 66 *a*.
Van der Velde, xxxiv. 86 *c*.
Vane, ii. 356, 356 *a*; xxix. 535 *e*.
Van-Ess, ii. 242.
Van Halen, ii. 165.
Vaninus, xvi. § 1, 41, 42.
Van Mussenbroek, xxvii. 11.
Van Rensselaer, vi. 30 *e*.
Vansittart, xxiv. 247, 441 *a*.
Van Swieten, x. 11 *a*.
Van Zandt, xxiv. 496 *a*, 669.
Varenne, i. 165 *a*.
Vargas, xxix. 359.
Vargas Machuca, xxix. 390.
Vargas y Ponce, xxix. 659 *b*.
Varillas, ii. 34—37, 61 *a*, 338 *a*.
Varro, vii. 2.
Vasari, xxxi. 36.
Vater, iv. 33.
Vattel, xvi. § 2, 5, 6, 40, 40 *a*, 55.
Vaudoncourt, xxix. 520.
Vaugelas, i. 15.
Vaughan, iii. 118 *b*; x. 105; xvii. 152 *a*; xxiv. 420; xxvii. 18; xxix. 601, 713.
Vaugundy, xxviii. 44.
Vaux, ii. 52; xxix. 482 *a*; xliv. 137.
Vaxis, xxxv. 17.
Veenhusen, xxxiii. 30.
Vega.—See *Garcilaso*, and *Lope de Vega*.
Vegetius, xv. 137.
Velleius.—See *Paterculus*.
Velly, ii. 30.
Velpeau, ix. 16 *b*.
Velserus, xxiv. 46.
Venegas, xxix. 383, 384.
Ventouillac, xlii. 58 *f*.
Venturi, xxxiii. 27 *a*.
Vere, xxiv. 23 *c*.
Vergennes, iv. 127 *a*.
Vernois, xxix. 540 *a*.
Verplanck, iv. 38 *a*; xvii. 187; xxiv 388 *b*; xliv. 133.
Verri, vii. 36 *a*.

Verstegan, iii. 70.
Vertot, i. 27, 133, 133*; ii. 25—28; v. 11.
Vertue, xxxi. 36 *a*, 36 *b*.
Vethake, xxiv. 430 *e*.
Vetour, ii. 32.
Vettori, vii. 36.
Vicat, xv. 164 *a*.
Vicq-d'Azyr, iv. 189.
Vida, xxxv. 16, 17; xxxvi. 62.
Vidal, v. 17 *b*; xxxi. 62.
Vidocq, ii. 52.
Vieillot, xii. 68 *a*, 68 *b*, H 2.
Vieyra, xliii. 91 *a*, 127.
Vigerus, xliii. 3, 97 *d*.
Vigius, xxvii. 4.
Vigne, xxix. 216 *b*.
Vignier, xvi. § 2, 9.
Vignola, xxx. 31.
Villagutierre Soto-Mayor, xxix. 882 *a*.
Villanueva, iii. 231 *c*.
Villaret, ii. 30.
Villa-Señor y Sanchez, xxix. 889.
Villegas, xxxv. 25.
Viller, v. 33.
Villers, xvi. § 1, 137.
Villiers, xxiv. 656 *a*; xxxv. 38.
Villoison, xvii. 24; xxxiii. 46.
Villoteau, xxxii. 9 *a*.
Vimont, xxix. 129.
Vince, xxviii. 51.
Vincent, xxix. 762 *a*.
Vinci.—See *Da Vinci*.
Virey, xii. 42.
Virgil, (Polydore,) iii. 74.
Virgilius, (P. M.) xxxiii. 9, 17, 17 *a*, 17 *b*, 18, 19, 20, 47, 48; xxxv. 9, 73; xxxvi. 25, 51, 62.
Virloys, xxx. 24.
Virunnius, iii. 310.
Visconti, xxxi. 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 28 *a*.
Vitiquind, i. 46.
Vitruvius, xxx. 37, 45.
Voiture, xxxix. 3.
Von Buch, xxix. 726.
Von Engestrom, xiv. 7.
Von Gerning, xxxi. 60.
Von Klaproth, xxix. 610 *c*.
Von Martius.—See *Spix*.
Von Raumer, xxix. 27 *i*.
Volney, i. 95, 95 *a*; ii. 122, 310; xvi. § 1, 74, 75; xvii. 242; xxiv. 285; xxix. 224, 225, 617, 618; xliii. 56 *b*, 57.
Volta, xxvii. 4.
Voltaire, ii. 52, 122 *a*, 189; xvi. § 1, 116, 117, 142; xvii. 89 *a*; xxiv. 117; xliv. 49, 50.
Volscius, xxxv. 65.
Vossius, xvii. 113; xl. 3; xlii. 16, 17; xliii. 178.
Vulcanus, i. 179.
Vulcatius, i. 126.
Vultejus, i. 144.

W.

Waagen, xxxi. 7 *b*.
Waddington, xxix. 102, 775.
Wade, xxiv. 114 *a*.
Wafer, xxix. 120, 319.
Wainewright, x. 63.
Waistell, xxx. 26 *f*.
Wait, xxiv. 347.
Waite, xvii. 184 *a*.
Wakefield, iii. 170 *a*, 300; xxiv. 19 *b*; xxxiii. 22; xxxvi. 69; xlii. 15 *b*; xliv. 134 *a*.
Wakely, xxviii. 21.
Walckenaer, xii. 60.
Waldegrave, iii. 27.
Waldie, xliv. 148 *a*.
Waldo, xliii. 102.
Walker, iii. 11 *a*, 77; vii. 59; ix. 1 *b*; x. 12 *a*; xvi. § 1, 54 *c*; xvii. 243 *c*, 265; xxvii. 22 *a*; xxix. 447; xxxi. 61; xxxvii. 21 *c*; xl. 27 *b*, 30, 53 *d*; xliii. 69 *a*, 105, 106, 107; xliv. 99.
Wall, xvii. 123; xliii. 117 *b*.
Wallace, xvii. 192 *c*; xxiv. 303 *a*; xxviii. 18; xxix. 587, 598.
Waller, xxxv. 35 *a*; xxxvi. 62.
Wallis, xxvi. 1; xxxii. 15*f*; xl. 17; xliii. 100.
Walpole, iii. 131, 267, 288; xxix. 735, 735 *a*; xxxi. 36 *a*, 36 *b*, 37; xxxiv. 20 *b*; xxxix. 37 *c*, 38, 46; xliv. 23.
Walras, xxiv. 419 *b*.
Walsh, ii. 357 *a*; iii. 297 *b*; xxiv. 296, 379; xxix. 104, 151 *a*, 537 *g*; xxxvi. 62; xliv. 129 *a*.
Walter, xiii. 35; xvii. 54 *a*; xxix. 419.
Walters, xliii. 136 *c*.
Walton, ii. 164 *c*; iii. 144 *c*; v. 47; xv. 98; xvii. 318; xxiv. 142, 430; xxix. 520.
Wanley, xliii. 184; xliv. 62 *c*.
Warburton, iii. 108, 297 *b*; xvii. 149, 212.
Ward, ii. 328; xvi. § 2, 42; xvii. 74 *a*; xxv. 14, 17 *c*, 24; xxix. 347; xl. 28; xlii. 66 *c*.
Warden, iii. 200; xxix. 222, 259 *a*; xlii. 55 *b*.
Wardlaw, xvii. 170.
Ware, x. 107 *a*; xvii. 243 *c*.
Warner, iii. 298, 299; x. 69; xxxvi. 62; xxxviii. 16 *a*.
Warren, iv. 116; xi. 13; xxxiv. 22 *d*; xliv. 139.
Warton, xxxiii. 20; xxxvi. 62; xli. 14; xlii. 20.
Washington, iv. 65, 139; vii. 33 *a*; xxiv. 638.
Wassius, i. 10.
Waterhouse, x. 104, 106, 107 *a*, 120; xiii. 31.
Waters, ix. 3.
Waterton, xxix. 870.

Wethen, xxix. 771.
Watkins, iii. 174, 215.
Watson, ii. 297, 298; iii. 40 *a*; iv. 97 *a*; viii. 2; xiii. 7 *b*; xv. 75; xvii. 69, 117 *a*, 122, 160, 174 *b*, 241; xxiv. 591; xxix. 529; xliv. 134 *a*.
Watt, x. 83 *g*; xlii. 75.
Watterston, i. 40; iv. 11, 11 *a*; xv. 27; xxiv. 496 *a*, 669; xxxiv. 28 *d*.
Watts, xv. 165; xvii. 289 *a*; xxiv. 317 *a*; xxxi. 58 *d*; xxxvi. 62; xl. 18; xliv. 150.
Way, xxxiv. 66 *a*.
Wayland, xv. 92 *b*; xvi. § 1, 174 *a*.
Weale, xlii. 55 *i*.
Weatherhead, xxix. 321.
Webb, xxix. 501; xxxi. 8.
Webber, xl. 54 *c*.
Weber, xxxiv. 87 *b*; xxxviii. 26 *c*; xliii. 111 *c*, 148.
Webster, iv. 78 *a*; ix. 2 *i*; x. 86 *a*; xxiv. 235; xxvii. 25 *b*, 26 *b*, 43; xxix. 436 *b*, 621 *e*; xxxv. 63; xxxviii. 11 *d*; xl. 53 *a*, 54 *c*; xliii. 46 *a*, 109 *c*, 136; xliv. 78, 137 *a*.
Weddell, xxix. 409.
Weddekind, xxiv. 143.
Weeks, ii. 2.
Weems, iv. 29, 30, 31; xvii. 243.
Weiske, xl. 34 *a*.
Weld, xxix. 243 *a*, 657, 657 *a*.
Wellesley, iii. 182 *b*.
Wellington, iii. 182 *a*, 182 *c*.
Wells, i. 11; xxix. 395, DD.
Wellsted, xxix. 600 *a*.
Welsh, vi. 5 *d*.
Welsted, xvii. 224.
Welwood, iii. 5.
Wentworth, xxix. 404.
Wesley, xvii. 149 *a*; xl. 2 *a*; xliv. 9 *a*.
Wesselingius, i. 193 *a*.
West, xvii. 225; xxix. 287 *a*; xxxi. 53 *a*; xxxv. 14 *a*, 42 *b*; xxxvi. 62.
Westall, xxxi. 52.
Western, xxiv. 217 *b*.
Weston, xv. 166; xxx. 21 *a*.
Wetmore, xxix. 262 *b*.
Wetstein, xvii. 295 *a*; xliii. 67.
Weuves, xxiv. 536.
Weyland, xxiv. 481 *c*.
Whately, xvii. 75 *b*, 243 *b*; xxiv. 282 *a*, 429 *a*; xxxi. 13; xl. 21 *b*.
Whatley, xvi. § 1, 47.
Wharton, iii. 289 *b*; v. 61; xxx. 7 *a*.
Wheare, xlii. 4, 9.
Wheatley, xxiv. 449 *c*, 643; xxxv. 29.
Wheaton, ii. 268 *b*; iv. 163; xvi. § 2, 41 *a*, 41 *b*; xxix. 27 *a*; xliv. 133.
Wheeler, xxix. 57.
Whelock, xliii. 187, 188.
Whewell, xvii. 192 *e*; xxvii. 32 *a*, 33 *b*, 39 *e*.
Whiston, i. 194; xvii. 94; xxvi. 3; xxvii. 4; xxviii. 11.
Whitaker, iii. 73, 212 *a*, 303 *a*; xxix. 490 *a*.
Whitby, xvi. § 1, 84; xvii. 293 *b*.
White, ii. 101 *a*, 324, 379 *b*; iii. 240 *b*; iv. 169 *a*; vii. 20; xii. 73; xvii. 89, 265 *a*; xxvii. 12: xxix. 446, 475, 613, 613 *a*, 755 *a*, 792 *a*; xxxvi. 59, 65 *b*.
Whitefield, ii. 52.
Whitehead, xxxvi. 62.
Whitehurst, vi. 59; xv. 197; xxvii. 4 *a*.
Whitelaw, iii. 297 *b*.
Whiter, xliii. 140 *a*.
Whitfield, xvii. 74 *b*.
Whitlaw, x. 85 *c*, 97 *d*; xliv. 138.
Whitley, xvii. 170 *b*; xxvii. 32 *b*.
Whitlocke, iii. 278 *a*, 313 *a*, 331 *a*.
Whittington, xxx. 18 *d*.
Whitworth, xxiv. 313.
Wickins, xxiv. 70.
Wicquefort, xvi. § 2, 57; xxix. 776 *a*.
Widowson, xxix. 399.
Wiffen, iii. 201 *b*.
Wight, xiii. 48 *a*, 48 *b*; xxiv. 621 *d*; xlv. 43.
Wigglesworth, xliv. 96.
Wigney, xv. 59.
Wigorn, xvi. § 1, 107.
Wilberforce, xvii. 152.
Wilcocke, xxix. 366, 593 *a*.
Wilcocks, i. 140, 140 *a*.
Wild, vi. 37.
Wilds, xxx. 7 *d*.
Wilkes, iii. 31; xxiv. 57 *a*, 621 *g*, 694; xl. 13 *a*.
Wilkie, xxxvi. 62.
Wilkin, xliv. 63 *c*.
Wilkins, xxx. 45; xliii. 149 *b*, 159.
Wilkinson, iv. 182; xxiv. 396; xxix. 31, 99, 519, 621 *b*, 621 *f*, 811 *a*, 811 *b*.
Wilks, ii. 389 *a*; v. 52 *a*.
Willan, x. 14 *a*, 99 *a*, 99 *b*, 124 *b*.
Willcock, x. 59*.
Willdenow, xiii. 16 *a*, 27.
Willett, iv. 89 *b*.
Williams, ii. 228; iii. 39, 158 *a*; iv. 86, 87; vi. 12, 47; x. 83 *f*, 98 *c*; xv. 147; xxiv. 53 *a*, 107, 565, 594; xxix. 203, 229 *b*, 305 *b*, 345, 346, 396 *b*, 426 *b*, 483, 513; xxxiv. 28 *a*, 28 *b*, 28 *c*; xxxv. 60; xliv. 9 *a*, 23.
Williamson, iv. 103, 142 *a*, 142 *b*; x. 80.
Willich, xliv. 95.
Willis, x. 111 *d*; xxxiv. 30 *a*.
Williston, xl. 52.
Willughby, xii. 75.
Wilmer, xvii. 243; xxiv. 594.
Wilmot, iii. 201 *d*; xxiv. 368.
Wilson, i. 147; ii. 314; iii. 146 *b*, 205, 318; v. 31; x. 96; xii. 17 *a*, 63 *f*, 77; xvii. 129, 187 *a*; xxiv. 246, 464; xxvii. 4; xxix. 548, 622 *c*, 798; xxxvi. 61 *b*; xxxvii. 27 *b*; xli. 16 *b*; xliii. 41.
Wimpffen, xxix. 309 *b*.
Windebanck, xxiv. 274 *a*.
Windham, xl. 44 *b*.
Wines, xxix. 100 *a*.
Winkelmann, xxxi. 35.
Winterbotham, xxix. 221 *a*.

Winthrop, iv. 82, 145.
Winton, xliv. 170.
Winslow, xi. 16.
Winstanley, xvii. 243 *b*.
Wirt, iv. 88 *b*, 159; xiii. 56 *a*.
Wishart, iii. 56, 219; ix. 19.
Wisner, iv. 78 *a*.
Wissett, vii. 94 *a*.
Wistar, xi. 10 *e*.
Witham, vi. 52 *a*.
Withers, iv. 7 *a*.
Witherspoon, xvii. 150.
Withington, xvii. 243 *b*.
Wittman, xxix. 623.
Wix, xxix. 173 *a*.
Wodarch, xiv. 3.
Wodrow, v. 68.
Woensel, iv. 43.
Wolcott, xxiv. 471; xxxv. 13.
Wolf, xvi. § 1, 22; xvi. § 2, 6; xxv. 27; xxxiii. 15 *a*; xl. 9, 34, 34 *a*.
Wolfe, xvii. 78 *c*.
Wolff, xvi. §. 2, 4; xvii. 69 *c*; xxxv. 65 *a*; xliii. 136 *d*.
Wollaston, xvi. § 1, 108; xxvii. 4 *a*.
Wollstonecraft, ii. 224; xvi. § 1, 157; xxix. 541.
Wood, ii. 391 *a*; iii. 806, 841 *a*; iv. 89; vi. 27 *a*; x. 22 *a*; xiv. 21 *a*; xv. 123, 123 *a*, 123 *b*; xxiv. 469, 522 *b*, 642; xxix. 191 *a*; xxx. O O; xl. 54 *c*; xliv. 136.
Woodbury, xxiv. 586 *b*.
Woodcock, xxiv. 307 *b*.
Woodfall, xxiv. 229, 229 *a*, 253, 266 *a*.
Woodhouse, x. 113; xliii. 54.
Woods, xxix. 266 *a*, 456; xxx. 18 *c*.
Woodville, xiii. 54 *a*.
Woodward, vi. 57; xxiv. 392, 393, 468, 470, 592; xxviii. 34.
Woodworth, xliv. 148.
Woolhouse, xxx. 6 *g*.
Wooll, iii. 289 *b*.
Woolrych, iii. 145; xxiv. 19 *c*.
Worcester, xxix. 667.
Wordsworth, iii. 199; v. 41; xxiv. 280 *p*, 280 *q*, 280 *r*; xxix. 521 *d*; xxxvi. 61.
Workman, xxiv. 468.
Worrall, xlii. 6.
Worthington, xxiv. 475, 592; xliv. 136, 137.
Wotton, xliii. 147.
Wrangham, iii. 131 *a*; xvii. 266.
Wraxall, ii. 201—203, 287 *a*; iii. 181 *b*, 181 *c*.
Wren, xxx. 20.
Wright, xvi. § 1, 58 *a*; xxiv. 518; xxvii. 31 *a*; xxix. 249, 456 *a*; xxxi. 58 *c*; xxxiii. 27 *g*.
Wunderliche, xl. 34 *a*.
Wyatt, xxxvi. 62; xliv. 153.
Wycherley, xxxviii. 9.
Wyndham, iii. 152.
Wynn, xxiv. 270 *a*.
Wynne, iii. 333; iv. 57 *a*.
Wyse, xxiv. 304 *a*.
Wytfliet, xxix. 875.
Wyvill, xxiv. 281; xliv. 134 *a*.

X.

Xenophon, i. 4, 11—18, 72, 72 *a*, 72 *b*, 73, 73 *a*, 73 *b*, 84, 84 *a*, 84 *b*, 170; xvi. § 1, 17; xxiv. 2, 22; xxxiv. 127, 128.
Xiphilinus, i. 43, 175.
Xylander, i. 181; xxix. 805; xliv. 173.

Y.

Yalden, xxxvi. 62.
Yate, xxix. 406 *c*.
Yates, xxiv. 340, 453 *a*.
Yeoman, xxvii. 17.
Yorke, i. 166; iii. 238.
Yosy, xxix. 480 *a*.
Young, i. 153; ii. 151 *a*; vii. 22, 23, 23 *a*, 23 *b*, 24; x. 45 *c*, 48, 83; xvii. 127; xxiv. 543 *a*; xxv. 17 *c*, 17 *d*; xxxvi. 55 *a*, 62; xxxvii. 15; xliii. 56.
Yriarte, xxxv. 57 *a*.

Z.

Zach, xxviii. 43.
Zanolini, xxxvi. 50.
Zarate, xxix. 147, 277 *d*, 878.
Zeisberger, xliii. 50.
Zeller, xxviii. 1.
Zeunius, xxxv. 42 *c*.
Zieglerus, xxvii. 4 *a*.
Zimmermann, x. 34 *a*; xii. 35; xvi. § 1, 126, 126 *a*; xxiv. 131; xliv. 134 *a*.
Zonares, i. 43.
Zosimus, i. 43, 131.
Zouch, iii. 144 *c*, 275.
Zschokke, ii. 106 *a*, 296.
Zuccari, xxxii. 13.
Zuingerus, xliii. 164.
Zuñiga, xxix. 593.

AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS.—IN CHAPTER IV.

No.
217 Albany Register, by Barber & Southwick, 1800, folio.
203 American Daily Advertiser, by Dunlap & Claypoole, 1791—'95, 5 v. folio; Philadelphia.
228*a* American Weekly Mercury, 1732—'34, 1 v. folio; Philadelphia.
207 Aurora, by Bache & Duane, 1798—1814, 17 v. folio; Philadelphia.
207 Aurora, (weekly,) by W. Duane, and others, 1810—'21, 12 v. 4to; Philadelphia.
213 Baltimore American and Daily Advertiser, by A. Martin, 1799, 1800, 2 v. folio.
205*a* Banner of the Constitution, by Condy Raguet, 1829—1832, 3 v. folio; Philadelphia.
223 Bee, by Charles Holt, 1798—1800, 1 v. folio; New London, Connecticut.
227 Boston Chronicle and Constitutional Telegraphe, by John S. Lillie, 1800 & 1801, folio.
218 Boston Independent Chronicle, by Adams & Rhoades, 1797—1803, 5 v. folio.
220 Boston Patriot, by Everett & Munroe, 1809—1810, 2 v. folio.
226 Delaware Gazette, and other newspapers, 1798—1800, 1 v. folio.
229 Federal Gazette, by Andrew Brown, 1788—1792, 6 v. folio; Philadelphia.
221 Frankfort (Ky.) Palladium, by Hunter & Beaumont, 1798, folio.
236 Fredericksburg (Va.) Genius of Liberty, 1788, 1799, & 1800, 1 v. folio.
186*b* Free Trade Advocate, by Condy Raguet, 1829, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia.
214 Gazette of the United States, by John Fenno, 1789—1796, 10 v. folio; New York.
210 Gazette of the United States, by John Fenno, 1798, 1 v. folio; Philadelphia.
242 Globe, by F. P. Blair & J. C. Rives, 1830—1840, 18 v. folio; City of Washington.
186*a* Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania, 1828—1835, 15 v. 8vo; Philadelphia.
248 Madisonian, by Thomas Allen, 1837—1840, 3 v. folio; City of Washington.
241*a* Merchant and Reformer, by D. Green, 1837, 1 v. folio; Baltimore and Washington.
245 Metropolitan and Potomac Advocate, 1835—'37, 2 v. folio; Georgetown, D. C.
209 National Gazette, by P. Freneau, 1791 & 1792, 2 v. folio; Philadelphia.
239 National Intelligencer, by S. H. Smith and Gales & Seaton, 1800—1840, 57 v. folio; City of Washington.
240 National Journal, by P. Force, &c., 1826—1831, 11 v. folio; City of Washington.
247 Native American, by J. C. Dunn, 1837 & 1838, 1 v. folio; City of Washington.
185*a* National Register, by J. K. Mead, 1816—1818, 5 v. 8vo; City of Washington.
205 New York Atlas, or Literary, Historical, and Commercial Reporter, by T. D. Porter and E. Prescott, 1828—1829, 1st v. folio.
214 New York Journal, by Thomas Greenleaf, &c. 1797, 1 v. folio.
215 New York Journal, &c. by T. Greenleaf, 1789, 1796–'7, and 1800, 3 v. folio.
212*a* New York Shipping Lists and Prices Current, 1815—1840, 7 v. 4to, and 19 v. folio.
186 Niles' Weekly Register, 1811—1837, 51 v. 8vo; Baltimore.
228 Pennsylvania Packet, by John Dunlap, and other papers, 1775—1778, 1 v. folio; Philadelphia.
202 Pennsylvania Packet, by Dunlap & Claypoole, 1785—'6, and 1789, 2 v. folio; Philadelphia.
208 Philadelphia Gazette, by A. Brown, 1794—1800, 8 v. folio.
225 Philadelphia Gazette, Diary, Independent Gazetteer, &c., &c., 1795—1797, 1 v. folio.
206 Philadelphia General Advertiser, by Benjamin F. Bache, 1795—1797, 3 v. folio.
212 Philadelphia Prices Current, 1802—1807, 1 v. folio.
222 Raleigh (North Carolina,) Register, by J. Gales, 1800—1801, 1 v. folio.
216 Republican Watch Tower, by Denniston & Cheatham, 1800—1809, 9 v. folio; New York.
235 Richmond Enquirer, by T. Ritchie, 1809—1814, 5 v. folio; Richmond, Va.
219*a* Salem Register, by Wm. Carleton, 1804, 1 v. folio; Salem, (Mass.)
223 Stewart's Kentucky Herald, 1800, 1 v. folio; Lexington.

No.
244 Sun, by J. D. Learned and T. G. Forster, 1835—'37, 2 v. folio; City of Washington.
211 United States Recorder, by J. Carey, 1796—1800, folio; Philadelphia.
241 United States Telegraph, by D. Green, 1828—1837, 18 v. folio; City of Washington.
238 Universal Gazette, by Samuel H. Smith, 1796—1808, 11 v. folio; City of Washington.
232 Virginia Argus, by S. Pleasants, Jun., 1797, 1 v. folio; Richmond.
234 Virginia Argus and Enquirer, (bound together,) 1804—1808, 5 v. folio; Richmond.
233 Virginia Argus and Examiner, (bound together,) 1797—1803 and 1809—1813, 7 v. folio; Richmond.
231 Virginia Gazette, by Wm. Parks, Wm. Hunter, J. Royle & Co., Wm. Rind, Clementina Rind, and A. Purdie and John Dixon, 1746—1783, 12 v. folio; Williamsburg.
237 Virginia Gazette, Virginia Herald, American Gazette, Virginia Argus, &c., &c., 1 v. folio; Richmond, 1795—'6.
241 *b* Washington City Chronicle, by Hamilton & Denham, 1838, 1 v. folio.
243 Washington City Gazette, by J. Elliot, 1815—1826, 1 v. 4to, and 10 v. folio.

FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.—IN CHAPTER IV.

251 Bell's Weekly Messenger, from October 2, 1836, to December 30, 1840, 4 v. folio; London.
249 El Noticioso y Lucero de la Habana, 1832—'3, 1 v. folio; Habana.
205*b* La Aurora, Diario Politico-Mercantil de Matanzas, 1832—'3, 1 v. folio.
250 Times, (London,) from September 28, 1836, to December 31, 1840, 17 v. folio.

FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.—IN CHAPTER XXIV.

725 Journal des Débats, 1800—1815, 31 v. folio; Paris.
307*a* London Gazette, 1768—1824, (wanting 1792,) 70 v. p. folio.

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, REVIEWS, MAGAZINES, &c. &c.

	Chap.	No.
Acta Academiæ Scientiarium Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1777—1783, 12 v. 4to.	27	3 *c*
Acta Eruditorum Lipsiæ, 1682—1728, 47 v. p. 4to.	44	88
Do. do. do. Sup. et Index, 7 v. p. 4to.	44	88
African Repository and Colonial Journal, 1826—1830, 5 v. 8vo; City of Washington	44	144 *b*
Almanach Américain, 1784, 18mo; Paris	29	184
Almanach Impérial, 1807—1809, 3 v. 8vo; Paris	24	205
Almanach Royal, 1785—1788, et 1791, 5 v. 8vo; Paris	24	164
Almanach Royal et National, 1838, 8vo; Paris	24	164 *a*
American Almanac, 1830, and 1833 to 1840, 9 v. 12mo; Boston	24	58
American Annals of Education and Instruction, 1831—1837, 5 v. 8vo; Boston	15	92 *a*
American Annual Register, (Blunt's,) 1825—1838, 8 v. 8vo; New York, Boston, &c.	4	185
American Farmer, by John S. Skinner, continued by G. B. Smith, &c., 1821—1834, 15 v. 4to; Baltimore	7	99
American Historical Register, by T. H. Palmer, 1812—1814, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	4	184
American Journal of Education, 1826—1830, 5 v. 8vo; Boston	15	92

	Chap.	No.
American Journal of Improvements in the Useful Arts, by J. L. Skinner, 1838, 1st v. 8vo; City of Washington	15	45
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 1827—1837, 20 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	10	102
American Medical and Philosophical Register, 1811—1814, 4 v. 8vo; New York	10	102 *c*
American Medical Recorder, 1818—1829, 15 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	10	102 *g*
American Monthly Magazine, 1824, 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	44	115
American Museum, (Carey's,) 1787—1792, 12 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	44	129
American Quarterly Review, (by R. Walsh,) 1827—1837, 22 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	42	89
American Register, by C. B. Brown, 1806—1810, 7 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	4	183
American Review of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers, by R. Walsh, 1811—1812, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	44	129 *a*
American Turf Register, by J. S. Skinner, 1829—1838, 9 v. 8vo; Baltimore	15	103
Analectic Magazine, 1813—1820, 16 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	42	28
Analytical Review, 1788—1799, 29 v. 8 vo; London	43	27
Annals of Philosophy, or Magazine of Chemistry, &c. &c., 1813—1818, 12 v. 8vo; London	44	91
Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 1824—1828, 2 v. 8vo; New York	12	56
Annuaire Météorologique, 1800—1802, 12mo; Paris	6	2
Annual Biography and Obituary, 1817—1837, 21 v. 8vo; London	3	195
Annual Register, 1758 to 1838, (with Index to 1819,) 86 v. 8vo; London	3	244
Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1838, 8vo; Albany	15	175 *b*
Annual Reports of the Board of Managers of the Prison Discipline Society of Boston, 1826—1835, 8vo; Boston	24	231 *b*
Annual Reports (6 to 13) of the American Colonization Society, 1823—1830, 8vo; City of Washington	44	144 *a*
Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, July, 1798, to April, 1800, 5 v. 8vo; London	42	26 *a*
Antiquitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, gr. 4to; Hafniæ, 1837	29	824 *b*
Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1770—1831, (with Index in 5 v. 4to,) 23 v. 4to.	44	156 *b*
Army and Navy Chronicle, 1836—1839, 8 v. 8vo; City of Washington	44	126 *b*
Arnold's Magazine of the Fine Arts, &c. 1833, 8vo; London	31	32 *a*
Asiatic Annual Register, 1799—1811, 12 v. 8vo; London	2	333
Asiatic Journal, 1829—1839, 29 v. 8vo; London	44	124
Asiatic Researches, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for Inquiring into the History, Antiquities, &c. &c. of Asia, 1801—1818, 12 v. 8vo; London	44	123
——— The same, 1788—1838, 18 v. 4to; Serampore and Calcutta	44	161 *c*
Athenæum Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, 1829—1839, 11 v. 4to; London	44	148 *a*
Atlantic Magazine, 1824 and 1825, 2 v. 8vo; New York	44	116
Bath Society's Papers on Agriculture, Planting, &c. 1773—1796, 8 v. 8vo; Bath	7	52
Bee, or Literary Weekly Intelligencer, by J. Anderson, 1791—1793, v. 1—11, and 14—18; Edinburgh	44	97
Bentley's Miscellany, 1837—1839, 5 v. 8 vo; London	44	122 *c*
Bibliographical Dictionary and Miscellany, 1802—1806, 8 v. 12mo; London	42	3
Bibliothèque des Sciences et des Beaux Arts, 1754—1769, 63 v. 12mo; La Haye	42	2
Bibliothèque Physico-Economique, Instructive et Amusante, 1784—1790, 14 v. 12mo; Paris	15	8
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 1817—1839, 45 v. 8vo	44	120

	Chap.	No.
Botanical Cabinet, (Loddige's,) v. 13 to 19, inclusive, 7 v. 8vo; London	13	9
Botanical Magazine, (Curtis's,) 1793—1838, 66 v. 8vo. London	13	49
Botanic Garden, (Maund's,) 1826—1836, 6 v. p. 4to; London	13	10
British Almanac, and Companion to the Almanac, 1831—1834, and 1835—1840, 9 v. 12mo; London	24	51 *a*
British Army and Navy List, 1837, 1 v. 16s; London	24	50 *a*
British Ecclesiastical and University Annual Register, 1808, 8vo; London	5	20
British Encyclopædia, by W. Nicholson, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, reprinted	44	32
British Entomology, (Curtis's,) 6th, 7th, and 8th vols. 8vo; London	12	51
British Imperial Calendar, 1832, 12mo; London	24	51 *b*
British Naval Chronicle, 1799—1818, 40 v. 8vo; London	3	243
British Records, published by the Record Commission, 77 v. folio, and 24 v. 8vo; London	3	245
British Review, and Critical Journal, 1811—1815, 6 v. 8vo; London	42	26
British Royal Kalendar, 1824, 1829, 1832—1835, and 1838, 12mo; London	24	51
Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie, 1824—1829, 22 v. 8vo; Paris	44	35
Christian Observer, 1802—1804, and 1813—1821, (London,) 13 v. 8vo; Boston, reprinted	17	267
Classical Journal, 1839, vols. 39 and 40, 8vo; London	42	42
Cobbett's Political Register, 1802—1811, 18 v. 8vo; London	24	602
Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 21 v. 8vo; Boston	4	78
Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, 2 v. 8vo; Concord	4	67
Collections of the New York Historical Society, 4 v. 8vo; New York	4	90 *a*
Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society, 2 v. 8vo; Providence	4	67 *a*
Columbian Magazine, 1787—1792, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	44	101
Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1726—1746, 14 v. 4to	27	3 *a*
Connoissance des Tempe, 1777 et 1778; 1784—1794, 1800—1808, et 1837, 24 v. 8vo; Paris	28	23
Court Calendar, 1768, 12mo; London	3	43
Court Journal, 1829—1839, 11 v. 4to; London	44	148 *b*
Court Register and Statesman's Remembrancer, 1788, 8vo; London	24	248 *b*
Critical Review, 1756, and 1786—1788, 4 v. 8vo; London	42	24
Cultivator, by Jesse Buel, 1834—1837, 4 v. in 2, 4to; Albany, N. Y.	7	99 *a*
Cyclopædia, by E. Chambers, 2 v. folio; London, 1751—'2	44	172
Cyclopædia, by Abraham Rees, 47 v. 4to; Philadelphia	44	163
Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine, by J. Forbes, &c. 4 v. 8vo; London	10	98 *f*
Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 4 v. 8vo; London, 1764	44	31
Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle, 1822—1830, 16 v. 8vo; Paris	12	18 *a*
Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, 1816—1830, 60 v. 8vo; Paris	12	18 *b*
Digest of Manufacturing Establishments in the United States, folio; Washington City, 1802	24	731
Dublin Magazine, and Irish Monthly Register, 1796—1799, 2 v. 8vo	44	100 *a*
Dublin University Magazine, 1833—1839, 14 v. 8vo	44	100 *b*
Eclectic Review, 1828—1838, 20 v. 8vo. London	42	41
Eclectic Review, Medical and Philosophical, 1811—1828, 13 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	10	102 *c*
Edinburgh Annual Register, 1808—1826, 19 v. 8vo.	3	249
Edinburgh Encyclopædia, by D. Brewster, &c. 21 v. 4to; Philadelphia	44	164 *a*
Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal, 1827—1838, 22 v. 8vo	10	101
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, by R. Jameson, 1826—1839, 24 v. 8vo	44	93
Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, by D. Brewster and R. Jameson, 1819—1824, 11 v. 8vo	44	93
Edinburgh Review, 1802—1838, 67 v. 8vo; New York, reprinted, in part	42	30

	Chap.	No.
Emporium of Arts and Sciences, by J. R. Coxe, 1812—1813, 4 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	15	47
Encyclopædia Americana, 13 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1829—1833	44	96
Encyclopædia, (republished by T. Dobson, Philadelphia, 1798—1803,) 21 v. 4to.	44	162
Encyclopédie de Diderot et D'Alembert, 39 v. 8vo; Lausanne, 1781	44	28
Encyclopédie Méthodique de Panckoucke, 203 v. 4to; Paris, 1782—1830	44	165
Ephemerides Mediolanenses, 1779, 8vo.	6	22
Ephemerides Meteorologicæ Palatinæ, 1781—1785, 5 v. 4to.	6	51
Family Library, published by J. Murray, London, 1830—1839, 72 v. 12mo.	44	9 *a*
Farmer and Gardiner, by I. I. Hitchcock, 1835, 1 v. 4to; Baltimore	7	99
Farmer's Register, by E. Ruffin, 1834—1838, 5 v. 8vo; Petersburg,	7	91 *a*
Foreign Quarterly Review, 1827—1838, 23 v. 8vo; London	42	85
Gales and Seaton's Register of Debates in Congress, 1824—1832, 8 v. 8vo; City of Washington	24	677
Gardener's Magazine, by J. C. Loudon, 1829—1836, 7 v. 8vo; London	7	88 *b*
Gazettes de Leyde, 1781—1785, 1788, 1790—1795, and 1804—1805, 11 v. p. 4to	72	282
General Repository and Review, 1812—1813, 4 v. 8vo; Cambridge, (Mass.)	44	111
Gentleman's Magazine, 1731—1839, 162 v. (with Index, 5 v.) 8vo; London	44	98
Guy's Hospital Reports, 1836, 1st v. 8vo; London	10	102 *a*
Illinois Monthly Magazine, edited by James Hall, 2d v. 8vo; Cincinnati, 1832	44	112 *c*
Journal des Débats, 1800—1815, 31 v. folio; Paris	24	725
Journal of Science and the Arts; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1816—1824, and 1829—1830, 19 v. 8vo; London	44	34
——— The same, reprinted, 1816—1818, 5 v. 8vo; New York	44	33
Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, edited by T. P. Jones, 1828—1830, 6 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	15	44 *a*
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1834, 1 v. 8vo; London	44	34 *c*
Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1832—1838, 8 v. 8vo.	29	415 *a*
Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1831, 1 v. 8vo; London	44	34 *a*
Journal Polytype des Sciences et des Arts, pour l'année 1786, 9 v. 8vo; Paris	15	49
Knickerbocker, or New-York Monthly Magazine, 1833—1839, 13 v. 8vo.	44	130 *a*
Ladies' Literary Cabinet, by S. Woodworth, 1819 and 1820, 2 v. 4to; New York	44	148
Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, 1835—1839, 112 v. 12mo; London	44	9 *b*
L'Esprit des Journaux, Français et Etrangers, 115 v. 12mo; Paris	42	10
Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 1829—1838, 41 v. 12mo; London	44	9 *c*
Library, or Moral and Critical Magazine, 1761—'2, 8vo; London	44	107
Literary Miscellany, 1805 and 1806, 2 v. 8vo; Cambridge, (Mass.)	44	112
London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, by D. Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Phillips, 1832—1839, 14 v. 8vo.	44	90
London Gazette, 1768—1824, 70 v. p. folio	3	307 *a*
London Literary Gazette, 1830 and 1831, 2 v. 4to	44	148 *c*
London Magazine, or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, 1759—1769, 11 v. 8vo.	44	100
London Magazine, (3d series,) 1829, 3d v. 8vo.	44	121 *b*
London Medical Gazette, 1835—'6, 8vo.	10	102 *b*
London University Magazine, 1829—'30, 8vo.	44	121 *a*
Loudon's Architectural Magazine, 1834—1837, 4 v. 8vo; London	30	7 *e*
Magazine of Natural History, by J. C. Loudon and E. Charlesworth, 1828—1836, 10 v. 8vo; London	12	57
Mechanics' Magazine, 1823—1838, 28 v. 8vo; London	15	51 *a*
Medical and Physical Journal, 1799—1810, 24 v. 8vo; London	10	101 *b*
Medical Observations and Inquiries, 1756—1762, 2 v. 8vo; London	10	77

	Chap.	No.
Medical Repository, 1804-'5, and 1815, 9 v. 8vo; New York	10	78 & 102 *a*
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, 1809—1832, 19 v. 8vo; London	10	102 *i*
Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg, 1803—1822, 10 v. 4to.	27	3 *c*
Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Médecine, 1828—1837, 6 v. 4to; Paris	10	118 *c*
Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 1692—1778, 90 v. 12mo; Paris	44	13
Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts, 1798—1811, 28 v. 4to; Paris	44	158
Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture du Department de la Seine, 1801—1808, 11 v. 8vo; Paris	7	53
Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil, de l'année 1609, 8vo; Paris	27	46
Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1785—1818, 4 v. 4to; Boston, (Mass.)	27	7
Memoirs of the Astronomical Society of London, 1822—1838, 10 v. 4to.	28	51 *a*
Memoirs of the Board of Agriculture of the State of New York, 1821—1826, 3 v. 8vo; Albany	7	57
Memoirs of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia	4	97
Memoirs of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, 1808—1826, 5 v. 8vo.	7	56
Mercurio Peruano de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias Públicas, que da á luz la Sociedad Académica de Amantes de Lima, 1791—1795, 11 v. p. 4to; Lima	44	87
Metropolitan Magazine, 1831—1839, 25 v. 8vo; London	44	122 *b*
Military and Naval Magazine of the United States, 1833—1835, 5 v. 8vo; City of Washington	44	126 *a*
Mirror and Lounger, 1779, 1780, and 1785-'6, 1 v. 8vo; Edinburgh	44	86
Mirror of Literature, Amusement, and Instruction, 1823—1826, 8 v. 8vo; London	44	85
Mirror of Parliament, 1830—1838, 36 v. folio and 8vo; London	24	72
Monthly Anthology and Boston Review, 1804—1811, 10 v. 8vo; Boston	44	110
Monthly Magazine, 1799 and 1800, 2 v. 8vo; New York	44	104
Monthly Magazine, or British Register, 1827—1839, 26 v. 8vo; London	44	121
Monthly Review, 1749—1839, 229 v. 8vo; and Index, 1749—1810, 5 v. 8vo; London	42	43
Museum of Foreign Literature and Science, 1822—1838, 32 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	44	130
National Calendar, by P. Force, 1820—1824, and 1830—1835, 9 v. 12mo; City of Washington	24	52 *a*
National Magazine and Republican Review, by H. J. Brent, 1839, 1 v. 8vo; City of Washington	44	104 *a*
National Magazine; or a Political, Historical, Biographical, and Literary Repository, by James Lyon, 1799 and 1800, 2 v. 8vo; Richmond	44	102
Naturalist's Library, by Sir Wm. Jardine, &c. &c., 15 v. 12mo; Edinburgh, 1833—'35.	12	7 *a*
Nautical Almanac, 1786—1790, 1793—1814, 1835—1837, and 1839—1842, 26 v. 8vo; London	28	24
Naval Magazine, 1836 and 1837, 2 v. 8vo; New York	44	126 *c*
New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery, 1812—1823, 12 v. 8vo; Boston	10	102 *f*
New England Magazine, 1831—1835, 9 v. 8vo; Boston	44	112 *a*
New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal, 1821—1839, 47 v. 8vo; London	44	122
New-York Literary and Scientific Repository, 1820—1822, 4 v. 8vo	42	29
New-York Literary Journal, 1820 and 1821, 3d and 4th v. 8vo.	44	114
New-York Medical and Philosophical Journal and Review, 1809—1811, 3 v. 8vo.	10	102 *d*
New-York Mirror, 1831—1839, 8 v. 4to.	44	166 *a*

	Chap.	No.
New-York Review and Atheneum Magazine, 1825 and 1826, 2 v. 8vo.	44	113
North American Magazine, by S. L. Fairfield, 1833—1838, 9 v. 8vo; Philadelphia and Baltimore	44	112 *b*
North American Review, 1815—1839, 48 v. 8vo; and Index, vol. 1 to 35, in 1 v. 8vo; Boston	42	32
Nova Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1788—1802, 15 v. 4to; St. Petersburg	27	3 *d*
Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ, 1747—1775, 20 v. 4to; St. Petersburg	27	3 *b*
Oriental Herald, v. 7 to 13, 1825—1827, and v. 20, 22, 23, 1829, 8vo; London	44	125
Oriental Quarterly Review, 1830, 1 v. 8vo; London	42	35 *a*
Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 12 v. p. folio; London, 1833—1838	44	164 *b*
Penny Magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 6 v. p. folio; London, 1832—1837	44	164 *c*
Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences, 1820—1827, 14 v. 8vo.	10	100
Philadelphia Medical Museum, by J. R. Coxe, 1805—1811, 7 v. 8vo.	10	102 *b*
Philosophical Magazine, and Journal of Science, Arts, Agriculture, &c., by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor, 1798—1824, 63 v. 8vo; London	44	90
Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General Science, by R. Taylor, and R. Phillips, 1829—1832, 7 v. 8vo; London	44	90
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement, in 1665, to 1800, (abridged,) 18 v. 4to; London	27	1
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1700 to 1805, 66 v. 4to; London	27	47
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1801 to 1837, 39 v. 4to; London	27	2
Polyanthos, 1812—1814, 4 v. 8vo; Boston	44	109
Port Folio, by Joseph Dennie, 1801—1805, 5 v. 4to; Philadelphia	44	166
Port Folio, by J. Dennie, and others, 1806—1827, 42 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	44	119
Portico, a Repository of Science and Literature, 1816—1818, 5 v. 8vo; Baltimore	44	118
Prize Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland, 1803—1812, and 1829—1835, v. 1—3, and 7, 8, 10, 8vo; Edinburgh	7	88 *a*
Proceedings of the Board of Public Works of Virginia, 1814—1838, 9 v. 8vo; Richmond	15	126
Public Characters, 1799—1810, and 1828, 11 v. 8vo; London	3	194
Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, 1829—1835, 5 v. 8vo; Edinburgh	7	88
Quarterly Review, 1809—1839, 64 v. 8vo; London	42	33
Rainbow; a series of Miscellaneous Essays, originally published in the Richmond Enquirer, 1804, 8vo; Richmond	44	77
Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States, in 1802, and from 1816 to 1838, 13 v. 12mo; City of Washington	24	52
Remembrancer, or Impartial Repository of Public Events, from 1775 to 1784, 17 v. 8vo; London	24	326
Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 1794—1837, 86 v. 8vo; London	15	50
Report of the 1st and 2d meetings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1831 and 1832, 1 v. 8vo; London	44	34 *b*
Repository; containing various Political, Philosophical, Literary, and Miscellaneous Articles, 1788, 2 v. 8vo; London	44	108
Retrospective Review, 1820—1828, 16 v. 8vo; London	42	36
Royal Kalendar; and Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies, 1824, 1829, 1832—1835, and 1838, 7 v. 12mo; London	24	51
Scottish Register, 1794, 4 v. 12mo; Edinburgh	3	59
Select Papers of the Belfast Literary Society, 1808, 1 v. 4to; Belfast	44	150
Select Reviews of Literature, and Spirit of Foreign Magazines, 1809—1812, 7 v. 8vo; Philadelphia	42	25
Silliman's American Journal of Sciences and Arts, 1819—1838, 36 v. 8vo; New Haven, (Connecticut)	44	94

	Chap.	No.
Southern Agriculturist, 1828—1835, 8 v. 8vo; Charleston, (S. C.)	7	86 *c*
Southern Literary Messenger, by T. W. White, 1834—1839, 5 v. 8vo; Richmond, Virginia	44	130 *b*
Southern Review, 1828—1831, 8 v. 8vo; Charleston, (S. C.)	42	40
Spirit of the Public Journals, 1823 and 1824, 2 v. 12mo; London	44	48
Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, 6 v. 4to; Edinburgh, 1824	44	164
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, 1832—1839, 10 v. 8vo.	44	122 *c*
Technological Repository; or Discoveries and Improvements in the Useful Arts, by Thomas Gill, 1827—1831, 6 v. 8vo; London	15	45 *a*
Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, 2 v. 8vo; Worcester, Massachusetts, 1820 and 1836	4	61 *a*
Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 1768—1808, 6 v. 4to; Philadelphia	27	5
——— The same, (new series,) 1818—1837, 5 v. 4to; Philadelphia	27	48
Transactions of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, 1793—1796, 3 v. 4to; London	7	90
Transactions of the Geological Society of London, 1811—1829, 5 v. 4to	6	60
Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, 1819, 1st v. 8vo; Philadelphia	4	61
Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London, 1812—1835, 8 v. 4to	7	100
Transactions of the Institute of British Architects of London, 1835-'6, 4to	30	22 *a*
Transactions of the Linnæan Society of London, 1791—1833, 16 v. 4to	12	67 *a*
Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, 1815, 1st v. 4to; New York	27	49
Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1827—1831, 3 v. 4to; London	44	161 *a*
Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 1787—1837, 17 v. 4to; Dublin	27	3
Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1788—1834, 12 v. 4to	27	2 *a*
Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, 1827, 1st v. 4to; London	44	161
Transactions of the Society instituted at London, for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, 1783—1836, 50 v. 8vo	15	51
Transactions of the Society, instituted in the State of New York, for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, and Manufactures, 1792, part 1, 4to; New York	7	89
Transactions of the Zoological Society of London, 1793—1833, 16 v. 4to	12	67 *b*
Unedited Antiquities of Attica, by the Society of Dilettanti, folio; London, 1833	30	33 *b*
Unitarian Miscellany, and Christian Monitor, 1822—1824, 6 v. 12mo; Baltimore	17	90
United Service Journal, and Naval and Military Magazine, 1829—1839, 28 v. 8vo; London	44	126
United States Literary Gazette and Review, 1824—1827, 6 v. 4to and 8vo; Boston	44	117
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, 1838 and 1839, 6 v. 8vo; City of Washington	42	40 *a*
Waldie's Select Circulating Library, 2 v. 4to; Philadelphia, 1833	44	148 *a*
Weekly Magazine of Original Essays, Fugitive Pieces, and Interesting Intelligence, by James Watters & Co., 2 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1798	44	102
Western Monthly Magazine, a continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine, 1833—1836, 5 v. 8vo; Cincinnati	44	112 *d*
Western Review, by Timothy Flint, 1828—1830, 3 v. 8vo; Cincinnati	42	44
Westminster Review, and Westminster and London Review, 1824—1839, 30 v. 8vo; with Index, v. 1—13, in 1 v. 8vo; London	42	37
Willich's Domestic Encyclopædia, edited by Thomas Cooper, 3 v. 8vo; Philadelphia, 1821	44	96

LAW WORKS.

NAMES OF AUTHORS, ANNOTATORS, &c. &c.

A.

Abbott, xxii. 13.
Acton, xxii. 37.
Adams, xviii. 75 *a*, 130, 130 *a*; xix. 164.
Addams, xxi. 21.
Addison, xix. 106.
Adolphus, xix. 1*, 2 *a a*.
Aiken, xix. 107.
Aikin, xxiii. 158.
Albanensis, xxiii. 89.
Alderson, xiv. 2.
Aleyn, xix. 59.
Allison, xxiii. 212.
Allnat, xviii. 129.*
Ambler, xx. 31, 31 *a*.
Ames, xviii. 112 *d*.
Amos. xviii. 131 *b*.
Anderson, xviii. 235, xix. 60.
Andrews, xix. 61.
Angell, xviii. 110 *a*, 111, 112, 112*d*, 144 *a*.
Anstruther, xix. 1.
Anthon, xviii. 152 *b*; xix. 106, 110 *b*.
Archbold, xviii. 21, 103, 151, 168, 176, 225, 225 *a*.
Argou, xxiii. 40.
Ashley, xviii. 126 *b*.
Ashmead, xix. 110 *c*.
Ashurst, xix. 13 *a*.
Aston, xviii. 100.
Atherly, xviii. 137 *b*, 184 *a*.
Atkinson, xviii. 184 *g*, 184 *h*, 184 *i*.
Atkyns, xx. 32, 32 *a*.
Auber, xxiii. 31.
Ayde, xviii. 33.
Azuni, xxii. 26.

B.

Babington, xviii. 106, 143.
Bachius, xxiii. 12.
Bacon, xviii, 185*c*, 207, 207 *a*.
Bagley, xviii. 44 *b*.
Bailey, xix. 111 *a*.
Balduini, xxiii. 85.
Baldwin, xviii. 199 *b*; xix. 111 *b*.
Ball, xx. 33.
Ballantine, xviii. 130 *a a*, 144.
Ballow, xx. 17, 68.
Balmaseda, (Martin de,) xxiii. 80 *l*.
Bannister, xix. 6 *a*.
Barbour, xx. 34 *e*.
Barnardiston, xx. 74 *a*.
Barnes, xix. 1 *a*.
Barnewall. xix. 2, 2 *a*, 2 *a a*.
Barrington, xxiii. 59 *b*.
Barry, xviii. 268.
Barton, xviii. 184 *e*; xx. 20; xxii. 28.
Battle, xix. 143 *a*; xxiii. 147.
Bay, xix. 111.
Bayard, xviii. 166 *a*; xxiii. 64 *b*.
Bayldon, xviii. 109.
Bayley, xviii. 122, 122 *a*; xix. 47.
Beames, xviii. 102, 146; xx. 15, 15*, 15 *a*.
Beatty, xx. 33.
Beaumont, xviii. 182 *d*.
Beawes, xxii. 21 *a*, 45.
Beck, xviii. 243 *c*.
Beckwith, xviii. 267 *a*.
Bee, xix. 112.
Bell, xxiii. 54 *b*, 76 *b*.
Bellewe, xviii. 11.
Bellot, xxiii. 43 *c*.
Belt, xx. 38, 60, 61.
Bendloe, xix. 62, 78.
Benecke, xxii. 14.
Benloe, xix. 63.
Bennet, xx. 12 *d*.
Bentham, xviii. 164.
Berthelot, xxiii. 4 *a*, 20 *a*.
Betham, xviii. 93 *a*.
Beverley, xxiii. 138.
Bexon, xxiii. 44 *b*.
Bibb, xix. 113.
Bigelow, xix. 114.
Billinghurst, xviii. 10.
Bingham, xviii. 126, 131, 139; xix. 2 *b*, 2 *c*, 7.
Binney, xix. 115.
Blackford, xix. 115 *b*.
Blackstone, xviii. 150, 151, 151 *a*, 152, 154, 282; xix. 3, 4.
Blair, xviii. 237, 244.
Blake, xx. 22, 22 *a*.
Bland, xx. 38.
Bleecker, xviii. 180 *a*.
Bligh, xix. 5, 5 *a*.
Bloomfield, xxiii. 115.
Blount, xviii. 267 *a*, 283.
Blunt, xx. 31 *a*.
Boada, xxiii. 30 *r*.
Bohun, xviii. 90, 91, 92; xxi. 5.
Bolaños, xxiii. 66 *g*.
Bolton, xviii. 331.
Boote, xviii. 71 *e*.

Booth, xviii. 128 *b*, 300.
Bosanquet, xix. 6.
Bott, xviii. 109 *b*.
Bouchaud, xxiii. 61.
Boucher, xxii. 19, 22.
Boulay-Paty, xxiii. 45 *b*.
Bourguignon, xxiii. 43 *b*, 44 *a*.
Bovadilla, xxiii. 66 *n*.
Brackenridge, xviii. 158.
Bracton, xviii. 204.
Bradford, xviii. 243.
Bradley, xviii. 184 *h*.
Brady, xviii. 75 *a*.
Brayton, xix. 115 *a*.
Breese, xix. 117 *b*.
Brencmannus, xxiii. 10.
Brevard, xxiii. 152.
Brice, xxii. 9, 9 *a*.
Bridall, xviii. 52.
Bridgman, xix. 6 *a*, 80; xx. 16 *b*. 34, 34 *a*, 34 *b*.
Brissonius, xxiii. 8, 83, 84.
Britton, xviii. 5, 203 *a*.
Brockenbrough, xix. 117 *a*, 185.
Broderip, xix. 7.
Bromley, xix. 90.
Brook, xviii. 9.
Brooke, xviii. 11, 277.
Brougham, xviii. 154 *c*.
Brown, xviii. 38, 48, 309; xix. 8; xx. 38; xxiii. 179.
Browne, xix. 116, 117; xx. 19 *b*; xxii. 27.
Brownlow, xviii. 271, 310; xix. 9.
Brunquellius, xxiii. 13.
Brydall, xx. 1.
Buck, xx. 39.
Buller, xviii. 177.
Bulstrode, xix. 64.
Bunbury, xx. 74.
Burch, xxiii. 91 *a*, 134.
Burn, xviii. 213; xxi. 19.
Burrow, xix. 10.
Butler, xviii. 184 *h*, 187, 209, 209 *b*, 210.
Bynkershoek, xxiii. 16.
Bythewood, xviii. 184 *f*.

C.

Caines, xviii. 175; xix. 118, 119, 124.
Calenge, xxiii. 64 *b*.
Call, xix. 120.
Calthorp, xviii. 8.
Calvinus, xxiii. 81.
Cambreleng, xx. 34 *d*.
Cameron, xix. 165.
Campbell, xix. 11; xx. 34 *d*.
Camus, xxiii. 38, 64 *b*.
Cannegieter, xxiii. 24.
Capmany, xxii. 19 *b*.
Carleton, xxiii. 30*.
Carpenter, xviii. 251.
Carrington, xviii. 32; xix. 12.
Carter, xix. 65.
Carthew, xix. 66.
Cary, xviii. 209 *a*; xx. 4.
Castro, xxiii. 30 *s*.
Cathcart, xxiii. 18 *a*.
Chambers, xviii. 130 *c*, 132 *a*.
Champagne, xxii. 4.
Chance, xviii. 193 *a*.
Charleton, xix. 122.
Chase, xxiii. 183.
Chilton, xviii. 130 *b*.
Chipman, xix. 123.
Chitty, xviii. 102 *b*, 102 *c*, 140 *c*, 142, 151, 169, 173 *f*, 195, 195 *a*, 220, 243 *b*; xix. 13 *a*; xx. 34 *c*; xxii. 18, 21 *a*.
Christian, xviii. 145, 151.
Christy, xix. 156 *b*.
Clancy, xviii. 186 *d*.
Clark, xix. 13 *b*, 19 *a*; xxiii. 56 *a*.
Clarke, xxi. 11.
Clayton, xxiii. 201.
Cleirac, xxii. 23.
Clerke, xxii. 1, 2.
Cobbett, xviii. 258.
Cobbs, xxiii. 175.
Coke, xviii. 15, 209, 209 *b*, 210, 210 *a*, 279, 280, 281, 311; xix. 14.
Coleman, xix. 124.
Coleridge, xviii. 151 *a*.
Collyer, xviii. 117 *a*; xix. 58 *b*.
Comberbach, xix. 67.
Comyn, xviii. 130 *b*, 189, 208, 288.
Comyns, xix. 15.
Condy, xviii. 182.
Conkling, xviii. 198 *a*.
Consett, xxi. 10.
Const, xviii. 109 *b*.
Cooke, xviii. 301; xix. 127.
Cooper, xviii. 145, 180 *b*, 184 *d*; xx. 22*a*, 23 *b*, 23 *c*, 24, 40; xxii. 3; xxiii. 21, 151.
Coote, xviii. 191.
Cornish, xviii. 134 *a*, 138, 185.
Courtinay, xviii. 109 *a*.
Coventry, xviii. 21 *c*, 192, 192 *a*.
Covert, xviii. 59.
Cowell, xviii. 284.
Cowen, xix. 128.
Cowper, xix. 16.
Cox, xix. 129, 130; xx. 41, 54.
Crabb, xviii. 154 *b*.
Cragius, xviii. 274.
Craig, xx. 52 *c*.
Cranch, xix. 131; xxiii. 132.
Crawford, xxiii. 203.
Creswell, xix. 2 *a*.
Croke, xix. 16 *a*, 68, 78; xxii. 30 *a*, 31.
Crompton, xviii. 30, 71 *e*; xxix. 16 *b*, 16 *c*, 16 *d*.
Cruise, xviii. 194, 194 *a*.
Cujacius, xxiii. 88, 89.
Cunningham, xviii. 287; xxii. 10, 11.
Curry, xix. 159 *b*.
Curson, xviii. 46, 136 *b*.
Curwood, xviii. 229.
Cushing, xxii. 16 *b*.

D.

Dalison, xix. 63, 78.
Dallas, xix. 132.
Dalrymple, xviii. 93.
Dalton, xviii. 266, 305.
Dana, xix. 132 *a*.
Dane, xviii. 200.
Daniell, xix. 17.
Danson, xxii. 37 *a*.
D'Anvers, xviii. 289.
Davies, xviii. 114.
Davis, xviii. 218, 221 *a*, 222, 222 *b*; xxiii. 133.
Day, xviii. 208, 209, 210; xix. 6, 23, 25, 109, 125, 133.
Degge, xxi. 8.
Del Rio, xxiii. 30 *b*.
Delvincourt, xxiii. 16 *a*.
Denisart, xxiii. 64 *b*.
Dessaussure, xx. 43.
Devereux, xix. 133 *a*, 133 *c*; xx. 41 *a*.
Disney, xxiii. 48.
Dixon, xviii. 134.
Dodd, xviii. 207 *a*.
Dodson, xxii. 38, 42 *a*.
Domat, xxiii. 43 *a*, 82.
Dominguez, xxiii. 66 *h*.
Douglas, xix. 18, 18 *a*.
Dow, xix. 19, 19 *a*.
Dowling, xviii. 219; xix. 20.
Dubanton, xxiii. 44 *c*.
Duer, xviii. 175 *a*.
Dugdale, xviii. 302 *a*.
Duke, xx. 16 *b*, 66.
Dumaresq, xviii. 226 *a*.
Dunlap, xviii. 169; xxii. 27 *c*.
Dunlop, xviii. 110.
Dupin, xviii. 161 *a*.
Du Ponceau, xviii. 162.
Duranton, xxiii. 29 *c*.
Durell, xviii. 266 *a*.
Durnford, xix. 21, 55.
Dwarris, xxiii. 48 *a*.
Dyer, xix. 22.

E.

Eagle, xxi. 5 *a*.
East, xviii. 230; xix. 21, 28.
Eden, xviii. 190; xx. 30, 30 *a*, 38, 42.
Edwards, xxii. 39, 42 *a*.
Egerton, xviii. 97, 269.
Elizondo, xxiii. 30 *q*.
Elliot, xviii. 199*; xxiii. 18 *d*.
Ellis, xviii. 182 *c*, 195 *d*; xix. 1*.
Elsley, xix. 4.
Emerigon, xxii. 20, 21.
Erskine, xxiii. 54 *a*, 76 *a*.
Espinasse, xviii. 166 *b*; xix. 25.
Evans, xviii. 103 *a*, 130 *c*, 188; xix. 50, 68 *a*; xxiii. 59 *a*.

F.

Fabrotius, xxiii. 28.
Fairfield, xix. 133 *d*.
Fearne, xviii. 187, 187 *a*.
Febrero, xxiii. 30 *e*, 30 *f*.
Fell, xviii. 195 *b*.
Ferard, xviii. 131 *a*, 131 *b*.
Fergusson, xxi. 10 *a*.
Fessenden, xviii. 113.
Field, xviii. 152.
Finch, xviii. 71; xx. 45, 80.
Finnelly, xix. 13 *b*.
Fitzgibbons, xix. 69.
Fitzherbert, xviii. 11, 204 *a*, 276.
Flather, xx. 35.
Fonblanque, xviii. 243 *a*; xx. 17, 17 *a*.
Forbes, xx. 73.
Forrester, xx. 48 *b*.
Forster, xxii. 7.
Fortescue, xviii. 299; xix. 70.
Foster, xviii. 233; xxiii. 156.
Francis, xx. 67.
Fraser, xix. 14.
Freeman, xix. 26; xx. 46, 78.
Freherus, xxiii. 78.
French, xix. 164.
Frere, xix. 18 *a*.
Frick, xxii. 33.
Fulbecke, xviii. 69.

G.

Gallison, xix. 134.
Gamboa, xxiii. 30 *a*.
Garde, xviii. 62 *b*.
Gebauerius, xxiii. 60.
Gerhard, xix. 132.
Gervasius Tilburiensis, xviii. 275 *a*.
Gibson, xxi. 24.
Gilbert, xviii. 37, 75, 76, 77; xx. 23 *e*, 79.
Gill, xix. 134 *a*, 142.
Gilmer, xix. 135.
Gilpin, xix. 134 *b*.
Glanvil, xviii. 3, 4.
Glanville, xviii. 102.
Glisson, xviii. 68.
Glyn, xx. 46 *a*.
Godbolt, xix. 27.
Godolphin, xxi 18.

Godson, xviii. 113 *b*.
Goldesborough, xix. 9.
Goodinge, xviii. 87.
Gordon, xviii. 140 *a*; xxii. 9 *b*; xxiii. 94, 94 *a*.
Gothofredus, xxiii. 14, 17, 87, 90.
Goubeau de la Bilennerie, xxiii. 45 *a*.
Gould, xviii. 172 *c*.
Gouldsborough, xix. 28.
Gow, xviii. 118.
Granger, xviii. 202 *b*, 282 *b*.
Grant, xx. 14 *a*.
Gravina, xxiii. 4, 28.
Green, xix. 135 *a*.
Greene, xxii. 42 *a*.
Greenleaf, xix. 136.
Greenwood, xviii. 35.
Gresley, xx. 17 *c*.
Griffith, xviii. 198.
Grimston, xix. 68.
Gulston, xviii. 68.
Gunning, xviii. 102 *d*.
Gutierrez, xxiii. 30 *g*.
Gwillim, xviii. 207, 207 *a*.

H.

Haggard, xxi. 21 *a*, 21 *b*; xxii. 39 *a*.
Hale, xviii. 89, 173*, 209, 209 *b*, 210, 227, 228.
Halhed, xxiii. 47.
Hall, xviii. 120; xix. 42, 137, 138 *a*; xxii. 20, 27 *a*.
Halsted, xix. 138.
Haly, xxiii. 121, 122.
Hamilton, xviii. 199.
Hammond, xviii. 127, 179, 208; xix. 29, 45, 167; xx. 37; xxiii. 59 *a*.
Hands, xx. 12 *c*.
Hanmer, xix. 31.
Hansard, xviii. 312.
Hardin, xix. 139.
Hardres, xix. 71.
Hardwicke, xx. 64 *a*.
Hare, xx. 13 *a*.
Hargrave, xviii. 153 *b*, 173*, 209, 209 *b*, 210; xix. 71 *a*, 71 *b*.
Harper, xx. 44.
Harrington, xix. 139; xx. 34 *e*.
Harris, xviii. 103 *a*; xix. 140, 141, 142; xxiii. 22.
Harrison, xviii. 130 *e*, 131 *b*; xix. 29 *a*; xx. 18; xxiii. 117.
Hart, xx. 57 *b*.
Hawkins, xviii. 15, 229.
Hawks, xix. 143.
Hay, xviii. 237.
Hayes, xviii. 140 *b*, 144 *b*, 194 *b*.
Haywood, xix. 143 *a*, 144; xxiii. 175.
Hearne, xviii. 272.
Heathfield, xxiii. 30 *a*.
Heineccius, xxiii. 4 *a*, 28, 34.
Hemery, xviii. 226 *a*.
Hengham, xviii. 299.
Hening, xviii. 216; xix. 145; xxiii. 136.
Henry, xxiii. 56 *b*.
Herne, xviii. 25.
Hetley; xix. 80.
Hill, xix. 4, 145 *a*; xxi. 7.
Hilliard, xviii. 153 *a**.
Hinchliffe, xxii. 27 *e*.
Hinde, xx. 14.
Hobart, xix. 29 *b*, 72.
Hoffman, xviii. 159, 159 *a*, 159 *b*, 160; xx. 40, 41.
Holman, xix. 145 *b*.
Holmes, xix. 185.
Holroyd, xviii. 113 *a*.
Holt, xviii. 130 *a*; xix. 39, 94; xxii. 13 *a*.
Home, xviii. 14, 153; xx. 16, 69, 70, 71, 72.
Hopkins, xx. 47.
Horne, xxii. 34.
Horsman, xviii. 306.
Hotmanus, xxiii. 3.
Houard, xviii. 275.
Hough, xviii. 256.
Hovenden, xx. 27, 46, 48 *b*.
Howe, xix. 11.
Howell, xviii. 258.
Hughes, xviii. 132 *a*, 205; xix. 146; xx. 25 *a*, 47 *a*.
Hugo, xxiii. 19.
Hullock, xviii. 108*.
Humphrey, xviii. 129.
Huntington, xviii. 195 *a*.
Hurlstone, xviii. 142 *b*.
Hutton, xix. 73.
Huxley, xviii. 70.

I.

Ingersoll, xxii. 26 *a*; xxiii. 93.
Iredell, xxiii. 147, 215.
Ingraham, xviii. 136 *b*, 147, 167, 169, 180, 181, 193, 194; xx. 62, 64.

J.

Jackson, xviii. 171.
Jacob, xviii. 51, 65, 66, 67, 186 *b*, 202; xx. 48, 48 *a*.
Jacobs, xxii. 6.
Jacobsen, xxii. 33.
James, xxiii. 153.
Jameson, xx. 46 *a*.
Jardine, xviii. 258.

Jarman, xviii. 137, 184 *f*.
Jay, xviii. 199.
Jenkins, xix. 74.
Jeremy, xviii. 136 *b*; xx. 24 *a*, 25 *b*, 25 *c*.
Jervis, xviii. 225 *a*; xix. 16 *b*, 58.
Jickling, xviii. 129 *c*.
Johnson, xix. 134 *a*, 141, 147, 148, 149, 150; xx. 49; xxi. 4; xxii. 26.
Johnston, xxiii. 30 *b*.
Jones, xviii. 22, 231; xix. 75, 76.
Juan y Colomb, xxiii. 30 *p*.
Justinian, xxiii. 20, 20 *a*, 21, 22.

K.

Kames.—See *Home*.
Keatinge, xviii. 137 *a*.
Keble, xix. 77.
Keen, xx. 49 *a*, 52 *b*.
Keilwey, xix. 78.
Kelham, xviii. 202 *e*, 203 *a*.
Kelly, xviii. 182 *b*.
Kelynge, xix. 79.
Kennedy, xviii. 105.
Kent, xviii. 201, 201*.
Kenyon, xix. 31.
Kerr, xxiii. 165.
Kilty, xviii. 196; xxiii. 129, 197.
Kirby, xix. 152.
Kitchin, xviii. 24.
Knapp, xix. 31 *a*.
Kyd, xviii. 112 *f*, 124.

L.

Læmarius, xxiii. 17.
Lamar, xxiii. 202.
Lambard, xviii. 16; xxiii. 69.
Lane, xix. 80.
Lapp, xix. 49.
Laussat, xx. 17 *a*.
Lawes, xviii. 170; xxii. 17.
Lawrence, xix. 18 *a*.
Leach, xviii. 224; xix. 16 *a*, 38; xx. 57 *b*.
Leaming, xxiii. 210.
La Blanc, xix. 18 *a*.
Lee, xix. 32; xxi. 20 *a*.
Lefroy, xx. 57.
Leigh, xix. 152 *a*.
Leonard, xix. 81.
Lepage, xxiii. 43.
Leunclavius, xxiii. 78.
Levinz, xviii. 313; xix. 32 *a*, 82.
Lewin, xviii. 28 *a*, 185 *d*.
Ley, xix. 83.
Lilly, xviii. 297, 298, 307.
Linden, xxiii. 46 *a*.
Lislet, xxiii. 30*, 168.
Littell, xix. 153, 154; xxiii. 177, 178.
Littleton, xviii. 209, 209 *a*, 209 *b*, 210; xix. 84.
Livermore, xviii. 119, 119 *a*.
Livingston, xxiii. 74 *a*, 204, 205, 206.
Llorente, xxi. 17 *a*.
Lloyd, xxii. 37 *a*.
Locré, xxiii. 31 *d*.
Lofft, xix. 33.
Long, xviii. 108.
Lopez, xxiii. 66 *c*.
Lowber, xix. 24.
Lowndes, xviii. 136; xx. 54 *a*.
Lubé, xx. 24 *d*.
Lucas, xix. 85.

M.

McArthur, xviii. 255.
M'Clelland, xix. 37 *a*, 37 *b*.
McCord, xix. 155, 166; xx. 50.
McHenry, xix. 140.
M'Kinnon, xviii. 163.
Macomb, xviii. 254.
Maddock, xx. 26, 51, 51 *a*.
Maddy, xxi. 21 *c*.
Madison, xviii. 199; xxii. 30.
Madox, xviii. 275 *a*, 302.
Malkin, xix. 38 *a*.
Malynes, xxii. 44.
Manby, xxiii. 70.
Manley, xviii. 285.
Mann, xxiii. 105.
Mannelli, xxiii. 77.
Manning, xviii. 176 *b*; xix. 34, 34 *a*, 42 *a*.
Mansel, xviii. 170 *c*.
Mansfield, xix. 68 *a*.
Manwood, xviii. 86.
Marbury, xxiii. 203.
March, xix. 35.
Marius, xxii. 5.
Marriott, xxii. 27 *b*.
Marshall, xviii. 182; xix. 3 *b*, 117 *a*, 156, 156*.
Marten, xxii. 34.
Martin, xviii. 21, 59 *b*, 199*; xix. 156 *a*, 156 *c*; xxiii. 167, 200.
Mason, xix. 157.
Massé, xxiii. 63 *a*.
Mathews, xviii. 138 *a*, 167 *a*.
Maugham, xviii. 114 *a*.
Maule, xix. 37.
Maxcy, xxiii. 128.
Maxwell, xxii. 35.
Mayo, xxiii. 91 *d*.
Meeson, xix. 16 *c*, 16 *d*, 37 *c*.
Mercer, xxiii. 139, 140.
Merewether, xviii. 112 *g*.
Merivale, xx. 52, 52 *a*.
Merlin, xxiii. 29 *a*, 29 *b*.

Merrifield, xviii. 184 *c*.
Metcalf, xviii. 167, 222 *b*; xix. 159; xxiii. 105.
Miles, xix. 159 *c*.
Miller, xviii. 154 *d*; xix. 159 *b*.
Minor, xix. 159 *a*.
Mitford, xx. 24 *a*.
Molloy, xxii. 25.
Monro, xx. 54 *a*.
Monroe, xix. 160.
Montague, xviii. 116, 117 *b*, 142 *a*; xx. 24 *b*.
Montalvo, xxiii. 66 *d*.
Montefiore, xxii. 11 *a*.
Moody, xviii. 223 *a*; xix. 38 *a*, 49 *b*.
Moore, xix. 39, 39 *a*, 39*b*, 40, 41, 42, 86; xx. 16 *b*.
Morehead, xxiii. 179.
Morris, xxii. 30.
Moulton, xx. 21.
Moyle, xviii. 101.
Muchall, xviii. 71 *b*.
Munford, xix. 145, 161, 162.
Murphey, xix. 163.
Murray, xxiii. 73.
Mylne, xx. 52 *b*, 52 *c*, 56 *b*.

N.

Nash, xxiii. 147.
Nelson, xviii. 12, 86, 212, 290; xx. 53; xxi. 12.
Nevile, xix. 42 *a*, 42 *b*.
Nevill, xx. 84; xxiii. 211.
Newland, xx. 13 *c*, 19, 19 *a*.
Nickalls, xxiii. 73 *a*.
Nieva, (Maria de,) xxiii. 30 *m*.
Nolan, xviii. 109 *c*; xix. 53.
Noodt, xxiii. 79, 80.
Norris, xviii. 166.
North, xviii. 71 *c*.
Norwood, xix. 165.
Nott, xix. 166.
Nottingham, xviii. 209, 209 *b*, 210.
Noy, xviii. 4; xix. 87.

O.

Oliver, xviii. 103 *b*, 153 *a*, 172 *a*.
Ord, xviii. 73 *a*.
Ottonis, xxiii. 86.
Overton, xix. 182.
Owen, xix. 87.

P.

Paige, xx. 53 *a*.
Pailliet, xxiii. 63.
Paine, xviii. 175 *a*; xix. 162.
Paley, xviii. 118, 219.
Palmer, xviii. 173; xix. 88.
Panzirolius, xxiii. 11.
Pardessus, xxii. 12, 19 *a*.
Paris, xviii. 243 *a*.
Park, xviii. 186 *c*.
Parker, xix. 43; xx. 18.
Parkes, xx. 23 *d*.
Parsons, xxi. 9.
Paschal, xxiii. 17 *b*.
Pastoret, xxii. 32.
Patterson, xxiii. 114.
Patteson, xix. 51.
Payne, xix. 12.
Peacock, xviii. 57 *a*, 57 *b*.
Peake, xviii. 166; xix. 44, 44 *a*.
Peck, xix. 169.
Pennington, xix. 170.
Penrose, xix. 176 *a*.
Perkins, xviii. 1.
Perley, xviii. 217.
Perry, xix. 42 *b*.
Pervis, xxiii. 198.
Peters, xix. 171, 172, 173; xxii. 40.
Petersdorff, xviii. 128, 169*a*, 169 *b*; xix. 45.
Phillimore, xxi. 20, 20 *a*.
Phillips, xviii. 165, 188; xix. 174*a*.
Pickering, xix. 174; xxiii. 57, 59.
Pigot, xviii. 308.
Pipon, xviii. 266 *a*.
Pirtle, xix. 174 *a*.
Plowden, xix. 45 *a*, 89, 90.
Pollexfen, xix. 91.
Popham, xix. 92.
Porter, xix. 174 *b*.
Postlethwait, xxii. 46.
Pothier, xviii. 141, 188; xxii. 16 *b*; xxiii. 64 *a*.
Potter, xxiii. 148.
Powell, xviii. 45.
Powell, xviii. 137, 141 *a*, 192, 192 *a*; xxi. 15.
Pozzo, xxi. 17.
Pratt, xviii. 109 *b*, 130 *d*.
Preston, xviii. 129 *a*, 129 *b*, 135, 184 *b*, 184 *h*.
Price, xviii. 44 *a*, 167 *a*; xix. 46.
Prince, xxiii. 155.
Prynne, xviii. 265.
Puller, xix. 6.
Purdon, xxxiii. 120.

R.

Raithly, xxiii. 59.
Ram, xviii. 132, 143 *b*.
Ramon, xxiii. 30 *t*.
Rand, xviii. 167 *a*, 192 *a*.
Randall, xx. 54 *a*.
Randolph, xviii. 293; xix. 175; xxiii. 141.
Rastall, xxiii. 71.
Rastell, xviii. 315.
Rawle, xix. 176, 176 *a*, 178.
Raymond, xviii. 329; xix. 47, 47 *a*, 93.
Read, xviii. 42.
Reed, xviii. 152 *a*.
Reeve, xviii. 140.
Reeves, xviii. 154 *a*; xxii. 13 *b*.
Regnault, xviii. 113 *c*.
Remy, xxiii. 43 *a*.
Renusson, xxiii. 63 *b*.
Requier, xxiii. 4.
Ribadeneyra, xxi. 23 *a*.
Richardson, xix. 57, 58, 164.
Ridgeway, xix. 49.
Ritter, xxiii. 87.
Roberts, xx. 28, 29; xxi. 16, 16 *a*.
Robertson, xix. 49 *a*.
Robinson, xviii. 96, 175 *b*, 316; xxii. 26 *b*, 41, 42, 42 *a*.
Roccus, xxii. 26 *a*.
Rodriguez, xxiii. 30 *b*.
Rodriguez de Fonseca, xxiii. 66 *f*.
Rogers, xviii. 240.
Rolle, xviii. 291.
Root, xix. 177.
Roper, xviii. 186 *a*, 186 *b*.
Roscoe, xviii. 21 *b*, 62 *a*, 128 *a*, 166 *a*; xix. 16 *d*, 18 *a*.
Rose, xix. 15; xx. 56.
Ross, xviii. 181 *b*.
Rothwell, xxiii. 135.
Rowe, xviii. 185 *c*.
Royer-Collard, xx. 23 *c*.
Ruggles, xviii. 130.
Runnington, xviii. 130 *a a*.
Russell, xviii. 222, 222 *a*, 222 *b*, 223; xx. 56 *a*, 56 *b*, 58 *b*.
Ryan, xviii. 223; xix. 49 *b*.
Ryland, xix. 20, 34 *a*.

S.

Sainte-Foy, xxiii. 45 *c*.
Salazar, xxiii. 66 *o*.
Salkeld, xix. 32 *a*, 50.
Salmon, xviii. 323.
Sampson, xviii. 161.
Samuel, xviii. 257.
Sanchez, xxiii. 30 *k*.
Sanders, xviii. 185.
Santayana-Bustillo, xxiii. 30 *u*.
Sanz y Constanzo, xxiii. 66.
Saunders, xviii. 172 *a*; xix. 51, 95.
Savigny, xxiii. 18 *a*.
Savile, xix. 96.
Schlegel, xxii. 30 *a*, 31.
Schoale, xix. 49.
Schoales, xx. 57.
Schomberg, xxiii. 18.
Schultes, xviii. 111 *a*.
Schultingius, xxiii. 7, 8, 9, 25.
Scobell, xviii. 333.
Scott, xix. 51*; xxiii. 174.
Scroggs, xviii. 34.
Seaton, xx. 12.
Selden, xviii. 203, *a*, 299.
Sellon, xviii. 71 *e*.
Selwyn, xviii. 178; xix. 37.
Sergeant, xviii. 126 *a*, 198 *b*; xix. 24, 178.
Shadwell, xviii. 187 *a*; xx. 57 *b*.
Sharswood, xviii. 222 *b*.
Shelford, xviii. 139 *a*; xx. 16 *a*.
Shepley, xix. 177 *a*.
Sheppard, xviii. 89, 107, 184, 184 *a*, 278.
Shower, xix. 97, 98, 99.
Siderfin, xix. 100.
Simons, xx. 57 *a*, 57 *b*.
Sirey, xxiii. 64.
Skinner, xix. 101.
Slade, xxiii. 99.
Smallenburg, xxiii. 8.
Smirke, xix. 26.
Smith, xviii. 113 *d*; xix. 51 *a*; 110 *a*; xx. 19 *c*; xxiii. 95 *a*.
Solorzano Pereira, xxiii. 67 *a*.
Somers, xviii. 241.
Somner, xviii. 95.
Southard, xix. 179.
Spangenbergius, xxiii. 60.
Spelman, xviii. 7, 286.
Spicer, xxiii. 210.
Spottiswoode, xxiii. 76.
Stalman, xviii. 129 *d*.
Starkie, xviii. 167, 167*, 180, 221; xix. 52.
Statham, xviii. 11.
Staundforde, xviii. 226.
Staunton, xxiii. 65 *a*.
Stearns, xviii. 128.
Stephen, xviii. 170 *a*, 170 *b*.
Stephens, xviii. 112 *g*.
Stevens, xxii. 15.
Stewart, xix. 179 *a*; xxii. 43.
Stockmann, xx. 13.
Story, xviii. 170, 172, 172 *a*, 172 *b*, 199 *a*, 201 *a*; xx. 17 *b*, 24 *e*; xxii. 13; xxiii. 92.
Strahan, xxiii. 82.
Strange, xix. 53.
Stuart, xviii. 156; xx. 57 *a*.
Style, xix. 102.
Styles, xviii. 56.

Suarez y Nuñez, xxiii. 30 *v.*
Sugden, xviii. 181, 181 *a*, 193.
Sullivan, xviii. 156, 197.
Sumner, xix. 179 *b*.
Swan, xxi. 6 *a*.
Swanston, xx. 58.
Swigert, xxiii. 178.
Swinburne, xxi. 13, 14, 15, 22.

T.

Tamlyn, xviii. 133; xx. 58 *a*.
Tancred, xviii. 112 *h*.
Tapia, xxii. 25 *a*; xxiii. 30 *d*.
Tappan, xix. 180 *a*.
Tate, xxiii. 143.
Taunton, xix. 54.
Taylor, xviii. 94; xix. 181; xxiii. 17 *a*, 148, 149.
Theobald, xviii. 195 *c*.
Theodosian, xxiii. 87.
Theophilus, xxiii. 23.
Thomas, xviii. 209; xix. 14; xxiii. 17 *c*.
Thompson, xxiii. 99 *a*.
Thomson, xviii. 317.
Tidd, xviii. 173 *a*, 173 *b*, 173 *c*, 173 *d*, 173 *e*, 174, 175.
Tillinghast, xviii. 130 *a*.
Toller, xviii. 136.
Tomlins, xviii. 202, 202 *b*, 231, 232 *b*; xix. 8, 102 *a*.
Tothill, xx. 3.
Toullier, xxiii. 29 *d*.
Toulmin, xviii. 237, 244; xxiii. 160.
Townsend, xviii. 62, 70.
Tremaine, xviii. 332.
Trollope, xxii. 16 *a*.
Troubat, xviii. 136 *c*, 170 *a*, 179 *b*; xix. 110 *a*; xxiii. 121, 122.
Trye, xviii. 43.
Tucker, xviii. 150.
Turner, xx. 19 *d*, 58 *b*.
Turris, xxiii. 88.
Tyler, xix. 188.
Tyndale, xxiii. 75.
Tyng, xix. 158.
Tyrwhitt, xix. 54 *a*; xxiii. 75.

U.

Ulpianus, xxiii. 24.

V.

Vaillant, xix. 22.
Valazé, xxiii. 43 *d*.
Van Heythuysen, xviii. 107; xx. 25, 25 *a*; xxii. 27 *d*.
Van Leeuwen, xxiii. 46 *b*.
Van Ness, xxiii. 111.
Varnum, xviii. 242.
Vattel, xxiii. 18 *c*.
Vaughan, xix. 103.
Venables, xx. 19 *d*.
Ventris, xix. 104.
Vernon, xx. 82.
Verplanck, xviii. 142 *a*.
Vesey, xx. 59, 60, 62, 64.
Vidian, xviii. 318.
Viner, xviii. 206.
Vinnius, xxiii. 15, 27, 28.

W.

Walker, xix. 185 *a*; xx. 48.
Ward, xxii. 29 *a*; xxiii. 18 *b*.
Warden, xxii. 26 *c*.
Warner, xx. 15*, 48, 58.
Warrand, xxiii. 50.
Warren, xviii. 71 *d*.
Washington, xix. 186, 187, 188; xxiii. 53.
Watkins, xviii. 184 *c*.
Watson, xviii. 61, 117, 125, 125 *a*; xxi. 23.
Watts, xix. 176 *a*, 176 *b*.
Webb, xviii. 215.
Webster, xxii. 31.
Wellesley, xx. 23.
Welsby, xix. 37 c.
Wendell, xix. 189, 189*.
Wentworth, xviii. 136 *b*.
West, xviii. 54, 126*; xix. 16; xx. 64 *a*.
Wharton, xix. 110, 132, 190, 190 *a*.
Wheaton, xviii. 178; xix. 191, 192; xxii. 36.
Wheeler, xviii. 245; xix. 107 *a*, 107 *b*.
Whitaker, xviii. 115.
White, xviii. 186 *a*, 194 *a*; xxiii. 30 *c*.
Wightwick, xix. 56 *a*.
Wigram, xx. 13 *b*; xxi. 16 *b*.
Wilcock, xviii. 19 *a*, 112 *e*.
Wilcox, xix. 192 *a*.
Wilkins, xxiii. 68.
Wilmot, xix. 102 *b*.
Willes, xix. 55.
Williams, xviii. 108 *a*, 136 *a*, 136 *c*; xix. 29 *b*, 51, 156; xx. 2, 18, 54, 54 *a*.

Willis, xviii. 185 *e*; xx. 12 *e*, 24 *c*.
Wilson, xviii. 136 *b*, 157, 185 *b*, 228; xix. 18 *a*, 56; xxiii. 213.
Winch, xviii. 319; xix. 87.
Wingate, xviii. 5, 267; xxiii. 52.
Whishaw, xviii. 202 *a*.
Woodbury, xix. 164.
Wooddeson, xviii. 155, 262 *a*.
Woodfall, xviii. 130 *d*, 130 *e*.
Woodworth, xxiii. 111.
Woolrych, xviii. 19 *b*, 112 *a*, 112 *b*, 112 *c*.
Wordsworth, xviii. 149.
Worthington, xviii. 104; xxi. 12 *a*.
Wright, xviii. 71 *a*; xix. 192 *b*.
Wyatt, xx. 12 *b*.
Wythe, xviii. 237; xx. 65, 88.

Y.

Yancey, xxiii. 148.
Yates, xviii. 199*.
Yeates, xix. 193.
Yelverton, xix. 57.
Yerger, xix. 156 *c*, 193 *a*.
Young, xix. 87 *b*.
Younge, xix. 58, 58 *a*, 58 *b*.

Z.

Zoucheus, xxiii. 1, 2.

PERIODICAL LAW WORKS.

American Jurist, xviii. 120 *a*.
British Jurist, xviii. 120 *b*.
English Common Law Reports, xix. 24.
Law Library, xviii. 120 *e*.
Law Magazine, xviii. 120 *c*.
Legal Observer, xviii. 120 *d*.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

Catalogue of the Library of Congress
Widener Library 005790351
3 2044 080 252 679